(17877
97

69799

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, [redacted] (1910).

No. [redacted]22.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

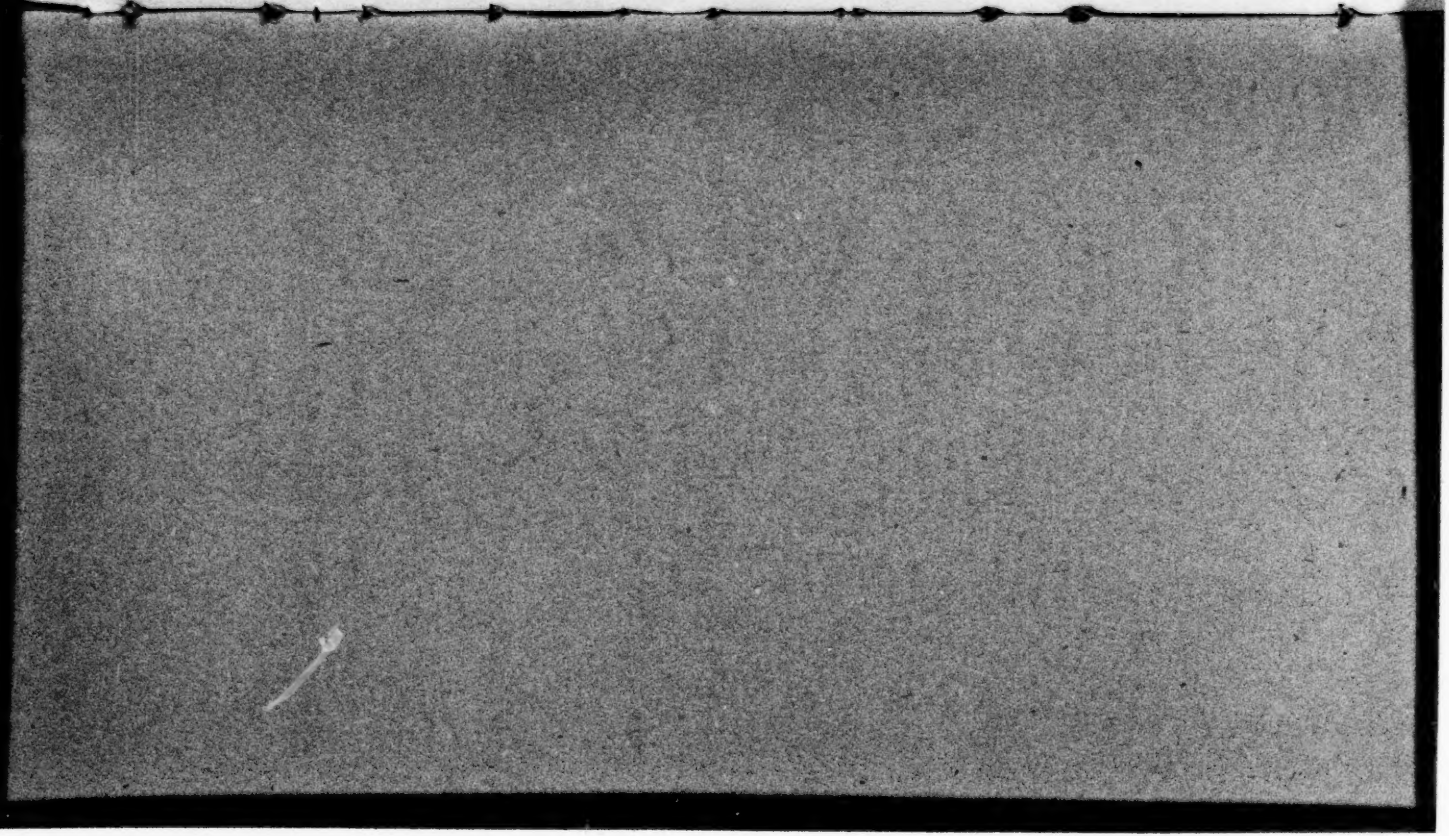
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

FILED JULY [redacted], 1910.

(21,249.)

MINN. STATE LIBRARY
DEC 22 1911
ST. PAUL



(21,249.)

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1909.

No. 193.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

INDEX.

	Original.	Print.
Caption	1	1
Transcript from Leslie circuit court	2	1
Schedule	2	1
Petition in equity	3	1
Exhibit filed with petition—40,000-acre patent	8	4
Summons and return	10	5
Amended petition in equity	11	5
Demurrer to petition and amended petition	12	6
Motion by defendant as to order on demurrer	13	6
Order of continuance	15	7
Order filing amended petition	15	7
Order filing demurrer	16	7
Order overruling demurrer	16	7
Order filing motion of the defendant as to order on demurrer	17	8
Order overruling defendant's motion as to order on demurrer	17	8
Trial and judgment	18	8
Clerk's certificate	22	10
Statement	25	11
Order submitting motion to advance, &c	26	11
Stipulation as to motion to advance, &c	27	11
Order advancing cause and granting oral argument	29	12
Additional transcript tendered	29	12
Order to file additional transcript, &c	29	13

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., JULY 26, 1909.

	Original.	Print.
Additional transcript from Leslie circuit court	31	13
Order of October 9, 1907	31	13
Clerk's certificate	31	13
Order submitting cause	34	14
Judgment	34	14
Opinion	36	15
Dissenting opinion of Hobson, J.	50	21
Dissenting opinion of Hobson, J., in case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation *vs.* Commonwealth of Kentucky	52	21
Order submitting motion for rehearing	58	23
Petition for rehearing	59	24
Order overruling petition for rehearing	72	29
Response to petition for rehearing	73	30
Assignment of errors	77	31
Petition for writ of error	80	32
Writ of error	83	33
Writ of error bond	86	35
Original citation and service	89	36
Clerk's certificate	90	36

1 THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pleas before the Honorable the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol, at Frankfort, on the 25th day of March, A. D. 1908.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from the Leslie Circuit Court.

Be it remembered that on the 27th day of November, 1907, the apellant by its attorney filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a transcript of the record, and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

2 In the Leslie Circuit Court.

In Equity. No. 608.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Schedule.

The defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, now comes and makes of this honorable court, the following request:

That the Clerk of this court copy into a transcript for the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, the entire record in this cause, saving the testimony offered upon the trial before the jury herein, to which trial the defendant objected at the time.

CLEON K. CALVERT,
Attorney for the Defendant.

On the back of the foregoing schedule appears the following: "Equity No. 608. The Commonwealth of Kentucky, Plaintiff, vs. The Kentucky Union Company, Defendant. Schedule. 1907; October 19th; filed in open court. W. G. Begley, Clerk. Cleon K. Calvert.

3 Leslie Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Petition in Equity.

Plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by her attorney Ira Fields, Commonwealth's attorney of the thirty third Circuit Court District of Kentucky, says that on the 9th day of January, A. D.

1872, the surveyor of Perry County, Kentucky, by virtue and in consideration of 200 land warrants from the Perry County Court, of 200 acres each, surveyed for one Stephen G. Reid, forty thousand acres (40,000) of vacant and unappropriated lands then lying in Perry County, Kentucky, but now situated and lying in Leslie County Kentucky. Said lands are described as follows:

"Beginning on a white oak, black oak and rock on the top of the point between the mouth of the pounding mill branch and Rockhouse branch of Cutshin Creek of the Middle Fork of the Kentucky river; thence base line S. 55 W. 200 poles to a black pine; thence N. 35 W. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 1000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 336 poles to a beech on the base line; thence
4 S. 55 W. 100 poles to a beech and maple on the North side of the Middle Fork river; thence S. 35 E. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 460 poles to a stake; thence S. 5 E. 950 poles to a beech and elm at the mouth of Round Hold Branch of the Greasy Fork; thence N. 74 E. 2472 poles passing Bonnet Rock to a sourwood and Beech on the point below Bessie Maggard's and on the north side of Cutshin Creek; thence N. 55 E. 1000 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1672 poles to a stake; thence N. 55 E. 300 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1104 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 1000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 368 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 400 poles to the beginning."

Six thousand acres of land is deducted from this calculation of this boundary which is supposed to cover the patented land in this boundary of block No. 1.

Plaintiff says that afterwards and on the 12th day of June, A. D. 1872, and by virtue and in consideration of the said survey, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by the Governor, Preston H. Leslie, and under the seal of said Commonwealth issued and delivered to said Stephen G. Reid, a grant or patent for all of said forty thousand acres of land hereinbefore described. Said grant is numbered 47,172, and same is recorded in Book of Grants No. 87, at page 431, in the records of the Kentucky Land Office at Frankfort, Kentucky, and an attested copy, under seal, of said grant is filed herewith attached hereto, referred to and made a part hereof as fully as though copied at length herein.

5 Plaintiff says further that defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, is now, and has been for more than seven years last past, a corporation, duly created and organized under and by virtue of the laws of the state of Kentucky, and by its articles of incorporation and said laws, authorized and empowered to make contracts, sue and be sued, acquire and hold real property in the state of Kentucky, all under its said corporate name, "The Kentucky Union Company."

Plaintiff says further that said defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, under, through and by virtue of divers mesne conveyances from the patentee, Stephen G. Reid, and those claiming under him, and under and by virtue of said grant for forty thousand acres numbered 47,172 is the owner and claimant of all of said forty thousand acres of land and said defendant has been such owner and claimant of all of said land for more than seven years last past, that

said defendant was such owner and claimant of said forty thousand acres of land on the 15th day of September, 1903, and on the 1st day of September, 1904, and on the 1st day of September, 1905, and on the 1st day of September 1906, that said defendant as such owner and claimant of all of said forty thousand acres of land, failed to list said land or any part thereof for taxation as of any of said dates, or for or during any of said years.

Plaintiff says that said defendant as such owner and claimant of all of said forty thousand acres of land has utterly failed to list said land or any of it for assessment or taxation for all six of the
6 above mentioned dates and for all six of the above mentioned years, and that said defendant has utterly failed to pay the taxes which should have been assessed and charged against it, as such owner and claimant of all of said forty thousand acres of land for all six of said dates above mentioned and for all six of said years above mentioned for which said assessment should have been so made, and plaintiff says that by reason of such omission to list and assess said property for taxation as of said six dates, and by reason of such failure to pay the taxes thereon for said six years, said defendant is now delinquent for all of said taxes and the plaintiff is now entitled to have all of said claim, title and interest of the said defendant, in the said forty thousand acres of land forfeited to and transferred to the plaintiff.

Plaintiff says further that neither the defendant, as such owner and claimant of all of said forty thousand acres of land nor its heirs, representatives or assigns or any one for it, did on or before March 1st, 1907, cause said land or any of it to be assessed for taxation, or pay the taxes or any part thereof which should have been assessed and charged against the defendant as such owner and claimant of said land for either or any of the five years for which assessment should have been made as of dates, September 15th, 1901, September 15th, 1902, September 15th 1903, September 1st, 1904, September 1st, 1905, nor has the said defendant or any one for it paid any of the interest or penalties provided for by law for the non-payment
7 of said taxes upon said land for said five years.

The plaintiff brings and prosecutes this suit under and by virtue of article 3 of chapter 22, entitled "An act relating to Revenue and Taxation," and which act was passed by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, during the session of 1906, which was approved by the Governor on March 15th, 1906.

Wherefore, plaintiff asks for process hereon against the defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, and that it be summoned to answer herein. Plaintiff prays judgment against the said defendant forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth of Kentucky all of defendant's claims, title, right and interest in and to all of the foregoing described forty thousand acres of land; and plaintiff prays for a judgment against the said defendant for all of her costs herein expended, and for all proper equitable relief.

IRA FIELDS.
Commonwealth's Attorney of the Thirty-third Circuit Court, District of Kentucky.

JAMES H. JEFFRIES.
Of Counsel for the Plaintiff.

On the back of the foregoing petition appears the following: "# 608. The Commonwealth of Kentucky, vs. The Kentucky Union Company. Petition in Equity. Filed in office, summons & one copy issued to Fayette County. A copy of this petition posted up at the front door of the court house, in Hyden, Kentucky, this the 20th day of April, 1907. W. G. Begley, Clerk of the Leslie Circuit Court. Ira Fields and Jas. H. Jeffries, Att'ys."

Preston H. Leslie, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know Ye, That by virtue and in consideration of two hundred warrants from the Perry County Court, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Stephen G. Reid, a certain tract or parcel of land, containing forty six thousand acres, by survey, bearing date the 9th day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, lying and being in the county of Perry and bounded as follows, to-wit:

Beginning on a white oak, black oak and rock on the top of the point between the mouth of the Pounding Mill Branch and Rockhouse branch of Cutshin Creek of the Middle Fork of the Ky. River; thence base line S. 55 W. 200 poles to a black pine, thence N. 35 W. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 1000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 336 poles to a beech on the base line; thence S. 55 W. 100 poles to a beech and maple on the North side of Middle Fork river; thence S. 35 E. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 460 poles to a stake, thence S. 5 E. 950 poles to a beech and elm at the mouth of Round Hole branch of the Greasy fork, thence N. 74 E. 2472 poles passing Bonnet Rock to a sourwood and beech on the point below Jesse Maggard's and on the north side Cutshin Creek, thence N. 55 E. 1000 poles to a stake, thence N. 35—W. 1672 poles to a stake; thence N. 55 E. 300 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1104 poles to a stake, thence S. 55 W. 1000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 368 poles to a stake, thence S. 55 W. 400 poles to the beginning. Six thousand acres of land is deducted from this calculation of this boundary which is supposed to cover the patented land in this boundary of block No. 1, with its appurtenances: To Have and to Hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances, to the said Stephen G. Reid and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Preston H. Leslie, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed, at Frankfort, on the 12th day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, and of the Commonwealth the 81st.

By the Governor:

PRESTON H. LESLIE.
G. W. CRADDOCK,
Secretary of State.

[SEAL.]

A Copy.
Attest:
GUS. G. COULTER, *Auditor.*

On the back thereof appears the following: S. G. Reid. Grant 40,000 Acres. Perry County. Examined and Recorded. Book 87, page 431. No. 47178.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to the Sheriff of Fayette County, Greeting:

You are commanded to summon The Kentucky Union Company to answer in 20 days after the service of this summons a petition in equity filed against it in the Leslie Circuit Court by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and warn it that upon its failure to answer, the petition in equity will be taken for confessed, or it will be proceeded against for contempt, and you will make due return of this summons within 20 days after the service thereof to the Clerk's Office of said court.

Given under my hand as Clerk of said Court, this 20th day of April, 1907.

W. G. BEGLEY, *Clerk.*

Executed April 26-07, on the Kentucky Union Company, by delivering to Arthur Cary, its president, a true copy of the within summons.

JOHN McELROY, *S. F. C.*,
By BEN. FREEKMAN, *D. S.*

11 Leslie Circuit Court.

No. 608.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Amended Petition in Equity.

Plaintiff, The Commonwealth of Kentucky, amends her original petition in this suit, and the prayer of said petition, and for amendment thereto, plaintiff prays judgment against the said defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, forfeiting and transfering to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, all of defendant's claim, title, right and interest in and to all of the 40,000 acre tract of land mentioned and described in the original petition herein, and plaintiff prays for a judgment herein ordering and adjudging a sale of all of the title, interest and claim of the said defendant in and to all of said 40,000 acre tract of land.

Plaintiff prays as in her original petition herein, and for her cost herein expended and for any other relief that she may appear entitled to.

IRA FIELDS,
Commonwealth's Attorney of the Thirty-third Circuit Court, District of Ky.

JAMES H. JEFFRIES,
Of Counsel for Plaintiff.

12 On the back thereof appears the following: "Equity No. 608. The Commonwealth of Kentucky, vs. The Kentucky Union Company. Amended petition in Equity. Filed in office and noted of record on Rule Day, July 1st, 1907, and copy of same posted up at the front door of the court house in Hyden, Kentucky, on said day. W. G. Begley, Clerk."

In the Leslie Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Demurrer.

Comes the defendant, Kentucky Union Company, and demurs generally, to plaintiff's petition and amended petition herein, because same does not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action.

Wherefore, the defendant prays the judgment of the court.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY,
By W. B. DIXON, *Att'y.*

13 On the back thereof appears the following: "The Commonwealth of Kentucky, Plaintiff, vs. Kentucky Union Company. Demurrer. 1907. Sept. 2nd, filed in my office. W. G. Begley, Clerk.

In the Leslie Circuit Court.

In Equity. No. 608.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Motion by the Defendant.

The defendant, Kentucky Union Company, comes now forth and moves the court to set aside the order in this cause made and entered on the third day of the present term of this court which order is entered on Order Book No. 4, at page 210, therein, records of this court, and further the defendant moves the court to spread of record in the order books of this court, the following order:

This cause having been submitted to the court upon the demurrer of the defendant, to the petition of the plaintiff, and
14 the court being fully advised, is of the opinion that the same ought to be, and it now is overruled.

It is therefore the judgment of the court that the general demurrer filed by the defendant herein to the petition of the plaintiff, be and the same is overruled, to which ruling of the court, the defendant excepted at the time and still excepts, and prayed an appeal to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, which is now granted it.

Whereupon came the defendant, and in open court filed its schedule herein, directing the Clerk of this court to copy the entire record in this cause for the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Upon this motion, the defendant prays the judgment of the Court.

CLEON K. CALVERT,
Attorney for the Defendant.

On the back of the foregoing motion appears the following: "Equity No. 608. The Commonwealth of Ky. vs. The Kentucky Union Company. Motion. Filed in court, October 11th, 1907. W. G. Begley, Clerk.

15 *Orders. Civil Causes.*

Leslie Circuit Court, 3rd Day May Term, 8th Day May, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

This cause in continued.

Leslie Circuit Court, July Rule Day, July 1st, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Came the plaintiff by attorney and filed its amended petition herein.

16 Leslie Circuit Court, September Rule Day, 2nd Day of September, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Came the defendant by its attorney and filed a general demurrer to the petition herein and submitted on same.

Leslie Circuit Court, 3rd Day October Term, 9th Day October, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

This cause having been submitted to the court on demurrer to the petition and the court being advised, overrules same to which the defendant excepts.

17 Leslie Circuit Court, 5th Day October Term, 11 Day October, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Came the defendant by attorney and filed a written motion to set aside the order herein entered on the third day of the present term, setting this cause down for trial before a jury, to which motion the plaintiff objected, and the court takes time to consider the motion.

Leslie Circuit Court, 11th Day October Term, 18th Day October, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

The court having considered the motion of the defendant herein filed on October 11th, 1907, to set aside the order herein made, setting this cause down for trial before a jury, is now overruled,
18 to which the defendant excepted at the time.

Leslie Circuit Court, 11th Day October Term, 18th Day October, 1907.

Equity. No. 608.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Trial and Judgment.

This cause was regularly called on the docket for a jury trial herein, as heretofore ordered by the court, thereupon came the plaintiff by her attorney and announced ready for trial, then came the following jury, to-wit: Lee Dixon, W. N. Asher, Ben Miniard, James M. T. Huff, John Wilson, Charles Maggard, Hughes Asher, Robert Carnahan, George Brown, B. L. Huff, Sam Langdon, Billie Wilson, who qualified as legal jurors herein, and were accepted as such and were thereupon duly sworn by the court to try this cause and a true verdict render, according to the evidence, unless dismissed by the parties or withdrawn by the court.

Thereupon, the jury having heard all the evidence introduced by the plaintiff, to-wit, the evidence of the witnesses, J. M. Howard, W. G. Begley, George W. Morgan, and Allen Nantz, and also title papers and exhibits read in evidence, and the defendant not
19 having offered any evidence or testimony herein, the court gave the jury in writing, his instructions herein, and thereupon the jury rendered the following verdict:

"We the jury agree and find for the plaintiff.

W. N. ASHER, *Foreman.*

Whereupon the jury were discharged from this case and it is thereupon now adjudged by the court that the plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, is entitled to the relief herein sought and prayed for in the petition and amended petition herein.

It is therefore adjudged by the court that all of the right, title, interest and claim of the defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, in and to the following described tract of land, be and the same is now forfeited and transferred to the plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and that the same shall be sold by this court's Master Commissioner as herein provided for.

Said tract of land so forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and ordered to be sold herein, is a tract of land containing 40,000 acres, and embraced in a grant numbered 47172 issued by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to Stephen G. Reid, on the 12th day of June, 1872, upon a survey of 40,000 acres of land, dated Jan. 9th, 1872, said tract of land formerly lying in Perry County, but now, and ever since the year 1878, lying in
20 Leslie County, Kentucky, and same is bounded and described as follows:

Beginning on a white oak, black oak and rock on the top of the point between the mouth of the Pounding Mill Branch and Rockhouse Branch of Cutshin Creek of the Middle fork of the Kentucky river, thence base line S. 55 W. 200 poles to a black pine; thence N. 35 W. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 1000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 336 poles to a beech on the base line; thence S. 55 W. 100 poles to a beech and maple on the north side of the Middle fork river; thence S. 35 E. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 460 poles to a stake; thence S. 5 E. 950 poles to a beech and elm at the mouth of Round Hole Branch of the Greasy fork; thence N. 74 E. 2472 poles passing Bonnett Rock to a sourwood and beech on the point below Jesse Maggard's, and on the north side of Cutshin Creek; thence N. 55 E. 1000 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1672 poles to a stake; thence N. 55 W. 300 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1104 poles to a stake, thence S. 55 W. 1000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 362 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 400 poles to the beginning.

Six thousand acres of land *is* deducted from this calculation of this boundary, which is supposed to cover the patented land in this boundary of block number one.

The Master Commissioner of the Leslie Circuit Court will make sale of the foregoing described tract of land, pursuant to the provisions and restrictions of article 3 of chapter 22 passed by
21 the General Assembly at its regular session in 1906 and signed by the Governor on March 15th, 1906, entitled, "An act relating to revenue and taxation." Said sale shall be made at the front door of the court house in the town of Hyden, Leslie County, Kentucky, on the first day of some regular term of the circuit court or county court for Leslie County, at public outcry, to the highest and best bidder, on a credit of six months, and the said commissioner may sell said tract as a whole or in parcels to suit purchasers.

He will take sale bond for the purchase price, with good surety. Before making said sale, the Commissioner will advertise the time, terms and place of sale, for at least twenty days just prior to the day of sale, by written or printed notices posted up, one at the front door of the court house aforesaid, and three others at public places in the vicinity of the said land to be sold, and he will also insert said advertisement in four consecutive issues just prior to day of sale in Thousandsticks, a weekly newspaper, printed and published in Hyden, Kentucky. Said Commissioner will also have the land sold by him appraised as required by law.

It is further ordered and adjudged herein that no advertisement of said sale shall be made under this judgment until after the close of the next regular February term, 1908, of the Leslie Circuit Court. All questions as to the allowance to the Commissioner for making said sale as well as all questions as to the distributions of the proceeds of said sale are hereby reserved for future adjudication.

22 It is further adjudged by the court that the plaintiff, The Commonwealth of Kentucky, have and recover of the defendant, The Kentucky Union Company, all the plaintiff's cost herein expended.

To the judgment of the court herein overruling the demurrer to the petition, and to the trial of this cause before a jury, and to all of the foregoing judgment and order of sale, the defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, objected and excepted at the time and still excepts thereto, and prays an Appeal herein to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, which Appeal is now granted to the said defendant by the Leslie Circuit Court.

This cause is ordered continued and kept on this court's docket until further orders of the court herein.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Leslie, Scilicet:

I, W. G. Begley, Clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for the county and state aforesaid, do here and now and hereby certify that the foregoing 22 pages of typewritten matter is a true and correct copy of the entire record, except the testimony introduced upon the trial of this case before the jury, in case of The Commonwealth of Kentucky, v. The Kentucky Union Company, pending in the

23 Leslie Circuit Court, as appears from the records now on file in my office.

Given under my hand as Clerk aforesaid, this the 14 day of November, 1907.

W. G. BEGLEY,
Clerk of the Leslie Circuit Court.

Fee for copy, $5.60.

24 And on said date there was filed a Statement, and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

25 The Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Statement.

The judgment from which this appeal is prosecuted, was rendered by the Leslie Circuit Court, at its October term, 1907, and on the 11th day of said term, and on the 18th day of October, 1907, and is to be found in this record at pages 18 to 22 therein.

No summons is required.

W. B. DIXON,
CLEON K. CALVERT,
Attorneys for the Appellant.

26 Be it remembered that at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 14th day of January, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KY. UNION CO.
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Came the appellee by counsel and filed notice and agreement, and moved the Court to advance said case, and grant an oral argument, which motion is submitted.

(The notice and agreement in the foregoing order is in words and figures as follows, towit:)

27 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Stipulation.

The parties hereto agree and stipulate as follows:

1. That the court is hereby requested to advance this cause on the docket.

2. That the court is hereby requested to set this cause down for an oral argument on March 10th, 1908, or as soon thereafter as convenient to the Court.

That the points and questions upon which the parties hereto desire an oral argument, are, whether or not the Commonwealth in its petition for a forfeiture of lands, under Article 3 of Chapter 22

of the Acts of 1906, must allege and state what parts of the lands sought to be forfeited enure to the benefit of claimants who have had actual, adverse pos-ession of same and paid taxes on same for the period of five years, or upon failure so to allege, whether or not the Commonwealth must allege and state that there are no such persons who have had such actual, adverse pos-ession, and paid
28 taxes on any of said land for said period of five years.

Also, whether or not the Commonwealth in said petition for forfeiture, must allege that the defendant in said suit *owns all the lands* described in said petition, or upon failure so to allege, must the Commonwealth in its petition describe accurately the lands *actually owned in fee* by the defendant, excluding from such description, the lands owned and held by occupying claimants, adversely to the defendant, under and by virtue of said Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the acts of 1906, also whether said Article 3 is *Ex post facto*, and contrary to the Constitution of the United States.

January 11, 1908.

W. B. DIXON,
Att'y for Appellant.

IRA FIELDS,
JAMES H. JEFFRIES,
Att'ys for Appelle.

29 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 15th day of January, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KENTUCKY UNION CO.
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

The Court being sufficiently advised, the motion of appellee to advance and set for oral argument is sustained and said case is ordered advanced, and set for oral argument on March 10, 1908.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 18th day of February, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KY. UNION CO.
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Came appellee by counsel and tendered and moved to file an additional transcript of the record herein.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 10th day of March, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KY. UNION CO.
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

The Court being sufficiently advised, the additional record tendered by appellee is ordered filed, and said case coming on to
30 be heard was argued by J. H. Jeffries for the appellee, and L. B. Wehle, and W. B. Dixon, for the appellant, and further argument continued until tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock.

(The additional record mentioned in the foregoing order is in words and figures as follows:)

31 *Orders.*

Leslie Circuit Court, Third Day October Term, 9th Day October, 1907.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Defendant.

Order.

The court having considered defendant's demurrer to the petition herein, and being advised, overrules same to which the defendant excepted at the time and still excepts.

The defendant is given leave to file answer herein during the present term of Court if it so desires, but the filing of said answer shall not delay the trial of this cause beyond this term of Court, for the reason that the defendant was duly summoned herein on April 26, 1907, and it has not heretofore offered to file any answer herein.

On motion of plaintiff this cause is set down for trial before a jury on the 4th day of the present term of Court, upon which trial
32 either party may introduce oral testimony and other competent evidence.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Leslie, set:

I, W. G. Begley, Clerk of the Leslie Circuit Court hereby certify that the foregoing one page of typewriting contains a full true and correct copy of an order of the Leslie Circuit Court made and entered of record on the third day of the regular October term 1907, in the cause then pending in said Court wherein the Commonwealth

of Kentucky was plaintiff and the Kentucky Union Company was defendant as the same appears of record in my said office.

I further certify that by oversight and mistake of the Clerk the foregoing order was omitted from the transcript of the record in said case heretofore made by said Clerk and which transcript is now on file in the Court of Appeals in said case, which is styled in the Court of Appeals the Kentucky Union Co. Appellant against the Commonwealth of Ky. Appellee.

33 Witness W. G. Begley Clerk of the Leslie Circuit Court this 7th day of February, 1908.

W. G. BEGLEY,
Clerk Leslie Circuit Court.

34 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 11th day of March, 1908, the following order was entered to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KY. UNION CO.
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

This case coming on further to be heard was further argued by W. B. Dixon, for the appellant, and submitted.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the capitol at Frankfort on the 25th day of March, 1908, the following Judgment was entered, to-wit:

THE KY. UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from the Leslie Circuit Court.

The Court being sufficiently advised, it seems to them, the judgment herein is erroneous in part.

It is therefore considered, that said judgment be affirmed in so far as it adjudges a forfeiture of the title and claim of the appellant, but for reasons indicated in the opinion herein, and because it orders a sale of the land, and not the forfeited title, said judgment is reversed, and cause remanded for proceedings consistent with the opinion herein, which is ordered certified to said court.

35 (And on said date the Court delivered the following opinion, which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:)

36 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

MARCH 25, 1908.

(To be Reported.)

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from Leslie Circuit Court.

Opinion of the Court by Judge Lassing.

This appeal presents for consideration questions as to the constitutionality of Article III. of the Revenue and taxation act, approved March 15, 1906, and of practice and procedure thereunder.

On the 20th day of April, 1907, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Ira Fields, Commonwealth's Attorney, in and for the Thirty-third Judicial District of Kentucky, which includes Leslie County, filed its petition in the Leslie Circuit Court against appellant, alleging, among other things, that on the 12th day of June,
37 1872, the Commonwealth of Kentucky granted to Stephen G. Reid, by letters patent, forty thousand acres of land in Perry, now Leslie County, Kentucky, a copy of the grant being filed with, and as a part of, the petition. The petition also described the land by metes and bounds, courses and distances, and alleged that the corporate defendant, appellant here, under, through, and by virtue of divers mesne conveyances, from the patentee, was the claimant of said tract of land under said patent.

The petition further alleged that appellant and its predecessors in title had failed to list said tract of land, or any part of it for assessment and taxation, as of September 15, 1901, Sept. 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 15, 1904, and September 15, 1905, and had so failed to list the same as of each and all of said dates; and had failed to pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against said tract of land assessible as of said dates, and had failed to pay such taxes assessible as of any of said dates. The prayer was for judgment against appellant, forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, all of appellant's claims, title, right and interest in and to all of said tract of land, and for costs. By an amended petition the prayer was enlarged and asked for a sale of all the title, interest and claim of appellant in and to all of said tract of land.

Appellant appeared and filed general demurrer to the petition at September rules 1907, which was overruled at the regular October term. The appellant elected to stand on its demurrer and declined to answer. At the same term, the case was set down for hear-
38 ing and trial before a jury, and upon a verdict in favor of plaintiff, the court entered a judgment forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth the right, title, interest and claim of appellant in and to the said tract of land described in the petition

and judgment; and further adjudged that the title so forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth be sold by the Master Commissioner. The judgment contains the usual provisions for a sale by a Master Commissioner, and authorizes the Commissioner to sell said tract of land as a whole or in parcels to suit purchasers.

By further provision of the judgment, the Master Commissioner was directed not to advertise the sale until after the close of the regular February, 1908, term of Court.

Complaining of errors in this judgment, appellant prosecutes this appeal.

Appellant, confessing as true the allegations of the petition, relies, for a reversal, upon the alleged unconstitutionality of the Act upon which the proceedings were based, and further claims that as the petition did not allege, nor the judgment ascertain, what parts of the forty thousand acres had been occupied, and taxes paid thereon by occupants, the petition is defective and the judgment erroneous.

The questions thus presented for determination by this court, are, (1st) is Article III, of the Revenue and Taxation Act, approved March 15, 1906, a constitutional exercise of legislative au-
39 thority; (2nd) is the judgment erroneous in that the petition fails to allege or the judgment to ascertain the various persons who had occupied and paid taxes on lands within said forty thousand acre boundary for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture; and, (3rd) did the court err in entering judgment of sale at the same term of Court at which the judgment of forfeiture was entered?

The constitutionality of this Article was considered and upheld by this court in an exhaustive opinion written by Chief Justice O'Rear in Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 32 Ky. Law. Rep., 129; 105 S. W., 260, and it is not necessary to again refer to the various objections there urged, and passed upon by the court. Upon further consideration, we are satisfied that the conclusions there reached are correct.

It is contended by appellant that under the Act of 1906, a failure to list land for assessment and to pay the taxes thereon for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906, is visited with a different and heavier penalty than was provided by law in force during those years. It is by no means certain that the Act accomplishes any such result; but if it did, it would result in making void only the penalties and interest provided for the default, and would not affect any other portion of the Act. The Act expressly provides that it is enacted in detail and that each provision shall stand by itself un-
affected by any other portion that for any reason might be
40 invalid. The Act is a comprehensive revenue measure and this result would follow had there been no such provision.

It was clearly competent for the Legislature to prescribe that the amount to be paid to remove cause of forfeiture should be the taxes, without interest or penalties, for the years named; and if, in adding penalties and interest, the Legislature exceeded its constitutional authority, the Article would be void only in so far as it exceeded such authority; and the penalty and interest would be eliminated. The penalty and interest can be stricken out and that which remains is

complete within itself, and capable of being executed in accordance with the apparent legislative intent. Similar objections were urged in Hoke v. Commonwealth, 79 Ky., 567, and Muir's Adm'r, v. City of Bardstown, 120 Ky., 739, and, in each case, where penalty was provided, the Act was held void only to the extent of the penalty imposed.

No question, however, concerning the validity of the provisions of the Act as to what penalties the appellant should pay for its delinquency during the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, arises in this case. It has not attempted either to list its lands or offered to pay any taxes, though the Act gave ample time, after it became a law, for compliance with its provisions. (Mulvey v. Boston, 83 N. E., 402; decided January 14th, 1908; Terry v. Anderson, 95 U. S., 628; Black on Tax Titles, Sections 279 to 286.) Had the appellant attempted to comply, it could then have contested or disregarded any unconstitutional provision of the Act.

As we held in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 32 R., 129; 106 S. W., 260; it was
41 competent for the Legislature, in the exercise of the taxing power, to provide a forfeiture for a failure to list property for assessment and pay the taxes due thereon. The penalty of forfeiture provided by the Act is not for a past delinquency, but for a failure to list and pay after the Act went into effect, and within the time there provided. We are here concerned only with this feature of the Act, and it has no semblance of an ex post facto law.

Appellant contends that, if the Act is constitutional, the petition is defective and that, the general demurrer thereto should have been sustained, because the petition fails to disclose what parts, if any, of the land described in the petition is held by occupants who have paid taxes thereupon for the five years preceding the judgment of forfeiture; and that the judgment is erroneous because it does not segregate the parts to which the forfeited title would inure.

So far as disclosed by the record, there is no part of the tract held by occupants. But the Court judicially knows, and it was admitted in argument, that practically, if not quite, all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title. The record shows only that the appellant is the owner or claimant of the title to the tract of land, which is specifically described, by metes and bounds, courses and distances, and that appellant has failed to comply with the provisions of the Article
42 with respect to the listing of it for taxes and the payment of taxes thereon. The petition contains all the allegations necessary to show that appellant was delinquent, and its title subject to forfeiture, and the demurrer thereto was, therefore, properly overruled. Nor is the judgment erroneous on that ground. Certainly the title to the tract of land described in the petition, and which is adjudged to be subject to forfeiture and sale, can be sold by the same description, the purchaser taking that which, under the Article, passes at the sale. The doctrine of caveat emptor applies in this, as in other proceedings. And the purchaser, and not the occupant, as argued by counsel for appellant, would be required to show, in actions to recover under his purchase, that the land claimed by him

was not of the excluded class. The rule is universal that where one seeks to recover under a grant or deed which does not convey all the land within the boundary described, he must show that the land sought to be recovered is within the boundary and without the exclusions. (Hall v. Martin, 89 Ky., 9.)

The Act provides that the deed shall transfer to the purchaser the title and claim:

"So forfeited and transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth, as remains in it after the operation of Section Six of this Article, and shall so recite."

The Article, taken as a whole, clearly shows that such was the legislative intent. It is not necessary for the petition to de-
43 scribe more than the tract of land the title to which is sought to be forfeited.

After the judgment of forfeiture becomes final, the main purpose to be conserved is the interest of the Commonwealth, and circumstances might arise or be shown to exist, that would authorize different modes of executing it. We have no hesitancy in holding that it is not necessary for the judgment to ascertain and describe the parts of the tract held by occupants. If, at the hearing it should be made manifest that the title as to certain parts only of the tract would pass to the purchaser under a sale, the statute would be complied with by a sale of the title covering those parts alone. In any event, it is the duty of the Court to prescribe what parts thereof shall be sold, if less than the whole is to be sold. Therefore, the judgment appealed from, in so far as it authorizes the Commissioner to sell the tract as a whole or in parcels to suit the purchaser is erroneous.

Another error in the judgment of sale is that it was rendered at the regular October term, 1907, of the Leslie Circuit Court, the term at which the judgment of forfeiture was entered.

By Section Four of Article III., it is provided that "if before or during the term of Circuit Court, next succeeding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered," the defendant in privity with the title so vested in, and forfeited to, the
44 Commonwealth, should file his counter-claim, accompanied by bond, and ask to be allowed to purchase back the property, he should be allowed to do so upon the terms prescribed in the Article. The defendant, by the express provisions of the Act, has until the close of the first term of court after the term at which the judgment of forfeiture is entered, in which to file this petition; and it was error for the Circuit Court to order a sale of the property before the time had elapsed in which the defendant could file his petition and bond to purchase back the property. It is insisted that this premature entry of the judgment of sale is not error because it becomes inoperative if the defendant should, within the time authorized by the Act, file its petition to purchase the property back. But the judgment of the court was a final order from which an appeal could be, and now is being, prosecuted; and the circuit court had no control over it, after final adjournment of the term at which it was entered. The judgment of sale, therefore, was erroneous.

It is earnestly insisted that the Article in question is a repeal to a certain extent, at least, of the statute against Champerty. But in

this, we do not concur. The purchaser, in an action to recover the land, or part thereof, would still be required to prove his chain of title, as if there had been no forfeiture or sale. The utmost that could be claimed is that the Commissioner's deed made pursuant to a judgment of court, is not ordinarily subject to the provisions of the statute as against Champerty. Conceding this to be true, the only link in the chain of title against which the plea of Champerty
45 could be interposed, would be the Commissioner's deed made pursuant to the sale directed by the judgment; and this plea would not extend to any link in the chain of title antecedent to the Commissioner's deed. But, is the Commissioner's deed, made under this Article, subject to the plea of Champerty?

In Section Three of the Article in question, it is provided that:

"No other title, claim, or possession, or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others, shall be forfeited, or in any manner affected by said proceeding."

And by Section Four of the Article, it is provided that:

"No person except a defendant, and no defendant except as herein provided, shall be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth, the title so forfeited to, and vested in, it, except such defendant as may, but for such forfeiture, establish in such proceeding, a title thereto in himself, upon which he could maintain an action of ejectment."

As was stated in Farmers' Bank of Kentucky v. Peter, 13 Bush., 591:

"The purchaser takes what he gets. The rule of caveat emptor applies in all its vigor to sale- of real property."

46 The sale referred to, being a sale by a commissioner under decree of court.

From the provisions of the Act above quoted, it is manifest that it was not the intention of the Legislature to take from an occupant any defense that he might theretofore have had, whether of Champerty or otherwise. It is expressly stated, that no title, claim, pos-ession, or continuity thereof, by whomsoever owned, shall, in any manner, be affected by said proceeding. We are, therefore, of the opinion, that the benefit of the plea of Champerty is not only not taken from the occupant, but it is preserved to him as against the Commissioner's deed itself, and that such deed does not come within the general rule that the plea of Champerty is not available as against a Commissioner's deed.

In Commonwealth v. Rosenfield Bros. & Co., 118 Ky., 374, the court, quoting from Endlich on Interpretation of Statutes, Section 295, says:

"Where the language of a statute, in its ordinary meaning and grammatical construction leads to manifest contradiction of the apparent purpose of the enactment, or to some inconvenience or absurdity, hardship or injustice, presumably not intended, a construction may be put upon it which modifies the meaning of the words, and even the structure of the sentence. This is done sometimes by giving an unusual meaning to particular words, sometimes by altering their collocation, or by rejecting them altogether, or by interpolating other words—under the influence, no doubt, of an

47 irresistible conviction that the Legislature could not possibly have intended what its words signify, and that the modifications thus given are mere corrections of careless language, and really give the true intention. The ascertainment of the latter is the cardinal rule, or rather the end and object of all construction; and where the real design of the Legislature in ordaining a statute, although it be not precisely expressed, is yet plainly perceivable or ascertained with reasonably certainty, the language of the statute must be given such a construction as will carry that design into effect, even though in so doing the exact letter of the law be sacrificed, or though the construction be, indeed, contrary to the letter."

This rule is re-enunciated in an opinion of this court by Judge Barker, filed March 17, 1908, in the case of Morrell Refrig. Car Co. v. Commonwealth of Kentucky. If it were possible to construe the Act in question as contended for by appellant, with respect to Chamerty, which we do not hold, the rule announced by this court in the above cases would preclude such a construction. But there is nothing in the Act indicating such an intention upon the part of the Legislature. Its whole purport is to the contrary, and by specific provision, it declares that the title, claim, or pos-session of the occupants, or the continuity thereof, should not, in any manner, be affected by the proceedings.

If the occupant has had five years' pos-session, coupled with the payment of taxes, the forfeited title devolves upon him; if he
48 has not had pos-session for a sufficient length of time to cause a vestiture of title in him, he nevertheless is in pos-session; and as a sale of the forfeited title to the extent of his pos-session would be champertous, the title thereto remains in the Commonwealth, and the pos-session of such occupant, or the continuity thereof, is not in any manner affected thereby. The title to those parts not transferred to the occupant, or which is not adversely held, is alone the subject of sale, and the title to only such parts would pass upon a sale in gross.

The judgment is affirmed in so far as it adjudges a forfeiture of the title and claim of appellant, but for the reasons indicated and because it orders a sale of the land and not of the forfeited title, it is reversed for proceedings not inconsistent with this opinion.

Whole Court sitting.

W. B. Dixon, Louis B. Wehle, Cleon K. Calvert, For Appellant.
Ira Fields, James H. Jeffries, For Appellee.

49 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 26th day of March, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

KY. UNION COMPANY
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Judge Hobson delivered a dissenting opinion herein, which is as follows:

50 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

MARCH 26, 1908.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Dissenting Opinion by Judge Hobson.

For the reasons given in the dissenting opinion filed this day in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation vs. The Commonwealth of Kentucky, I dissent from the opinion of the court herein.

W. B. Dixon, O. A. Wehle, C. K. Calvert, For appellant.
J. H. Jeffries, For appellee.

51 The dissenting opinion by Judge Hobson, in the case of The Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, referred to in the dissenting opinion in this case is in words and figures as follows:

52 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

MARCH 26, 1908.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Dissenting Opinion by Judge Hobson.

When an act is not punishable under the law in existence when it is done, it cannot be made punishable by the Legislature by a law subsequently passed; and upon like principles, where an act is punishable in a certain way when it is done, the Legislature cannot by a subsequent law add to the punishment or penalty. The Legislature cannot deny to any one the equal protection of the laws; and in my judgment article three of the Revenue Act of 1906 is void, both on the ground that it is *ex post facto* legislation, and that it denies to the holders of land titles referred to the equal protection of the laws.

The act was approved March 15, 1906. It took effect about ninety days thereafter. The first section of the act makes it the duty
53 of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which had been assessed or should have been assessed against him or those under whom he claims, as of the 15th day of September 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905. And if it had not been assessed for any of these years, the act made it his duty to assess the land and pay the taxes, interest and penalty therein provided for. His failure to do this is made a cause for the forfeiture of his title, but this forfeiture

shall be extinguished if on or before March 1st, 1907, he lists the land and pays the taxes with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes. When land is sold for the nonpayment of taxes, a penalty of fifteen per cent is added, and the taxes bear interest at the rate of ten per cent. So that, the meaning of the act is that the owner of the land who had failed to list it for the years named must list it after the act takes effect and pay a penalty of fifteen per cent, also interest on the taxes at ten per cent per annum from the time he was delinquent, that is, from the time the land should have been assessed. By the law in force up to the time this act took effect, the owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any time and pay the taxes
54 without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under section 4241 of the Kentucky Statutes, he was liable to a penalty of twenty per cent, which went to the officer instituting the proceeding; but, even in this case, he was not liable for interest at ten per cent on the taxes; and if he made the assessment voluntarily without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of twenty per cent. While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property and provide that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty, but it imposed the penalty upon all who are delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect. It is said that so much of the act as imposes the penalty for the past delinquency may be rejected, and that the balance of the act may stand; but this is not a case in which that rule can be applied,—for the rea-
55 son that the act forfeits the title of all persons who had failed to list their land for the years named, and the only way in which they can escape the forfeiture is by paying the taxes with interest and penalty. If they do not pay the taxes, interest and penalty, the forfeiture stands. If that part of the act which provides for the extinguishment of the forfeiture is invalid, then there is no way in which the owner can escape the forfeiture. Besides, this is an essential part of the whole scheme of the act, and it cannot be presumed that the Legislature would have passed the act without this. The forfeiture of the titles of the owners is the purpose of the act. There could not be a clearer case of Legislative intention to punish retrospectively.

By the general law the person owning land at the time it should be assessed is not only liable for the taxes but remains bound therefor; by this article the present owner's land is forfeited to the Commonwealth for the non-payment of taxes by the former owner. By the general law if the occupant of lands pays the taxes thereon, he is entitled to recover of the owner the amount so paid with interest, and has a lien on the land therefor; by this article, the fact that the land has been listed for taxation and the taxes paid by the occu-

pant, does not prevent the forfeiture as therein set out. By the general law land may be assessed retrospectively at any time not
56 later than five years but not to prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the mean time; by this article the purchaser is required to pay the taxes with interest and penalty. By the general law if the owner sells the land after the first of February of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it is the duty of the owner to pay the taxes; by this article the purchaser's title is forfeited if he does not pay them. By the general law where property has been sold for taxes, the owner may redeem it within two years; by this article the owner forfeits his title to the land if he fails to assess it and pay the taxes thereon as therein provided. By the general law if the owner fails to assess his property, it may be assessed retrospectively, but the taxes are then collected as other taxes; by this article the taxes are not collected as other taxes, but must be paid at once with interest and penalties to avoid a forfeiture of the title. By section four of this article, before the defendant may redeem, he must pay not only the amount of unpaid taxes charged, but those that ought to have been charged against those under whom he claims for fifty years preceding the filing of the counterclaim. No such provision is found in the general law relating to other property, and there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property, and the payment of the taxes by each claimant where there are two claimants to it.

57 A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States.

For these reasons I dissent from the opinion of the Court.

Wm. J. Hendrick, Hoppen & Berard, Hazelrigg, Chenault & Hazelrigg, Jno. H. Hendrick, R. L. Miller, for appellant.

Hager & Stewart, T. H. Paynter, W. H. Wadsworth, D. W. Baird, Z. T. Vinson, E. W. Hines, C. C. McChord, N. B. Hays, Att'y Gen. C. H. Morris, for Appellee.

58 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 24th day of April, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KY. UNION COMPANY
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Came the appellant by counsel and filed a petition and moved the Court to grant a rehearing, which motion is submitted.

(The petition mentioned in the foregoing order is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

59 Court of Appeals of Kentucky, January Term, 1908.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Petition for Rehearing.

May it please the Court:

At the outset we wish to call attention to the following holding of the United States Supreme Court, given on February 24, 1908:

"It is well settled in this court that it is too late to raise Federal questions, reviewable here, by motion for re-hearing in the state court. * * * An exception to this rule is found where the supreme court of the state entertains the motion and expressly passes upon the Federal question." (Disconto Gesellschaft v. Umbreit.)

We presented as our only contention against the validity of Article III of the Revenue Law of 1906 that it violates the ex post facto prohibition in Clause 1 of Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States. We prayed for a reversal of the Leslie Circuit Court upon that ground alone, and we expressly waived both in brief and in argument the right to have the
60 case reversed upon any other ground. We, furthermore, expressly prayed in our brief on appeal (page 38) that if this court should affirm the judgment of forfeiture it would "show by its opinion that the law is not in violation of the Constitution of the United States." In view of the emphasis which we placed upon this request it was with great surprise that we found that the opinion of this court contains no mention whatever of the fact that the question of ex post facto raised by our appeal is a Federal question. This omission was surely due to an oversight, for it is the policy of this court, and all other State courts, to promote the fullest hearing of any question raised under our Federal Constitution. We now come again to this court and earnestly ask that it will allow the record in this case to show that a Federal question was raised, so that our client may take a writ of error to the Supreme Court of the United States. But the mere filing into the record of this petition for a rehearing will not give jurisdiction to the Supreme Court unless, in overruling it, this Court will hand down an opinion expressly stating that it has considered the ex post facto question, or any other question raised in this petition, as a question arising under the Constitution of the United States. We file this petition seriously for a re-hearing, but we do most earnestly call the court's attention to our request in case it should deny a rehearing.

Your petitioner, Kentucky Union Company, prays that this court will grant to it a rehearing of its appeal with reference alone to the validity, under the Constitution of the United States, of Ar-
61 ticle three of Chapter 22 of the Acts of 1906 of the General Assembly of Kentucky. The sole legal contention upon

which the appeal was argued and briefed by the attorneys for the appellant was the contention that the aforesaid Article III violates the Constitution of the United States, being an ex post facto law. There are other grounds under the Federal Constitution upon which we relied for a reversal, but, owing to the thorough treatment which had been given to these grounds upon the presentation of the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, which had been but recently argued before this court, we did not lay emphasis upon them; but we shall briefly state them in this petition.

I. Article III of the revenue law is ex post facto in violation of the Constitution of the United States.

We contend, first of all, that article III of Chapter 22 of the laws of 1906 of the General Assembly was passed in violation of Article 1, Section 10, Clause 1 of the Constitution of the United States, which is as follows:

"No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; mak*ing* anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility."

The Article of the Revenue Law in question violates the
62 above quoted clause of the United States Constitution for the reason, as we contend, that it is an ex post facto law. We believe that there can be no logical escape from this contention. The definition of an ex post facto law, within the meaning of clause one, Section 10, Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States has been so clearly enunciated in the cases which we cited to this court on the hearing of the appeal that, after the bare reading of these cases without further argument, the Article III in question should stand convicted in this court of transgressing the Federal prohibition. As pointed out by Judge Hobson in his dissenting opinion in this case on the appeal: "By the law in force up to the time this act took effect, the owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any time and pay the taxes without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under 4241 of the Kentucky Statutes, he was liable to a penalty of twenty per cent, which went to the officer instituting the proceeding; but even in this case he was not liable for interest at ten per cent. on the taxes, and if he made the assessment voluntarily without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of twenty per cent." Article III of the Revenue Law of 1906, acting retrospectively upon failures to list for taxation in certain past years, which failures, at the time of their commission, carried with them only the burdens and penalties mentioned by Judge Hobson, now at-
63 taches to those past failures to list the penalty of forfeiture of the title of the delinquent; which forfeiture can be averted only by the payment of the taxes, together with "interest" (30 per cent.) and a penalty of 15 per cent.

"Where an act is punishable in a certain way when it is done, the

Legislature can not, by a subsequent law, add to the punishment or penalty," says Judge Hobson in his dissenting opinion. This is the reason upon which we based our contention on appeal. Both the provision for forfeiture and the provision for averting it attach a greater penalty to the acts of failure to list in past years than the doer of those acts was able to contemplate at the time he became guilty of them. For that reason, this court should, we submit, enforce the prohibition of the Federal Constitution and save the individual citizen from the effects of such State legislation. In view of Calder v. Bull, 3 Cranch, 386; Kring v. State of Missouri, 107 U. S. 221; Fletcher v. Peck, 6 Cranch, 87; Cummings v. Missouri, 4 Wallace, 277, which cases were cited to this court in the presentation of this appeal, we believe that there is no doubt as to what would be the holding of the Supreme Court of the United States with respect to both of the provisions of the Article in question. The argument was made at the hearing of this case, and it finds place in the opinion of this court, that, even admitting the unconstitutionality of that part of the provision which relates to the penalty and interest, the Kentucky Union Company does not stand in a position where it may complain of that provision, for the reason that it did not attempt to comply with so much of that provision as is consti-
64 tutional. The complete answer to that argument is this: The payment of the unconstitutional penalty and interest is an act required of the delinquent owner, together with the payment of his back taxes, as a condition precedent to his extinguishing the "cause of forfeiture" hanging over him. He had the right to ignore the mandate of the Statute requiring him to list and to pay his tax, if the Statute inseparably coupled with that requirement the requirement that he pay penalties which the Constitution of the United States says he shall not be subjected to. The legal requirement and the unconstitutional requirement are inseparable parts of the course which the owner must pursue to save himself from the forfeiture. There is no canon of Constitutional Law which would require an individual himself in such a case to construe the law, and at his peril to tender performance of such of the required acts as are legal, and leave undone such of the acts as the State had no power to require.

II. The statute violates section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, in that it provides for the divestiture of title from an owner without due process of law.

Section 1 of the Fourteenth Article of the Amendments to the Constitution of the United States provides:

65 "All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws."

Article III of the Revenue Law of 1906 ignores due process of law in at least three distinct ways.

First. The Article of the Revenue Law in question violates the requirement of due process in this: that it takes away from persons under disability all extension of time for setting up their rights in court, and makes no provision for constructive service upon them. We believe and contend that provisions to ensure service upon persons legally qualified to protect the interests of infants and insane persons, or for granting of time beyond the expiration of the period of disability for the recognition of the rights of infants and insane persons, is a part of the due process, without which no State may work complete divestiture of title from such persons.

Second. It declares that an owner's failure to list his land for taxation in those past years is at once a cause for forfeiture. The forfeiture itself, then, became complete in effect from the
66 moment the statute went into effect, subject simply to the condition subsequent that the owner shall come with his petition to list and his tender of taxes, "interest" and penalties. The forfeiture proceeding to be instituted by the Commonwealth's Attorney in case the owner has not availed himself of the condition subsequent in his favor is a proceeding in which the only issue is the one issue of fact as to whether or not the owner has listed his lands for the years in question. And yet, until the institution of the forfeiture action by the Commonwealth, there is absolutely no constructive notice given to an owner out of the jurisdiction. In other words, the non-resident delinquent owner, who is a person entitled to the protection of the Fourteenth Amendment, and who could not have constructive notice of the passage of the law, is given just this consideration: he is notified constructively of the existence of a complete cause of forfeiture existing against him, from which there can be no escape, but which will, by the means of a judgment, be almost automatically converted into a complete forfeiture. To complete this unique treatment of the unfortunate non-resident, or the unfortunate "unknown defendant," it is even provided in this act that to a judgment against him under this act the provisions of Section 414, which give five years to a person constructively summoned, to reopen a judgment, shall not apply.

Third. Under Article III, Section 6 of the Revenue Law,
67 it is provided that the claim to such part of the delinquent owner's land as has been occupied for five years by a tax-paying occupant shall not be forfeited and shall be vested in such occupant. The Statute, in providing for the sale of the forfeited title or claim, provides no means for such an identification or description of the land, nor for such an ascertainment of the holdings of five-year-tax paying occupants as would enable a purchaser to know what is being offered for sale, and so justify a purchaser in offering a price commensurate with the value of the land to which the State will give title under the sale. Consequently, the provision that the balance left from the proceeds of sale after payment from them of the taxes, penalties and costs, is to be paid over to the delinquent owner, is practicaly a nugatory provision.

It is due process to sell the title of a delinquent for back taxes if the proceeding contemplates notice and a day in court for the

defendant, but the requirements of due process, we contend, do not stop there. A judicial sale in pursuance of such a proceeding may not, by its form and intention, slaughter the interest of an unsuccessful or defaulted defendant in the property which is to be subjected to sale. It is an essential part of due process of law, we contend, that a judicial sale shall be a bona fide and reasonable proceeding by an officer of the court to get a fair price for the property, which he is to sell under order of the court. To that end it
68 has ever in the history of English Law been a rule that the order of sale must describe the property that is to be sold. A judicial sale, in any case, is simply a means by which the state converts a piece of property into money in order that the successful plaintiff may be given the amount adjudged due from the defendant. The judicial sale that is to follow upon a judgment of forfeiture and order of sale under a forfeiture statute must, we believe, be subjected to this test; it should be as considerate of the rights of the defendant as a provision for judicial sale under a judgment enforcing a lien. In the forfeiture statutes of Virginia and West Virginia, which furnished the suggestion for Article III, the sale does satisfy this test of due process. But the Kentucky Statute, while purporting to provide for a judicial sale, provides, under color of judicial proceeding, for a confiscation of which the state does not even get the benefit. Such an abrogation of private property rights unquestionably violates the due process which the Federal Constitution demands.

III. Article III violates Section I of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States in that the State of Kentucky in enforcing it would be denying to some persons within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

69 We shall not undertake to repeat under this statement the arguments which have already been amply presented to this court in the recent cases coming up under the Revenue Law of 1906. We shall briefly mention what we consider the most flagrant violation contained in Article III of the obligation upon the State to give all persons the equal protection of the laws. Following is part of Section 3 of Article III:

"Judgment rendered by the Circuit Court under this Article shall be conclusive as against all defendants, including infants, lunatics, and married women, as to their title or claim derived through, or under the grant, title or claim described in the petition; and said judgments and the proceedings upon which they are based shall not be subjected to the provisions of Section 391, 410, 414 or 574 of the Civil Code of Practice."

Section 391 provides that an infant may, within twelve months after attaining majority, show cause against a judgment. Section 410 provides for the giving of bond by the successful plaintiff where the process on the defendant was by constructive summons, which bond is to protect such defendant in case of his appearing and obtaining a modification or setting aside of the judgment. Section 414 gives to such a defendant, against whom a judgment has been rendered, five years within which to reopen and have the case retried. Section 574 provides that depositions may not be taken on

notice, but must be taken upon interrogatories, wherever all the parties against whom it is to be read have been constructively
70 summoned, or are defendants under disability.

It is plain that to deprive persons constructively summoned, or persons under disability, who have rights in lands not listed, of the safeguards given by the laws of the State—and to leave those safeguards in force concerning all other such persons—is a denial by the State of Kentucky to the persons so deprived of the equal protection of the laws. Here, then, is another respect in which the eager framers of this remarkable piece of legislation elected to make their law more drastic than the law of West Virginia, which they evidently intended at first to follow. That statute of West Virginia, as will be seen from the report of the case of King v. Mullins, in 171 U. S., at page 419, expressly gives persons under disability three years after the removal thereof, within which time they may redeem their interest in the land by the payment of the taxes and interest. We believe that there is no question that this error alone renders the act unconstitutional upon this ground of denial of equal protection of the laws, although there are other serious grounds, which have been argued before in this court, and which we believe to be sound.

IV. Article III of the Revenue Law of 1906 is a law impairing the obligation of a contract in violation of Clause 1 of Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States.

71 The contract to which we refer is the compact between the States of Virginia and Kentucky. We shall not seek, here to repeat the arguments in support of this contention, but we wish to state it as a serious ground for a rehearing in this case.

In conclusion, we repeat the prayer with which we began:

If the Court overrules this petition for a rehearing we ask that it will hand down an opinion stating that its decision is based upon its finding that article III of chapter 22 of the Acts of 1906 does not violate the Constitution of the United States.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. B. DIXON,
LOUIS B. WEHLE,
Attorneys for Appellant.

72 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 22nd day of May, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Leslie.

THE KY. UNION COMPANY
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

The Court being sufficiently advised, it is considered that the motion and petition of appellant for a rehearing, be and the same is overruled. Response filed.

(The response to the petition for rehearing mentioned in the foregoing order is in words and figures as follows to-wit:

73 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

MAY 22, 1908.

(To be Reported.)

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from Leslie Circuit Court.

Response to Petition for Re-hearing, by Judge Lassing.

Complaint is made in the petition for re-hearing that the opinion herein fails to state whether or not article three of chapter twenty-two of the Acts of 1906 violates the Constitution of the United States. This question was fully considered and passed upon in the recent case of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 32 Ky. Law Rep., 129, and it was there held that the said article was not violative of any of the provisions of the Constitution of the United States. It is specifically urged that article three violates section ten of article one of the Federal Constitution, in that it impairs the obligations of a contract, and the compact with Virginia is cited as the contract claimed to have been impaired.

74 Complaint is also made that said article violates section one of the Fourteenth Amendment in that it deprives the owner of his property without due process of law, or that it denies to some persons the equal protection of the law, and also that it is violative of clause one, section ten, article one of the Federal Constitution, which denies the right of any state to pass an ex post facto law. In none of these contentions do we concur. We see no reason for receding from the conclusions reached upon these several points in the case of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, above cited.

There can be no serious objection to article three on the ground that it is an ex post facto law, in so far as the said article applies to years subsequent to 1906. But, it is insisted that as the act declares that delinquency for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, shall be cause for forfeiture, which might have been removed on or before January 1st, 1907, by the payment of the taxes and interest and penalties provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, it visits upon the delinquent greater penalties than he was subject to prior to the passage of the Act.

This would be true if the delinquent had voluntarily paid the taxes for those years; but the result is not necessarily the same had the delinquent been proceeded against by an officer authorized by law to collect back taxes; however we are of opinion that the delinquent's liabilities for those years are to be measured by his liabilities had he volunteered to list and pay his taxes. It,

75 therefore, follows that the article in so far as it requires the payment of interest and penalities for the years 1902, 1903,

1904, 1905 and 1906 is inoperative, and the delinquent for those years would be required to pay only taxes, without interest or penalties. But, for the reasons and upon the authorities cited in the opinion and consistent with the rulings of this court, the elimination of the interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, does not affect the other provisions of the article with respect to those years, or years subsequent thereto.

As the appellant is under no disability, does not claim under a grant from the State of Virginia, and did not seek to list its property, or offer to pay the taxes for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, either with or without interest and penalties, we hesitated in the opinion to pass specifically upon these questions raised by it. However, out of the consideration entertained for the eminent counsel presenting them we have expressed our views upon these points, in order that he may have the benefit of specific adjudication thereon.

The petition for re-hearing is overruled.

W. B. Dixon, L. B. Wehle, C. K. Calvert, for Appellant.
J. H. Jeffries, Ira Fields, for Appellee.

76 Be it remembered that on the 9th day of June, 1908, there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, an Assignment of Errors, and which are hereto attached and are as follows:

77 **Court of Appeals of Kentucky.**

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Assignment of Errors.

Now comes the said plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, and feeling itself aggrieved by the findings and judgment of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the above entitled cause, *comes* by its counsel and assigns the following errors thereto, to-wit:

I.

The said Court erred in holding that the provisions of Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, passed at its regular Session in the year 1906 being a part of an Act entitled "An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation" in so far as said provisions provide for the forfeiture of the title to land for the failure to list and pay taxes thereon for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 or any three of such years, was not contrary to and in violation of Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States which provides: "No State shall * * * pass any bill of attainder, *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts."

II.

The said Court erred in failing to hold that the said provisions of the said Act in so far as they provided for the forfeiture of the title to land for the failure to list and pay taxes thereon for years prior to the passage of said Act were *ex post facto* and void because
78 in violation of Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States.

III.

The said Court erred in holding that the provisions of said Act do not impair the obligation of a contract and do not violate the Constitution of the United States for that reason.

IV.

The said Court erred in holding that the said provisions of said Act do not deprive plaintiff in error of its property without due process of law and is not in violation of Section 1 of the 14th Amendment of the Constitution of the United States.

V.

The said Court erred in holding that by the said provisions of said Act the plaintiff in error is not denied the equal protection of the laws and in holding that said provisions do not violate Section 1 of the 14th Amendment of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no state shall deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

VI.

The said Court erred in deciding and adjudging that the judgment of the Leslie Circuit Court be affirmed in so far as it adjudges a forfeiture of the title and claim of appellant to the land.

W. B. DIXON,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Filed June 9, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Court of Appeals of Kentucky.
ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

79 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a Petition for a Writ of Error, and which is attached hereto and is as follows:

80 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Petition for Writ of Error.

The above named, the Kentucky Union Company, complains and alleges that in the above entitled cause on the 25th day of March,

A. D., 1908, and the 22nd day of May, A. D., 1908, the said Court of Appeals of Kentucky, being the highest Court of the State of Kentucky and the Court of last resort of said State for the hearing and determination of the said cause rendered final judgment against your petitioner wherein it was adjudged that the provisions of Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky passed at its regular Session in the year 1906 being a part of an Act entitled "An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation" in so far as said provisions provide for the forfeiture of the title to land for the failure to list and pay taxes thereon for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, or any three of such years, was not contrary to nor in violation of Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States which provides no State shall pass any bill of attainder, *ex post facto* law or law impairing the obligation of contracts.

It was also adjudged by said Court of Appeals of Kentucky by its said final judgment that the provisions of the said Act are not in violation and do not conflict with Section 1 of the 14th Amendment of the Constitution of the United States providing that no
81 state shall deprive any person of property without due process of law nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws, all of which appears in the record, opinions and final judgment of said Court of Appeals of Kentucky affirming the judgment of the Leslie Circuit Court in so far as it adjudges a forfeiture of the title and claim of appellant to the land described in said judgment, whereby manifest error has happened to the great damage of your petitioner. Wherefore your petitioner prays for the allowance of a writ of error from the Supreme Court of the United States to the said Court of Appeals of Kentucky to the end that the record in said matter may be removed to the said Supreme Court of the United States, and the errors complained of by the plaintiff in error may be examined and corrected and the judgment aforesaid of said Court of Appeals may be reviewed and reversed.

W. B. DIXON,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Filed June 9, 1908.
ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Filed June 9, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

82 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of appeals a Writ of Error from the Supreme Court of the United States, to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and allowed by the Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and which is attached hereto, and is as follows:

83 THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *ss:*

The President of the United States of America to the Honorable the Judges of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky, Greeting:

Because in the record and proceedings, as also in the rendition of the judgment, of a plea which is in the said court of Appeals of the

State of Kentucky, before you, or some of you, being the highest Court of law or Equity of the said State in which a decision could be had in the said suit between the Kentucky Union Company, Appellant, and the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Appellee, wherein was drawn in question the validity of a treaty or statute of, or an authority exercised under, the United States, and the decision was against their validity; or wherein was drawn in question the validity of the statute of, or an authority exercised under, said State, on the ground of their being repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, or laws of the United States, and the decision was in favor of such, their validity; or wherein was drawn in question the construction of a clause of the Constitution, or of a treaty, or statute of, or commission held under, the United States, and the decision was against the title, right, privilege, or exemption specially set up or claimed under such clause of the said Constitution, treaty, statute or commission, a manifest error hath happened, to the great damage of the said Kentucky Union Company, plaintiff in error, as by its complaint appears, we being willing that error, if any hath been, should be duly corrected, and full and speedy justice done to the parties aforesaid, in this behalf, do command you, if judgment be therein given, that then under your seal, distinctly and openly, you send the record and proceedings aforesaid, with all things concerning the same, to the Supreme Court of the United States, together with this
84 writ, so that you have the same at Washington, on the 9th day of July, 1908, in the said Supreme Court, to be then and there held, that, the record and proceedings aforesaid being inspected, the said Supreme Court may cause further to be done therein, to correct that error, what of right and according to the laws and customs of the United States should be done.

Witness the Honorable Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, this the 9th day of June, A. D., 1908, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and thirty-second year.

[Seal 6th Circuit Court, Eastern Ky. Dis.,
U. S. of America.]

CHAS. N. WIARD,
Clerk of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Kentucky, at Frankfort.

Allowed by:
ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice Court of Appeals, Kentucky.

Filed June 9, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk of Court of Appeals.

85 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, a Writ of Error Bond, and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

86 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Bond.

Know all men by these presents; that the Kentucky Union Company, principle, and W. B. Dixon, surety are held and firmly bound unto the above name- *of the* Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum of $500.00 to be paid to the obligee herein, to which payment will and truly — be made we bind ourselves and each of us jointly and severally and each of our successors executors, *as* and administrators firmly *and* by these presents:

Sealed with our Seals and dated the 9th day of June A. D. 1908.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY,
By W. B. DIXON, *Attorney.*
W. B. DIXON.

Attest:

[SEAL.] NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

Attest:

[SEAL.] NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

87 Whereas the above named the Kentucky Union Company has prosecuted a writ of error from the Supreme Court of the United States to reverse the judgment rendered on the 25th day of March 1908 and the 22nd day of May 1908, by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the case of said Kentucky Union Company against said Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Now therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that if the above named Kentucky Union Company shall prosecute its writ of error to *affect* and shall answer all damages and costs that may be award*ing* against it if it fails to make its plea good then the above obligations *are* to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed in the presence of us the 9th day of June A. D. 1908.

——— ———.

Attest:

NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

Approved by me this 9th day of June 1908.

ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice Kentucky Court of Appeals.
NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Kentucky Court of Appeals.

88 And afterwards on the 18th day of June, 1908, there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals the Original Citation, and proof of service endorsed thereon, and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

89 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *ss:*

The President of the United States to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Greeting:

You are hereby cited and admonished to be and appear at a Session of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be holden at Washington, on the 9th day of July next, pursuant to a writ of error filed in the Clerk's Office of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, wherein the Kentucky Union Company is plaintiff in error, and you are defendant in error, to show cause, if any there be, why the judgment rendered against the said plaintiff in error as in said writ of error mentioned, should not be corrected, and why speedy justice should not be done to the parties in that behalf.

Witness the Honorable Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States, this 9th day of June, in the year of our Lord, 1908, and of the Independence of the United States of America the 132nd.

ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Attest:
NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Service of this citation acknowledged this the 9th day of June, A. D., 1908.

JAMES H. JEFFRIES,
Counsel for Defendant in Error.

Filed June 18, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

90 THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.
The Court of Appeals, set:

In obedience to the command of the attached Writ of Error, I hereby transmit to the Supreme Court of the United States, a complete transcript of the entire record, with all things concerning the same, as the same appears from the records and files of my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and attached my official seal. Done at the Capitol at Frankfort on this the 24th day of June, A. D., 1908.

[Seal Kentucky Court of Appeals.]

NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Endorsed on cover: File No. 21,249. Kentucky Court of Appeals. Term No. 193. The Kentucky Union Company, plaintiff in error, vs. The Commonwealth of Kentucky. Filed July 3, 1908. File No. 21,249.

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, [redacted] 1910.

No. [redacted] 47.

THE EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

FILED AUGUST 5, 1908.

(21,288.)

(21,288.)

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1909.

No. 223.

THE EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

INDEX.

	Original.	Print.
Caption	1	1
Certified copy of judgment of Letcher circuit court	2	1
Summons on appeal	7	2
Statement	10	3
Transcript of record on appeal from Letcher circuit court	12	3
Preamble	12	3
Petition	13	4
Demurrer to petition	21	10
Answer	22	10
Copy of order of county court dismissing petition	26	13
Certified copy of order of Letcher county court dismissing petition	26	13
Appeal bond	27	13
Supersedeas on appeal	28	15
Sheriff's return	29	15
Notice on appeal	29	15
Sheriff's return	29	16
Affidavit of Wm. J. Hendrick	30	16
Exhibit "Letcher No. 1"—Order	31	17
Demurrer to answer	32	18
Reply	33	18

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., SEPTEMBER 16, 1909.

	Original.	Print.
Order tendered and offered to be filed	34	19
Order tendered and offered to be filed	35	19
Judgment on appeal from county court	35	20
Schedule	37	21
Certificate of clerk of Letcher circuit court	37	21
Caption	39	22
Certified copy of judgment of Knott circuit court	40	22
Summons on appeal and return (Knott county)	44	23
Summons on appeal and return (Floyd county)	45	24
Statement	47	24
Transcript of record on appeal from Knott circuit court	49	25
Petition	49	25
Supersedeas on appeal	57	30
Notice on appeal	58	31
Order of January 17, 1907, Knox county court	59	32
Judgment, March 18, 1907	60	33
Certificate of clerk of Knott circuit court	61	34
Schedule	61	34
Caption	63	35
Transcript of record on appeal from Floyd circuit court	64	35
Copy of judgment of Floyd county court	64	35
Appeal bond	66	36
Supersedeas	66	37
Sheriff's return on supersedeas	67	37
Notice on appeal	67	38
Sheriff's return on notice	68	38
Petition	68	38
Order entering motion to dismiss, etc	83	48
Motion to dismiss	83	49
Demurrer to petition	84	49
Order continuing to future day of term	84	50
Judgment	85	50
Certificate of clerk of Floyd circuit court	87	51
Statement	89	51
Caption	90	52
Transcript of record on appeal from Pike circuit court	91	52
Demurrer	91	52
Motion to dismiss petition	91	53
Order filing motions, &c	92	53
Notice on appeal	92	54
Supersedeas on appeal	93	54
Petition	95	55
Schedule	113	68
Judgment	114	68
Certificate of clerk of Pike circuit court	115	69
Order filing motion to dismiss, &c	116	70
Notice of motions	117	70
Motion to dismiss	120	71
Motion to advance	121	72
Motion to affirm	122	72
Grounds for oral argument	124	73
Order granting motion to advance	135	77
Order passing motion to dismiss to hearing	135	77

	Original.	Print.
Order that cases be heard together, &c	135	78
Order beginning hearing	135	78
Order concluding hearing	136	79
Judgment	136	79
Opinion	138	80
Order granting extension of time to file petition for rehearing	195	108
Order granting additional extension of time to file petition for rehearing	195	109
Order submitting petition for rehearing	196	110
Petition for rehearing	197	110
Order overruling petition for rehearing	315	168
Dissenting opinion by Judge Hobson	316	169
Assignment of errors	323	172
Petition for writ of error	326	173
Writ of error	329	174
Writ of error bond	332	175
Power of attorney	334	176
Original citation, with service accepted	339	178
Clerk's certificate	340	178

1 THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pleas Before the Honorable the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol, at Frankfort, on the 20 Day of December, A. D. 1907.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from the Letcher Circuit Court.

Be it remembered that on the 25th day of July, A. D. 1907, the appellant by its attorney filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a copy of the judgment herein, and on which judgment an appeal was granted, and a summons and 2 copies issued, and which judgment is in words and figures as follows:

2 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

April Term, 15th Day of April, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

Judgment on Appeal from Judgment of Letcher County Court.

Upon the calling of this cause in regular course, the Appellee, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, insisted upon its demurrer to the Petition and Application filed in the lower court, and also entered a motion and moved the Court to dismiss said Application and Petition.

Thereupon came the parties by counsel and argued the questions arising upon said demur- and motion and this cause is submitted thereupon.

3 Thereupon came the petitioner, by its Attorney, W. T. Mellon, and tendered and offered to file the affidavit of Wm. J. Hendrick, demur- to the Answer filed in the lower Court and reply to said Answer, also moved the Court to enter two separate orders. To the filing of each and all of which the Commonwealth objected and this cause is submitted on said motion to file the same.

And the Court upon the consideration thereof sustains the objections of the Commonwealth and each and all of them, to which the petitioner excepts.

Said affidavit, Demur-, Reply and orders are directed to be en-

dorsed "Tendered and offered to be filed" and are directed to be placed with the papers in the case.

Upon consideration of the Demur- of the Commonwealth to the petition and Application, and its motion to dismiss the same, the Court is of opinion and adjudges that Article III of an Act of the Legislature entitled "An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation" approved March 15th, 1906, and being Chapter 22 of the Acts of the Legislature of the session of 1906, is a lawful exercise of the Legislative power of this State; but the Court sustains the Demur- to the Petition and Application for the reasons that in the opinion of the Court the said petition and application is insufficient in that
4 it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said Article, and for other good and sufficient reasons apparent upon the face of the petition and application.

It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application be, and the same is, now sustained, and that the petition and application be, and the same is now dismissed.

It is further adjudged that the Commonwealth recover of the petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, its costs in this and the lower Court expended.

5 STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Letcher, set:

I, J. P. Adams, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County and State aforesaid, certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Judgment of the Letcher Circuit Court rendered at the April Term, 1907, of said Court, April 15, 1907, in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, to list for assessment and taxation &c. certain lands in Letcher County, as same appears of record in my office in Civil Order Book "P," page 3 &c.

Given under my hand as Clerk aforesaid, this April 16, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Circuit Court.

6 The summons issued on the judgment herein is in words and figures as follows:

7 *Summons on Appeal.*

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to the Sheriff of Letcher County, Greeting:

We command you to summon Commonwealth of Kentucky to appear before the Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol in Frankfort, on the first day of their next September Term, to show cause, if any it can, why a judgment obtained by it in the Letcher Circuit Court against Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation at its April Term, 1907, should not be reversed for the errors therein contained, as we from its complaint are informed, and have then and there this writ.

Witness, J. Morgan Chinn, Clerk of our said Court, at the Capitol aforesaid, this 25th day of July 1907.

J. MORGAN CHINN, *C. C. A.*,
By J. C. MORGAN, *D. C.*

8 Executed by delivering a true copy of within Summons to Robt. Blair, Co. Atty. for Letcher County and Ira Fields. Comlth. Attorney for 33rd Judicial Dist. of Kentucky.
7/31, 1907.

C. C. CRAWFORD, *S. L. C.*

9 And with said copy of judgment there was filed a Statement and which is in words and figures as follows:

10 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Statement on Appeal.

The judgment appealed from herein was rendered by the Letcher Circuit Court at its April term 1907, on the 15th (fifteenth) day of April, 1907.

Appellant wishes and directs summons to be issued herein to be directed to the Sheriff of Letcher County, to be executed upon the County Attorney of Letcher County and the Commonwealth's Attorney of the Judicial Circuit of which Letcher County forms a part.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL
LANDS CORPORATION.
By WM. J. HENDRICK,
Att'y for Appellant.

11 And afterwards on the 2nd day of October, 1907, there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a transcript of the record, and which is in words and figures as follows:

12 Be it remembered that on the 31st day of December, 1906, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated, filed in the clerk's office of the Letcher County Court a petition seeking to list for assessment and taxation and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on certain lands therein described; said application was heard and judgment thereon rendered by the Letcher County Court, from which judgment the petitioner appealed to the Letcher Circuit Court; and copy of petition and other papers transmitted from said Letcher County Court to said Letcher Circuit Court and all proceedings therein in said Letcher Circuit Court follow:

13 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

To the County Court of the County of Letcher:

The petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, respectfully shows to this Honorable Court as follows:

I. Your petitioner is a corporation created under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and authorized under its said corporate name to purchase, acquire and hold lands and titles, claims and interests in, upon or affecting lands and appurtenances thereto, situated in all or any of the States of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia and to do whatever may be deemed expedient to protect and enforce said titles, claims and interests, and if it be deemed expedient to improve and develop said lands or any parts thereof, or interests therein, by mining operations or otherwise, and to sell and convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all such lands, titles, claims and interests aforesaid, or parts thereof at one time or from time to time as may be deemed expedient.

II. Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the herein below described tracts of land situated in the county of Letcher, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of the surface of certain parts of said tracts, as hereinafter stated, viz:

First. All that tract of land containing 18,520 acres by survey dated the 26th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Letcher,
14 State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to Richard W. Shipp and others by letters patent dated the 16th day of March, 1797, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 7 of Grants, page 136, and therein described as follows:

Beginning at two white oaks, it being the most westwardly corner of a survey of 20,000 acres in the name of Merry Walker, thence with the back line of said survey South 45 degrees East 2,380 poles crossing some small branches of Sandy to two red oaks, thence South 45 degrees West 1,247 poles to a chestnut tree, thence North 45 degrees West 2,380 poles, crossing some of the headwaters of Kentucky to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 1,247 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the State line between Kentucky and Virginia; on the northwest side the "Seventh" tract herein described; and on its Northeast side the "Fifth" tract herein described.

Second. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 1,500 acres of all that tract of land

containing 40,418 acres by survey dated the 15th day of March, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river and granted by the State of Kentucky to John May and David Ross by Letters Patent dated the 11th day of April, 1794, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 3 of Grants, page 514, and therein described as follows:

Beginning at two red oaks, this being the West corner of a survey of 20,000 acres made the 19th day of April, 1787, for Merry Walker, thence South 45 degrees East 2,380 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut, said Walker's south corner, thence South 45 degrees West 2,717 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn at the head of spring, North 45 degrees West 1,120 poles to a large lick, the same course continued in all 2,380 poles, crossing several branches of Shelby creek to two chestnut oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,717 poles, crossing Main Shelby creek to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Ninth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Third" and "Fourth" tracts herein described; and on its northeast side the county line between Letcher and Pike counties.

Third. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 1,000 acres, of all that tract of land containing 5,000 acres by survey dated the 22d day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, now in the counties of Pike and Letcher, State of Kentucky, in part on the waters of the Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 4th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 550, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 351, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two chestnut oaks, being the west corner of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the said entry, thence South 45 degrees East 1,190 poles to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a stake, thence North 45 degrees West 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 672 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Fifth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Sixth" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the county line between Letcher and Pike counties.

Fourth. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 2,500 acres, of all that tract of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey dated the 23d day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now the counties of Pike and Letcher, State of Kentucky, in part on the waters of the Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 2d day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia,

in Book 21 of Grants, page 549, and in the Land Office of
16 Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 350, and
therein described as follows: Beginning at a sugar tree, the east corner of said Merry Walker's survey of 5,000 acres and with a line of said survey South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a stake, thence South 45 degrees East 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 672 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn, thence North 45 degrees West 1,120 poles to a large lick, continued in all 1,190 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on part of its southeast side the "Ninth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Fifth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Third" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "Second" tract herein described.

Fifth. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 16,000 acres of all that certain tract of land containing 20,000 acres by survey dated the 24th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Pike and Letcher in the State of Kentucky, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 4th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, Book 22 of Grants, page 25, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Virginia) Grants, page 211, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres, thence with said survey South 45 degrees East, 1,190 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to the west corner of another survey of 5,000 acres in the name of said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees West 1,344 poles to two red oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 2,380 poles, crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek, to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 1,344 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southwest side the
"First" tract herein described; on its northwest side the
17 "Sixth" and "Eighth" tracts herein described, and on its
northeast side the "Third" and "Fourth" tracts herein described.

Sixth. All that part which is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 1,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 10,000 acres by survey dated the 4th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd, Pike, Knott and Letcher, in the State of Kentucky, and described in said survey as follows: Beginning at the Letter A, two sugar trees, being the south corner of I. Weaglesworth and Richard Young's survey of 10,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees East 570 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's west corner and with their line the same

course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Third" and "Fifth" tracts herein described; on its southwest side the "Eighth" tract herein described; on its northwest and northeast the county line.

Seventh. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 9,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 12,058¾ acres by survey dated the 24th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Letcher and Knott, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Peter Grant by Letters Patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 5 of Grants, page 214, and therein described as follows:

Beginning at two white oaks, this being the most westwardly corner of a 200,000 acre survey made in the name of Merry Walker, also beginning corner of 18,520 acre survey made for Richard W. Shipp & Co., and corner to said Grant's survey of 8,000 acres, thence with said Grant's line North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to a
18 corner to said Grant's survey of 8,000 acres to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees West 1,260 poles to an ash and poplar, thence South 45 degrees East 1,600 poles to two white oaks to said Shipp's & Co. and with their line North 45 degrees East 1,260 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "First" tract herein described; on its northwest side the county line between Letcher and Knott counties; and on its northeast side the "Eighth" tract herein described.

Eighth. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 5,000 acres, of all that tract of land containing 8,000 acres by survey dated the 25th of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Letcher and Knott, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Peter Grant, by Letters Patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 5 of Grants, page 213, and therein described as follows:

Beginning at a white oak corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles with said Ryan's line to his corner, two chestnut trees, thence South 45 degrees West 800 poles to a sugar tree corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey, thence with the line of said survey, South 45 degrees East 1,600 poles to the beginning corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line, thence with his line North 45 degrees East 800 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fifth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Seventh" tract herein described; on its northwest side the county line between Letcher and Knott counties, and on its northeast side the "Sixth" tract herein described.

Ninth. All that part that is situated in said county of Letcher, estimated to be not more than 500 acres of all that tract of land containing 20,000 acres by survey dated the 18th day of
19 April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now partly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, and partly in the State of Virginia, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to Richard Adams by Letters Patent dated the 24th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia in Book 21 of Grants, page 670, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 384, amnd therein described as follows:

Beginning on the most westwardly corner of Daniel Duval's and Charles Marshall's survey of 20,000 acres at two sugar trees, thence with the line of the same South 45 degrees East 1,460 poles to a stake, thence south 45 degrees West 2,191¾ poles to three chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees west 11,460 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 2,191¾ poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

III. Your petitioner claims said tracts of land respectively under the grants stated respectively in the foregoing description of said tracts; and the instruments through which title to each of said tracts devolved upon your petitioner are deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, grantor to your petitioner grantee, dated respectively the 21st and 24th day of December, 1906, not yet recorded, conveying all the right, title and interest of said Charles B. Hillhouse, in and to each of said tracts of land respectively, the title of said Hillhouse having been derived by deeds to him by others claiming by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyances from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted as aforesaid by the letters patent above described respectively.

IV. Said tracts of land have not been listed for taxation for any of the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, or 1905, by your petitioner, nor as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims, nor have the taxes for any of said years been paid by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims; but your petitioner is informed and believes, and, therefore, avers and alleges that parts of each of said tracts have been listed for
20 taxation for each of said years by occupants and others than those under whom your petitioner claims, and that taxes for each of said years on parts of each of said tracts have been paid by said occupants or others.

V. Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said land as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll the petitioner's right of entry.

VI. Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought

to pay the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such taxes was paid.

VII. Your petitioner now files his petition under the provisions of Article II of an act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled "An act relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and applies to and asks this Honorable Court to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which your petitioner or those under whom your petitioner claims should have paid for any and all of said years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and to make the assessments required by said act of the Legislature.

And as in duty bound, so your petitioner will ever pray.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN, *President.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York ss:

Samuel Howland Hoppin, being duly sworn, says that he is the president and chief officer of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the petitioner above named, and that the board of directors of said corporation has authorized and directed that the foregoing petition of said corporation be duly verified under oath and
21 filed, and deponent further says that the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Samuel Howland Hoppin this 24th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires the 30th day of March, 1907.

[SEAL.] WALKER M. JACKSON,
Notary Public, New York County.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike:

Robt. L. Miller states that he is the attorney of the above named petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated; that its chief officer is absent from the county, and the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

ROBT. L. MILLER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Robt. L. Miller this 27th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires the 5th day of February, 1910.

[SEAL.] J. LEE HATCHER,
Notary Public, Pike County, Ky.

Filed December 31, 1906.

ANDREW J. STURGILL, *C. L. C. C.*

Filed in my office, February 8, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Cir. Ct.

Letcher County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for Taxation for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

Now comes Robert Blair, county attorney of Letcher county,
22 Kentucky, and demurs to the petition herein filed December the 31st, 1906, and sets down for his grounds of demurrer:

First. Because the petitioners have no claim or interest in any lands in this, Letcher county.

Second. Because the petition filed herein does not state facts sufficient to authorize this court to list same for taxation, and have wholly failed to comply with any of the requirements of the laws of this State.

ROBERT BLAIR,
County Att'y of Letcher County, Kentucky.

Filed in open court on the 16th day of January, 1907.
A. J. STURGILL, *C. L. C. C.*

Filed in my office February 8, 1907.
J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher County —.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to *to* Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Described.

First. The undersigned, R. Blair, the duly elected, qualified and acting county attorney for Letcher county, and for Letcher county and its own behalf answers the petition herein of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and for answer denies that he has any knowledge or information sufficient from which to form a belief as to whether or not the petitioner is a corporation, created under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, authorized to do any of the things set out in the first paragraph of its petition.

He denies that he has any knowledge or information suffi-
23 cient from which to form a belief as to whether or not either of the alleged tracts of land, set out and described in the petition, and which tracts of land the said petitioner now seeks to have enlisted for taxation, lie within the county of Letcher, or as to whether any portion of said alleged tracts of land lie in said Letcher county.

And he denies that the said petitioner is the owner of or has claim, right, or title to either or any of said tracts of land, or any portion thereof, in Letcher county, by virtue of grants from either the State of Kentucky or Virginia, or that the said petitioner has any right, title or claim whatever to any land lying in Letcher county, Kentucky, by virtue of a grant from the State of Kentucky to Richard W. Shipp, et al., dated the 16th day of March, 1797; or by virtue of a grant from the State of Kentucky to John May and David Ross, bearing date the 17th day of April, 1794; or by virtue of a grant from the State of Virginia to John Craig, dated the 4th day of February, 1790; or by virtue of a grant from the State of Virginia to John Craig, dated the 2d day of February, 1790; or by virtue of a grant from the State of Virginia to John Craig, dated the 4th day of February, 1790; or virtue of a survey of 10,000 acres of lands, dated the 4th day of May, 1787, or by virtue of a survey for 12,658¾ acres, dated the 24th day of April, 1789, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, of October 16, 1795; or by virtue of a grant from the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, dated October 16, 1795; or by virtue of a grant from the State of Virginia to Richard Adams, dated the 21st day of February, 1790.

And he denies that he has any knowledge or information from which to form a belief as to whether either or any of said tracts of land under the grants, or any of the said grants set out in said petition, or the lands described, or any of same are claimed by petitioner through said grants; or as to whether Charles B. Hillhouse, by deed or other conveyance, conveyed or attempted to convey said lands, or any of same, to the petitioner on the 21st and 24th day of December, 1906, or at any time, by deed or otherwise, conveying right, title or interest of said Charles B. Hillhouse in or to
24 each or either of said tracts of land; or as to whether said Hillhouse has derived by deeds or otherwise, or by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyances from those under whom said tracts of land respectively were granted, or to either of same, or at all, under or by virtue of the grants or letters patent set forth in the petition or otherwise.

He denies that the said petitioner has any right whatever under the provisions of Article 3 of an act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, to apply to the Letcher County Court, or to have an order made by the said Letcher County Court, assessing said lands, or any of same, for taxation, in the name of the petitioner, or at all, for either the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, or for any time, or for any year; or to apply to said court to ascertain the amount of tax not paid, or any taxes which the petitioner, or those under whom the petitioner claims, should have paid for said years.

Second. For further answer herein the undersigned, county attorney, further says that he can not say from the descriptions of the lands claimed by the petitioner and as set forth and described in the petition herein, as to whether either of said tracts, or any parts of either of said tracts of land, lie in the county of Letcher, but he says

that if it should turn out that either of said tracts do lie within the county of Letcher, then he says that each and every portion thereof is held, owned and in the adverse possession of citizens of Letcher county and others who have title thereto deducible of record from the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and under and by virtue of each title they have held every part and parcel of said land to a well-defined and marked boundary and been in the occupancy and possession thereof for a period of more than five years, more than fifteen years, and for more than thirty years, next before the application was filed herein, claiming and holding every part and parcel of said lands to a well-defined and marked boundary against the claim of all persons whatsoever and against all the world.

25 And he states that all claim, if ever there any existed, to any one by virtue of either of the grants referred to in the application, *have* long been barred and their right to entry tolled, under and by virtue of the statutes of repose in vogue in the State of Kentucky.

Third. For further answer, he says that at the time of the execution of the said alleged deed, or deeds, from Charles B. Hillhouse to the petitioner, on December 21st and 24th, 1906, that all the lands within the bounds of Letcher county were in the actual, peaceable adverse possession of citizens and other persons occupying said lands, who claimed and held same under titles of record deducible from the Commonwealth of Kentucky to well-defined and marked boundary, holding and claiming same adversely to all the world, and he states that said deed, or deeds, if in fact made, were champertous, null and void and passed no title, right or claim whatsoever to the petitioner.

Wherefore, he prays that the application herein be dismissed and the prayer of the petitioner be denied, and he prays for all proper relief.

ROBERT BLAIR,
County Attorney for Letcher Co.

R. Blair says he is county attorney for Letcher county, and that the statements contained in the foregoing answer are true.

ROBERT BLAIR.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by R. Blair this, the 16th day, 1907, of Ja'ry.

JOHN A. CRAFT,
Judge Letcher County Court.

Filed in open court January 16, 1907.

ANDREW J. STURGILL, *C. L. C. C.*

Filed in my office February 8, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Cir. Ct.

26 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

This day came R. Blair, county attorney of Letcher county and produced and filed demurrer to the petition and application herein and not waiving said demurrer, produced and filed answer.

Thereupon, the petitioner was called and the case came on for hearing, and the petitioner failing to appear, or plead further, or produce any evidence in support of its application herein, and the court being advised from the pleadings, adjudges that the said application of the petitioner be denied, and said application and petition herein are now dismissed.

Filed in open court, January 16, 1907.

ANDREW J. STURGILL, *C. L. C. C.*

Filed in my office February 8, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Cir. Ct.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher County Court.

January Special Term, January 16th, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

Order.

27 This day came R. Blair, county attorney, of Letcher county, and produced and filed demurrer to the petition and application herein and not waiving said demurrer produced and filed answer.

Thereupon the petitioner was called and the case came on for hearing, and the petitioner failing to appear or plead further or produce any evidence in support of its application herein and the court being advised from the pleadings adjudges that said application of the petitioner be denied and the said application and petition herein are now dismissed.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Letcher:

I, Andrew J. Sturgill, clerk of the Letcher County Court, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the order entered in the above styled cause on the 16th day of January, 1907, as the same remains on file and of record in my office, and I further certify that the cost in this court is 50 cents.

Given under my hand this 6th day of February, 1907.

ANDREW J. STURGILL,
Clerk of Letcher County Court.

Appeal bond executed; certified copy order county court filed; tax paid; supersedeas and one copy issued; Feb. 8, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Circuit Court.

Appeal Bond.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY and COUNTY OF LETCHER, Appellee.

Appeal from a Judgment of the Letcher County Court.

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation having prayed an appeal to the Letcher Circuit Court from the judgment of Letcher County Court.

Now we covenant, that said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands
28 Corporation will pay to appellee all costs and damages that shall be adjudged against the appellant on the appeal and will satisfy and perform the judgment of the court that shall be rendered upon the appeal.

Witness our hand this 8th day of February, 1907.

J. M. SANDERS.
L. D. SANDERS.
WILLIAM ISON.

Taken and subscribed before me as clerk Letcher Circuit Court.

J. P. ADAMS, *C. L. C. C.*

Letcher Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Lands Described in its Petition.

Supersedeas on Appeal.

To the Honorable John A. Craft, Judge of the Letcher County Court:

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation having taken an appeal to this court from a judgment rendered by you, on the 16th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, on the lands described in its petition, against said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation,

You are therefore ordered to stay all proceedings on said judgment and to transmit to the clerk's office of this court all original papers in said action.

Given under my hand as clerk of said court, this 8th day of February, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk of Letcher Circuit Court.

29 Executed by delivering a true copy of within process to John A. Craft, Judge of Letcher County Court, this Feb. 8, 1907.

C. C. CRAWFORD, *S. L. C.*

Filed in my office February 8, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Circuit Court.

Letcher Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, on the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Notice on Appeal.

To Robert Blair, County Attorney of Letcher County:

You will take notice that Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation has this day taken an appeal to the Letcher Circuit Court from a judgment rendered by the Letcher County Court, on the 16th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of Eastern Ken-

tucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and that said action will stand for trial at the August term, 1907, of said Letcher Circuit Court.

This February —, 1907.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By WM. J. HENDRICK, *Counsel.*

Executed by delivering a true copy of notice to Robt. Blair, county attorney for Letcher County, February 12, 1907.

C. C. CRAWFORD, *S. L. C.*

Filed in my office February 12, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Cir. Ct.

30 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in this Petition.

On Appeal from Judgment of the Letcher County Court.

Affiant, Wm. J. Hendricks, being first duly sworn, deposeth and says:

That affiant is the leading counsel in Kentucky of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and that the order annexed hereto, marked for identification as "Letcher No. 1," was drawn at Prestonburg, Floyd county, Kentucky, on January 14, 1907, by affiant, as counsel for the petitioner, and J. W. M. Stewart, Esq., representing the interests in opposition, and an agreement then and there made that said order marked "Letcher No. 1" should be entered as the judgment of the county court of Letcher county, and the said order then and there delivered to S. E. Baker, of the firm of Salyer & Baker, at Whitesburg, an attorney of the Northern Coal & Coke Company, who represented that he was just then leaving by horseback for Whitesburg and would see that said order was entered as drawn and handed to him, it being represented to affiant at the time that Mr. Baker was a reputable practicing lawyer of the Letcher county bar.

Affiant for this reason, did not go to Letcher county at the time set for the hearing in the county court, as he intended to do, and was not present when the case was called for trial for this reason alone.

Affiant did not know for several days after that said order had not been entered as agreed, and on learning that it had not been so entered sent a representative to Whitesburg and thus learned, about

two weeks after the time set for trial, that the county attorney had filed an answer in addition to a demurrer and motion to dis-
31 miss, and that the order marked "Letcher No. 1," a copy of which is attached to this affidavit, had never been entered in the Letcher county court.

WM. J. HENDRICK.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907.

[SEAL.] HERBERT FITZPATRICK,
Notary Public in and for Cabell Co., W. Va.

"Letcher No. 1."

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in its Petition.

Came the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the above-named petitioner and applicant, by its counsel, Wm. J. Hendrick, and the Commonwealth of Kentucky and Letcher county, by Robert Blair, county attorney of Letcher county, and it appearing that notice, in writing, of hearing upon said application before the Letcher County Court, on Wednesday, January 16, 1907, had been duly executed upon said Robert Blair, the petitioner produced and offered to read in evidence the assessor's books of Letcher county, for the year 1906, from the clerk's office of the Letcher County Court, and moved the court to assess the 55,020 acres claimed by it in Letcher county at the sum of $1.00 per acre for the total acres listed for assessment, to which motion and offer to read the assessor's book in evidence the county attorney objected, and said objection and the matters arising upon said petition and application coming on to be heard, the cause was submitted to the court for judgment upon the petition, evidence and exhibits, and the entire record, and the court having heard the argument of counsel, and being sufficiently
32 advised, adjudges that the said petition be, and the same is now, dismissed.

To which orders and judgment the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, objects and excepts and prays an appeal to the Letcher Circuit Court, which is granted upon the petitioner lodging the record herein with the clerk of the Letcher Circuit Court within thirty days from the entry of this judgment.

Tendered and offered to be filed in open court, April 15, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS, *Clerk.*

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

Demurrer.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, Upon the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Comes the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, by its attorney, Wm. T. Mellon, and demurs to the answer filed herein by Robert Blair, county attorney of Letcher county, on the 16th day of January, 1907, and sets down as grounds for said demurrer that said answer does not contain any statement or statements of fact sufficient to maintain a defense to the petition herein, nor does it state facts sufficient to constitute a defense herein.

Wherefore petitioner prays as in its petition and for all general and appropriate relief.

Tendered and offered to be filed in open court April 15, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS, *Clerk.*

33 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

Reply.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed Against it for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, Upon the Lands Described in its Petition.

Now comes Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, by W. T. Mellon, its attorney, and for reply to the answer filed herein on January 16, 1907, by Robert Blair, county attorney of Letcher county, and says:

That it denies that each and every portion of the land owned by it in Letcher county is in the adverse possession of citizens of Letcher county, or others who have title thereto deducible from the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or that under or by virtue of such title, or any title, others have held every part and parcel of said land to a well-defined and marked boundary, or have been in the occupancy or possession thereof for a period of more than five years, or a period of more than fifteen years, or of a period of more than thirty years next before the filing of the petition herein; and it denies that any claim or all claims of the petitioner to said land so described in said petition has been barred or its right of entry tolled under or by virtue of any statute or law of Kentucky.

Further replying petitioner says that it denies that all the lands within the bounds of Letcher County were in the actual, peaceable, adverse possession of citizens or other persons occupying said lands who claim and hold same under titles of record deducible from the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and denies that the deed or deeds under which petitioner holds conveyances for said lands are champertous and void.

Wherefore petitioner prays as in its petition and for all appropriate and general relief.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By W. T. MELLON, *Attorney.*

34 William T. Mellon says that he is an attorney for Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation; that the officers of said corporation are now absent from Letcher county and the State of Kentucky; and that he believes the statements contained in the foregoing reply are true.

W. T. MELLON.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by W. T. Mellon this 15th day of April, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Cir. Ct.

Tendered and offered to be filed in open court, April 15, 1907.
J. P. ADAMS, *Clerk.*

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, upon the Lands Described in its Petition.

Came the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and here now, in open court, offers to list the 55,020 acres of land claimed by it in Letcher county and described in its petition, for assessment for purposes of taxation, at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) per acre and to pay the taxes thereon assessed at said rate.

Tendered and offered to be filed in open court, April 15, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS, *Clerk.*

35 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, Upon the Lands Described in its Petition.

Order.

The affidavit of Wm. J. Hendrick was produced herein and ordered filed.

On motion of William T. Melton, attorney for Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, it is ordered that the order offered to be filed herein in the county court on the 16th day of January, 1907, and marked for identification "Letcher No. 1," be and the same is hereby filed and made part of the record, but not to be spread upon the order book.

Tendered and offered to be filed in open court, April 15, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS, *Clerk.*

Orders. Civil Causes.

Letcher Circuit Court, April Term, 15 Day of April, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

Judgment on Appeal from Judgment of Letcher County Court.

Upon the calling of this cause in regular course, the appellee, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, insisted upon its demurrer to the petition and application filed in the lower court, and also entered a motion and moved the court to dismiss said application and petition.

Thereupon came the parties by counsel and argued the questions arising upon said demur and motion and this cause is submitted thereupon.

36 Thereupon came the petitioner by its attorney, W. T. Melton, and tendered and offered to file the affidavit of Wm. J. Hendricks, demur to the answer filed in the lower court and reply to said answer, also moved the court to enter two separate orders. To the filing of each and all of which the Commonwealth objected and this cause is submitted on said motion to file the same.

And the court upon the consideration thereof sustains the objections of the Commonwealth and each and all of them, to which the petitioner excepts.

Said affidavit, demur, reply and orders are directed to be endorsed "tendered and offered to be filed" and are directed to be placed in the papers in this case.

Upon consideration of the demur of the Commonwealth to the petition and application, and its motion to dismiss the same, the court is of opinion and adjudges that article III of an act of the Legislature, entitled "An act relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and being chapter 22 of the acts of the Legisature of the session of 1906, is a lawful exercise *to* the legislative power of this State; but the court sustains the demur to the petition and application for the reasons that in the opinion of the court the said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said article, and for other good and sufficient reasons apparent upon the face of the petition and application.

It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application be, and the same is, now sustained, and that the petition and application be, and the same is now dismissed.

It is further adjudged that the Commonwealth recover of the petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, its costs in this and the lower court expended.

37 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Letcher Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed for Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 upon the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Schedule.

Now comes the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and directs the clerk of the Letcher Circuit Court to make complete copy of all pleadings, orders, judgments and the entire record of all papers on file in the office of the clerk of the Letcher Circuit Court in the above style matter and application, and deliver same to the petitioner as a transcript to be used on appeal from the judgment therein rendered to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By WM. J. HENDRICK,
Attorney and Counsel for Petitioner.

Filed in office May 30, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS, *Clerk.*

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Letcher, set:

I, J. P. Adams, clerk of the circuit court for the county and State aforesaid, certify that the foregoing twenty-five pages of, and the

above typewritten matter are a true and correct copy of the entire record in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Incorporated, to list for assessment and taxation, and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been
38 assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, on the tracts of land described in its petition, as same now appears of record and on file in my office.

Given under my hand as clerk aforesaid, this May 31, 1907.

J. P. ADAMS,
Clerk Letcher Circuit Court.

39 EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from Knott Circuit Court.

Be it remembered that on the 25th day of July, 1907, the appellant by its attorney filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a copy of Judgment herein, and on which judgment an appeal was granted, and a summons and copy issued to Floyd and Knott Counties respectively, and which copy of judgment is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

40 Knott Circuit Court.

March Term, 1st Day, March 18". 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Knott Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed for Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tract of Land Hereinbefore Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of Knott County Court.

This proceeding coming on in regular call and the parties having announced ready, the same was submitted to the Court on the demurrer to, and the motion to dismiss, the petition and application, and arguments of Counsel were heard upon same, and the Court as now advised upon consideration of the petition and application is of the opinion that Article III of an act of the Legislature entitled "An act relating to Revenue and Taxation", approved
41 March the 15th, 1906, and being chapter 22, of the acts of the legislature of the Session of 1906, is a lawful exercise of the Legislative powers of this State, but the Court sustains the demurrer to the petition and application for the reason that in the opinion of

the Court the said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said article, and for other good and sufficient reasons apparent of the face of the petition and application. It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application, be and the same is now sustained, and that the petition and application be and the same is now dismissed. It is further adjudged that the Commonwealth recover of the petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, its cost- in this and in the lower Courts expended.

42 STATE OF KENTUCKY,
Knott County:

I, L. C. Slone, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, do certify that the above and foregoing is a true and complete copy of the judgment rendered in the Knott Circuit Court, at its March Term 1907, in the above styled cause as shown by the records in my said office.

Given under my hand as Clerk of said Court, this the 11th day of April, 1907.

L. C. SLONE,
Clerk Knott Circuit Court.

43 The summons issued on said judgment is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

44 *Summons on Appeal.*

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to the Sheriff of Knott County, Greeting:

We command you to summon Commonwealth of Kentucky to appear before the Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol in Frankfort, on the first day of their next September Term, to show cause, if any, it can, why a judgment obtained by them in the Knott Circuit Court against Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation at its March Term, 1907, should not be reversed for the errors therein contained, as we from its complaint are informed, and have then and there this writ.

Witness, J. Morgan Chinn, Clerk of our said Court, at the Capitol aforesaid, this 25th day of July, 1907.

J. MORGAN CHINN, *C. C. A.*,
By J. C. MORGAN, *D. C.*

[Endorsed:] Court of Appeals. Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation vs. Com'th of Ky. Summons. 2 Cop. Issued. To Sept. Term, 1907. Knott County.

Executed on the County Attorney by delivering to him a true copy of the within notice.
This Aug. 5, 1907.

GEORGE HAYS, *S.*

45 *Summons on Appeal.*

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to the Sheriff of Floyd County, Greeting:

We command you to summon Commonwealth of Kentucky to appear before the Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol in Frankfort, on the first day of their next September Term, to show cause, if any, it can, why a judgment obtained by it in the Knott Circuit Court against Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation at its March Term, 1907, should not be reversed for the errors therein contained, as we from its complaint are informed, and have then and there this writ.

Witness, J. Morgan Chinn, Clerk of our said Court, at the Capitol aforesaid, this 25th day of July, 1907.

J. MORGAN CHINN, *C. C. A.*,
By J. C. MORGAN, *D. C.*

[Endorsed:] Court of Appeals. Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation vs. Com'th of Ky. Summons. 1 Cop. Issued. To Sept. Term, 1907. Knott County.

Executed by delivering to A. B. Stephens, Commonwealth's Attorney of the 31st Judicial District of Ky. and of Knott County by delivering to him a true copy of the within Summons on August 1st, 1907.

WM. STUMBO, *S. of C.*,
By J. B. JONES, *D. S.*

46 And with said copy of judgment there was filed a statement and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

47 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Statement on Appeal.

The judgment appealed from herein was rendered by the Knott Circuit Court at its March term, 1907 on the 18th (eighteenth) day of March, 1907.

Appellant directs summons herein to be issued direct to the Sheriff of Knott County, Kentucky, to be served upon the County Attorney of Knott County, also summons directed to the Sheriff of Floyd County to be served upon the Commonwealth's attorney of the Circuit District of which Knott County is a part.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION.
By WM. J. HENDRICK,
Att'y for Appellant.

48 And afterwards there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, on the 19th day of November, 1908, a transcript of the record and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

49 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Knott County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

To the County Court of the County of Knott:

The petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, respectfully shows to this Honorable Court as follows:

I. Your petitioner is a corporation created under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and authorized under its said corporate name to purchase, acquire and hold lands and titles, claims and interests in, upon or affecting lands and appurtenances thereto, situated in all or any of the States of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, and to do whatever may be deemed expedient to protect and enforce said titles, claims and interests, and, if it be deemed expedient, to improve and develop said lands or any parts thereof, or interests therein, by mining operations or otherwise, and to sell and convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all such lands, titles, claims or interests aforesaid, or parts thereof, at one time or from time to time as may be deemed expedient.

II. Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the hereinbelow described tracts of land situated in the county of Knott, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of the surface of certain parts of said tracts as hereinafter stated, viz.:

First. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott, estimated to be not more than 5,000 acres, of all that tract of
50 land, containing 10,000 acres by survey dated the 4th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd, Pike, Knott and Letcher, in the State of Kentucky, and described in said surveys as follows: Beginning at the letter A, two sugar trees, being the South corner of I. Weaglesworth and Richard Young's survey of 10,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees East 570 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's West corner and with their line the same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its South side the county line; on its southwest side the "Third" tract herein described; and on its northwest side the "Fourth" tract herein described.

Second. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott, estimated to be not more than 3,058¼ acres, of all that tract of land, containing 12,058¾ acres by survey dated the 24th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Letcher and Knott, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Peter Grant, by Letter Patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5, of Grants, page 214, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks, this being the most westwardly corner of a 20,000 acre survey made in the name of Merry Walker, also beginning corner of 18,520 acre survey made for Richard W. Shipp & Co., and corner to said Grant survey of 8,000 acres, thence with said Grant's line North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to a corner to said Grant's survey of 8,000 acres to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees West 1,260 poles to an ash and poplar thence South 45 degrees East 1,600 poles to two white oaks to said Shipp's & Co. and with their line North 45 degrees East 1,260 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

51 Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its south side the county line between Knott and Letcher counties; on its northwest side the "Sixth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Third" tract herein described.

Third. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott, estimated to be not more than 2,000 acres of all that tract of land, containing 8,000 acres by survey dated the 25th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Letcher and Knott, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Peter Grant, by Letter Patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 213, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a white oak, corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles with said Ryan's line to his corner, two chestnut trees, thence South 45 degrees West 800 poles to a sugar tree, corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey thence with the line of said survey South 45 degrees -ast 1,600 poles to the beginning, corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line, thence with his line North 45 degrees East 800 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its south side the county line between Knott and Letcher counties; on its southwest side, the "Second" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Fifth" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "First" tract herein described.

Fourth. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott, estimated to be not more than 4,000 acres of all that tract of land, containing 6,000 acres by survey dated the 27th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Knott and Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of William Grayson, by letter patent dated the 9th

day of August, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Ken-
52 tucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 158, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the north corner of Michael Ryan's ten thousand acre survey on the waters of Big Sandy at a white oak, thence with the said Ryan's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees West 960 poles to two ash trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees East 960 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "First" tract herein described, and on its southwest side the "Fifth" tract herein described.

Fifth. All that tract of land, containing 6,500 acres by survey dated the 27th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Knott, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Thomas Keith by letters patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 212, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two chestnut trees, this being the south corner of the Hon. William Grayson's survey of 6,000 acres, the west corner of Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres and the north corner of Peter Grant's survey of 8,000 acres, thence with Grant's line South 45 degrees West 800 poles to his corner and corner of his survey of 12,058¾ acres at a sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees West 1,300 poles to an ash and sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees East 800 poles to two dogwoods, thence South 45 degrees East 1,300 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Third" tract herein described, and on its southwest side the "Sixth" tract herein described.

Sixth. All that tract of land, containing 6,500 acres by survey dated the 27th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Knott, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Thomas Keith, by letters patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in
53 the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 5 of Grants, page 211, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the north corner of Peter Grant's survey of 12,058¾ acres, the west corner of his 8,000 acre survey, also south corner of said Keith's survey of 6,500 acres on part of this entry, a sugar tree, thence with said Keith's line North 45 degrees West 1,300 poles to his corner an ash and sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees West 800 poles to a poplar, thence South 45 degrees East 1,300 poles to three white oaks in the line of Peter Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey, thence with his line North 45 degrees East 800 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Second" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "Fifth" tract herein described.

Seventh. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott,

estimated to be not more than 1,000 acres of all that tract of land, containing 6,250 acres by survey dated the 28th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd and Knott, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis by letters patent dated the 20th day of May, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 23 of Grants, page 211, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 11 of (Virginia) Grants, page 477, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a poplar, ash and sugar tree the west corner of James Garrard's survey of 23,250 acres, thence with Garrard's line South 45 degrees East 740 poles to a black oak, this being the north corner to said Hedgeman's survey of 6,250 acres on the part of this entry, thence with a line of the same South 45 degrees West 1,350 poles and three links to his corner an ash and dogwood, thence North 45 degrees West 740 poles to a white oak and poplar, thence North 45 degrees East 1,351 poles and three links to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast
54 side the "Eighth" tract herein described, and on its northwest and northeast sides the county line between Knott and Floyd counties.

Eighth. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott, estimated to be not more than 500 acres, of all that tract of land containing 6,250 acres by survey dated the 28th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Mountjoy, assignee of John Hedgeman, by letters patent dated the 14th day of December, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 23 of Grants, page 357, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 11 of (Virginia) Grants, page 521, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two sugar trees corner to James Garrard's survey of 23,250 acres, thence with Garrard's line North 45 degrees West 740 poles to a black oak, thence South 45 degrees West 1,351 poles and three-tenths to an ash and dogwood, thence South 45 degrees East 740 poles to three dogwoods, thence North 45 degrees East 1,351 poles and three-tenths to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Ninth. All that part that is situated in said county of Knott, estimated to be not more than 500 acres of all that tract of land containing 10,000 acres by survey dated the 30th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis, assignee of George May, by letters patent dated the 21st day of May, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 22 of Grants, page 210, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Virginia) Grants, page 275, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a poplar, ash and sugar tree, corner to a survey of 6,250 acres in the name of John Hedgeman and west corner of James Garrard's sur-

vey of 23,250 acres, and south corner of George Lewis & Co. survey of 10,141¼ acres, thence with said Lewis' line North 45 degrees West 800 poles to said Lewis' corner, two sugar trees, thence South 45 degrees, West 2,000 poles to three ash trees, thence South 55 45 degrees East 800 poles to a poplar and ash, thence North 45 degrees East 2,000 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

III. Your petitions- claim said tracts of land respectively under the grants stated respectively in the foregoing description of said tracts. The instruments through which title to each of said tracts devolved upon your petitioner are deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, grantor to your petitioner, dated respectively the 21st and 24th days of December, 1906, not yet recorded, conveying all the right, title and interest of said Charles B. Hillhouse in and to each of said tracts of land, respectively, the title of said Hillhouse having been derived by deeds and contracts to convey to him from others claiming by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyances from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted as aforesaid by the letters patent above described respectively.

IV. Said tracts of land have not been listed for taxation for any of the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 or 1905 by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims, nor have the taxes for any of said years been paid by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims; but your petitioner is informed and believes, and therefore avers and alleges that part of each of said tracts have been listed for taxation for each of said years by occupants and others than those under whom your petitioner claims, and that taxes for each of said years on parts of each of said tracts have been paid by said occupants or others.

V. Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said land as has been adversely held by other- for a period sufficiently to toll the petitioner's right of entry.

VI. Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupants or oc- 56 cupant of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay, the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and the interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.

VII. Your petitioner now files its petition under the provisions of Article III. of an Act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled "An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and applies to and asks this Honorable Court to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which your petitioner or those under whom your petitioner claims should have paid for

any and all of said years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 and to make the assessment required by said act of the Legislature.

And as in duty bound, so your petitioner will ever pray.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION.
By SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN, *President.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

Samuel Howland Hoppin, being duly sworn, says that he is the president and chief officer of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the petitioner above named; and that the Board of Directors of said corporation has authorized and directed that the foregoing petition of said corporation be duly verified under oath and filed; the deponent further says that the statements of the foregoing petitioners are true.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Samuel Howland Hoppin, this 24th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires the 30th day of March, 1907.

[SEAL.] WALTER M. JACKSON,
Notary Public, New York Co.

57 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike:

Rob't L. Miller states that he is the attorney of the above-named petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated; that its chief officer is absent from the county and the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Rob't L. Miller this 27th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires the 5th day of December, 1910.

[SEAL.] J. LEE HATCHER,
Notary Public, Pike County.

Filed in the county clerk's office of Knott county this 29th day of December, 1906.

R. H. AMBURGEY,
Clerk of the Knott County Court.

Filed February 5, 1907.

L. C. SLONE, *C. K. C. C.*

Knott Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Supersedeas on Appeal.

To the Honorable W. A. Combs, Judge of the Knott County Court:

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation having taken an appeal to this court from a judgment rendered by you, on the 17th day of January, 1907, in the matter of application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, on the lands described in its petition, against said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation.

58 You are therefore ordered to stay all proceedings on said judgment and to transmit to the clerk's office of this court all original papers in said action.

Given under my hand as clerk of said court this 5th day of February, 1907.

L. C. SLONE,
Clerk of Knott Circuit Court.

Executed on W. A. Combs by delivering a true copy of the same this, the 5th day of February, 1907.

GEORGE HAYS, *S. K. C.*,
By FARRIS HAYS, *D. S.*

Knott Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Land Described in Its Petition.

Notice on Appeal.

To Jason Ritchie, County Attorney of Knott County:

You will take notice that the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation has this day taken an appeal to the Floyd Circuit Court from a judgment rendered by the Knott County Court on the 17th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, and that said action will

stand for trial at the March term, 1907, of said Knott Circuit Court.

This February 5, 1907.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION,
By WM. J. HENDRICK, *Counsel.*

Executed in full by delivering a true copy of the within to Jason Ritchie, county attorney of Knott county, Ky., this February, 1907.

GEO. HAYS, *S. K. C.,*
By FARRIS HAYS, *D. S.*

59 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Knott County Court.

January Special Term, January 17, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in This Petition.

Order.

Came the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, above petitioner and applicant, by its counsel, Wm. J. Hendrick, and the Commonwealth of Kentucky and County of Knott, by Jason Ritchie, county attorney of Knott county, and it appearing that notice, in writing, of hearing upon said application before the Knott County Court, on Thursday, January 17, 1907, had been duly executed upon said Jason Ritchie, the petitioner produced and offered to read in evidence the assessor's books of Knott county for the year 1906, from the clerk's office of the Knott County Court, and moved the court to assess the 20,058¾ acres claimed by it in Knott county at the sum of $1.00 per acre for the total acres listed for assessment, to which motion and offer to read the assessor's books in evidence the county attorney objected, and said objection and the matters arising upon said petition and application coming on to be heard, the cause was submitted to the court for judgment upon the petition, evidence and the exhibits and the entire record, and the court having heard the argument of counsel, and being sufficiently advised, adjudges said objection be sustained and that the said petition and application be, and the same is, now dismissed.

To which orders and judgment the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, objects and excepts and prays an appeal to the Knott Circuit Court, which is granted upon the petitioner lodging the record herein with the clerk of the Knott Circuit Court within thirty days from the entry of this judgment.

60 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Knott:

I, R. H. Amburgey, clerk of the Knott County Court, hereby certify that the foregoing two pages of typewritten matter *is* a true copy of the order and judgment entered in said proceedings on the 17th day of January, 1907, as the same remains on file and of record in my office.

Given under my hand this 5th day of February, 1907.

R. H. AMBURGEY,
Clerk of Knott County Court,
By JOHN STURGILL, *D. C.*

Filed February 5, 1907.

L. C. SLONE, *C. K. C. C.*

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Knott Circuit Court.

March Term, 1st Day, March 18, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of the *Knox* County Court.

This proceeding, coming on in regular call, and the parties having announced ready, the same was submitted to court on the demurrer to and the motion to dismiss, and agreements of counsel were heard upon same, and the court as now advised, upon consideration of the petition and application, is of the opinion that Article III. of an act of the Legislature entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and being chapter 22 of the Acts of the Legislature of the Session of 1906, is a lawful exercise of the legislative power of this State, but the court sustains the demurrer to the petition and application for the reason that in the opinion of the court the said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said article, and
61 for other good and sufficient reason apparent on the face of the petition and application. It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application be, and the same is now, sustained, and the petition and application be, and the same is now, dismissed.

It is further adjudged that the Commonwealth recover of the petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, its cost in this and the lower courts expended.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
Knott County, ss:

I, L. C. Slone, clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for the county and State aforesaid, do certify that the above and foregoing pages contain a true, full and complete copy of the entire record in the case of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated, to list for assessment and taxation, and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, on the lands described in its petition as shown by the records in my said office.

Given under my hand, as clerk of said court, this 23d day of May, 1907.

L. C. SLONE,
Clerk Knott Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Knott Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed for Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 Upon the Lands Described in This Petition.

Schedule.

Now comes the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and directs the clerk of the Knott Circuit Court to make complete copy of all pleadings, order, judgments and entire record
62 of all papers on file in the office of the clerk of the Knott Circuit Court in the above style matter and application, and deliver same to the petitioner as a transcript to be used on appeal from the judgment therein rendered to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By WM. J. HENDRICK,
Att'y and Counsel for Petitioner.

Filed May 18, 1907.

L. C. SLONE, *C. K. C. C.*

63 EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from Floyd Circuit Court.

Be it remembered that on the 27th day of August, 1907, the appellee by its attorney filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a transcript of the record and which is in words and figures as follows:

64 **Pleas Before the Hon. D. W. Gardner, Judge of the Thirty-first Judicial District of Kentucky.**

Be it remembered that on the 30th day of January, 1907, came the petitioners, The Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and filed in the office of the Clerk of the Floyd Circuit Court its appeal, which is in words and figures as follows:

State of Kentucky, Floyd County Court.

Special January Term, January 14, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Floyd County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in its Petition.

Order.

Came the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the above-named petitioner and applicant, by its counsel, Wm. J. Hendrick, and the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the County of Floyd, by A. J. May, county attorney of Floyd county, and it appearing that notice, in writing, of hearing upon said application before the Floyd County Court, on Monday, January the 14th, 1907, had been duly executed upon the said A. J. May, the petitioner produced and offered to read in evidence the assessor's books of Floyd county, for the year 1906, from the clerk's office of the Floyd County
65 Court, and moved the court to assess the 88,415 acres claimed by it in Floyd county, at the sum of $1.00 per acre for the total acres listed for assessment, to which motion and offer to read the assessor's books in evidence the county attorney objected, and said objection and the matters arising upon said petition and application coming on to be heard, the cause was submitted to the court for judgment upon the petition, evidence and exhibits, and the entire record, and the court having heard the argument of counsel, and being sufficiently advised, adjudges said objections be sustained, and that the said petition and application be, and the same is now dismissed.

To which orders and judgment, the petitioner, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, objects and excepts and prays an appeal to the Floyd Circuit Court, which is granted upon the petitioner lodging the record herein with the clerk of the Floyd Circuit Court within thirty days from the entry of this judgment.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Floyd, ss:

I, G. R. Davidson, clerk of the Floyd County Court, do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the order and judgment entered in said proceeding on the 14th day of January, 1907, as the same remains on file and of record in my office.

Given under my hand this 26th day of January, 1907.

G. R. DAVIDSON,
Clerk of Floyd County Court,
By SAM PORTER, *D. C.*

Filed January 30, 1907:

A. L. MARTIN, *C. F. C. C.*
By L. P. MAYO, *D. C.*

Here follows a copy of an appeal bond, executed upon the filing of the foregoing, which is in words and figures as follows:

66 *Appeal Bond.*

Floyd Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on the Lands Described in its Petition.

Appeal from a Judgment Rendered by Floyd County Court.

The Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, having prayed an appeal to the Floyd Circuit Court from a judgment of the Floyd County Court, now we covenant that the said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation will satisfy and perform the judgment of the court that shall be rendered upon the appeal.

Witness our hands, this 30th day of January, 1907.

F. T. HATCHER.

Attest:
A. L. MARTIN, *Clerk,*
By L. P. MAYO, *D. C.*

Here follows a copy of the supersedeas, which issued on the foregoing appeal, and which is in words and figures as follows:

Floyd Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on the Lands Described in its Petition.

Supersedeas on Appeal.

To the Honorable J. P. Harris, Judge of the Floyd County Court:

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, having taken an appeal to this court from a judgment rendered by you on the 14th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on the lands de-
67 scribed in its petition, against said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation.

You are therefore ordered to stay all proceedings on said judgment and to transmit to the clerk's office of this court all original papers in said action.

Given under my hand as clerk of said court, this 30th day of January, 1907.

A. L. MARTIN,
Clerk of Floyd Circuit Court.
By L. P. MAYO, *D. C.*

Here follows a copy of the sheriff's return on the foregoing supersedeas, which is in words and figures as follows:

Executed in full by delivering a true copy of the within to James P. Harris, judge of the Floyd County Court, this January 30, 1907.

WM. STUMBO,
Sheriff of Floyd County, Ky.
By J. B. JONES, *D. S.*

Here follows a copy of the notice which issued on the foregoing appeal and which is in words and figures as follows:

Floyd Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on the Lands Described in its Petition.

Notice on Appeal.

To A. J. May, County Attorney of Floyd County:

You will take notice that the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation has this day taken an appeal to the Floyd Circuit Court from a judgment rendered by the Floyd County Court on the 14th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of the Eastern Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the
68 years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and that said action will stand for trial at the February term, 1907, of said Floyd Circuit Court. This January 30, 1907.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By WM. J. HENDRICK, *Counsel.*

The sheriff's return on the foregoing notice is in words and figures as follows:

Executed in full by delivering a true copy of the within to A. J. May, county attorney of Floyd county, this January 30, 1907.

WM. STUMBO,
Sheriff Floyd County,
By J. B. JONES, *D. S.*

Here follows a copy of the petition in the above styled cause which is in words and figures as follows:

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Floyd County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Herein Below Described.

To the County Court of the County of Floyd:

The petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, respectfully shows to this Honorable Court as follows:

I. Your petitioner is a corporation created under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and authorized under its said corporate

name to purchase, acquire and hold lands and titles, claims and interests in, upon or affecting lands and appurtenances thereto situated in all or any of the States of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, and to do whatever may be deemed expedient to protect and enforce said titles, claims and interests, and if it be deemed expedient, to improve and develop said lands or any parts thereof,
69 or interests therein by mining operations or otherwise and to sell and convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all such lands, titles, claims and interests aforesaid, or parts thereof at one time or from time to time as may be deemed expedient.

II. Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the hereinbelow described tracts of land situated in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of the surface of certain parts of said tracts, as hereinafter stated, viz.:

First. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 500 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 14,280 acres of survey dated the 30th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, granted by the State of Virginia to Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson by Letters Patent, dated the 21st day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 481, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 376, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, lower corner of an entry of 162,518 acres in the name of Merry Walker, thence with the lower line of said entry South 45 degrees West 2,500 poles, crossing Shelby creek to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 1,024 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,200 poles to three sugar trees on the bank of Sandy, thence up Sandy as it meanders South 246 poles, South 85 degrees East 172 poles, North 70 degrees East 236 poles, South 20 degrees East 88 poles, South 35 degrees West 140 poles, South 45 degrees East 196 poles, South 35 degrees East 160 poles, North 35 degrees East 100 poles to the mouth of Shelby's creek, continued 180 poles further, South 80 degrees East 72 poles South 60 degrees East 160 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southwest side the "Second" tract herein described, and on its northwest side the "Third" tract herein described.

70 Second. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 6,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 16,000 acres by survey dated the 3d day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the counties of Pike and Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Weaglesworth and Richard Young, by letters patent dated the 21st day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 25 of Grants, page 404, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 515, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks the south corner of

Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson survey of 14,280 acres, and on the line of Merry Walker entry of 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 2,500 poles, crossing several small branches of Shelby's creek to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees West 1,024 poles to two chestnut oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,500 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees East 1,024 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the county line between Floyd and Pike counties; on its southwest side, the "Sixteenth" tract herein described; on its northwest side, the "Fourth and Seventh" tracts herein described, and on its northeast side, the "First" tract herein described.

Third. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 7,246 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 15,246 acres by survey, dated the first day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Pike and Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, granted by the State of Virginia to William Robinson, Michael Robinson, Junior, John Robinson, Benjamin Robinson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Michael Robinson, Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee and Thomas McGee, by letters patent dated the 21st day of January, 1792, re-
71 corded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 485, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 379, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the three sugar trees lower corner of Benjamin Robinson and Company's survey of 14,280 acres, thence with the lower line of said survey South 45 degrees West 2,200 poles to their west corner, two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 1,108 8/10 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 2,200 poles to a poplar, thence South 45 degrees East 1,108 8/10 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its east and southeast side the county line between Floyd and Pike counties; on its southwest side the "Fourth" and "Fifth" tracts herein described; on its northwest side the "Eighth" tract herein described.

Fourth. All that part that is situated in said Floyd county, estimated to be not more than 4,000 acres, of all that tract of land containing 5,000 acres by survey dated the 5th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd and Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to Preeson Bowdoin and Richard Young by letters patent dated the 8th day of March, 1793, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 34, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of Benjamin Robinson and Company's survey of 14,280 acres and corner to Weaglesworth's and Young's survey of 16,000 acres, thence with said Weaglesworth's and Young's line South 45 degrees West 1,300 poles to a sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees West 615 3/10 poles to a poplar; thence

North 45 degrees East 1,300 poles, crossing some small branches to two white oaks in the line of William Robinson and Company's survey of 15,246 acres, thence with the line of said survey South 45 degrees East 615 3/10 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side
72 the county line between Floyd and Pike counties and the "Second" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Seventh" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Fifth" and "Sixth" tracts herein described; and on its northeast side the "Third" tract herein described.

Fifth. All that tract of land containing 1,450 acres by survey dated the 5th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to Michael Robinson and Richard Graves by letters patent dated the 21st day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 482, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 377, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks, it being Bowden's north corner in the line of William Robinson and Company's survey of 15,246 acres, thence with Bowden's line South 45 degrees West 500 poles to a black oak, thence North 45 degrees West 473 6-10 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 500 poles to two white oaks (crossing two small branches) in the line of William Robinson and Company's survey, thence South 45 degrees East 473 6-10 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Sixth" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "Third" tract herein described.

Sixth. All that tract of land containing 1,546¾ acres by survey dated the 6th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to William Richardson and Richard Young by letters patent dated the 23d day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 25 of Grants, page 406, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 516, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a black oak, it being the
south corner of Michael Robinson's and Richard Graves' sur-
73 vey of 1,450 acres in the line of Presley Bowden's and Richard Young's survey of 5,000 acres, thence with Bowden's and Young's line South 45 degrees West 500 poles to a black oak, thence North 45 degrees West 494 7-10 poles to a sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees East 500 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees East 494 7-10 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on part of its southwest side the "Fourteenth" tract herein described; and on part of its northeast side the "Fifth" tract herein described.

Seventh. All that tract of land containing 3,121¾ acres by survey dated the 6th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Stewart and Richard Young by letters patent dated the 23d day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 484, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 378, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a sugar tree, it being the south corner of Bowdoin's and Young's survey of 5,000 acres in the line of John Weagleworth and Richard Young's survey of 16,000 acres, thence with said Weagleworth and Young's line South 45 degrees West 800 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees West 624 3-10 poles to two ashes, thence North 45 degrees East 800 poles, crossing a small branch to two sugar trees, thence South 45 degrees East 624 3-10 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Second" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described.

Eighth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 20,000 acres of all that tract of land containing 23,250 acres by survey dated the 15th day of September, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd and Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Vir-
74 ginia to James Garrard by Letters Patent dated the 19th day of October, 1789, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia in Book 21 of Grants, page 533 and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 339, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a poplar the North corner of William Robertson's, etc., survey of 15,246 acres thence South 45 degrees West 2,200 poles to said Robertson's, etc., West corner at two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees West 1,480 poles to a poplar, ash and sugar tree; thence North 45 degrees East 2,020 poles to three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut trees standing on the bank of Sandy immediately below the mouth of Bear creek, thence up Sandy binding thereon 1,250 poles on a reduced line to a buckeye and sugar tree, thence leaving Sandy and running South 3 degrees West 530 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Third" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Twelfth" and "Thirteenth" tracts herein described; on its northwest side the "Eleventh" tract herein described; and on its northeast and east sides the Levisa fork of Sandy river and the county line between Floyd and Pike counties.

Ninth. All that tract of land containing 3,725¼ acres by survey dated the 25th day of April, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, granted to the State of Virginia to Lewis Lunsford by Letters Patent dated the 27th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book

21 of Grants, page 643, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 376, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a sugar tree, three buckeyes, an ash and walnut standing on the bank of Sandy at the upper end of a large cane bottom, thence South 45 degrees West 700 poles to a walnut and ash, thence North 45 degrees West 750 poles crossing some small branches to a white oak and poplar, thence North 45 degrees East 645 poles to five sugar trees standing on the bank of Sandy, thence up Sandy as it meanders, 1,260 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

75 Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Eleventh" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Tenth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the Levisa fork of Sandy river.

Tenth. All that tract of land, containing 4,434 acres by survey dated the 10th day of April, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis, assignee of William Durrett, for 2,956 acres, and to said William Durrett for 1,478 acres by Letters Patent dated the 20th day of May, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 23 of Grants, page 206, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 11 of (Virginia) Grants, page 475, and described as follows: Beginning at the lower corner of Sandy of Lewis Lunceford's survey of 3,725¼ acres, at five sugar trees standing on the bank of Sandy, thence with said Lunceford's line South 45 degrees West 1,100 poles to three sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees West 640 poles to a white oak and dogwood, thence North 45 degrees East 1,158 poles to two sugar trees standing on the bank of Sandy, thence up Sandy and binding thereon 640 poles to a straight line to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on part of its southeast side the "Ninth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the Levisa fork of Sandy river.

Eleventh. All that tract of land, containing 10,141¼ acres, by survey dated the 28th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis by Letters Patent dated the 20th day of May, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 22 of Grants, page 195, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Virginia) Grants, page 265, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the lower corner on Sandy of James Garrard's survey of 23,250 acres at the lower side of the mouth of a small creek, three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut
76 trees, thence down Sandy binding thereon 810 poles on a straight line to a sugar tree, a buckeye, an ash and walnut standing on the bank of Sandy on the upper end of a large cane bottom and upper corner to Lewis Lunsford's survey of 3,725¼ acres, thence with Lunsford's line South 45 degrees West 700 poles to his corner a walnut and ash, continued South 45 degrees West in all

2,220 poles to two sugar trees, thence South 45 degrees East 800 poles crossing a creek to a poplar, ash and sugar tree, corner to said Garrard's 23,250 acre survey, and with his line North 45 degrees East 2,020 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Eighth" tract herein described; and on its southwest side "Fifteenth" tract herein described; on part of its northwest side the "Ninth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the Levisa fork of Sandy river.

Twelfth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 5,750 acres, of all that tract of land containing 6,250 acres by survey dated the 28th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Mountjoy, assignee of John Hedgeman, by letters patent dated the 14th day of December, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 23 of Grants, page 357, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 11 of (Virginia) Grants, page 521, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two sugar trees corner to James Garrard's survey of 23,250 acres, thence with Garrard's line North 45 degrees West 740 poles to a black oak, thence South 45 degrees West 1,351 poles and three-tenths to an ash and dogwood, then South 45 degrees East 740 poles to three dogwoods, thence North 45 degrees East 1,351 poles and three-tenths to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its northwest side the "Thirteenth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Eighth" tract herein described.

77 Thirteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 5,250 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 6,250 acres by survey dated the 28th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd and Knott, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis, by letters patent dated the 20th day of May, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 23 of Grants, page 211, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 11 of (Virginia) grants, page 477, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a poplar, ash and sugar tree the west corner of James Garrard's survey of 23,250 acres, thence with Garrard's line South 45 degrees East 740 poles to a black oak, this being the north corner to said Hedgeman's survey of 6,250 acres on part of this entry, thence with the line of the same South 45 degrees West 1,350 poles and 3 links to his corner, to an ash and dogwood; thence North 45 degrees West 740 poles to a white oak and poplar, thence North 45 degrees East 1,351 poles and 3 links to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Twelfth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Fifteenth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Eighth" tract herein described.

Fourteenth. All that tract of land, containing 250 acres by survey

dated the 29th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis by letters patent dated the 20th day of May, 1770, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia in Book 22 of Grants, page 192, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Virginia) Grants, page 263, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a black oak in Presley Boden and Richard Young's line of their 5,000 acre survey and corner to William Richard's and Richard Young's survey of 1,546¾ acres, and with their line
North 45 degrees West 200 poles to two sugar trees, thence
78 South 45 degrees West 200 poles to an ash, thence South 45 degrees East 200 poles to a hickory, North 45 degrees East 200 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Sixth" tract herein described.

Fifteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 9,500 acres, of all that tract of land containing 10,000 acres by survey dated the 30th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to George Lewis, assignee of George May, by letters patent dated the 21st day of May, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 22 of Grants, page 210, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Virginia) Grants, page 275, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a poplar, ash and sugar tree, corner to survey of 6,250 acres in the name of John Hedgeman, and west corner of James Garrard's survey of 23,250 acres, and south corner of George Lewis and Company's survey of 10,141¼ acres, thence with said Lewis' line North 45 degrees West 800 poles to said Lewis' corner two sugar trees, thence South 45 degrees West 2,000 poles to three ash trees, thence South 45 degrees East 800 poles to a poplar and ash, thence North 45 degrees East 2,000 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on part of its southeast side the "Thirteenth" tract therein described; and on its northeast side the "Eleventh" tract herein described.

Sixteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 3,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 10,000 acres by survey dated the 4th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd, Pike, Knott and Letcher, in the State of Kentucky, and described in said survey as follows: Beginning at
79 the Letter A, two sugar trees, being the south corner of I. Weagleworth and Richard Young's survey of 10,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees East 570 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's west corner

and with their line the same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said parts of said tract of land adjoin on its south and southwest side the county line, and on part of its northeast side the "Second" tract herein described.

Seventeenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 2,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 6,000 acres by survey, dated the 27th day of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Knott and Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of William Grayson, by letters patent dated the 9th day of August, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 158, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the north corner of Michael Ryan's ten thousand acre survey on the waters of Big Sandy at a white oak, thence with said Ryan's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees West 960 poles to two ash trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees East 960 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Sixteenth" tract herein described.

Eighteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Floyd, estimated to be not more than 500 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 8,000 acres by survey dated the 25th of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Letcher and Knott, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Peter Grant, by
80 letters patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 213, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a white oak corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles with said Ryan's line to his corner two chestnut trees, thence South 45 degrees West 800 poles to a sugar tree corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey, thence with the line of said survey South 45 degrees East 1,600 poles to the beginning corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line, thence with his line North 45 degrees East 800 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

III. Your petitioner claims said tracts of land respectively under the grants stated respectively in the foregoing descriptions of said tracts; and the instruments through which title to each of said tracts devolved upon your petitioner are deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, grantor to your petitioner, grantee, dated respectively the *21st* and *24th* day of December, 1906, not yet recorded, conveying all the right, title and interest of said Charles B. Hillhouse, in and to each of said tracts of land respectively, the title of said Hillhouse having been derived by deeds and contracts to convey to him by others claiming by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyances from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted as aforesaid by the letters patent above described respectively.

IV. Said tracts of land have not been listed for taxation for any

of the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 or 1905 by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims, nor have the taxes for any of said years been paid by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims; but your petitioner is informed and believes and therefore avers and alleges that parts of each of said tracts have been listed for taxation for each of said years by occupants and others than those under whom your petitioner claims, and that taxes for each of said
81 years on parts of each of said tracts have been paid by said occupants or others.

V. Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said land as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll the petitioner's right of entry.

VI. Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law, and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay, the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.

VII. Your petitioner now files its petition under the provisions of Article III of an act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and applies to and asks this Honorable Court to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which your petitioner or those under whom your petitioner claims should have paid for any and all of said years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and to make the assessments required by said act of the Legislature.

And as in duty bound, so your petitioner will ever pray.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION,
By SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN,
President.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

Samuel Howland Hoppin, being duly sworn, says that he is the president and chief officer of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the petitioner above named; and that the Board of Directors of said corporation has authorized and directed that the foregoing petition of said corporation be duly verified under oath and
82 filed; and deponent further says that the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Samuel Howland Hoppin this 24th day of December, 1906.

[SEAL.] WALTER M. JACKSON,
Notary Public, New York Co.

My commission expires the 30th day of March, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Floyd, ss:

F. A. Hopkins states that he is the attorney of the above named petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation; that its chief officer is absent from the county and that the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

F. A. HOPKINS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by F. A. Hopkins, this 27th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires March 1, 1910.

[SEAL.] JOSEPH D. HARKINS,
Notary Public, Floyd Co., Ky.

The foregoing petition is endorsed on the back in words and figures as follows:

Filed December 27, 1906.

G. R. DAVIDSON, *C. F. C. C.*

And also the foregoing petition is endorsed upon the back as follows:

Filed January 30, 1907.

A. L. MARTIN, *C. F. C. C.*,
By L. P. MAYO, *D. C.*

Here follows a copy of an order entered on the 25th day of February, 1907, filing motion to dismiss the petition and application and also filing demurrer to the same, which order is in words and figures as follows:

83 Floyd Circuit Court, February Term, 5th Day, 25th Day of February, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in its Petition.

Order.

Came appellee, Commonwealth of Kentucky, and entered motion to dismiss the application and petition herein and also the appeal herein and without waiving said motion filed general demurrer to the application and petition.

Here follows a copy of the motion to dismiss, which is in words and figures as follows:

Floyd Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in Its Petition.

Motion to Dismiss Application and Petition.

Comes now the appellee, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and moves the court to dismiss the application and petition herein and also the appeal herein.

A. B. STEPHENS,
Commonwealth's Attorney, Floyd Circuit Court.

Filed February 25, 1907.

A. L. MARTIN, *C. F. C. C.*,
By L. P. MAYO, *D. C.*

Here follows a copy of the demurrer which is in words and figures as follows:

84 Floyd Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in Its Petition.

Demurrer.

The appellee, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, not waiving its right to insist upon its motion to dismiss this case, but specially reserving the same, comes and demurs to the application and petition of appellant, because the same does not state facts sufficient to constitute or support a cause of action.

A. B. STEPHENS,
Commonwealth's Attorney, Floyd Circuit Court.

Filed February 25, 1907.

A. L. MARTIN, *C. F. C. C.*,
By L. P. MAYO, *D. C.*

Here follows a copy of an order entered on the 26th day of February, 1907, which is in words and figures as follows:

Floyd Circuit Court, February Term, 2d Day, 26th Day of February, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation, and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Described in Its Petition.

Order.

On the first day of the February term, 1907, of the Floyd Circuit Court, the day upon which the Appearance Ordinary Cases, by custom of this court is called, and on the calling of the above entitled matter came Hon. A. B. Stephens, Commonwealth's Attorney for this district, and entered a motion to dismiss the application, petition and appeal of petitioners, and without waiving said motion,
85 filed general demurrer to said application and petition.

Whereupon petitioner, by T. H. Harman, its counsel, moved that the hearing upon said motion, demurrer and the whole case be set down for a hearing upon a later day of the present term of this court, which said motion the court sustained. Whereupon said motion, demurrer and the whole case are now set for hearing on the thirteenth (13th) day of the present term of this court, upon which day by order of court and agreement of counsel, the same shall be heard.

Here follows a copy of the judgment rendered in the above styled matter on the 12th day of March, 1907, which is in words and figures as follows:

Floyd Circuit Court, 14th Day of February Term, 12th Day of March, 1907.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of the Floyd County Court.

This proceeding coming on in regular call, and the parties having announced ready, the same was submitted to the court upon the demurrer to, and the motion to dismiss, the petition and application and arguments of counsel were heard upon same.

And the court, as now advised, upon consideration of the petition and application is of the opinion that Article III of an act of the Legislature entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and being chapter 22 of the Acts of the

Legislature of the Session of 1906, is a lawful exercise of the legislative power of this State; but the court sustains the demurrer to the petition and application for the reasons that in the opinion of
86 the court, the said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said article, and for other good and sufficient reasons apparent on the face of the petition and application.

It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application be, and the same is, now sustained, and that the petition and application be, and the same is now, dismissed.

It is further adjudged that the Commonwealth recover of the petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, its costs in this and in the lower court expended.

87 STATE OF KENTUCKY.
Floyd County:

Floyd Circuit Court.

I, A. L. Martin, Clerk of the Floyd Circuit Court, do certify that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct copy of the entire record in the cause or proceeding lately pending therein, ex parte and styled "In the matter of the Application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated, to list for assessment and for taxation, and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 on the tracts of land hereinbelow described."

Witness my hand as Clerk of the Floyd Circuit Court, this the 24th day of August, 1907.

A. L. MARTIN,
Clerk of the Floyd Circuit Court,
By JIM H. SPRADLIN,
Deputy Clerk.

88 And with said transcript there was filed a statement, and which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

89 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Case No. 297.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from the Floyd Circuit Court.

Statement on Appeal.

The names of the Appellant and Appellee are as shown in the caption hereof.

The judgment appealed from was rendered at the February term,

'07 of the Floyd Circuit Court, and may be found on page 29 (85) of the record.

The transcript having been filed by the Appellee, no summons is necessary or desired by it.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By N. B. HAYS, *Attorney General.*
CHAS. H. MORRIS,
Assistant Attorney General.
HAGER & STEWART.
T. H. PAYNTER.

W. H. WADSWORTH,
DAVID BAIRD,
Z. T. VINSON,
Of Counsel.

90 EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Be it remembered that on the 27th day of August, 1907, the appellee by its attorney filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a transcript of the record herein, and which is in words and figures as follows:

91 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of the Pike County Court.

Comes now the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by J. F. Butler, Commonwealth Attorney for this judicial district, and demurs generally to the petition and application herein, because the same does not state facts sufficient to constitute, maintain or support a cause of action, or to authorize or justify the court to grant the relief prayed for, or any other relief, or to take any steps whatsoever thereunder.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By JOHN F. BUTLER,
Commonwealth's Attorney.

Filed May 7, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of the Pike County Court.

Motion to Dismiss Petition and Application.

Comes now the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by J. F. Butler, Commonwealth's Attorney for this judicial district, and moves
92 the court to dismiss the petition and application in the above-entitled matter because the same is wholly insufficient in substance and in form to authorize the granting of the relief prayed for, or any other relief.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By JNO. F. BUTLER,
Commonwealth's Attorney.

Filed May 7, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of the Pike County Court.

Came the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by J. F. Butler, Commonwealth's Attorney for this district, and entered motion and moved the court to dismiss the appeal herein, and without waiving same, filed written motion to dismiss the petition and application, and without waiving either of the same filed general demurrer to the petition and application herein.

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Notice on Appeal.

To C. C. Bowles, County Attorney of Pike County:

You will take notice that Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation has this day taken an appeal to the Pike Circuit Court
93 from a judgment rendered by the Pike County Court on the 15th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and that said action will stand for trial at the May term, 1907, of said Pike Circuit Court.

To all of which you will please take notice. This Feb. 7, 1907.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By WM. J. HENDRICK, *Counsel.*
THOMAS H. HARMAN, *Attorney.*

Executed the within notice by delivering a true copy thereof to C. C. Bowles, County Attorney, this 7th day of February, 1907.

J. A. SCOTT, *S. P. C.*,
By —— ——, *D. S.*

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Supersedeas on Appeal.

To the Honorable John W. Ford, Judge of the Pike County Court:

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation having taken an appeal to this court from a judgment rendered by you on the 15th day of January, 1907, in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to list for assessment and taxation and have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, on the lands described in

its petition, against said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation,

94 You are therefore ordered to stay all proceedings on said judgment and to transmit to the clerk's office of this court all original papers in said action.

Given under my hand as clerk of said court, this 7th day of February, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY,
Clerk of Pike Circuit Court.

Executed the within notice by delivering a true copy thereof to J. W. Ford, Judge Pike County Court, this 12th day of February, 1907.

J. A. SCOTT, *S. P. C.*,
By —— ——, *D. S.*

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike, set:

To C. C. Bowles, Esq., County Attorney of Pike County, Kentucky:

You will please take notice that the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation has this day filed its petition in the office of the clerk of the Pike County Court, under the provisions of Article III of an act of the Legislature of Kentucky, entitled "An act relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, seeking to list its lands in Pike county, for assessment and taxation under the provisions of said act, and that Tuesday, January 15, 1907, has been fixed as a day upon which said application shall be heard.

Of all which you are hereby given notice.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By T. H. HARMAN, *Attorney.*

Dec. 27, 1906.

Executed the within notice by delivering a true copy thereof to C. C. Bowles, Co. Att'y, this 27th day of Dec., 1906.

J. A. SCOTT, *S. P. C.*,
By —— ——, *D. S.*

95 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pike County Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed the Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

To the County Court of the County of Pike:

The petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, respectfully shows to this Honorable Court as follows:

I. Your petitioner is a corporation created under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and authorized under its said corporate name to purchase, acquire and hold lands and titles, claims and interests in, upon or affecting lands and appurtenances thereto, situated in all or any of the State of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, and to do whatever may be deemed expedient to protect and enforce said titles, claims and interests, and if it be deemed expedient, to improve and develop said lands or any parts thereof or interest therein by mining operation or otherwise, and to sell and convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all such lands, titles, claims and interests aforesaid, or parts thereof, at one time, or from time to time, as may be deemed expedient.

II. Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the hereinbelow described tracts of land, situated in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of the surface of certain parts of each tract, as hereinafter stated, viz:

First. All that tract of land, containing 7,537 acres by survey, dated the 17th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Walker, Robert Johnson and Reuben Twyman by letters patent dated the 16th day of December,
96 1789, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 562, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 354, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two poplars and hickory, on the bank of Sandy, where the county line strikes said Sandy river, thence down Sandy North 20 degrees West 160 poles, West 20 poles, South 50 poles, West 30 poles, North 60 degrees West 40 poles, North 32 degrees West 160 poles, North 85 degrees West 160 poles to the mouth of a branch, North 18 degrees East 60 poles, North 55 degrees West 80 poles, South 35 degrees West 520 poles to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, leaving Sandy and running South 45 degrees West 1,101¾ poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees East 1,131 poles to a chestnut, North 45 degrees East 1,101¾ poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the State line between Kentucky and Virginia; on its southwest side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on its northeast side the "Seventeenth" tract herein described.

Second. All that tract of land containing 4,060 acres by survey dated the 18th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the southwest side of the Levisa-Russell Fork of the Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 4th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 553, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 352, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the lower side of the mouth of Craig's creek

on the bank of Sandy at poplar and ash, thence down Sandy and binding thereon North 15 degrees East 240 poles, North 85 degrees West 100 poles, South 42 degrees West 92 poles, South 60 degrees West 52 poles, South 75 degrees West 86 poles, North 20 degrees West 280 poles, North 56 degrees West 360 poles North 45
97 degrees West 180 poles, North 25 degrees West 204 poles to two sugar trees, thence South 45 degrees West 530 poles to a stake, thence South 45 degrees East 1,200 poles to two maples and poplar, thence North 45 degrees East 541 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Sixth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Third" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "Eighteenth" tract herein described.

Third. Al that tract of land containing 5,940 acres, by survey dated the 18th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the southwest side of the Levisa-Russell Fork of the Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Malker, by letters patent dated the 2d day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 547, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 348, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the lower corner on Sandy of said Walker's survey of 4,060 acres at two sugar trees, thence down Sandy as it meanders North 45 degrees East 114 poles, North 5 degrees West 234 poles, North 25 degrees West 160 poles, North 75 degrees West 140 poles, North 40 degrees West 212 poles to the mouth of Elkhorn, North 50 degrees West 108 poles, North 65 degrees West 170 poles, North 45 degrees 180 poles, North 60 degrees West 80 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, thence South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees East 1,180 poles, crossing Elkhorn, to a stake corner to said Walker's 4,060 acres survey, thence with the line of said survey North 45 degrees East 530 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southwest side the "Second" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Sixth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Eleventh" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "Eighteenth" tract herein described.

98 Fourth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 11,000 acres, of all that tract of land containing 20,000 acres by survey dated the 17th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now partly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, and partly in the State of Virginia, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to Daniel Duvall and Charles Marshall, assignee of said Duvall, by letters patent dated the 14th day of December, 1789, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 447, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 317, and therein described

as follows: Beginning at the upper corner on the bank of Sandy of a survey of 4,060 acres made in the name of Merry Walker, said survey is the upper survey on Sandy that was made for said Walker by virtue of part of his entry of 162,518 acres that was not withdrawn, to begin at the lower side of the mouth of Craig's creek at an ash poplar, thence up Sandy with its meanders South 26 degrees East 160 poles, North 68 degrees East 168 poles, South 35 degrees East 120 poles, to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn (this being the lower corner on Sandy of a survey made for John Walker and Company, that was located in the same place that John Fowler's entry was withdrawn from), thence with the line of said survey South 45 degrees West 1,101¾ poles to two white oaks, thence with another of his lines South 45 degrees East 1,131 poles to a chestnut tree, thence South 45 degrees West 1,959 poles to a stake, thence North 45 degrees West 1,460 poles to two sugar trees in the line of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the middle of said Walker's entry, thence with a line of same North 45 degrees East to the corner of a 20,000 acre survey for said Walker, and with a line of the same, the same course to the corner of the first mentioned 4,060 acres survey and with the line of same the same course, the whole amounting to 2,939¾ poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side
99 the tract "First" herein described and the State line between Kentucky and Virginia; on its southwest side the "Fifth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Seventh," "Sixth" and "Second" tracts herein described, and on its northeast side the "Seventeenth" and "First" tracts herein described.

Fifth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 2,000 acres of all that tract of land containing 20,000 acres by survey, dated the 18th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now partly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, and partly in the State of Virginia, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to Richard Adams by letters patent, dated the 24th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia in Book 21 of Grants, page 670, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 384, and therein described as follows: Beginning on the most Westwardly corner of Daniel Duval's and Charles Marshall's survey of 20,000 acres, at two sugar trees, thence with the line of the same South 45 degrees East 1,460 poles to a stake, thence South 45 degrees West 2,191¾ poles to three chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees West 1,460 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 2,191¾ poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the State line between Kentucky and Virginia, on its northwest side the "Ninth" and "Seventh" tracts herein described; and on its northeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described.

Sixth. All that tract of land containing 20,000 acres, by survey dated the 19th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bour-

bon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of the Big Sandy River, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent, dated the 4th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 551, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 351; and therein described as follows: Beginning at a white oak, it being
100 the West corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and with the back line of said survey South 45 degrees East 1,180 poles to a 4,060 acre survey of said Walker's and with the back line of said survey the same course 1,200 poles to the South corner of said survey, two maples and poplar, thence South 45 degrees West 1,344 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut, thence North 45 degrees, West 2,380 poles to two red oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 1,344 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Seventh" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Eleventh" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Second" and "Third" tracts herein described.

Seventh. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 38,918 acres of all that tract of land, containing 40,418 acres by survey dated the 15th day of March, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river and granted by the State of Kentucky, to John May and David Ross by letters patent dated the 11th day of April, 1794, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 3 of Grants page 514, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two red oaks this being the West corner of a survey of 20,000 acres made the 19th of April, 1787, for Merry Walker, thence South 45 degrees East 2,380 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut, said Walker's South corner, thence South 45 degrees West 2,717 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn at the head of a spring, thence North 45 degrees West 1,120 poles to a large lick the same course continued in all 2,380 poles, crossing several branches of Shelby creek, thence North 45 degrees East 2,717 poles crossing main Shelby creek to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fourth" and "Fifth" tracts herein described; on its southwest side the "Eighth" and "Ninth" tracts herein described; on its northwest side the "Eleventh" and "Twelfth" tracts herein described; and on its northeast side the "Sixth" tract herein described.

101 Eighth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 4,000 acres of all that tract of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey dated the 22d day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, now in the counties of Pike and Letcher, State of Kentucky, in part on the waters of the Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 4th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia,

in Book 21 of Grants, page 550, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 351; and therein described as follows: Beginning at two chestnut oaks, being the West corner of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the said entry, thence, *thence* South 45 degrees East 1, 190 poles to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a stake, thence North 45 degrees West 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 672 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Ninth" tract herein described; on its southwest side, the "Tenth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Thirteenth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Seventh" tract herein described.

Ninth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 250 acres, of all that tract of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey dated the 23d day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Pike and Letcher, State of Kentucky, in part on the waters of the Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 2d day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 549, in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 350; and therein described as follows: Beginning at a sugar tree, the East corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres and with a line of said survey South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a stake, thence South 45 degrees East 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 de-
102 grees East 672 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn, thence North 45 degrees West 1,120 poles to a large lick, continued in all 1,190 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Fifth" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Tenth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Eight" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Seventh" tract herein described.

Tenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 4,000 acres of all that certain tract of land containing 20,000 acres by survey dated the 24th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Pike and Letcher, in the State of Kentucky, and granted by the State of Virginia to John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, by letters patent dated the 4th day of February, 1790, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 22 of Grants, page 25, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 15 of (Virginia) Grants, page 211, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks, it being the West corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres, thence with said survey South 45 degrees East 1,190 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to West corner of another survey of 5,000 acres in the name of said Walker and with the line of said survey the same course of 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees West 1,344 poles to two red oaks,

thence North 45 degrees West 2,380 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 1,344 — to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the State line between Kentucky and Virginia; on its northwest side the "Thirteenth" tract herein described; and on its northeast side the "Eighth" and "Ninth" tracts herein described.

Eleventh. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 13,780 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 14,280 acres by survey, dated the 30th day of April, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now
103 mainly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, granted by the State of Virginia to Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson by letters patent dated the 21st day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 481, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 376, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, lower corner of an entry of 162,518 acres in the name of Merry Walker, thence with the lower line of said entry South 45 degrees West 2,500 poles, crossing Shelby creek to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 1,024 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,200 poles to three sugar trees on the bank of Sandy, thence up Sandy as it meanders South 246 poles, South 85 degrees East 172 poles, North 70 degrees East 236 poles, South 20 degrees East 88 poles, South 35 degrees West 140 poles, South 45 degrees East 196 poles, South 35 degrees East 160 poles, North 35 degrees East 100 poles to the mouth of Shelby's creek, continued 180 poles further, South 80 degrees East 72 poles, South 60 degrees East 160 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Third," "Sixth" and "Seventh" tracts herein described; on its southwest side the "Twelfth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the "Fourteenth" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the Levisa fork of Sandy river.

Twelfth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 10,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 16,000 acres by survey dated the 3d day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now mainly in the counties of Pike and Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river and granted by the State of Virginia to John Weaglesworth and Richard Young by letters patent dated the 21st day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Vir-
104 ginia, in Book 25 of Grants, page 404, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 515, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks the south corner of Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson survey of 14,280 acres, and on the line of Merry Walker entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 2,500 poles, crossing several small branches of Shelby's creek to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,024 poles to two chest-

nut oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,500 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees East 1,024 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Seventh" tract herein described; on its southwest side the "Thirteenth" tract herein described, and on its northwest side the county line between Pike and Floyd counties and the "Fifteenth" tract herein described, and on its northeast side the "Eleventh" tract herein described.

Thirteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 1,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 10,000 acres by survey dated the 4th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd, Pike, Knott and Letcher, in the State of Kentucky, and described in said survey as follows: Beginning at the Letter A, two sugar trees, being the south corner of I. Weaglesworth's and Richard Young's survey of 16,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees East 570 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's west corner, and with their line the same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on part of its south-
105 east side the "Eighth" tract herein described; on its southwest and northwest sides the county line, and on its northeast side the "Twelfth" tract herein described.

Fourteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 8,000 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 15,246 acres by survey, dated the 1st day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Pike and Floyd, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, granted by the State of Virginia to William Robinson, Michael Robinson, Junior, John Robinson, Benjamin Robinson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Michael Robinson, Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee and Thomas McGee, by letters patent dated the 21st day of January, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 485, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 379, and therein described as follows: Beginning at three sugar trees lower corner of Benjamin Robinson and Company's survey of 14,280 acres, thence with the lower line of said survey South 45 degrees West 2,200 poles to their west corner, two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 1,108 8-10 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 2,200 poles to a poplar, thence South 45 degrees East 1,108 8-10 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Eleventh" tract herein described, and on its northwest side the county line between Pike and Floyd.

Fifteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 1,000 acres, of all that tract of land containing 5,000 acres by survey dated the 5th day of May, 1787, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd and Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Kentucky to Preeson Bowdoin and Richard Young by letters patent dated the 8th day of March, 1793, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 34, and therein described as follows: Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of Benjamin Robinson's
106 and Company's survey of 14,280 acres and corner to Weaglesworth's and Young's survey of 16,000 acres, thence with said Weaglesworth's and Young's line South 45 degrees West 1,309 poles to a sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees West 615 3-10 poles to a poplar, thence North 45 degrees East 1,300 poles, crossing some small branches to two white oaks in the line of William Robinson and Company's survey of 15,246 acres, thence with the line of said survey, South 45 degrees East 615 3-10 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Twelfth" tract herein described; on its southwest and northwest sides the county line between Pike and Floyd counties, and on its northeast side the "Fourteenth" tract herein described.

Sixteenth. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 3,250 acres of all that tract of land containing 23,250 acres by survey dated the 15th day of September, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Floyd and Pike, State of Kentucky, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virgina to James Garrard by letters patent dated the 19th day of October, 1789, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 21 of Grants, page 533, and in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Virginia) Grants, page 339, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a poplar the north corner of William Robertson's, etc., survey of 15,246 acres, thence South 45 degrees West 2,260 poles to said Robertson, etc., west corner at two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees West 1,480 poles to a poplar, ash and sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees East 2,020 poles to three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut trees standing on the bank of Sandy immediately below the mouth of Bear creek, thence up Sandy binding thereon 1,250 poles on a reduced line to a buckeye and sugar tree, thence leaving Sandy and running South 3 degrees West 530 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

Said part of said tract of land adjoins on its southeast
107 side the "Fourteenth" tract herein described; on its northwest side the county line between Pike and Floyd counties, and on its northeast side the Levisa fork of Big Sandy river.

Seventeenth. All that tract of land, containing 30,000 acres by survey dated the 19th day of March, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the Levisa and Russell Forks of Big Sandy river, and

granted by the State of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, assignee of William Whetcroft, by letters patent dated the 20th day of February, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 536, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 393, and therein described as follows: Beginning at the upper end of John Walker and Company's survey of 7,537 acres at two poplars and an ash on the West bank of said river and runs down the meanders of said river and binding on the same 1,770 poles to a poplar and ash the upper corner of Merry Walker's survey of 4,060 acres, thence North 45 degrees East 3,488 poles crossing the river and a large branch to an ash and sugar tree; thence South 45 degrees East 1,460 poles to two white oaks; thence South 45 degrees West, 3,287 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the begin ng, with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the State line between Virginia and Kentucky, on its southwest side, the "First" and "Fourth" tracts herein described; and on its northwest side the "Eighteenth" tract herein described.

Eighteenth. All that tract of land, containing 30,000 acres by survey dated the 19th day of March, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, on the Levisa and Russell Forks of Big Sandy river, and granted by the State of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, assignee of William Whetcroft, by letters patent dated the 20th day of February, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 24 of Grants, page 521, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 396, and therein described as follows: Be-
108 ginning at the lower en dof John Smith's 30,000 acre survey No. 1 at a poplar and ash corner to said survey and to a survey made in the name of Merry Walker of 4,060 acres and on the West bank of said river in the bottom, and runneth down the meanders of Sandy on the West side and binding on the same 2,956 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn the lower corner of said. Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and runneth thence north 45 degrees East 1,920 poles crossing said river to two sugar trees, thence south 45 degrees East 2,380 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees West 2,116 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Said tract of land adjoins on its southeast side the "Seventeenth" tract herein described; on its southwest side, the "Second" and "Third" tracts herein described.

Nineteenth. All those parts that are situated Southwest of the top of the Ridge dividing the waters of Johns Creek from the waters of the Tug Fork of the Big Sandy river, of all that tract of land, containing 5,000 acres by survey dated the 20th day of March, 1788, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, assignee of William Whetcroft, by letters patent dated the 20th day of February, 1792, recorded in the Land Office of Virginia in Book 25 of Grants, page 530, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 14 of (Virginia) Grants, page 584, and therein

described as follows: Beginning at two beech trees and maple, corner to John Smith's survey No. 7, thence South 65 degrees West 800 poles to beech trees and maple, thence North 30 degrees West 1,000 poles to a beech and black oak, corner to said Smith's survey No. 1, and with a line of the same North 60 degrees East 800 poles to a walnut and black oak, corner to said Smith's surveys Nos. 1 and 7, and with a line of the seventh South 30 degrees East 1,000 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Twentieth. All that part, estimated to be not more than 45,000 acres, that is situated in Pike county, State of Kentucky, west of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Levisa fork from
109 the waters of Tug fork of Sandy river, of all that tract of land containing (exclusive of prior claims, 150,000 (one hundred and fifty thousand) acres by survey of Russell county (Virginia), Surveyor, dated the 17th day of December, 1795, now mainly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, and partly in the State of Virginia, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and granted by said Commonwealth of Virginia to John Henry and Alexander Smyth by letters patent dated the 20th day of August, 1796, and recorded in the Land Office of Virginia in Book 34 of Grants, page 505, and in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book of Special Virginia Grants, page 21, and therein described as follows, viz.: Beginning on the East bank of Great Sandy river at the junction of Russell and Louisa branches which form it at a sycamore tree marked at a corner, and running thence up the Louisa or Northeasterly branch on the East side binding thereon according to its several courses and meanders, 2,100 poles to a buckeye, a sugar tree and large poplar tree standing on the bank at the lower end of a bottom some distance below the mouth of the first branch that empties below Grape Vine on the same side, which trees were marked as a corner by Henry Smith in February, 1795, and running thence South 63 degrees East 4,210 poles to Pointers, thence North 2,960 poles to a stake in a line of Wm. Merritt's survey of 100,000 acres and with the lines thereof North 63 degrees West 2,000 poles to a white oak and North 45 degrees East 3,050 poles to an ash, a buckeye, a poplar and a cluster of sycamore trees standing on the bank of that branch of Sandy which separates Russell from Wythe and Kenawha counties about a computed mile above the mouth of a creek which empties on the South side called Blackberry which were marked by Henry Smith at the time aforesaid and since by French Mason as the lower corner to Merritt's said survey and one of the sycamores with the letters F. M., thence down the last mentioned branch of Sandy, binding thereon on the South side according to its several courses and meanders 8,076 poles to an elm and birch, marked as a corner standing on the South bank of the said branch 49 poles below the mouth of a creek that empties there into on the South side, called Comfort's
110 creek, which trees are also a corner to a survey made for Alex. Wolcott; thence with a line of last mentioned survey South 13 degrees West 7,480 poles to the beginning, with its appurtenances.

Except so much thereof as is included within the 17th and 18th tracts herein described.

Twenty-first. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike between the Levisa fork of Big Sandy river and the top of the ridge that divides the waters of said Levisa fork from the waters of the Tug fork of the Big Sandy river and north of the "Seventeenth" and "Eighteenth" tracts herein described; which said part is estimated to be not more than 30,000 acres, of that tract of 300,000 acres which was surveyed as in Russell county, Virginia, November 28, 1795, for Austin Nichols, and granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell by letters patent dated the 16th day of February, 1797.

Twenty-second. All that part that is situated in said county of Pike, estimated to be not more than 500 acres, of all that tract of land, containing 8,000 acres by survey dated the 25th of April, 1789, then lying in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, now in the counties of Letcher and Knott, State of Kentucky, granted by the State of Kentucky to George Lewis, assignee of Peter Grant, by letters patent dated the 16th day of October, 1795, recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 5 of Grants, page 213, and therein described as follows: Beginning at a white oak corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles with said Ryan's line to his corner, two chestnut trees, thence South 45 degrees West 800 poles to a sugar tree corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey, thence with the line of said survey South 45 degrees East 1,600 poles to the beginning, corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line, thence with his line North 45 degrees East 800 poles to the beginning; with its appurtenances.

III. Your petitioner claims said tracts of land respectively, under the grants stated respectively in the foregoing descriptions
111 of said tracts. The instruments through which title to each of said tracts devolved upon your petitioner are deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, grantor to your petitioner, dated respectively the 21st and 24th days of December, 1906, and not yet recorded, conveying all the right, title and interest of Charles B. Hillhouse in and to each of said tracts of land respectively, the title of said Hillhouse having been derived by deeds and contracts to convey to him by others claiming by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyances from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted by the letters patent aforesaid.

IV. Said tracts of land have not been listed for taxation for any of the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 or 1905 by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims, nor have the taxes for any of said years been paid by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims; but your petitioner is informed and believes, and therefore avers and alleges, that parts of each of said tracts have been listed for taxation for each of said years by occupants and others than those under whom your petitioner claims, and that taxes for each of said years on parts of each of said tracts have been paid by said occupants or others.

V. Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improve-

ments on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said land as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll your petitioner's right of entry.

VI. Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law, and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid
112 and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.

VII. Your petitioner now files *his* petition under the provisions of Article III. of an act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled "An act relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1905, and applies to and asks this Honorable Court to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which your petitioner or those under whom your petitioner claims should have paid for any and all of said years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and to make the assessments required by said act of the Legislature.

And as in duty bound, so your petitioner will ever pray.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN, *President.*

COUNTY OF NEW YORK,
State of New York, ss:

Samuel Howland Hoppin, being duly sworn, says that he is the president and chief officer of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the petitioner above named; and that the Board of Directors of said Corporation has authorized and directed that the foregoing petition of said corporation be duly verified under oath and filed; and deponent further says that the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Samuel Howland Hoppin this 24th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires the 30th day of March, 1907.

[SEAL.] WALKER M. JACKSON,
Notary Public, New York County.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike:

I, T. H. Harman, states that he is the attorney of the above-
113 named petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation incorporated; that its chief officer is absent from the county and the statements of the foregoing petition are true.

T. H. HARMAN, *Attorney.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me by T. H. Harman, Attorney, this 27th day of December, 1906.

My commission expires January 3, 1910.

W. W. GRAY,
Notary Public, Pike County, Ky.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of the EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed for Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 Upon the Lands Described in Its Petition.

Schedule.

Now comes the petitioner and applicant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and requests and demands the clerk of the Pike Circuit Court to make complete copy of all pleadings, orders, judgments and other matter connected with the trial and file of papers in the above-styled matter and application and deliver same to this petitioner and applicant as a transcript to be used on appeal from the judgment therein rendered to the Court of Appeals for the State of Kentucky.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORP.,
By T. H. HARMAN, *Attorney.*

Filed May 13, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

114 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pike Circuit Court.

In the Matter of the Application of EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, to List for Assessment and Taxation and to Have Assessed for Taxes Which Ought to Have Been Assessed for the Years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 on the Tracts of Land Hereinbelow Described.

On Appeal from Judgment of the Pike County Court.

This proceeding coming on in regular call and the parties having announced ready, the same was submitted to the court upon the demurrer to, and the motion to dismiss, the petition and application, and arguments of counsel were heard upon same.

And the court as now advised upon consideration of the petition and application is of opinion that Article III. of an act of the

Legislature entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, and being Chapter 22 of the Acts of the Legislature of the Session of 1906, is a lawful exercise of the legislative power of this State; but the court sustains the demurrer to the petition and application for the reason that in the opinion of the court the said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provision of said article, and for other good and sufficient reasons apparent on the face of the petition and application.

It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application be, and the same is now, sustained, and that the petition and application be, and the same is now, dismissed.

It is further adjudged that the Commonwealth recover of the petitioner, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, its costs in this and the lower court expended.

After submission of this cause, upon the motion to dismiss and general demurrer, and pending hearing upon same, the applicant, by T. H. Harmon, its attorney, offers to list the 275,236 acres of land claimed by it in Pike county, and described in its petition for
115 assessment, for purposes of taxation at the rate of one dollar ($1.00) per acre, and to pay the taxes thereon assessed at said rate.

The court, upon consideration of said offer, overrules same.

Filed December 27, 1906.

W. B. TAYLOR, *Clerk*.
H. S. DAMRON, *D. C.*

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike, set:

I, J. B. Polley, clerk of the Pike Circuit Court, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and complete copy of the record, as called for in the schedule in the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated, to list for assessment and taxation and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, as appears to me of record in my office.

Witness my hand this June 3, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*.
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Fee for copy, $8.40.

Attest: J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*.
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

116 Be it remembered that at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 2nd day of October, 1907, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COM'LTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came the appellees in the foregoing cases by counsel, and filed notice and moved the Court to dismiss the appeals herein, and further filed grounds and moved the Court to advance said case, and pass for oral argument, which motions are submitted, and by agreement of parties said cases are ordered heard together.

The notice, and grounds to dismiss and to advance mentioned in the foregong order are as follows:

117 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

No. 203.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Notice.

Please take notice that on Wednesday, the 2nd day of October, 1907, at opening of the Court, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, the motions, of which the annexed are copies, will be submitted to the Kentucky Court of Appeals for decision of the said Court thereon.

N. B. HAYS, *Att'y Gen'l.*
CHAS. H. MORRIS, *Assistant.*
T. H. PAYNTER,
DAVID BAIRD,
HAGER & STEWART,
Attorneys.

To Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and William J. Hendrick, its Attorney.

118 STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Boyd, set:

On the 17th day of September, 1907, in the City of Huntington, County and State aforesaid, I delivered copy of within notice to William J. Hendrick, attorney for Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands

Corporation, Appellant within named, to which were attached copies of the three several motions bound herewith:

1. To advance the hearing of said cause.
2. To dismiss the appeal.
3. To affirm.

E. M. WATTS.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Boyd, To wit:

The affiant, E. M. Watts, says that his endorsement upon original of notice within named is true; that he is over sixteen — of age, and that he is not a party to, nor interested in, the action or appeal named in the caption of the said notice.

E. M. WATTS.

Taken, subscribed and sworn to by E. M. Watts, before me the 30th day of September, 1907; and I further certify that my
119 commission as Notary expires February 18, 1910.

ANNA MARY KELLEY,
Notary Public, Boyd County, Ky.

120 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

No. 203.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Motion.

The Appellee, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, moves the Court to dismiss the appeal herein upon the ground that this Court has not jurisdiction to hear and determine matters appearing in said appeal.

N. B. HAYS, *Attorney Gen'l.*
CHAS. H. MORRIS, *Assistant.*
T. H. PAYNTER,
DAVID BAIRD,
HAGER & STEWART,
Attorneys for Appellee.

121 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

No. 203.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Motion.

The Appellee moves the Court to advance the time of hearing matters arising upon appeal herein, because of the public nature and importance of the questions involved for decision.

N. B. HAYS, *Attorney Gen'l.*
CHAS. H. MORRIS, *Assistant.*
T. H. PAYNTER,
DAVID BAIRD,
HAGER & STEWART,
Attorneys.

122 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

No. 203.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Motion.

The Appellee, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, moves the Court to affirm judgment of decree from which the appeal herein purports to have been taken, because, although the record may show, and the court find, that it has jurisdiction in the premises, yet it is manifest that said appeal is prosecuted for delay merely.

N. B. HAYS, *Att'y Gen.*
CHAS. H. MORRIS, *Assistant.*
T. H. PAYNTER,
DAVID BAIRD,
HAGER & STEWART,
Attorneys.

123 The grounds for an oral argument herein mentioned in the foregoing order are in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

124 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Nos. 203 and 297.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from the Pike and Floyd Circuit Courts.

Statement of Counsel for Appellee on Motion for Oral Argument.

By prosecuting this appeal, the Appellant questions the constitutionality of Article III of an Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, approved March 15, 1906, entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation." Complaint is made that it not only violates the fundamental law of the State, but also contravenes the Constitution of the United States.

The Act of which Article III forms a part, was intended to codify and reduce into one all the previous laws bearing on the subject of Revenue and Taxation. It contained several provisions new to the revenue laws of Kentucky, among which was Article III. This Article seeks to reach, as a source of revenue, real estate that
125 had not theretofore been listed for taxation.

The Article is divided into ten sections, as follows:

Section 1. By Section 1 it is made the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land, to pay all taxes which had, and which should have, been assessed against him, and those with whom he is in privity, as the owner or claimant of said land, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904 and the 1st day of September, 1905. And, by further provision of this Section, it is made the duty of such owner or claimant, if the land had not been listed as of said dates, or any of them, to have same assessed and listed for taxation "in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided", as of each of said dates for which the assessments may have been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties therein provided. It is therein further provided that failure on the part of any such owner or claimant to have listed the land, or a failure to pay the taxes assessed and that should have been assessed thereon, as of any three of said dates, should *be cause* for the forfeiture and transfer of the title of such owner or claimant to the Common-
126 wealth, *in proceeding to be instituted therefor,* as further in the Aritcle provided.

This Section, however, further provided that such *cause for forfeiture should be extinguished,* if such owner or claimant, or those in privy with him, should, "within the time and in the manner in this Article provided" cause said land to be listed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged and that should have been charged, against him and those under whom he

claims, for said five years, or such of them as said owner, and those under whom he claims, are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.

Section 2. In Section 2, it is provided that the listing of property, delinquent under Section 1, should be by the County Court of the County wherein the land is situated, upon the application of such owner, by verified petition, filed in said Court on or before January 1, 1907, in which petition should be stated the years for which the delinquency existed, and also "in which the land sought to be charged should be described, so as to be identified." Provisions made for the hearing of the matters arising upon said petition, by the County Court, upon notice to the County Attorney,
127 who should represent the Commonwealth and receive, as compensation, ten per centum of the amount collected. It is made the duty of the County Court to pass upon matters involved, but from its decision either the petitioner, or the Commonwealth, feeling aggrieved, could prosecute an appeal to the Circuit Court, where it should be heard de novo. Provision is also made for the collection of the amount found to be due, and the payment thereof to the Commonwealth, through the Auditor, and the County, as other taxes.

By special provision of this Section, no appeal lies from the judgment of the Circuit Court.

Section 3. By Section 3, it is made the duty of the Commonwealth's Attorney, to institute proceedings in equity against those who are delinquents under Sections 1 and 2, to have adjudged forfeiture of their title and claim, and transfer of same to the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Proceedings in this action are regulated by Section 3, which, in addition to the Code requirements relative to process and service thereof, make it mandatory that a copy of the patent, title or claim under which it is sought to be forfeited, shall be filed with the petition, and a copy of the petition and ex-
128 hibits shall be posted at the front door of the Court House. Judgment to be in accordance with the pleadings, exhibits and evidence, and if cause for forfeiture is shown, judgment of forfeiture to be entered, which operates as a transfer of such title and claim to the Commonwealth, without execution of deed. If cause for forfeiture is not shown, the petition to be dismissed.

Such judgments to be conclusive, as against all defendants, irrespective of disabilities, and the proceedings are exempted from Sections 391, 410, 414 and 574 of the Civil Code. Section 391 provides that an infant may show cause against a judgment within twelve months after arriving at age; Section 410 requires the execution of bond before judgment against non-residents, but does not apply to the Commonwealth; Section 414 provides that a non-resident may, within five years, after rendition of judgment against him, petition for a new trial; and Section 574 requires that evidence should be taken upon interrogatories when *all* the defendants are non-residents or under certain disabilities, and *none* have appeared.

By further provision of Section 3, issues as to forfeiture shall be

triable by jury, and judgment rendered accordingly, as in ordinary actions.

129 Appeal to the Court of Appeals could be prosecuted by either party from judgments of the Circuit Court under this Section, to be prosecuted, however, within thirty days after the entry thereof.

Section 4. The title of the claimant having been forfeited under Section 3, provision was made by Section 4, whereby the original owner thereof could *purchase the same back* from the Commonwealth. But the Commonwealth, after forfeiture, being the owner, could fix its own price, and, by Section 4, fixed it at a sum "equal to the amount of the *unpaid* taxes charged, and, that ought to have been charged, against said defendant, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land for the fifty years" preceding the judgment of forfeiture, "together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent. per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's Attorney, to be fixed by the Court.

Appeal to the Court of Appeals is provided for from judgment under this Section.

Amounts paid under this Section to the Sheriff are, by him,
130 to be paid to the State and County as taxes are paid, and in the same proportion.

Section 5. This Section prohibits a claimant who instituted a proceeding under Section 2, and who did not pay the amount found thereunder, to be due, from purchasing back the property under Section 4.

Section 6. By this Section, all title forfeited to the Commonwealth, and not purchased back by the former owner, as authorized by Section 4, is thereby transferred to and vested in the occupant, with actual possession, and who, or those under whom he claims, have paid the taxes thereupon for the five years in which such possession may have been held.

Section 7. If any of the forfeited property remains after the operation of Section 6, provision is made, by Section 7, for its sale, and distribution of the proceeds realized therefrom.

Section 8. By this Section limitation of five years is fixed for the commencement of proceedings for forfeiture under Section 3.

Section 9. Provides against evasions of Article III, not attempted, and, by reason of lapse of time, not now material.

Section 10. Provides forfeiture for future delinquencies,
131 not now relevant, and cannot become so until the expiration of five years. The only way in which it can now be considered material, is that it shows Article III covers past, and provides for future, delinquencies.

The foregoing is an analysis of Article III, with probably unnecessary detail. But it is thought best to give its general scope and effect, to better enable the court to see the application, or non-application of the objections raised thereto by the Appellant.

On the 27th day of December, 1906, the Appellant, Eastern Ken-

tucky Coal Lands Corporation, without any evidence whatever, of record, showing claim to, or ownership of, two hundred and seventy-five thousand, two hundred and thirty-five (275,235) acres of land in Pike County, or any part thereof, based upon grants issued by the State of Virginia, or the State of Kentucky, prior to the year 1800, upon surveys made prior to 1792, when the land was in the State of Virginia, and before the State of Kentucky was created, under which no possession was ever taken, nor taxes paid, seeking the benefits of Article III but denying its constitutionality, filed its petition in the Pike County Court, showing its delinquency for the five years named, and, pretending that its petition complied with the terms of said Article, sought to have assessments
132 made against it for said five years.

On the same day, December 27, 1906, a similar petition was filed by Appellant in the Floyd County Court, wherein eighty-eight thousand, four hundred and fifteen (88,415) acres of similar grants were involved. As in Pike County, no possession has ever been taken under these grants, or any of them, and no taxes paid thereupon, and appellant has no record evidence of title thereto, or interest therein. Both petitions, however, allege that appellant is "an" owner thereof.

It is these petitions that form the basis of the present litigation, now pending upon appeal before the Court. They were filed within the time prescribed by the Act, but an examination of them shows that they do not, nor were they intended to, comply with the other provisions of the Act, which, if done, would have imposed a liability upon the petitioners in the four counties, similar petitions having been filed in Knott and Letcher Counties, of at least one hundred thousand dollars, a liability which Appellant evidently did not desire to incur for speculative purposes merely, well knowing that they could not, in any event, recover any of the land.

Upon hearing before the County Courts of Pike and Floyd,
133 Appellant's petition was dismissed. It prosecuted an appeal to the respective Circuit Courts, and each of these Courts, specifically holding Article III to be a lawful exercise of the legislative power of the State, nevertheless sustained demurrers to the petition interposed by the Commonwealth, and dismissed the same, because, as found and so adjudged by the Court, it did not comply with the mandatory provisions of said Article.

Although by specific provision of Article III no appeal lies from this judgment of the Circuit Court, the Appellant, by filing in the Clerk's office of the Court of Appeals copies of the judgment of the Circuit Courts, sued out original appeal therein. It did not file a transcript of the records, but Appellee, learning immediately before the last day upon which the transcripts could be filed in order to have the cases docketed for the September term of this Court, that they had not been filed, itself procured and filed the transcripts from the Pike and Floyd Circuit Courts. It did not have time to procure transcripts from the Letcher and Knott Circuit Courts where similar judgments were entered; and the appeal therefrom sued out in this Court by Appellant cannot be heard before the January term,

1908; but all questions are identical in each and all of the four counties.

The matters arising upon this appeal, and to be deter-
134 mined by the Court, are:

1st. Has this Court jurisdiction of the appeal.

2nd. Is Article III of the Act entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation", approved March 15, 1906, within the legislative power as limited by the Constitution of the State of Kentucky, and the Constitution of the United States.

3rd. If this Court has jurisdiction of the appeal, and Article III is a lawful exercise of legislative powers, did the Appellant bring itself within the terms of the Article by filing the petitions referred to, in the Pike and Floyd County Courts.

The law applicable to the above stated questions is fully discussed in brief filed herein by Appellee, and it is not deemed necessary to here restate it. But we refer to the brief and ask that it be read in connection with, and as part of, this statement.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By N. B. HAYS, *Attorney General.*
CHAS. H. MORRIS,
Assistant Attorney General.
HAGER & STEWART,
T. H. PAYNTER.

W. H. WADSWORTH,
DAVID BAIRD,
Z. T. VINSON,
Of Counsel.

135 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 9th day of October, 1907, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

The Court being sufficiently advised, the foregoing cases are ordered advanced, and set for oral argument on November 19th and 20th.

It is further considered that the motion of appellee to dismiss said appeals be passed to the argument of said cases.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 19th day of November, 1907, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Letcher.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came parties by counsel and by consent said cases are ordered docketed for the present term, and advanced, and ordered heard with cases of same style, from Pike and Floyd counties, now pending in this Court.

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came the Attorney General, and filed the brief of the Commonwealth, and said cases coming on to be heard were argued by
136 E. W. Hines, Amicus Curiæ, and J. W. M. Stewart for the appellee, and further argument is continued until tomorrow morning at 11 o'clock.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 20th day of November, 1907, the following order was entered to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Letcher.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

These cases coming on again to be heard were further argued by E. W. Hines, Amicus Curiæ, J. H. Hazelrigg, and W. J. Hendrick for the appellant, and D. W. Baird and Z. T. Vinson for the appellee, and submitted.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 20th day of December, 1907, the following judgment was entered, to-wit:

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
v.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

SAME
v.
SAME.

137 SAME, Appellant,
vs.
SAME, Appellee.

SAME, Appellant.
vs.
SAME, Appellee.

Appeals from Pike, Floyd, Knott, Letcher, Circuit Courts.

The Court being sufficiently advised, it seems to them there is no error in the judgments herein.

It is therefore considered that said judgments be affirmed, which is ordered certified to said courts.

It is further considered that the appellee recover of the appellant its costs herein expended.

And on said date the Court delivered the following opinion:

138 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Dec. 20", 1907.

To be Reported.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from Pike Circuit Court.

SAME, Appellant,
vs.
SAME, Appellee.

Appeal from Floyd Circuit Court.

SAME, Appellant,
vs.
SAME, Appellee.

Appeal from Knott Circuit Court.

SAME, Appellant,
vs.
SAME, Appellee.

Appeal from Letcher Circuit Court.

Opinion of the Court by Chief Justice O'Rear.

139 These four appeals presenting a common question are heard together. They involve the constitutionality and construction of Article III. of the revenue law passed by the General Assembly of 1906.

For a full study and understanding of that Article it is set out complete, and is as follows:

"SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and if the said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same

assessed and listed for taxation, in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as herein provided.

"The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.

"If any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, for
140 any three of the years for which said assessments were or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall be cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided. But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns, shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes."

"SECTION 2. The ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessments required by the preceding section shall be made by the county court of the county wherein the land lies, upon the application of said owner or claimant, by a petition verified by himself or his agents, filed in said court on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be identified, and the years for which it was not listed and the years in which the taxes were not paid shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if he derives title from a grant, and the instrument through or the manner in which the title devolved upon him. Said application shall be set for hearing upon
141 a day to be fixed by the applicant, not less than ten nor more than twenty days after the filing of the petition, of which he shall give at least ten days' written notice to the county attorney, whose duty it shall be to attend said hearing and represent the State and county; for which service he shall receive as compensation ten per centum of the amount ultimately collected by sale or otherwise, by virtue of such delinquency.

"It shall be the duty of the county court to decide upon said application in a summary manner, upon such evidence as may be offered, having due regard to the value of adjacent property as of said dates, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which the applicant and those under whom he claims should have paid for any and all of said years, whether assessments were originally made as

of said dates or not. Upon finding the amount, the court shall also ascertain the proportion of such taxes due for county and State purposes at the rates fixed by law for such years; and shall cause a record of the findings to be made on the order book of the court, and certified to the Auditor of the State and county clerk. Should the court find that the land had been assessed against such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, as of any of said dates, it shall accept such assessments as a basis upon which to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes for the year such assessment may have been made.

"Either the petitioner or the Commonwealth, feeling aggrieved by the finding of the county court, shall have the right to take an appeal, within thirty days after the entry of the finding of the county court, to the circuit court for said county, in the manner that other appeals are taken, except that no bond shall be required of the Commonwealth.

142 "It shall be the duty of the circuit court to hear and determine said application *de novo*, and to give it precedence over all other civil business in said court. The finding of the circuit court shall be conclusive and not subject to appeal. A copy of the findings shall be certified to the Auditor of the State and to the clerk of the county court.

"As soon as the time for appealing from the finding of the county court has expired, if no appeal is taken, or as soon as the final order of the circuit court is entered, if an appeal is taken, the obligation of said owner or claimant to pay the taxes therein called for, with interest and penalties, as provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, shall be complete; and the same shall be paid to the sheriff of the county within thirty days thereafter. Provided, however, that if in a proceeding hereunder begun within the time allowed, the amount payable by the delinquent shall not be finally determined until within less than thirty days before March 1st, 1907, or until after said date, then the right of forfeiture as set out in section 1 of this article shall not be complete in the Commonwealth, unless and until said delinquent shall have failed to pay said amount, interest and penalties, for thirty days after the entry of said order.

"Upon collecting said taxes, interest and penalties, the sheriff shall, after paying the costs of the proceedings and retaining the commission allowed by law for himself pay over and account for the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of other taxes collected by him. Out

143 of the amount so paid, there shall be paid to the county attorney ten per centum thereof and an additional ten per centum to the Commonwealth's attorney, should an appeal have been prosecuted to the circuit court.

Section 3. "If any such owner or claimant shall fail to have said land assessed, or fail to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of any such tract of land, as provided and within

the time prescribed in section- 1 and 2 of this article, together with the penalties and interest as provided by law, then it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute in the circuit court of the county in which said land or any part thereof, lies, a proceeding in equity, in the name of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as plaintiff against said tract of land, and the owners or claimants of said land as defendants, naming them; if their names are unknown to him, designating them as the unknown owners and claimants thereof for the purpose of declaring the title or claim of said defendants forfeited to this Commonwealth and selling same. The suit so instituted shall be proceeded with to final judgment in all respects as other equity causes so far as applicable.

"In addition to the requirements of the Civil Code of Practice respecting process and service thereof, notice shall be given of the pendency of said action by posting a copy of the petition at the front door of the court house, which shall be done by the clerk immediately after the petition is filed, and he shall show by endorsement upon the original petition the time at which said copy was so posted. The defendants shall not be required to answer until after the expiration of thirty days from the posting of said copy.
144 And such copy, when so posted, shall be deemed notice to all defendants of the pendency of said action and its object.

"The petition of the plaintiff shall allege the facts constituting the cause of forfeiture under the provisions of this article, and there shall be filed with it a copy of the grant or instrument upon which the title or claim sought to be forfeited is based; and no other title, claim or possession, or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others, shall be forfeited or in any manner be affected by said proceeding. The prayer shall be for a judgment of forfeiture and sale of the title or claim in the petition described.

"The court shall render judgment in accordance with the pleadings, exhibits and evidence adduced; and if it shall find that said title or claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, it shall render judgment declaring the same forfeited and the title thereto vested in the Commonwealth. Such judgment shall operate as a transfer to and vesting in, the Commonwealth of the said title and claim of each and all the defendants, and those under whom they claim, without execution of deed or other instrument. If the court shall find that the same is not subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, then it shall so adjudge and dismiss the petition of plaintiff.

"Judgments rendered by the circuit court under this article shall be conclusive as against all defendants, including infants, lunatics and married women, as to their title or claim derived through or under the grant, title or claim described in the petition; and said judgments and the proceedings upon which they are based
145 shall not be subjected to the provisions of sections 391, 410, 414 or 574 of the Civil Code of Practice. Issues as to whether or not the title and claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, shall be triable

by jury; and the judgment of the court shall be in accordance with the verdict, as in ordinary actions.

"Either party may prosecute an appeal from such judgment to the court of appeals within thirty days after the same may be entered; but if any such appeal be prosecuted, the transcript of the record shall be filed in the court of appeals within sixty days after the entry of said judgment; and the hearings upon appeal shall have the same precedence as other Commonwealth cases. No bond on appeal shall be required of the Commonwealth."

Section 4. "If, before or during the term of the circuit court next succeeding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered, as authorized by section 3 of this article, any of the said defendants, in privity with the title so forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth, file his counter claim in said action, accompanied by a bond, with good and sufficient resident personal security, to be approved by the court, if in session, otherwise by the clerk of the court, conditioned to pay, and in all respects abide by and perform the judgment that the court may enter upon such counter claim, and in said counter claim offer to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title and claim in said action so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth, and praying to be allowed so to do, and exhibiting title thereto in himself, it shall be the duty of the court, upon proper pleadings as in other equity cases, and upon such evidence as may be adduced in the manner authorized
146 by law, to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes, charged and that ought to have been charged against the defendant and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, for fifty years immediately preceding the filing of such counter claim, and if the court finds and adjudges that said defendant is the owner of the title so forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth, to enter a judgment against such defendant for a sum equal to the amount of the uppaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, against said defendant, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, for said fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent. per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, to be fixed by the court. Provided, that no person except a defendant, and no defendant, except as herein provided, shall be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title so forfeited to, and vested in it, except such defendant as may, but for such forfeiture, establish in such proceeding a title thereto in himself upon which he could maintain an action of ejectment.

"If, thereupon, such defendant shall pay to the sheriff the amount of such judgment, it shall be the duty of the court to enter judgment retransferring to such defendant the title and claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth; and said judgment shall have the effect of retransferring and vesting same in said defendant without the execution of a deed or other instrument.

"Should such defendant not thereupon pay said judgment, the

court shall thereupon enter an order directing the sale of
147 the said title and claim as in section 7 of this article provided, and the amount realized upon said sale shall be used in the payment of costs and commissions hereunder; and the remainder, if any, shall be paid to the State and county as provided in this article, and the counter claim shall be dismissed. If the sale does not produce enough to pay the costs, an action may thereupon be maintained upon said bond for the costs, and reasonable attorney's fee for the Commonwealth and county attorney, to be fixed by the court.

"If at any time during the pendency of said action it shall be made to appear that the bond theretofore tendered and approved by the court or the clerk as insufficient, additional security shall be required, and the failure to execute same upon being so required shall have the same effect as if no bond had been given originally, and the counter claim shall be dismissed.

"Appeal may be prosecuted to the court of appeals from the judgment of the circuit court under this section within the time and in the manner and subject to all the conditions provided for appeals in section 3 of this article, except that the judgment of the circuit court as to the amount thereof shall be final and not subject to appeal.

"All amounts paid to the sheriff under this section shall be by him received and paid out to the persons entitled to the same as costs, and the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county in proportion to the amount due them for taxes and penalties for the said fifty years, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of taxes collected by him. Provided, that fees required by law
148 to be paid to the Auditor shall be paid to him by the sheriff, and by the Auditor paid to the person entitled thereto. It shall be the duty of the county attorney to assist the Commonwealth's attorney in all proceedings under this article for which he shall be allowed the per centum as herein provided. Certified copies of the judgments of the circuit court, under sections 3 and 4 hereof, shall be recorded in the deed books of the county where the land, or any part thereof, lies, and indexed as deeds are required to be indexed."

Section 5. "Any owner or claimant who instituted a proceeding allowed by section 2 of this article, and who did not, within the time herein limited, pay the amount herein ascertained as charged or chargeable against him and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, shall not be allowed the right to purchase back, under the proceedings authorized by section 4 of this article, such title or claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth."

Section 6. "All title and claim proceeded against under this article and forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth and not purchased back by the owner or claimant thereof, as authorized in section 4 hereof, whether such forfeiture be for the past delinquencies or for future delinquencies as authorized under section 10

hereof, shall be, and is hereby, transferred to, and vested in, any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture, under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereupon for five years in
149 which such possession may have been or may be held; and in those in privity with such person, his heirs, representatives or assigns, as to the mineral or other interests or rights in or appurtenant to such land."

Section 7. "All title and claim to land transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth under the provisions of this article and not purchased back by the owner or claimant as provided by section 4, and not vested in the occupant, as provided in section 6, shall be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash in hand. Said sale shall be made pursuant to a judgment of the circuit court in said action, and shall be at public auction at the front door of the court house on the first day of some regular term of the circuit court, after notice of sale shall have been advertised in the manner required by law in the case of sales of land under execution. The commissioner shall report the sale to the court for its confirmation, and, when confirmed, the court shall order the Commissioner to make a deed to the purchaser. Such deed shall operate to transfer to said purchaser such title and claim to the land so forfeited and transferred to, and vested in the Commonwealth as remains in it and after the operation of section 6 of this article, and shall so recite.

"The money realized from the sale shall be paid out and distributed as follows: First, to the payment of the costs of the suit, including commissioner's fee as fixed by law and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court and paid in the manner provided by law; second, to the county and State the proportion to
150 which each may be entitled, together with interest and penalty, as in this article provided: third, the remainder shall be paid over to the former owner or claimant or his personal representatives or assigns."

Section 8. "No action to enforce a forfeiture as authorized and provided in this article shall be instituted after the expiration of five years from the accrual of the right thereto."

Section 9. "No owner or claimant of any land in this Commonwealth shall be allowed to prevent the operation of this article by the payment, after January 1st, 1906, of any amount less than the whole of the unpaid taxes, interest and penalties provided by law, that were charged, and that should have been charged against said owner or claimant of said land and those under whom he claims, as of each and all of said five dates, first mentioned in section 1 hereof; and where such payment is made after the passage of this act, the amount to be paid shall be ascertained, and payment made, as in this article provided."

Section 10. "When, for any successive five years after the first day of August, 1906, any owner or claimant of or to any land in this Commonwealth shall fail to list same for taxation and cause himself

to be charged with the taxes properly chargeable thereon, or fail to pay the same as provided by law, then such failure shall be cause for the forfeiture of his title and claim thereto, and the transfer of the same to, and vesting it in, the Commonwealth of Kentucky. And wherever such failure exists, it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute an equitable action in the circuit court of the county wherein the said land, or a part thereof, lies, for the purpose of declaring said forfeiture and vesting said title
151 and claim thereto in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and for the sale of such parts thereof as, under the provisions of this article, are liable to sale. Such actions and proceedings pertaining thereto shall conform to the provisions of this article as far as the same may be applicable."

It is also proper, and perhaps necessary, to set out here so much history of the State as will disclose the evil sought to be remedied by this act, in order that the legislative purpose may be more surely divined.

While prior to 1779 a considerable quantity of the wild lands of Virginia west of the Alleghany mountains had been appropriated by patents under the stimulus of enterprising adventurers and the policy of the Colony to encourage emigration and the settlement of the vast wilderness territory then inhabited almost exclusively by savages, it was after the war of the revolution, when the returning soldiers from the Continental army were to be compensated in a measure by such favor as the state could bestow, that the real tide of emigration to the west set in. In 1779 Virginia established a land office, and created the office of Register of the Land Office. Most liberal inducements were offered settlers of "waste and unappropriated lands." There was no limit to the quantity any person might appropriate. Surveyors were appointed for the Western territory upon the nomination of the President and Professors of William and Mary College. They were required to make records of entries and surveys under them. Their peripatetic officers were widely scattered.
152 The territory opened up for settlement under this act was that part of Virginia south of the Ohio river, east of Green river, west of the Cumberland mountains and north of the Carolina line, excepting certain Indian reservations. In other words, it comprised all of the eastern and most of the central part of what is now the State of Kentucky. The surveyors so appointed could appoint any number of deputies, and did appoint a great many. Aside from the lack of roads and the difficulties of travel in a region of unbroken forests with great rivers and mountains to be traversed, the dangers from bands of roving savages and wild beasts that infested that vast region, made intercommunication between these officers both difficult and dangerous. (2 Collins' Hist. Ky. 552, 563.) There was a constantly growing tide of immigration into the newly opened territory. Many of the immigrants, probably most of them, were intending settlers. But, as might have been expected, speculators and adventurers not a few were attracted thither by the glowing accounts which were carried back to the older settlements in the east. Large tracts, some of them for many hundred thousand acres,

were entered, located, and surveyed, while many thousand smaller tracts, designed for immediate or present actual settlement, were taken up at the same time. So rapid was the growth of population that in 1790 the white population of that territory which later became the State of Kentucky, was 61,000 (1 Marshall Hist. Ky. 441.) These people, so far removed from their seat of government, and so imperfectly protected as was inevitable under the existing con-
153 ditions, were clamorous for a separate and independent state government. On the 18th day of December, 1789, Virginia indicated by an act of her Assembly the terms on which she would consent to part with her sovereignty over the new territory. This was agreed to, and is what is known as the Virginia Compact. It was even then foreseen that conflicts would arise concerning the grants of land already made, or the initial steps of which had been begun. Perhaps the delay experienced by the Kentucky pioneers in obtaining the consent of the mother State for a separation, was due to the influence of those who had taken up large boundaries of land in Kentucky for speculative purposes. At any rate, the Compact abounds with evidence of the fact that controversies among claimants and settlers concerning the validity and location of these entries had already arisen in considerable numbers, and were then also foreseen as future problems. The Compact, in so far as material in this investigation reads:

"§ 7. Third, that all private rights and interests of lands within the said district, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to such separation, shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the proposed State, and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State.

"§ 9. Fifth, that no grant of land or land warrant to be issued by the proposed State, shall interfere with any warrant heretofore issued from the land office of Virginia, which shall be located on land within the said district, now liable thereto, on or before the first day of September, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one.

154 "§ 10. Sixth, that the unlocated lands within the said district, which stands appropriated to individuals, or description of individuals, by the laws of this Commonwealth, for military or other services, shall be exempted from the disposition of the proposed State, and shall remain subject to be disposed of by the Commonwealth of Virginia, according to such appropriation, until the first day of May, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, and no longer; thereafter the residue of all lands remaining within the limits of the said district, shall be subject to the disposition of the proposed State.

"§ 14. And be it further enacted, that if the said convention shall approve of the erection of the said district into an independent State on the foregoing terms and conditions, they shall and may proceed to fix a day posterior to the first day of November, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, on which the authority of this Commonwealth, and of its laws, under the exceptions aforesaid, shall cease and determine forever over the proposed State, and the said

articles become a solemn compact mutually binding on the parties, and unalterable by either without the consent of the other."

At a convention called for the purpose of considering the proposal, the Compact was accepted by the District of Kentucky, as the new territory was then called, on July 20th, 1790.

155 An act of Congress, February 4, 1791, provided for admitting the new State into the Union, which was consum-ated in June 1792.

The early records of this Court, and of its predecessor, the Supreme Court of the District of Kentucky, (Hughes' Reports) abound in evidence of the confusion into which the land titles of the young Commonwealth had fallen, even before it was launched as a State. It is easy to gather from these records that not the least of the difficulties with which the new State had to deal was the tangled condition of one of the most important features of its society, namely, the status and validity of the titles to its lands. The handicap was serious, and has been persistent. The system was loose and uncertain, admitting not only of honest mistakes, but of easy opportunities for frauds and oppression. It was peculiarly adapted to the purposes of mere speculation. The system of entering and surveying unappropriated lands was, unhappily, though not unnaturally, brought over into the new State and continued.

Indeed, in the first Constitution adopted April 16, 1792, it was provided, Sec. 6 of Art. 8,

"All laws now in force in the State of Virginia, not consistent with this Constitution, which are of a general nature, and not local to the Eastern part of that State, shall be in force in this State until they shall be altered or repealed by the legislature."

And the book of the Statute laws of Kentucky for years thereafter was Mr. Littell's Statutes, compiled from the Virginia Statutes, and the first legislative enactments of the new State.

156 Provision was at once made for transferring from the records of Virginia the evidence of grants and conveyances of lands in the old District of Kentucky. They were required to be deposited as part of the records of the office of the clerk of this Court at the seat of the State government, removed a week's travel at that time from the State's eastern domain. Under the existing system, and for the supposed convenience of proposed settlers, the records of new entries and surveys were kept by the county surveyors, although it does not appear that they were required to maintain public or permanent offices at the various county seats.

Many, maybe most, of the pioneer settlers of this State, were unlearned "backwoodsmen." Perhaps many of the local surveyors were but little advanced in education. Vacant lands were supposed to be plentiful. Consequently land was then the cheapest of commodities, if it might be so called. Many a noble estate, as it is now, passed then in exchange for a rifle gun or a powder flask. As new counties came to be formed, as they were rapidly enough, new county seats, with new offices and new records (without provision for transcribing the old in so far as they affected the new counties) were created, and were doubtless most generally supposed to contain

all necessary data for the guidance of the settlers in taking up and conveying land. It resulted that new patents were issued for lands already appropriated by previous grants. In many instances several patents overlapped the same land. This went on with little change for nearly a hundred years. The recent and present
157 occupants were innocent enough of knowledge or purpose, it may be safely assumed, to do ought than follow the course of the law, buying from the State in confidence, and selling among themselves with assurance that which they had bought, paid for, and at great sacrifice of labor, means and care, erected into permanent homes. It now developes, and has been known for some time, that all or most of the vast territory lying to the northwest of the Cumberland mountains, and west of the Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, to a point west of the main Kentucky river, was appropriated under entries and surveys made by virtue of the laws of Virginia before the separation in 1792. Few of those entries were ever settled upon. So far as the new settlers knew in fact, in every probability, the lands were unappropriated. The generations of a century have thus increased, and by actual occupancy, by personal industry and thrift, and by all the means by which Americans create a Commonwealth, they have fastened themselves to the soil in the belief that they have inherited it from their fathers, or purchased it honestly from their neighbors, and that it is theirs. Notwithstanding that millions of acres have thus been reduced to that kind of actual possession and for such a period as to ripen into a perfect title in spite of its original state, and that the population of this territory is now more than 300,000, there are many hundred thousand acres of these lands unfenced, whose stores of mineral and mantels of forest have remained in their natural state until the present hour. Commercial necessity and enterprize in recent years are opening this region to the markets, and what was once of small value, has become enormously important and valuable.
158 The holders of these old grants during all these years have taken no part in the development of the section where these lands lie, nor done ought to add to the State's strength and stability in peace or in war. They have contributed nothing in clearing the lands for settlement. They have not tenanted them. They have not worked them. Every consideration of the government (save the pittance paid into the treasury for the warrants) which entered into the grant by the State, has been withheld or disappointed by the grantees and those claiming them. The State was then and is yet concerned in the subject of actual settlement, of homesteaders tied by interest and patriotism to the State's welfare. It was from the first and is yet a proper subject of public concern that these lands be seated by settlers, to the end at least, if no greater, that the State might derive taxes from them for its support.

While the people in that section may have been unmindful of the underlying insecurity of their titles, the subject has been one of constant concern to the State. The situation was one of practical difficulties. On the one side was the legal right of the original patentees. On the other was the moral right of those who had, in ignorance of

the truth, bought and settled upon some parts of these same lands. Beside it all, was the Compact with Virginia, an international agreement in its nature, the legal effect of which, from environment and circumstances, was little understood in the State. There was the purpose to live up to the spirit of the Compact in good faith, and fear of its letter. Let us now follow in a brief review the course of legislative and judicial cognizance of the situation.

159 On June 26th, 1792, the General Assembly of this State (1st Littell's Laws of Ky. 63) enacted a statute, by the 14th section of which it was provided that all lands of which a list shall not be given in by the owner or proprietor to the Commissioner on or before Feby. 4th, 1795, and on which the taxes with interest should not be paid, should be considered as, and actually be, forfeited to the State, and should be disposed of in such manner as should be directed by law. In 1801, the legislature extending the time to save forfeiture, re-enacted the forfeiture-clause, (2nd Morehead & Brown, 1072.) This Court, construing that statute in 1822, held that the act did not, properly construed, dispense with an inquisition of office found, and that forfeiture was not worked by the mere operation of the statute. (Barbour v. Nelson, 1st Litt. 60.)

In 1812 the act known as the "occupying claimants' law" was adopted, which in 1823 was held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States in Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. 1, though by a divided Court.

In 1824 the act known as "The seating and improvement bill," was adopted, requiring the fencing of a certain portion of each tract of 1000 acres or more, under penalty of forfeiture. (2nd Morehead & Brown, 1074.) This act was held unconstitutional in Gaines v. Buford, 1 Dana 481, the Chief Justice not sitting, and the two remaining Judges writing divergent opinions as to the reasons upon which the court's action was based. These opinions, and that of the Supreme Court in Green v. Biddle, as well as certain resolutions of the General Assembly of Kentucky, adopt-

160 ed January 11th, 1825 (vide Acts 1824, pp. 275-278) all indicate an unsettled state of judicial and legislative opinion as to the precise effect of the Compact as limiting the power of Kentucky in passing laws upon these subjects.

On January 12th, 1825, the forfeiture laws, on account of non-listing of lands for taxation, were re-enacted with the additional provision (doubtless moved by the Court's language in Barbour v. Nelson, *supra*,) that the forfeiture title should be transferred to the Commonwealth without office found.

In February 1828 (2nd Morehead & Brown, 1081,) it was enacted that all title forfeiture to the Commonwealth for failure to list property for taxation, should inure to the benefit of the occupant in possession.

These latter acts were carried forward into the general revision of 1860 (Ch. 58-59, 2nd Rev. Stats., pp. 103-106), and by the act of 1860, (2nd Rev. Stats., 757) it was enacted that land forfeited prior to 1834 should remain unredeemable. It was evidently

thought by the legislature that the provisions of the act of 1825 were valid, as they had not been questioned judicially up to that time.

In the revision of 1873 (sec. 1, art. 17, ch. 92 Ky. Statutes) the same provision was made for the forfeiture of lands not listed and tax paid.

In 1876 a case came before this Court in which was involved the constitutionality of the provisions above cited relating to forfeitures without office found. (Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378.) It was there held by this Court that such attempt to forfeit was
161 unconstitutional; that the land owner must first have his day in Court.

Thus the matter stood when the convention of 1890 met to revise the Constitution. This subject was deemed of enough importance to justify the creation of a special committee on "Land Titles." Various proposals were made to the Convention, among others, one by the member from Wolfe, Powell, Menifee and Montgomery, embodying substantially the same provision as is contained in the act which is the subject of this opinion. The result of the deliberations of the Convention was Sec. 251 of the present Constitution. The debates show that the delegates were alive to the very evil which is herein set forth, and which we will see was presented to the legislature in 1906 for its consideration. Sec. 251 of the Constitution as finally adopted, reads:

"No action shall be maintained for possession of any lands lying within this State, where it is necessary for the claimant to rely for his recovery on any grant or patent issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia, or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, against any person claiming such lands by possession to a well defined boundary, under a title of record, unless such action shall be instituted within five years after this Constitution shall go into effect, or within five years after the occupant may take possession; but nothing herein shall be construed to affect any right, title or interest in lands acquired by virtue of adverse possession under the laws of this Commonwealth."

162 Doubtless the moving cause of the adoption of this provision, one of limitation, instead of the one proposed by the delegate from Wolfe, Menifee, Powell and Montgomery, was that the Supreme Court of the United States had held that this State could legally enact a shorter limitation than existed under the laws of Virginia in 1790. (Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 457,—this Court holding the same way in Beard v. Smith, 6 T. B. Mon. 430), whereas, neither court had up to that time passed upon validity of a statute such as is now being considered.

The first legislature after the new Constitution of 1891 also attempted to help out the situation along the same line. It enacted § 2377 Ky. Statutes, providing that no one should maintain an action in ejectment upon a patent issued prior to 1820 who had not paid twenty years' taxes on his title.

But this Court in 1901, in Shaw v. Robinson, 111 Ky. 715; 23 Ky. L. R. 998; 64 S. W. 620, construed the language "title of rec-

ord," of § 251 Constitution, to mean a title from the Commonwealth upon a valid patent, and denounced § 2377, Ky. Statutes, *supra*, as unconstitutional upon the ground stated in Marshall v. McDaniel.

Thus we see that from the beginning this State has been endeavoring to rid itself of the incubus caused by the dormant titles and inactive owners or claimants who refused, or at least persistently failed, to do anything toward supporting the State government, or allowing the property which they claimed, to do so. We also see that notwithstanding the public insistence and the important question of governmental policy involved, this Court has from the start
163 adhered to the strictest construction of the terms of the Compact and of the constitutional rights of the delinquents, so as to afford them every chance to come forward and save whatever title or claim they had. And yet they did nothing.

It will be remembered that in Virginia there was substantially the same state of affairs as in parts of Kentucky, for that region lying between the Allegheny mountains and the borders of Kentucky was of the same character of land, and had been appropriated by the same methods and under the same system, and at or about the same time, as had the lands in Kentucky. Naturally, the same result ensued.

In 1790 the Commonwealth of Virginia enacted a statute (13 Henning's Stats. at Large, p. 116, §5) by which title to lands not tax-paid for three years were "forfeited and vested in the Commonwealth." The act was extended and re-enacted in increasing vigor in 1792, 1803, and 1810. In 1835 a still more drastic act was adopted (Hutchinson on Land Titles of Virginia and West Virginia, p. 62), the salient features of which are incorporated in the act of Kentucky now being investigated, except that in the Virginia Act there is no provision for an inquisition of office, or its equivalent, as there is in the Kentucky statute. This act has been before the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia a number of times, and has always been upheld as constitutional. (Wilds v. Serpell, 10 Gratt., 408; Stats. v. Board, 10 Gratt., 400; Smith v. Chapman, 10 Gratt., 445, and Hale v. Branscum, 10 Gratt., 418).

West Virginia was erected into a State in 1863. All of her territory was carved out of old Virginia, and was wholly within
164 the zone affected by the system of grants above discussed. In her Constitution is a provision in every feature or principle the same as the Kentucky Statute of 1906, except that in the West Virginia Constitution there is not a provision for a trial in court concerning the proposed forfeiture. (Article XIII §§ 1-6 West Va. Constitution.)

The Supreme Court of West Virginia has also upheld the forfeiture provisions as not depriving the land owner of his property without due process of law, and as being not only just, but wise and politic legislation. (McClure v. Maitland, 24 W. Va. 561; McClure v. Mauperture, 29 W. Va. 633; Twiggs v. Schovallie, 4 W. Va. 463; Smith v. Tharp, 17 W. Va., 221; Hays v. Camden, 38 W. Va. 109; Wyant v. Hays, 38 W. Va. 681; State v. Sponaugle, 45 W. Va. 420.)

The question arose in a case which was before the Supreme Court of the United States in 1898, (King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404) whether the West Virginia provision was repugnant to the Federal Constitution as depriving one of his property without due process of law. The court recognized that the term "due process of law" as used in the Federal Constitution, must mean the same thing throughout the Union. It also held that the term might be satisfied with a different provision for a hearing as concerned tax matters, from what would be required in a controversy between individuals. The court refused to say that the provisions of the West Virginia Constitution, and of the statutes of Virginia, forfeiting the title to land without office found for the non-listing and non-payment of taxes by their claimants, was repugnant to the "due process of law" guaranty of the Federal Constitution. But the court did say, as being all that was necessary to a decision of the case in hand, that in as
165 much as there was a provision in the statute of West Virginia by which the lands forfeited under the constitution of that State were sold under a decree of a court, in an action to which the former owner was made a party, and in which he was allowed to redeem on certain contingencies, it was in every sense a sufficient compliance with the requirement that the owner be given a day in which to contest the proposed forfeiture. The West Virginia provision was therefore upheld.

Thus we see that in 1906 the legislature was confronted with this situation: Every evil that had existed from the beginning threatening the stability of the land titles of a large and important section of the State, was still unalleviated; that every legislative measure adopted during the past 115 years had been unavailing; that in spite of their public duty, and of the imperative command of the law and needs of the State, these claimants refused to respond, and were beyond the reach of the law then in existence; that the reason of the failure of the previous legislation upon the subject, were those constitutional obstacles which had been pointed out in various opinions of this Court and of the Supreme Court of the United States; that similar conditions produced by the same cause had existed in two of our sister States; that they had gone further than Kentucky had in an attempt to relieve the situation, and that their efforts had been successful, and were without legal exception. The idea was not new to the legislature that the duty of the Commonwealth was to protect herself from a continuation of that thrall that was paralysing the energies of a large section of the State, disturbing its peace,
166 and robbing the State treasury of its revenues. Thereupon article 3, of the Act of 1906, was most deliberately adopted. The revenue laws of Kentucky, in the opinion of the previous legislature, needed radical revision. A commission was raised to study the question, to hear complaints and suggestions, and to bring in at the next session a new bill covering the entire subject. Two years were allowed for the work. The committee did as directed. The whole system of the State's revenue laws was revised, and an entirely new, complete measure introduced and enacted. (Acts 1906, pp. 88 to 248.) Article 3, as quoted above, was in this deliberate manner pro-

posed and adopted. There can be no doubt that the legislature determined to out-law these dormant titles, and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenues. Nor can there be doubt that the legislative purpose was to proceed carefully and in that manner that would satisfy the requirements of the Constitutions of ths State and of the United States. The legislature did not intend to deal tenderly with a situation that had become aggravating in its merits; it realized that sometimes sternness is justice, and further leniency injustice. The legislature has squarely faced the problems of the situation. The Court has no disposition to look at it otherwise than it is,—to pass upon the questions of law presented, grim and bare as they may be.

Proceeding under article 3, of the Act of 1906, appellant, claiming to be an owner of certain patents issued upon Virginia warrants prior to 1789, petitioned the county courts of Pike, Floyd, Knott and Letcher, to list for taxation against it 275,235 acres of land in Pike county, 88,215 acres in Floyd, 55,020 acres in Letcher, and
167 29,058 acres in Knott, aggregating 447,528 acres. The county courts refused to list the lands upon the ground that the petitions were not sufficient under the statute. This feature will be noticed particularly further along. On appeal to the circuit courts of those counties, the same conclusion was reached, and the appellant's applications were refused, whereupon these appeals are prosecuted to this court.

The first question presented is has the Court jurisdiction of the appeals?

The appellate jurisdiction of this Court is regulated by statute. Only such matters as the legislature may see fit to allow to be brought here on appeal, are cognizable by the Court. No person has an inherent right of appeal, however natural the notion that appellate courts should be open always, as are all other courts, to a litigant who conceives that his rights have been denied. But jurisdiction, and final jurisdiction must be lodged somewhere. It has been left to the legislature to do that. It is exceptional indeed when appeals are allowed in the matter of tax assessments. The reasons are obvious. But they are sometimes allowed by legislation.

The language of the Statute in question must be looked to, to see whether an appeal to this Court is denied, in spite of the provision of the General Statute fixing this Court's appellate jurisdiction.

A clause of a section of this article provides that the county court "upon finding the amount"

"shall cause a record of the findings to be made on the order
168 book of the Court and certified to the Auditor. Should the Court find that the land has been assessed * * * as of any of said dates * * * it shall accept the assessment as a basis upon which to ascertain the amount" etc. "The finding of the circuit court shall be conclusive and not subject to appeal. A copy of the findings shall be certified to the Auditor of the State, and to the clerk of the county court." (§ 2, Art. 3, p. 118, Acts 1906.)

Under section 4241, Kentucky Statutes, relating to proceedings by Auditor's agents to have omitted property assessed, a similar pro-

vision occurs, though not in the same language. There the finding of the lower tribunals as to the value of the property assessed is not subject to appeal, but an appeal is allowed upon the question of the liability of the property to assessment.

Appeals are allowed to this Court from final judgments in all cases in circuit courts where the title to land is involved, or where the amount in controversy exclusive of interest and costs, is not less than $200. "In all other civil cases, the Court of Appeals shall have appellate jurisdiction over the final orders and judgments of all courts." (§950 Ky. Statutes.) We construe the word "finding" in the act before us as relating to the fixing of the value of the property assessed. To that extent only is the appellate jurisdiction of this Court as fixed by section 950 Ky. Statutes, supra, curtailed. We are of opinion that this Court has jurisdiction of the appeals.

The constitutionality of the act is questioned by appellant.
169 The question must be decided, as if it is unconstitutional, appellant would have had the right to list its lands under other provisions of law relating to the assessment of omitted property. If it is constitutional, then unless appellant has complied with its terms, the action of the lower court was right.

We will take up the different grounds upon which the act is assailed.

First. It is said to be void, "because it takes from the assessor, a constitutional officer, the power conferred upon him alone by the Constitution and the laws pursuant thereto to assess all real estate."

Section 227 of the Constitution creates the office of assessor, but does not define his duties.

§172 of the Constitution requires all property not exempt from taxation to be assessed at its fair cash value, and provides for punishing "any officer or other person authorized to assess values for taxation," who shall wilfully commit any error in the performance of his duties. This seems to imply that the legislature may provide other persons to assess property. It has always been done that way under the present and preceding Constitutions. Railroads, and other public service corporations, distillers, and dealers in rectified spirits, are, and for a long time bank and trust companies were, assessed by "other persons" than the county assessors. The latter cannot assess for any period than the current year. All omitted assessments are done by the county court, and have been for many years, certainly ever since the adoption of the present Constitution.

This question was raised in Commonwealth v. Taylor, 101
170 Ky. 325; 19 Ky. L. R. 552, and there decided adversely to this appellant's contention.

Second. It is claimed that the act is local and special and thereby violates §59 of the Constitution. The only point urged in brief of counsel under this head is that "the act could not apply at the very outside to more than twenty or twenty-five counties in Kentucky." But that does not constitute the legislation either local or special. A statute regulating the care and use of natural gas wells might not apply in fact to more than a dozen counties in the State. Nevertheless the terms of the statute are general, and are applicable to every

portion of the State where the conditions may exist, or may arise in the future. The classification of the subject, lands which have been omitted from assessment for a great many years, is a legitimate exercise of legislative discretion. It finds many counter parts in the statute respecting other classes of property, such, for example, as special provisions regarding the listing of non-residents' lands; the assessment of dealers in tobacco and liquors. The act is as general as the nature of its subject will admit. That it may not apply to every county, would be because the general condition treated of did not happen to exist in that county. Nevertheless, the act is not thereby made local. Nor is its subject special legislation in any legal sense.

Third. It is claimed that the act violates § 171 of the Constitution, which requires that taxes shall be levied for public purposes only. The grounds of this objection are, (1) that the provision for investing the occupying claimant with the forfeited title, shows that he is the intended recipient of the tax; and (2) that the pro-
171 visions for the sale of the other forfeited lands, and the payment of some part of the proceeds to the officers who represent the State in the prosecutions, is also a provision for their private purposes. Counsel confuse the tax levied upon the lands, and the disposition of the lands by the State after they shall have become forfeited. There is no pretense, and there can be no ground for any, that the act provides any other use of the taxes that may be derived from assessments under the act than is made of all other taxes imposed on all other property of the State and its counties. But if the assessments are not made because of the contumacy of the property holder or claimant, and thereby a forfeiture of his title results, then it is not material to him what becomes of the title which has been vested in the State. There is nothing in the Constitution which prohibits the State's conferring the title upon whom it pleases, and of disposing of it in any manner its legislature may elect to do. The forfeiture is not a tax. Nor is it the equivalent. It is a penalty imposed for a violation of a statute. Like other penalties, it is the subject of legislative control and disposal without regard to the previous title or ownership of the convicted violator of the law.

Fourth. It is contended that the act violates section 51 of the Constitution, which requires that every legislative act shall relate to but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title.

The title to the act is "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation." If this article is bad for the reason last assigned, then much—if not most—of the existing revenue law of the State must fall
172 for the same reason. A great many analogous instances might be cited from that act. But we will confine ourselves to a few. Railroads and other public service corporations are required to report certain information upon which their assessments are to be based by the State Board of Valuation and Assessment. Their failure is penalized by — fine of from $50 to $1,000.00, and a suspension of the corporate franchise. Similar penalties were upheld, and a like act declared constitutional, in Louisville & Jeffersonville Ferry Co. v. Commonwealth, 104 Ky. 726. Distillers are required to furnish

certain detailed reports, under a penalty for failure of from $100. to $500.00 a day. (Sec. 1, sub-div. 4, Art. 12, Acts 1906.)

Liquor dealers are licensed, with elaborate procedure, for obtaining license, and for their revocation.

In a similar statute, a provision for licensing peddlers, required that all notes taken by them should be endorsed "Peddler's Note," or be void. The law was upheld as constitutional, although the question of the sufficiency of the title does not seem to have been raised. (Hays vs. Commonwealth, 107 Ky. 655.)

This same act provides for a State Board of Equalization, their appointment, duties and compensation; for a county board of supervisors, their appointment, duties and compensation, and likewise for the appointment of auditor's agents. All these matters are germane to the title "Revenue and Taxation," which is the subject of the act.

The last Constitution contained a similar provision to section 51, of the present Constitution. Under it, and indeed since the foundation of the Commonwealth, legislation has been enacted
173 under precisely the same or equivalent title, in which equally as wide range of treatment has been indulged as in this act. In Phillips v. Cin. & Cov. Bridge Co., 2 Met. 219, this court, commenting on that constitutional provision says:

"It should not be so construed as to restrict legislation to such an extent as to render different acts necessary where the whole subject matter is connected, and may be properly embraced in the same act."

And further:

"None of the provisions of a statute should be regarded as unconstitutional where they all relate directly or indirectly to the same subject, have a natural connection, and not foreign to the subject expressed in its title."

In L. & O. Turnpike Co. v. Ballard, 2 Met. 165, it was said:

"A more liberal construction of this clause of the Constitution will be not only more consistent with the objects intended to be accomplished by it, but will be found necessary in the practical business of legislation."

(Hoke v. Commonwealth, 79 Ky. 567; Chiles v. Drake, 2 Met. 146; Jacobs v. Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., 10 Bush, 263; Conley v. Commonwealth, 98 Ky. 125; Weber v. Commonwealth, 24 Ky. Law Rep. 1726; Hyser v. Commonwealth, 116 Ky. 415; Sutherland's Stat. Constr., §93; Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, §145.)

174 Not only is every feature of article 3, above, logically connected, but the whole naturally pertains primarily to the subject of revenue and taxation. Besides, the subject has from the beginning in this State, and prior and since in Virginia, been treated as embracing the identical features now brought forward, so that if any one concerned in such legislation, whether a member of the assembly, or a land owner looking out for his interests, would naturally have expected to find such legislation under that title, and reasonably all that was germane to the subject treated under the one head.

One complaint is, that the measure is really not one of revenue, but of police; and that, therefore, it is not germane to the title. There will be found in this general act many features which partake of police regulation, as well as of revenue. This is particularly true of the most of the article devoted to licenses, such as liquor licenses, peddlers, pawnbrokers, billiard tables, pool rooms, exhibitions of circuses, and the like. Such measures might without any impropriety, have been classed under either head, as they truly pertain to each as they are treated of. On this subject Judge Cooley (Cooley on Taxation, 2 ed., §587) says:

"It has been seen that other considerations than those which regard the production of a revenue are admissible, and that regulation may be kept in view when revenue is the main and primary purpose. The right of any sovereignty to look beyond the immediate purpose to the general effect, neither is nor can be
175 disputed; the government has the general authority to raise revenue, and to choose the methods of doing so; it has also general authority over the regulation of relative rights, privileges and duties, and there is no rule of reason or policy in government which can require the legislature, when making laws with one object in view, to exclude carefully from its attention the other."

The primary purpose of article 3, is to raise revenue. Its incidental purpose is to regulate other rights. Also incident, is the disposal of that which, in default of the revenue sought, shall come to the State by way of penalties. As they will in such event belong to the State, to dispose of them in that way that will most redound to the public welfare as the legislature shall judge, is a logical continuation of the same general subject of legislation. That the legislature has the power to so dispose of what may be forfeited to it, we have no manner of doubt, nor has there been cited to us any case, or advanced any reason, to the contrary.

Fifth. The act is claimed to be void, as violative of the compact with Virginia.

The compact, so far as here involved, has already been set out in the foregoing part of this opinion. As may be naturally expected, that instrument has been before this court a number of times, as well as before the Supreme Court of the United States, for construction. It is conceded to be as obligatory upon this State to its fair intent as fully as if ingrafted in the Constitution of the State. Nay, more so, in that while the State might alter or abrogate pro-
176 visions of its own Constitution, it is without power to either alter or ignore the compact. (Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat, 1; Lessee of Joseph Marblett v. Silk, 11 Pet. 1; Poindexter v. Greenhow, 114 U. S. 271.)

Among the first authoritative attempts on the part of this court to construe the compact was in Boone v. Helm, 4 Dana, 403, although it had been discussed indicating the views of certain of the Judges in Hays' Heirs v. McMurry, 1 Litt. 365; and in Beard v. Smith, 6 Mon. 430. In Boone v. Helm, this Court speaking through Chief Justice Robertson, respecting the clauses of the compact now in question, said:

"All these expressions, taken together, mean, even according to their literal import, this and only this; that as to the validity and effect of such claims to land as then existed under the Virginia land system for the district of Kentucky, the rights of the claimants, as then existing, whether perfect or inchoate, should be tested by the laws under which they had been acquired, and that Kentucky should not abolish those laws, or enact and enforce any statute destructive of the validity of such of those claims as were, according to the laws existing when they were acquired, valid and available. Then if any such claimant had a good entry, it—that is, the entry, should ever remain good, as a valid and legal location. If he had a survey good according to the law under which it was made, it—that is, the survey, should continue to be held as having been, when made, legal and valid. If he had obtained a patent, it—that is, the patent, should be deemed, in the Courts of Kentucky, to have vested in the patentee all the rights which were guaranteed by the
177 laws of Virginia existing when it was issued. And if, at the time of the separation, one claimant had a perfect, and another an imperfect title, to the same land, each, according to its degree, valid and legal, both shall ever be held, in the like manner, to have been then good, and neither of them shall ever be invalidated by Kentucky. This seems to us to be the utmost latitude of the literal and intrinsic meaning of the compact. And it does not interdict pro-pective legislation by Kentucky, for perfecting any imperfect title which was good, in its degree, at the date of the compact, or of the separation, or for maintaining her own just authority as a sovereign, in procuring revenue, giving proper repose to honest occupants, preventing vexatious litigation, or in enacting and upholding, pro-spectively, any other just system of public economy, which Virginia herself might have adopted without rendering, by retroaction, that invalid which was valid under her laws. It is admitted in argument, and could not be plausibly denied, that prospective limitation and revenue laws, by Kentucky, affecting rights to land acquired from Virginia, are not interdicted by the compact."

In Kendall v. Slaughter, 1 A. K. Mar. 378, involving the power of this State to change its limitation laws so as to give a shorter time than Virginia did at the separation for bringing actions, this court said:

"But whilst the legislative enactments of this country, are by the compact, not permitted to affect the validity of those rights, we are of opinion that instrument should not be construed so as to
178 preclude the legislature from either regulating the mode of action, or limiting the time, it should be prosecuted, for the purpose of asserting those rights.

"That the section alluded to, was not understood by the parties to that compact, as inhibiting the legislature from passing laws by which those rights might become forfeited, is, we apprehend, apparent from other parts of that instrument. For it is furthermore, in the latter clause of the eighth section provided, that no neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land, within either the pro-

posed State or that of Virginia, belonging to the non-resident citizens of the other, shall subject such non-resident to forfeiture or other penalty, within the term of six years," &c. * * * If, then, notwithstanding the compact, laws of forfeiture may be enacted, no reason is perceived why the legislature should not be allowed to regulate the limitation of actions. For although possession may, in process of time, ripen into a perfect right to the land, it does so, under the efficacy of the laws of limitation, operating in the nature of a forfeiture upon the failure of the claimants in not asserting the right in due time."

These views are fully sustained by the Supreme Court of the United States in Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 457. This action also involved the validity of a seven-year statute of limitation passed by Kentucky, and applied to a claimant under a Virginia grant, whereas the period of limitation in Virginia applicable to such actions at the time of the separation was twenty years. That court, commenting upon the compact, said:

179 "It can scarcely be supposed that Kentucky would have consented to accept a limited and crippled sovereignty; nor is it doing justice to Virginia to believe that she would have wished to reduce Kentucky to a state of vassalage. * * * Let the language of the compact be literally applied, and we have the anomaly presented of a sovereign State governed by the laws of another sovereign; of one-half the territory of a sovereign State hopelessly and forever subjected to the laws of another State.

"If the seventh article of the Compact can be construed so as to make the limitation act of Virginia perpetual and unrepealable in Kentucky, then I know not on what principle the same rule can be precluded from applying to laws of descent, conveyance, devise, dower, curtesy, and, in fact every law applicable to real estate. * * *

"The last member of the eighth article of this compact distinctly recognizes the existence of the power in Kentucky to pass similar laws; notwithstanding the restrictions of the seventh article, and also the probability of her resorting to the policy of such laws."

No one seems to have thought before that the power of the sovereign State of Kentucky was, or was intended to be, curtailed by the compact with Virginia respecting the right of the former to proceed in her own way to coerce taxes from all property within her dominion for her support. The right to levy and collect taxes from the citizens, or property within its jurisdiction, is in-

180 herent in a State; as a part of its coercive process, it may forfeit the title of recusant taxpayers, or distrain their property without judge or jury. The compact no more prevents the State from forfeiting the title of property whose owners refuse to list it and pay taxes upon it, than it denies to this State the power to levy the taxes. Nor does the compact affect at all the question of procedure, jurisdiction of courts, the subsequent devolution of the title, requirements as to registry of subsequent conveyances, or the future duties and obligations to the State of the owners of such titles.

The cases examined comment upon the fact, and lay stress upon the point, that whatever Virginia herself could have done in subsequent legislation, as affecting the titles in question, Kentucky might also do. As we have seen, Virginia, at the time of the separation, had provided a forfeiture of titles for a failure to pay the tax for three years, and has continuously since enacted such legislation. It was not a violation of the compact for Kentucky to enact the statute in question. It does not in the least impair or affect the validity of the patents issued by Virginia, or under Virginia surveys, nor does it alter the right of any holder of such patents that was acquired under the laws of Virginia. They took the patents subject to the right and power of the sovereign to compel the payment of taxes on the land in the future, and subject to the correlative power in the sovereign to forfeit the titles to the State as a penalty for the non-payment of the taxes.

Sixth. It is contended by appellant that the act in question is vicious because it seeks to extort an unlawful duplicate tax upon the same land. In the petitions of appellant is this paragraph:

181 "Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid."

The laws of the Commonwealth referred to in the foregoing statement of the petitions are as follows:

"Any person having a lien on property upon which the owner has failed to pay the taxes, and has become delinquent, such lien holder may pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon, and shall be subrogated to the lien of the Commonwealth, county or district therefor, and the sum so paid shall bear legal interest from the date of payment, and shall be collectible in the same manner as the original claim of the lien holder.

"Whenever the occupant or tenant of any land, or bailee or person in possession of any personal property, shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid, and interest, which shall constitute a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid."

(Ky. Stats., §§4032, 4033, continued in force by Act of March 15, 1906, Article II, §§14 and 15; Acts 1906, p. 92.)

182 There is no such connection or privity between adverse claimants of land as entitles one to recover taxes voluntarily paid by him on the land, although he in fact did not own it, from another who did own it but failed to list it and pay the taxes.

That which the State taxes is the property of the claimant—not the land. The right to possess, the title or legal right of dominion,

is the property which the law protects, and is that property which it taxes. If two persons claim the same land, each having a title, but undetermined which is superior, shall the State stand back until their dispute is settled before it can exact a tax from the owners? For if one of them can lawfully refuse to list his claim, which is his estate in the land, then the other could also. The State creates property—that is, the right to a thing, by protecting its use and enjoyment; it maintains police to protect its security and that of its owner; courts in which his rights may be vindicated, and the whole fabric of social government which gives all value to every kind of property. In return the State exacts certain personal services from the citizen, and in addition a sum at certain intervals, called a tax, with which to defray the expenses of the government which he enjoys and which protects him in his rights of property. The State, then, may tax whatever is property within its jurisdiction. If one has an imperfect title to land, that is property, and it may be taxed, although another have a more perfect claim to the same land which is also taxed as his property. That is not double taxation.

183 There are many instances in which the same tangible thing supports several separate properties. For example, a corporate franchise is taxed, so is the property which is used in connection with it, and without which the franchise would have no appreciable value. Lands owned by corporations may be taxed, that is, the corporation's dominion and right in them. Based upon the land, the corporation issues shares to its stockholders; these shares, mere intangible things, may also be taxed against the share holders. Nor would that be double taxation, though it might be impolitic. A debt is taxable as the property of the creditor; that for which the debt was created if property is also taxed as the property of the debtor. The act of 1906 provides:

"It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes * * * and to list said land * * * for taxation."

It also provides:

"The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty therein imposed."

The provision existed under the General Statutes. (Gen. Stats. p. 1036.)

Double taxation is not per se unconstitutional. It is only when taxes are imposed twice by the same government upon the same property as against the same owner that they are inhibited, and then only by virtue of the clause in the Constitution which re-

184 quires all taxation to be uniform. It is only when there is a destruction of uniformity by virtue of the so-called double taxation that it is prohibited. The State is interested not only in having its taxes paid to it, but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them. The fact that the State makes a claimant in possession—though not having the best title—pay taxes upon his property, that is, his claim, does not exhaust the State's power to compel any other claimant of a title to the same land to list his

claim and pay taxes upon it. The statutes quoted above, and relied on by appellant, at the utmost would not give a claimant of land who paid taxes on it, a lien as against the true owner, if the latter also paid. When the legislature requires the true owner to list and to pay taxes on his claim, it is therefore no defense under this statute that another (a stranger to the title) has listed them and paid the taxes, and would have a right of action to recover for them if the State did not collect them from the true owner. (Simpson v. Edmiston, 23 W. Va. 675.)

Seventh. The act is claimed to infringe both the Federal and State Constitutions in that it attempts, so it is argued for appellant, to deprive citizens of their property without due process of law. This proposition involves the power of the State to forfeit lands of the owner or claimant because he failed to list or pay taxes on them.

The power of the State to levy the tax is not to be questioned. No more is its power to coerce its payment. As listing the property for assessment is a necessary step towards collecting the tax, the State must have as ample power to compel that step as any other in the process of collecting the tax, or its whole power in the
185 premises is reduced to the strength of the weakest incident. It is no longer controverted that the State may distrain the delinquent's property, may sell it by the most summary proceeding. No judicial action is necessary to perfect the title. "In what important particular does this differ from the case of forfeiture," says Judge Cooley in his work on Taxation, page 464, "except that to the proceedings which are to work the forfeiture there is added the one requirement of a public sale? But there are in the sale no elements of an adjudication; it does not stand in the place of one; its purpose is only to bring to the public treasury the tax for which the sale is made. Incidentally in the proceedings a purpose is kept in view not to sacrifice any farther than shall be necessary the interests of the owner; and to this end notice of the sale is required, with a view to invite competition among bidders. But we are not aware of any Constitutional principle that entitles a party to have his duty coerced by a public sale of property rather than by a forfeiture of it. A sale by a ministerial officer which, as the closing step in administrative action, is to divest the owner of his title, is as much obnoxious to the charge that it deprives him of his freehold without a hearing, as is the legislative forfeiture."

That text was written before the opinion of the Supreme Court in King v. Mullins, supra, in which, in summing up on the West Virginia Constitution and Statutes already noticed, the Court said:

"We hold that the system established by West Virginia, under which lands liable to taxation are forfeited to the State by
186 reason of the *owner* not having them placed or cause to be placed, during five consecutive years, on the proper land books for taxation, and caused himself to be charged with the taxes thereon, and under which, on petition required to be filed by the representative of the State in the proper circuit court, such lands are sold for the benefit of the school fund, with liberty to the owner,

upon due notice of the proceeding, to intervene by petition and secure a redemption of his lands from the forfeiture declared by paying the taxes and charges due upon them, is not inconsistent with the due process of law required by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State."

This Court in Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, at page 383, said that it was within the power of the State to provide for a forfeiture of the owner's title if he should fail to list or pay taxes on his land, but it was held in that case that before the forfeiture could become effective he must have an opportunity to be heard in the matter before some competent tribunal to try the question—not whether it was right that his title should be forfeited, but whether the facts existed which under the statute worked a forfeiture.

So in Harris v. Wood, 6 T. B. Mon. 643, this Court held that the State was not required in collecting its taxes, to submit the question of right, or of the taxpayer's liability to a judicial tribunal or to a jury; that such had never been the law of the land.

Under the act here involved, the owner is given a day in court. His title does not become forfeited till it is so adjudged in
187 an action in the circuit court, to which he is made a party, and is summoned if within the court's jurisdiction, or proceeded against regularly by publication otherwise, and a regular trial is or may be had. The inquiry would be in the trial; did he fail to list or pay the taxes within the time, and in the manner, prescribed by the statute? If he did fail, then the judgment will carry into effect the legislative fiat that his title shall be forfeited to the State; if he did not fail, then the proceeding to forfeit will be dismissed and he will be left with his title as it was before.

In this connection we will notice another objection made against the statute, which is that it is an ex post facto law; that it punishes an act, or omission, by forfeiture of property which when the act was omitted was not so punishable by law. But such is not the fact. It is not the failure to list in the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 that works the forfeiture; but it is the failure after the passage of the act in 1906 to thereafter list the property for the five years named, and before January 1, 1907. It was within the power of the legislature to forfeit for even one year's omission.

Eighth. It is assumed in argument against the validity of the act that any retrospective statute is unconstitutional. But such is not the law. The legislature may provide for retrospective assessment of property, and if it has been omitted, ought to do so. (Levy v. City of Louisville, 97 Ky. 394) as otherwise such property would enjoy an exemption to which it was not entitled, and thereby
188 impose an additional and unjust burden upon other taxpayers. There is nothing in our Constitution which prohibits retrospective taxation. Nor is there in the Federal Constitution. (Florida Central R. R. Co. v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 471.) The only inquiry is, has the legislature clearly indicated its purpose to tax the property retrospectively? (Durret v. Davidson, 29 Ky. L. R. 401.) Under the language of this act there can be no doubt of such purpose.

Ninth. There are a number of other objections made to the statute by appellant, all of which may be grouped under the general complaint that it is harsh, oppressive and unjust. Were these objections well grounded, they would afford no basis for relief at the hands of the Court. The policy of the legislature may be looked into by the courts for the purpose only of interpreting statutes. If then they are found to be within the power of the legislature to enact, the business of the Court is ended. That the legislature saw proper to enact a harsher remedy than it might have done; that it allowed the minimum of grace to the taxpayer; that it imposed most onerous penalties for his defaults; that it imposed even greater penalties than it does as against other classes whose fault may be as great; that it does not even excuse infants, or married women; or persons laboring under disability, when the general policy of legislation is to deal more indulgently with those classes; are all considerations of expediency which appeal to the good sense and the conscience of the legislators. It is not tolerable in our form of government, with its distinct separation of powers, that acts of the legislative
189 branch should stand or fall according as they appealed to the approval of the judiciary; else one branch of government, and that the most representative of the people, would be destroyed, or at least completely subverted to the judges. We do not say that this act is to be regarded in the light of the history of its enactment and the abuses it was intended to remedy, as falling within the category described. There is abundant basis for the act, in which it will appear not only as reasonable, but as highly politic. All that we do mean to say is, that tested by precedent and principle we are unable to find that it violates any provision of the Constitution of the United States or of this State, or in any wise transcends the power of the legislative department of the State government.

Finally. Did appellant comply with the statute, so that the county Court ought to have listed the lands?

The petitions in these cases contained the same averment, of which the Pike county case is selected as a sample, as follows:

"Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the herein below described tracts of land, situated in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of the surface of certain parts of each tract as hereinafter stated, to-wit:"

Then follows a description of land by calls and distances, which it may be assumed were sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries. The petition sets out the dates of issue and serial
190 numbers of the patents, and the instruments through which the petitioner derived title, namely, unrecorded deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, and that the title of Hillhouse was derived by deeds and contracts to convey, made by him with

"others claiming by inheritance, by divers mesne conveyances, from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted by letters patent."

The petition then states that the lands had not been assessed for any of the years 1901 to 1905, both inclusive, either by the petitioner or by any one under whom it derived title, and that no part

of the taxes for any of those years had been paid. But the petitions alleged that parts of each of said tracts had been listed for taxation for each of said years by others than the plaintiff, and those under whom it claimed, and that taxes under this listing have been paid by strangers. The petition then continues:

"Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said lands as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll your petitioner's right of entry."

The defects of these petitions are, 1st, they do not disclose the names of the owners, and therefore do not show the proper persons to be assessed; they show that appellant is only "an owner;" of what part, or in what proportions and by whom the remaining portions are owned is not shown. 2nd. They do not "so describe
191 the land proposed to be assessed" as that, in the language of the statute, "it can be identified:" the land to be assessed *in* not only specific tracts so described in their entirety as to be susceptible of accurate location, but the interest of the listing owner, if he owns less than the entire tract must be so described as that it may be identified. 3. Some of the patent boundaries described lie only partly in the county wherein it is proposed to list it. The petitions show that fact, but do not show where, in what part of the county, the parts to be assessed do lie; nor do they show where the excluded parts which it is admitted do not belong to the petitioner lie, so as that the court could with reasonable certainty and intelligence fix a valuation upon that part which is assessed. For lands which lay upon the main Big Sandy River, in Pike county, would have a much greater cash value than if they lay across a mountain range miles away from a navigable river or a railroad. If the claimant does not own the whole tract described, he must show what portion he does own or claim. A failure to so describe exclusions as that they may be identified leaves the description as indefinite as if the original tract could not be identified.

Nor are these objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture. They are each substantial, and have solid merit to support them. Only the title of the person assessed passes by a tax sale. (Johnson v. McIntyre, 1 Bibb, 295). If lands are assessed in the name of the wrong persons, no title passes by the tax sale.
(Wheeler v. Brammel, 10 Ky. L. R. 301; Spalding v. Thomp-
192 son, 16 Ky. L. R. 836.) The listing of partnership property in the name of an individual member of the firm, is invalid to pass the partnership property under tax sale. (Ferguson v. Clark, 21 Ky. L. R. 697.) A tax deed for one hundred acres of six hundred acres was held void in Humphries v. Huffman, 33 Ohio St. 395. The description in the deed must be one that identifies the land with reasonable certainty. (Cooley on Taxation, 516; Gooch v. Benge, 90 Ky. 393.) In the last named case, it was held that the description in the sheriff's deed must be so accurate as to "enable the officer selling it and those disposed to purchase to find it and ascertain the character of it by the description given." The description in the deed and the assessment roll must agree, or the title fails to

pass. (Carlyle v. Cassady, 20 Ky. L. R. 562). A sale for taxes that have been paid, is void.

Therefore it is of the first consequence that the assessment should be such as that if the lands were sold under it, the title of the taxpayer would pass. Otherwise, no one would be justified in bidding at the sale, and the State would get none of its taxes in spite of its efforts. Furthermore, if the taxpayer did not pay within the time fixed in the Statute, and the State or county elected to forfeit his title, if the assessment was ineffectual the proceeding to forfeit must fall by the way. As the non-resident may not be reached otherwise for the tax than by the proceeding in rem, it is competent and necessary for the State to have in the first instance such an adequate list as will satisfy every requirement of the law as to passing
193 a valid title if a sale or forfeiture of the land should be necessary to realize the tax. (Commonwealth v. Tobacco Company, 107 Ky. 1.) The purpose of the legislature was to enforce, under the extreme penalty of forfeiture for failure, such a listing of the property as would in the future prevent its escape from taxation, as it had been enabled to do in the past because of statutes so loosely drawn as that no title would pass in case of default. And as the owner was a non-resident, or might be, a penalty of a fine would be wholly inadequate to secure the listing, as owing to his absence from the State jurisdiction could not be obtained to assess the fine in a criminal or penal action.

An assessment under the offer made by appellant would not have enabled the State to sell any particular piece of land, or any particular interest in any particular parcel, so as to pass the title of appellant and the others claiming with it. The petition was so vague and indefinite as to utterly fail to meet the requirements of the Statute.

It does not answer to say that the taxpayer did not know his property or its description. He is required to know it, and to furnish it so as the property may be certainly identified from it; nor is it an answer to say that it would be too expensive for him to make the necessary investigation.

Wherefore we conclude that the county courts were right in refusing the lists, and the circuit court's judgments so holding are each affirmed.

The whole Court sitting.

194 Wm. J. Hendrick, Hoppin and Berard, Hazelrigg, Chenault and Hazelrigg; John Harris Hendrick, Robert L. Miller, for appellant.

N. B. Hays, Att'y Gen'l; Chas. H. Morris, Hager & Stewart, T. H. Paynter, W. H. Wadsworth, David Baird, Z. T. Vinson, Edw'd W. Hines, C. C. McChord, for appellees.

195 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 15th day of January, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COM'LTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Letcher.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came the appellant in the foregoing cases by counsel and on motion is given 30 days extension of time to file a petition for rehearing.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 19th day of February, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Letcher.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came appellant in foregoing cases by counsel and on motion is given 30 days further extension of time to file a petition for rehearing.

196 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 4th day of March, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Letcher.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came the appellant in foregoing cases by counsel, and filed a petition and moved the Court to grant a rehearing, which motion is submitted.

The petition mentioned in the foregoing order is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

197 Kentucky Court of Appeals.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant.
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Petition for Rehearing.

It is with reluctance that counsel for appellant have gained their own consent to prepare and file this petition for rehearing.

They are well aware how irksome is the task to both the Court and counsel.

But their duty to the Court, no less than their obligations to their client, impel them to the execution of the work. So clearly has the conviction been borne in upon them after careful study of the opinion rendered herein, that the Court has fallen into dangerous and grievous error, both of law and fact, that it seemed to counsel incum-

bent upon them in view of the importance of the principles of law and the magnitude of the interests involved, and the delay in developing the territory in question which must result from continued litigation, to bring these errors to the attention of the Court, before taking the judgment for review to the Court of last resort.

We have no desire or intention to reiterate any of the arguments presented in appellant's brief, but respectfully ask the permis-
198 sion of the Court to answer the Court's statements of fact and to comment upon the Court's rulings and omissions to rule on questions of law.

For which purpose we submit here the following

Analysis of the Opinion.

(References are to pages of "Advanced Sheets" of Vol. 32 of Ky. L. Rep'r.)

The opinion begins by setting forth the terms of Article III. of the Revenue Act of 1906, and then states what, according to the views of the Court, is "so much of the history of the State as will disclose the evil sought to be remedied by this Act in order that the legislative purpose may be more surely divined" (Opinion, p. 136).

The appellant, however, has been unable to find anything in this history that justifies, or even explains, the "legislative purpose," as divined by the Court to confiscate the appellant's title to its lands without compensation therefor.

(1.) The complexities and defects of the Land Laws of Virginia and Kentucky, referred to by the Court (Opinion, pp. 136-138), are matters for which neither the appellant nor the patentees, under whom it claims, were or are responsible.

On the contrary, these complexities and defects of the law increased the risks incurred by the earliest patentees in paying into the Treasury of the State the price for land which could be located only amidst difficulties and dangers, and for a title thereto which could not be obtained and perfected except with much labor,
199 and sometimes required litigation to sustain, against the "frauds and oppression" (Opinion, p. 138) of later patents of the same land.

(2.) The Court's surmise that "perhaps the delay experienced by the Kentucky pioneers in obtaining the consent of the mother State for a separation was due to the influence of those who had taken up large boundaries of land in Kentucky for speculative purposes" (Opinion, p. 137), seems to be without any evidence to support it.

On the contrary it appears that many of the patentees in the grants under which appellant claims by title from their heirs were themselves among the earliest pioneers, protecting the country against Indians, contributing to the building of the first court houses, members of the earliest constitutional conventions of Kentucky, donors or trustees of land upon which to build the earliest towns, justices and clerks of the earliest courts, representatives of their neighbors in the earliest sessions of the Kentucky Legislature, surveyors, one

of them, it seems, a nephew of the light of constitutional law, John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States; another of them afterwards Governor of the Commonwealth (Appellant's Brief, pp. 7-14).

Even if the facts were as surmised by the Court to be possible they would, of course, neither justify nor explain an attempted confiscation by the Legislature.

(3.) Grants of large tracts of land.

Still seeking for the intention of the Legislature the Court says:

200 "There was a constantly growing tide of immigration into the newly opened territory. Many of the immigrants, probably most of them, were intending settlers. But, as might have been expected, speculators and adventurers not a few were attracted thither by the glowing accounts which were carried back to the older settlements in the east. Large tracts, some of them for many hundred thousand acres, were entered, located and surveyed, while many thousand smaller tracts designed for immediate or present actual settlement, were taken up at the same time" (Opinion, p. 136).

The tracts of which the appellant claims the parties not already lost by adverse possession, vary in extent generally between 5,000 acres and 20,000 acres, almost all of the tracts being of a quantity between these two limits (see plaintiff's petitions to list in the Transcripts on this Appeal).

If the size of these tracts were a reason for confiscation that reason would apply to the sources of title under which a very great part of the land in the Commonwealth is now held, since such lands in other parts of the State as well as in adjoining States are very generally held and occupied under titles derived from Virginia patents conveying tracts no less large. It would surely be a new doctrine in law to hold that land could be forfeited because the legislature of these days were of opinion that the legislature a century ago made grants of too great an extent.

Nor does the extent of these grants seem to justify the

201 apparent stigma which the Court seems to intend to place upon the patentees by the designation "speculators and adventurers" of ill favor compared with the "intending settlers" and the "unlearned backwoodsmen" (Opinion, p. 138).

The character of the patentees has been already shown (§2, supra). Such of them as were not themselves "unlearned backwoodsmen" were generally joined in interest with such hardy backwoodsmen or hunters, one supplying the funds to purchase the warrants, the other being entitled to from one-third to one-half the land for "locating" the warrants.

In the words of one of the historians of Kentucky

"Many persons in the Atlantic parts of Virginia, and other States, who had never seen Kentucky, and others in Europe and in the West Indies, who had heard its fame only, had sent warrants to the country, in order to take up land. Many who had come here for the like purpose, being deterred by the apprehension of danger from exploring the lands, and fixing on objects of description for their locations found themselves possessed of warrants which they could

not realize while, on the other hand, many of the early settlers and hunters in the country, availing themselves of the knowledge of these circumstances, and of the rich lands, became the locators of such warrants; upon contracts to share the land thus acquired. These contracts were generally for a third part of the land saved thereby; but afterwards when vacant land became more scarce, and warrants more plenty, one-half was demanded for location, and conceded by the holders of warrants."

Marshall, Hist. of Ky. (1824), Vol. I., p. 105.

202 (4.) The cheapness of lands in early times.

Continuing to call upon History to enlighten it respecting the legislative purpose the Court says:

"Vacant lands were supposed to be plentiful. Consequently land was then the cheapest of commodities, if it might be so called. Many a noble estate, as it is now, passed then in exchange for a rifle, gun or a powder flask" (Opinion, p. 138).

This statement seems to be intended to include the prices paid by the patentees to the State for the lands since it is in accord with the reference a little later in the opinion to the "pittance paid into the treasury for the warrants" (Opinion, p. 139).

Although appellant's counsel are unable to see how the price paid over a century ago for lands can either justify or explain an attempted confiscation of them to-day, it is submitted, in the interests of truth as well as of justice, that the Court's statement is without any foundation as respects the patents under which appellant claims title.

As shown by the warrants, the numbers of which are stated in the patents, and which warrants, as well as the record of the Letters Patent, may generally be found on file in Land Office Department of the Auditor's Office at Frankfort, the price of these lands to the patentees, under whom appellant claims (almost all the warrants having been issued between the years of 1780 and 1783), was

"one pound and twelve shillings current money per acre."

203 The Court has been misled perhaps by a later reduction in price from two dollars to two cents an acre, which is referred to in a recent opinion reviewing the law of Virginia (Fay vs. Crozer, 156 Fed., 490). This reduction in price probably led to that flood of junior surveys covering land already entered by others, which was a hardship to those who had made the earliest entries, but does not seem to be a reason why insult should be added to injury by attempting to forfeit their title because others had clouded it with junior claims.

(5.) The failure of prior Legislatures to provide for transcribing the records of the titles of the true owners into the records of the new counties as they were created (Opinion, p. 138) does not justify or explain the attempted confiscation, and it is impossible to conceive that such records of new counties were, as the Court says, "doubtless most generally supposed to contain all necessary data for the guidance of settlers in taking up and conveying land" (Opinion, p. 138). On the contrary, the records of the origin prior to 1835 of title from the State were not at the County seats but at Frank-

fort, and since 1835 all the "patents" issued by State officials in this territory have been bogus and "absolutely void," as declared by the statute, since the land had been previously surveyed, which was notice by the Commonwealth that any one seeking to acquire land from the State must first examine the records at Frankfort and learn there whether the land had been already appropriated by others.

There is perhaps no State in the Union where "all necessary
204 data for taking up land," i.e., acquiring title from the State, can generally be found at the County seat alone.

The splitting up of counties has been going on for over a century in all the older States of the Union. It has not been customary to provide for having transcripts of the old records at the new County seats; but the lack thereof has not been deemed a reason for confiscating the old titles.

(6.) Legal right of the patentees and alleged "moral right" of occupants.

"While the people in that section may have been unmindful of the underlying insecurity of their titles, the subject has been one of constant concern to the State. The situation was one of practical difficulties. On the one side was the legal right of the original patentees. On the other was the moral right of those who had in ignorance of the truth, bought and settled upon some parts of these same lands" (Opinion, p. 139).

This finding by the Court of the "moral rights" of settlers under junior claims is, it is submitted, either irrelevant or not founded upon fact. If it refers to the early settlers it is irrelevant because the heirs of these early settlers by cultivation or enclosure of the bottom lands for many years have acquired title by adverse possession to such bottom lands which needs no legislative confiscation. Probably almost all the "bottom" lands have been thus acquired. If the Court's finding of "moral right" refers to the "occupants" intended to be benefited by Article III., it is not
205 well founded because this statute is intended to vest in them title to the wild lands which they have not acquired by adverse possession, since they have neither enclosed or cultivated them, but seek to hold them under claim of color of title originating in bogus "patents," elsewhere referred to in this argument, which "patents," for the greater part of the lands in question were issued by Kentucky offic[illegible] in the teeth of the statutes of Kentucky, in comparatively rece[illegible] years, when there were bright prospects that a railroad would soon be built through the Big Sandy Valley.

Again let it be stated that the question is not whether settlers in good faith, who for many years have cultivated lands in this locality, have a "moral right." That was conceded by appellant on the argument, but it does not affect generally the wild lands; and such generally are the lands which would be affected by Article III. if it were valid.

Who has the "moral right" to these wild lands?

Is it the State who has been twice paid for them?

The settlers who have not cultivated them and paid but five cents per acre for them?

The mineral companies who have bought alleged "moral rights" from the settlers and paid generally from fifty cents to a few dollars per acre therefor?

Or is it the heirs or other representatives of the ancient patentees who paid one pound twelve shillings current money per acre for land which they sometimes shared with the locator and which their heirs are now sharing with those who have spent much time and money in discovering the true owners and vindicating their title?

206 In the execution of the purpose of consolidating the claims of alleged title by adverse possession with the titles under the ancient patents the appellant contemplates that the occupants will receive not only much more than the amount of taxes on lands to which they have no legal title, but also that appellant will recognize all the "moral rights" that are visible, and will be also, as it were, blind to the invisibility of many other claimed "moral rights," and treat the claimants as if such rights were not "the baseless fabric of a vision."

(7*a*.) Alleged innocence and status of settlers.

"As new counties came to be formed, as they were rapidly enough, new county seats, with new offices and new records (without provision for transcribing the old in so far as they affected the new counties), were created, and were doubtless most generally supposed to contain all necessary data for the guidance of the settlers in taking up and conveying land. It resulted that new patents were issued for lands already appropriated by previous grants. In many instances several patents overlapped the same land. This went on with little change for nearly a hundred years. The recent and present occupants were innocent enough of knowledge or purpose, it may be safely assumed to do ought than follow the course of the law, buying from the State in confidence and selling among themselves with assurance that which they had bought, paid for,

207 and at great sacrifice of labor, means and care, erected into permanent homes. It now develops, and has been known for some time, that all or most of the vast territory lying to the northwest of the Cumberland mountains, and west of the Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, to a point west of the Main Kentucky river, was appropriated under entries and surveys made by virtue of the laws of Virginia before the separation in 1792. Few of those entries were ever settled upon. So far as the new settlers knew in fact, in every probability, the lands were unappropriated. The generations of a century have thus increased, and by actual occupancy, by personal industry and thrift, and by all the means by which Americans create a Commonwealth, they have fastened themselves to the soil in the belief that they have inherited it from their fathers, or purchased it honestly from their neighbors, and that it is theirs. Notwithstanding that millions of acres have thus been reduced to that kind of actual possession and for such a period as to ripen into a perfect title in spite of its original state, and that the population of this territory is now more than 300,000, there are many hundred thousand acres of these lands unfenced, whose stores of mineral and mantels of forest have remained in their natural state until the

present hour. Commercial necessity and enterprise in recent years are opening this region to the markets, and what was once of small value has become enormously important and valuable."

Opinion, pp. 138-139.

208 The appellant submits that all the italicised portions of this part of the opinion are not well founded in fact.

If the offices of the new counties were "supposed to contain all the necessary data for the guidance of settlers in taking up land," were the county officials issuing the bogus patents ignorant of the terms of the statute which on its face states that the same shall be void if the land had been previously surveyed? Were the lawyers in this locality all ignorant both of this statute and the decisions of the Court of Appeals thereon? Were they ignorant also of all the cases in which Virginia patents for lands in the territory which the Court says Article III. had in mind, have been vindicated by the Court of Appeals, some of them within the last past few years (28 Ky. L. R., 1246; 23 Id., 1323; 27 Id., 292)?

Is it credible that these settlers were ignorant of the "incubus" that their representatives in the Legislature and in Constitutional Convention were, according to the opinion of the Court (pp. 139, 141), continuously trying to be rid of? or that the county officials, who were issuing "patents" declared to be absolutely void if the land had been already appropriated, would not inform an applicant of the conditions under which such a "patent" was taken?

The "County Court Order Law" of 1835 and its reenactments clearly were intended to take up the few sparce, scattering, small tracts of land of Kentucky which might have been overlooked in the prior appropriations of land. The price (five cents per acre) was extremely low, as was not improper in view of the fact that such pieces would be hard to find, since as early as 1783, "warrants had been issued for more land perhaps than was to be found
209 in the country (Kentucky); certainly for more than was valuable," as was said by Chief Justice Marshall in Hunt vs. Wickliffe, 2 Peters (U. S.), 208, and since the act declared absolutely void any appropriations of land that had been previously surveyed for others, which provisions made it essential that an investigation should be made of the records of Frankfort to discover what prior appropriations had been made.

If the occupants generally were "innocent enough of knowledge or purpose" regarding these Virginia patents, why is it that for many years it has been unsafe to go into these hills to look for the "corners" of the surveys on which the Virginia grants were founded?

The statement beginning "It now develops and has been known for some time" is, it is submitted, incorrect. It has always been known. The books contain many cases of Virginia patents covering this territory, copies of many others of them or references to them are on the records of many of the counties referred to by the Court. The surveys themselves on which these Virginia patents were issued are generally in the county offices.

It is difficult to find any reason for the Court's conclusion that

"so far as the new settlers knew in fact, in every probability, the lands were unappropriated."

But it is needless too curiously to inquire into the state of consciences of the citizens. Some of them, doubtless, acted in entire good faith and were guileless. Appellant has already many friends among them and hopes to make friends of almost all, if it can overcome the persistent mendacities and machinations of its enemies; in which event, it is believed that the occupants will receive
210 in future much more consideration and benefit from appellant than they have received or ever will receive from its enemies.

If any of the settlers have been misled into a false security, who is responsible? Is it the true owner of the land or the Commonwealth or its officials?

Again counsel for appellant repeat that this Article III. does not affect the long settled and enclosed or cultivated lands, and any attempts to invoke the rights of the occupants of such lands as a support for this atrocious statute are unjust to the intended victims—the true owners of the wild lands that are really sought to be confiscated.

(*b.*) If the Commonwealth in the past had exercised its real police power in protecting the lives of those seeking to exercise the ordinary rights of property over the lands in these mountains, its representatives would perhaps not now be tempted to claim the exercise of a bogus "police power" of "outlawing" the titles of the true owners, for the benefit of the real outlaws who have been unrestrained by the police.

It matters not, if the major part of the community are like the great majority of the people of other parts of the Commonwealth—law abiding and with the good will of every just man that every other should have his own. A few murderous ruffians in each county, unrestrained by the law before commission of crime and unpunished thereafter, may effectually "outlaw" all rights of person and property of those who cannot, or will not, resort to the same methods.

211 The case cited in the Appellant's Brief (p. 124) showing from the records of the Court of Appeals itself the impossibility of even surveying the boundaries of early patents to lands in this locality in the year 1892, was only a single instance of what has been true for years before and ever since. In the pending suits to forfeit the appellant's lands it has pleaded but has been denied by the local court the opportunity to prove:

"That during all the said years, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and for many years prior thereto and ever since continuously until the present time, those under whom this defendant claims, and this defendant ever since it has acquired title thereto have and has been prevented from entering upon said lands to possess or enjoy any part thereof or to ascertain what parts thereof have been adversely held for a period sufficient to toll the right of entry of those under whom this defendant claims or of this defendant, by a state of violence and by fear of bodily harm and of death, threatened by some

of the occupants of parts of said lands against any and all persons claiming title or interest under the grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia set forth in the plaintiff'd petition herein, and under which this defendant claims title and interest as an owner of the parts thereof whereof the right of entry has not been tolled by an actual adverse possession for a period sufficient to toll the right of entry of this defendant, and those under whom this defendant claims."

Amended Answer of Appellant, §5.

212 In the above mentioned pending suits the appellant in the cause at bar has also pleaded, but by the same local Courts has been prevented from proving, that on the filing of the appellant's petitions to list its lands for taxation in December, 1906, in the County Courts of Pike and Floyd Counties, the enemies of the defendant

"claiming mineral and timber rights under junior claims within the boundaries of Defendant's elder grants, immediately began a systematic effort to array all local interests against the Defendant, and by threats of assassination, menaces of violence, personal injury and disgrace sought to array local prejudice against this Defendant and to intimidate and terrorize its Counsel, agents and employees, by menaces and threats of personal violence and injury, and on the day set for the hearing in Floyd County, January 14, 1907, brought or caused to be brought to the County Seat and into the Court Room, where the hearing was had, an excited, angry crowd of armed men for the express purpose of intimidating Counsel for Defendant, influencing the Court and preventing Defendant from securing an assessment for taxation of the lands described by Plaintiff in its Petition.

"That the Floyd County Court dismissed the petition of Defendant, and thereupon, owing to the inflamed state of the people, it was agreed that a similar order to that entered in the Floyd County Court should be entered in the Pike County Court, which was done accordingly.

213 "That on January 15th, 1907, the hearing was had in Pike County Court, when the [same persons] brought or caused to be brought into Pikeville, the County Seat, and into the Court House, where the hearing was had, an excited, angry crowd of armed men for the express purpose of intimidating Counsel for Defendant, influencing the Court and preventing Defendant from securing an assessment for taxation of the lands described by Plaintiff in its Petition."

(8.) Failure of the holders of the grants

(*a.*) To develop the lands;

(*b.*) To clear the lands for settlement;

(*c.*) To tenant or work the lands.

At this point the Court reverts from a consideration of the innocence of the settlers to take up again the iniquities of the true owners of the land deemed sufficient to justify the "outlawing" of the true owners' title.

(*a.*) The Court says:

"The holders of these old grants during all these years have taken no part in the development of the section where these lands lie" (Opinion, p. 139).

Again, it is necessary to call to the attention of the Court the character of the lands in question. These lands, as was well said by Mr. Chief Justice O'Rear very recently, "are nearly all un-
214 enclosed forests" (Northern Coal and Coke Co. vs. Nield, 29 Ky. L. R., 188), and, as stated in the Opinion of the Court in the case at bar, "Commercial necessity and enterprise in recent years are opening this region to the markets" (Opinion, p. 139). The Court might have been more specific, and might have stated that the building of a railroad through the Big Sandy Valley was opening this region to the markets.

The reason other than the absence of a railroad, why the land in this locality has been slow in development and the efforts of appellant and its incorporators and their associates, to hasten that development are stated (in appellant's pleading in suits now pending in the local courts, to forfeit appellant's title) as follows:

"That for many years prior to the incorporation of this defendant the titles to the lands described in the plaintiff's petition herein had been unsettled because the true title was vested in those who were entitled thereto under and by virtue of the grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia referred to in the plaintiff's petition herein except in so far as the right of entry of said true owners to parts thereof had been tolled by an actual adverse possession by others for a period of time and under the other conditions required by law to toll such right of entry of said true owners; that the evidence regarding the origin, condition and extent of actual adverse possession to any parts of said lands, was generally indefinite, conflicting and not of record, and the threats by some of the occupants of violence against any and all claiming title under said
215 grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia prevented said true owners from entering upon any parts of said lands or from ascertaining or protecting their lawful interests therein; whereby the development of the resources of said lands had been retarded, because the title thereto was regarded by investors as unmarketable; that for the purpose of uniting under one ownership the titles, claims and interests of those deriving the same from said grants from Virginia and of consolidating the same with claims by adverse possession of the same lands in order to have a marketable title thereto, for purposes of development of the resources of said lands the defendant Charles B. Hillhouse and his associates had already, prior to the incorporation of this defendant, spent much time and money in examining records in the States of Virginia and Kentucky and elsewhere, and had acquired much information relating to what appeared to be such earliest titles of record claims and interests in the Counties of Pike, Floyd, Knott, and Letcher, in the State of Kentucky, and the claimants thereof, and had contracted to purchase from some of such claimants, and was then negotiating with and expecting to purchase from many other claimants of similar titles, claims and interests in and to lands in said

counties, the aggregate quantity of land covered or affected by such titles, claims and interests purchased or sought to be purchased by said Hillhouse from such claimants being between three hundred thousand acres and five hundred thousand acres;"

216 "That thereafter, on the 8th day of February, 1906, this defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, entered into an agreement with said defendant Charles B. Hillhouse, in writing and under the seals of the parties thereto, executed, acknowledged and delivered on said 8th day of February, 1906, whereby, among other things, said Hillhouse, for a valuable consideration, duly agreed to sell, and on receipt of the consideration therein-stated, to convey, to said corporation (to wit, this defendant), or its assigns, any of such titles, claims and interests then or thereafter purchased by said Hillhouse, that said corporation (to wit, this defendant) should elect to purchase. That immediately thereupon said Hillhouse proceeded diligently to fulfill said agreement and to complete negotiations and purchase such titles, claims and interests, and has ever since continued so to do, and said Corporation (to wit, this defendant) has from time to time elected to purchase many of said titles, claims and interests in and to the various tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein; and by deeds from said Charles B. Hillhouse to this defendant dated and duly acknowledged and delivered on the 21st and 24th days of December, 1906, in pursuance of said Hillhouse's prior agreements to convey to this defendant including the aforesaid agreement of the 8th day of February, 1906, said Charles B. Hillhouse for valuable considerations duly conveyed to this defendant said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, titles, claims and interests in and to each and all of said tracts of land which

217 said Hillhouse prior thereto had acquired by deeds to him duly executed, acknowledged and delivered by many owners of undivided interests in said tracts of land respectively."

If the Court is looking for those who are preventing development of these lands is it too much to ask that the Court, before condemning the appellant, will cast a scrutinizing eye upon those who, under the borrowed mask of the Commonwealth, are thwarting and hounding the appellant?

As illustrating the dread of capital at present conditions and its eagerness to build upon a secure foundation, pending negotiations in the Spring of 1907, between representatives of appellant and of the Northern Coal and Coke Company, the appellant arranged, through channels open to it, for an investment of several millions of dollars in the development of the timber resources alone of this territory, much of which would have been distributed to the people who live in the territory. The negotiations proved abortive and capital shivered and retired, because of the conflict in titles.

The incorporators of the appellant began to endeavor to settle titles in this locality years before the enactment of the atrocious "Article III."

The development of this part of Kentucky, like that of most other places everywhere, cannot be quietly effected by occupants

alone. The purses as well as the brawn of the despised and hated "furriner" are needed. The appellant represents both sides. Among its hundreds of stockholders are hundreds of citizens of Kentucky, associated most amicably with hundreds of citizens of other States,
all united and vociferous in an indignant demand for "equal
218 protection of the law."

(*b.*) Failure to contribute to clearing the lands for settlement.

Another ground of indictment by the Court of the true owners is that

"They have contributed nothing to clearing the lands for settlement." (Opinion, p. 139.)

Once more, we ask the Court to remember the character of these lands.

A report of officers of the Federal Government speaking of the Elkhorn coal field, which includes part of the land in question, may be applied generally to all.

"The valleys are narrow and steep walled, rising abruptly several hundred feet to narrow ridge tops. There is practically no level land except the narrow valley floors, to which settlement is confined."

"Contributions to Economic Geology. 1906. (Bulletin No. 316 of U. S. Geological Survey, Washington. Government printing office.) (P. 42.)

The main effect of "clearing" these wild lands on the hill slopes would have been to denude them of timber. The "occupants" of adjoining land have already quite sufficiently attended to that. These lands are not well fitted for agriculture. Their office is the
production of timber and the yielding of coal and other
219 minerals, for which there were no adequate transportation facilities until very recently. The place for settlements is in the bottoms.

So that even *if* the owners might not plead vis major and a violent prevention they seem not to have been in fault for failure to clear the lands for settlement.

(*c.*) Again, the Court condemns the true owners because:

"They have not tenanted them. They have not worked them" (the lands).

Opinion, p. 139.

Lands that are of the character already stated cannot be "tenanted" or "worked," especially when the proteges of Article III, would regard a tenant of a "Virginia Granter" as highly offensive, and some of them might take effective means to "outlaw" such a tenant. (Supra, § 7*b.*)

(9.) Alleged failure to add to the State's strength and stability in peace and war.

As still *another ground for "outlawing"* the true owners, the Court says that they have not "done ought to add to the State's strength and stability in peace or war." (Opinion, p. 139.)

There seems to be no evidence whatever in support of this statement. On the contrary, many of the patentees under whose title the appellant claims, were pioneers, members of the first Constitu-

tional Conventions of Kentucky; founders of the early towns,
220 officers of the military forces of the Commonwealth, &c. (Appellant's Brief, pp. 7-14.)

Many of their descendants, through whom appellant claims title, have been prominent in the history of the Commonwealth. Hundreds of them who are stockholders of the appellant are residents of Kentucky.

There is no evidence that they are not fulfilling all their duties as faithful citizens of the Commonwealth.

It is true that there are hundreds of others of such heirs, who reside in other States of the United States. But there is no evidence that they are not adding their share to the strength and stability in peace and war of the State of which they are citizens, and of the United States, the common country of Kentuckians and non-Kentuckians.

The opinion of the Court seems to be fruitful in new doctrines But is it to be understood that any one who is not a resident of the State and of the county shall be regarded by the Court as well as by the occupants as a "furriner" who is to be "outlawed"?

(10.) Alleged withholding by grantees and claimants under them of all consideration to the Government except alleged pittance for treasury warrants.

Another of the causes enumerated by the Court as sins of the true owners that may have induced the legislative intent to "outlaw" their title upon the charge of a still different delinquency, is that

"Every consideration to the Government (save the pit-
221 tance paid into the treasury for the warrants) which entered into the grant by the State, has been withheld or disappointed by the grantees and those claiming under them." (Opinion, p. 128.)

It has been already shown what the price per acre (which the Court calls a pittance) really was (supra, §4). The lack of grounds for the other parts of this statement of the Court are considered elsewhere in this argument (supra, §§8, 9).

(11.) Alleged failure "to respond to the imperative command of the law."

The law, it is submitted, did not command the owner to pay taxes when the taxes on the same land were paid by an adverse occupant or lienor for improvements, who was thereby under express provisions of the statute law subrogated to the Commonwealth's claim against the true owner (Brief, p. 78).

The Court assumes that none of the owners have ever paid taxes on their lands. There seems to be no evidence before the Court to support this statement and we may safely assume that there was none before the Legislature.

The offense, according to the statute, is the failure for any three of five years preceding the act.

The taxes on such "third rate" lands in the early days were, as they should have been, extremely small. The tax of two shillings per 100 acres was reduced retrospectively (2 Litt. L. Ky., 55). In 1797 the tax on third rate lands was nine pence per 100 acres (1 Id., 653). In 1799 it was 12½ cents per 100 acres (1 Id., 316). In

1801 the tax on all lands was 15 cents for every $100 of
222 valuation (5 Litt. L. Ky., pp. 292, Sec. I.). In 1834 the rate was 10 cents on $100 of valuation (2 Moreh. & Br., p. 1389). In 1814 the whole revenue of the State required to be raised by taxation real and personal of all the property of the entire State was only $225,000 per annum (5 Litt. L. Ky., 111). These wild lands on the slopes and tops of hills unfit for agriculture and far from railroads were of little value until recent years when the advent of a railroad seemed to be imminent. So little was due the State for taxes that the State has relinquished claim to all lands purchased by the State for taxes assessed in or prior to 1879 (Ky. Stats., §4038); and the State now retains a lien for taxes for only five years, and even this lien does not exist against a purchaser (Id §4021; see infra, III. (4).). This, however, has not prevented the Legislature from making the payment of fifty years' taxes a condition of redeeming from the "forfeiture" under "Article III."

If there were any culpability or remissness on the part of these heirs, scattered all over the country and ostracized from any use of their lands, because of the violence of occupants, the punishment at the most should have been by an orderly assessment, and if still delinquent, by a sale of their interests, the surplus of the proceeds of their lands to be paid to them.

Another reason for the neglect of these lands by the true owners while the lands were of little value may perhaps, be found in the rigors of the "Occupying Claimant's Law."

In one case this law was enforced against the true owner of the land by awarding to the occupant not only all the true owner's
223 land possessed by the occupant, but also by sale of all his other lands and property and that of his surety with a judgment over for deficiency.

1827—Belshe v. Barrett, 21 Ky. (5 T. B. Mon.), 590.

(12.) Alleged (*a*) similar conditions in Virginia and West Virginia, and (*b*) alleged more stringent remedy in those States, and (*c*) alleged success of confiscation there.

After reviewing a part of the statutes and decisions of the courts of Kentucky bearing on the question, the opinion of the Court in the case now at bar proceeds as follows:

"It will be remembered that in Virginia there was substantially the same state of affairs as in parts of Kentucky, for that region lying between the Allegheny mountains and the borders of Kentucky was of the same character of land, and had been appropriated by the same methods and under the same system, and at or about the same time, as had the lands in Kentucky. Naturally, the same result ensued" (Opinion, p. 141).

This statement, it is submitted, is unfair, because it implies, what is afterwards expressly declared in the opinion, that the same conditions existed in Kentucky, when the Act of 1906 was enacted, as existed in Virginia, when the acts alleged by the Court to be similar thereto were enacted.

224 The Acts of Virginia and West Virginia were probably the consequence in part, at least, of the overlapping in whole

or in part of ancient patents and the difficulty of determining who was the true owner.

The Kentucky Act of 1906 is an attempt to vest title of wild lands in occupants who do not claim under an ancient patent of any kind but under recent bogus "patents" which are absolutely null and void, under the statutes and decisions of the Courts of Kentucky, as shown in Appellant's Brief (pp. 28, 29) and elsewhere in this argument.

Thereupon, the Court says:

"In 1790 the Commonwealth of Virginia enacted a statute (13 Henning's Statutes at Large, 116, Section 5), by which title to lands not tax-paid for three years were 'forfeited and vested in the Commonwealth.' The act was extended and re-enacted in increasing vigor in 1792, 1803 and 1810. In 1835 a still more drastic act was adopted (Hutchinson on Land Titles of Virginia and West Virginia, 62), the salient features of which are incorporated in the act of Kentucky now being investigated, except that in the Virginia Act there is no provision for an inquisition of office, or its equivalent, as there is in the Kentucky Statutes" (Opinion, p. 141).

This statement, it is submitted, is erroneous in several respects, the consequence, it would seem, of the reliance by the Court upon statements in the brief of counsel opposing the appellant who were allowed to be heard on the argument. (Brief for Appellee, §§28-29.)

225 The Virginia Act of 1790 did not attempt to forfeit any lands for failure to list for taxation, but only for failure for three years to pay taxes assessed. The earliest act proposing to forfeit for failure to list or enter on the books for taxation was the Virginia Act of February 5, 1810; but this act never became operative. Its operation was postponed by later acts till the Act of February 9, 1814, which repealed all laws proposing to forfeit lands for failure to enter them on the tax books and remitted all forfeitures for that cause.

Hutchinson Land Titles, pp. 5, 6 and 7.

Although this repeal and rescission is not generally stated in the decisions of the Virginia courts which review the statutory legislation of Virginia regarding forfeitures, it is clearly shown by referring to the Virginia Statutes, and, as already stated in appellant's brief (p. 63), the Court of Appeals of Virginia have expressly declared that

"prior to the passage of the law of 1835 providing for the entry of lands on the Commissioner's books and forfeiting all lands not so entered, there was no law in force declaring a forfeiture of such omitted lands."

1858, Hale vs. Marshall, 14 Gratt., 289.

"Under the Virginia statute of 1790 providing that a failure to pay taxes should forfeit the land before any forfeiture could occur the land must be assessed, listed, returned to the auditor of public accounts and advertised."

Kinney v. Beverly, 2 Hen. & M., Va., 318.

226 The Virginia Act of 1835 provided that grants from the State would be forfeited on July 1, 1836, unless entered before that time on the Commissioner's books and all arrears paid. By acts of March 23, 1836, March 30, 1837, and March 15, 1838, the time of redemption was in each case extended.

Bowman v. Dewing, 37 W. Va., 117 (16 S. E., 440).

The Statutory law to-day in Virginia seems to be as follows:

"Any person owning or claiming real estate in this State shall, if the same be not already there, cause it to be entered on the land books."

Va. Acts 1874, p. 386; now in
Va. Code (Pollard, 1904), Section 634.

"If such owner or claimant shall neglect to enter his real estate as provided by the preceding section for a period of five years after notice in writing by a commissioner authorized to assess the same, such real estate shall be absolutely forfeited to the Commonwealth and be liable to entry and survey as waste and unappropriated lands under Chapter 104."

Va. Acts 1874, p. 386, now in
Va. Code (Pollard, 1904), Section 635.

The last cited section in above cited edition of the Code has the following note, which would seem to indicate the position of the bar of Virginia:

227 "This statute is constitutional (Wild's Lessee v. Serpell, 10 Grat., 405). But see King vs. Mullins, 171 U. S., 404 (18 Sup. Ct., 925, 43 L. Ed., 214). For comments on same see 4 Va. Law Reg., 194, where it is observed that the reasoning in the last mentioned case would lead to the conclusion that this section is unconstitutional."

Va. Code (Pollard), 1904.

Leaving Virginia to consider West Virginia, the Court says:

"West Virginia was erected into a State in 1863. All of her territory was carved out of Old Virginia, and was wholly within the zone affected by the system of grants above discussed. In her Constitution is a provision in every feature or principle the same as the Kentucky Statute of 1906, except in the West Virginia Constitution there is not a provision for a trial in court concerning the proposed forfeiture (Article 13, sections 1-6, W. Va. Constitution)."

Opinion, p. 141.

This, it is submitted, is all wrong. The Court must have been misled in this, as in various other points, by the statements of opposing counsel, who were allowed to step into the shoes of the Commonwealth to oppose the appellant. (Brief for Appellee, p. 28.) The Court could not have had before it a copy of the Constitution of West Virginia.

228 West Virginia, (instead of seeking, like the Legislature of Kentucky, or rather, like the real promoters of Article III., to forfeit for delinquencies prior to the enactment of the law), by its first Constitution extended for five years the owner's time to

list his lands, during which five years no acts to forfeit lands were allowed (W. Va. Const., 1864), and in 1869, at the expiration of such five years, the Legislature granted still one more year (W. Va. Acts 1869, pp. 88, 90, Ch. 125, Section 7), and in 1871 extended time for redemption, subject to rights meanwhile acquired, two years from the passage of that act (W. Va. Acts 1871, p. 183, Ch. 138); and by the Constitution of 1872 made the condition of forfeiture that the owner of a tract of over one thousand acres should have failed to charge the land on the land books for five successive years after the year 1869 (W. Va. Const., Art. 13, §6; W. Va. Code 1906, Art. 13, §6, p. ixxxv.).

"He (the owner) was given more than two years substantially from the date of its adoption by the people to perform this constitutional requirement; for it gave him five years from and after the year 1869 to do so, which was equivalent to two years from and after the year 1872."

U. S. Circ. Ct. W. Va., 1907, Fay vs. Crozer, 156 Fed., 486.

Besides all this, the West Virginia Constitution (instead of the brutal disregard of the rights of infants, married women and the insane, displayed in the Kentucky Act of 1906), provided for a period of grace of three years after removal of disability for
229 all those laboring under such disabilities, which right to redeem might extend to twenty years from the time the land was forfeited.

West Va. Const., 1827, Art. 13, § 6; W. Va. Code, 1906, Art. 13, §6.

Still more:

The West Virginia statutes now in force (instead of confiscating everything in sight like the Kentucky Act of 1906), provide for a repayment to the owner of the surplus on the sale of lands forfeited to the State.

W. Va. Const., 1872, Art. 13, §5; West Va. Code, Anno., 1906, §901.

The Court, in the case at bar, after citing a number of decisions of the West Virginia Courts, refers to the case of King vs. Mullins (171 U. S., 404), and after summarizing some of the statements of the opinion in that case, concludes as follows:

"But the Court did say, as being all that was necessary to a decision of the case in hand, that inasmuch as there was a provision in the statute of West Virginia by which the lands forfeited under the Constitution of that State were sold under a decree of a court, in an action to which the former owner was made a party, and in which he was allowed to redeem on certain contingencies, it was in every sense a sufficient compliance with the requirement that the owner be given a day in which to contest the proposed forfeiture. The West Virginia provision was therefore upheld" (Opinion, p. 142).

230 This is all that was decided by the Supreme Court of the United States regarding the Constitution and Statutes of West Virginia on this subject. The decision from the words of the opinion of the Supreme Court seems to have been made with reluctance, and

is expressly stated to be confined to the question raised regarding the Constitution and Statutes then before the Court. It was, moreover, confined to the question, whether the owner was given a sufficient "day in court," or its equivalent, to constitute "due process of law," so far as a provision for day in court was concerned. None of the other grave constitutional questions under the "due process" clause and other clauses of the Federal Constitution to which the West Virginia laws on this subject may be obnoxious, were raised. But it seems to be safe to say that the future litigation in West Virginia cases regarding these provi-ons holds various other constitutional questions in store.

There is not a word in the opinion of the Supreme Court in King vs. Mullins that would justify or excuse the infractions of the "due process" clause in *to*her respects or the many other clauses of the Federal Constitution and of the Constitution of Kentucky, set forth in the appellant's brief.

Summing up its conclusions on this point, the Court says:

"Thus we see that * * * similar conditions produced by the same cause had existed in two of our sister States; that they had gone further than Kentucky had in an attempt to relieve the situation, and that their efforts had been successful and were without legal exception" (Opinion, pp. 141-142).

231 Summing up in answer, the appellant submits that all the parts of this conclusion are wrong.

(*a.*) That the statement "similar conditions had existed" (in Virginia and West Virginia) is unfair because the objects and purposes of the long-established legislation of Virginia and West Virginia, on the one hand, and of the novel attempt of Kentucky on the other are not the same; that not merely the conditions sought to be affected by the legislation are not the same, but the long established statutes of Kentucky subrogating occupants and lienors to the Commonwealth's claim against the true owner for taxes, would render unconstitutional in Kentucky some legislation that might not be so in West Virginia or Virginia.

(*b.*) That the statement of the Court "they (Virginia and West Virginia) had gone further than Kentucky had in an attempt to relieve the situation" seems to be misleading, because a not very attentive reader might be led to conclude that the Acts of Virginia and West Virginia "had gone further" than the Kentucky Act of 1906, whereas neither the legislation of Virginia or West Virginia nor probably of any other State or country of the world has shown anything approaching a precedent for the atrocities of Article III. of the Kentucky Act of 1906 (Appellant's Brief, p. 117).

(*c.*) That the statement "their effor*t* were successful and without legal exception" is without foundation.

The reference of the Court to the legislation of West Virginia as a cure for the evils recited seems to be most unfortunate. So
232 far from curing the evils complained of, it has opened a Pandora's box of litigation on these questions the end of which no man can see. One of West Virginia's most eminent lawyers within the last thirty days, when asked whether this legislation had

removed the trouble, replied, "By no means; the trouble has just begun." As counsel are advised, upon inquiry, the profession in West Virginia has so great distrust of the soundness of this legislation, that in most cases where the title has been quieted and development begun, it has been by the union of the Elder and Junior Grants.

II.—The Court's Conclusion.—"There can be no doubt that the Legislature intended to outlaw these dormant titles."

The Court summarizes its conclusions as follows:

"Thus we see that in 1906 the Legislature was confronted with this situation: Every evil that had existed from the beginning threatening the stability of the land titles of a large and important section of the State, was still unalleviated; that every legislative measure adopted during the past 115 years had been unavailing; that in spite of their public duty, and of the imperative command of the law and needs of the State, these claimants refused to respond, and were beyond the reach of the law then in existence; that the reasons of the failure of the previous legislation upon the subject were those constitutional obstacles which had been pointed out in various
233 opinions of this Court and of the Supreme Court of the United States; that similar conditions produced by the same cause had existed in two of our sister States; that they had gone further than Kentucky had in an attempt to relieve the situation, and that their efforts had been successful, and were without legal exception. The idea was not new to the Legislature that the duty of the Commonwealth was to protect herself from a continuation of that thrall that was paralyzing the energies of a large section of the State, disturbing its peace and robbing the State treasury of its revenues. Thereupon Article 3 of the Act of 1906 was most deliberately adopted. The revenue laws of Kentucky, in the opinion of the previous Legislature, needed radical revision. A commission was raised to study the question, to hear complaints and suggestions, and to bring in at the next session a new bill covering the entire subject. Two years were allowed for the work. The committee did as directed. The whole system of the State's revenue laws was revised, and an entirely new, complete measure introduced and enacted (Acts 1906, pp. 88 to 248). Article 3, as quoted above was in this deliberate manner proposed and adopted. There can be no doubt that the Legislature determined to outlaw these dormant titles, and thereby protect the treasury, and increase the State's revenues. Nor can there be doubt that the legislative purpose was to proceed carefully and in that manner that would satisfy the requirements of the Constitutions of this State and of the United States. The
234 Legislature did not intend to deal tenderly with a situation that had been aggravating in its merits; it realized that sometimes sternness is justice, and further leniency injustice. The Legislature has squarely faced the problems of the situation. The court has no disposition to look at it otherwise than it is—to pass upon the questions of law presented, grim and bare as they may be" (Opinion, p. 142).

And somewhat farther on in the opinion in concluding a discussion of the "Police Power," the Court says:

"The primary purpose of article 3 is to raise revenue. Its incidental purpose is to regulate other rights. Also incident is the disposal of that which, in default of the revenue sought, shall come to the State by way of penalties. As they will in such event belong to the State, to dispose of them in that way that will most redound to the public welfare as the Legislature shall judge, is a logical continuation of the same general subject of legislation. That the Legislature has the power to so dispose of what may be forfeited to it, we have no manner of doubt, nor has there been cited to us any case, or advanced any reason, to the contrary."

Opinion, p. 146.

If these two parts of the Opinion are to be reconciled it would seem it must be by construing the Court's conclusion to mean that the Legislature's intention in Article III. was to raise revenue by "outlawing" (i. e., confiscating without compensation) the
235 titles of the true owners, and that the expression to "regulate other rights" means, to deprive the existing owners of the title to certain lands and transfer a part or all of them to others, who have, it is said, a "moral right" thereto. Whether this "regulation of rights" is supposed by the Court to be permissible as an exercise of the "police power" is not very clear, although the place in which it is stated in the Opinion, immediately following a reference to the police power, may indicate such a conclusion. The constitutional impossibility and the iniquity of such an attempted exercise of "police power" will be elsewhere shown in this argument (§III. (5,) infra). We are concerned here merely with the fact that the Court concludes that the Legislature intended to "outlaw" dormant titles, and thereby "regulate rights" through the form of a revenue act.

It would seem also, from the Opinion, to be the Court's conclusion that the purpose of the Revenue Act was not to raise revenue by collecting arrears of taxes and future taxes from the true owners, but by appropriating their title (without compensation) and disposing of such titles to others who would hereafter pay taxes thereon, settle and develop the land, &c., and do all else that the Court finds that the true owners of the land have grievously failed to do.

Although Article III. in its provisions for forfeiture is in any event (it is submitted) void under the Constitution of the United States, because it violates almost every one of the most important prohibitions of that Constitution, it seems that the Ultimate Tribunal, to which appeal must in last resort be made, should be informed whether the Court of Appeals of Kentucky con-
236 strues the intention of the Legislature to have been to raise revenue by collecting arrears and future taxes from the owners of the land, if possible, and to resort to attempted forfeiture only in the event that after patient attempts under this statute, to collect such taxes this was found to be impossible, or whether the intention was (as the opinion of the Court as it now stands would seem to conclude) to raise revenue from the owner's lands by for-

feiting them, if by any means possible, in order to raise revenue from others upon whom the Commonwealth should bestow the lands.

This question seems to be important also in judging the acts of the local courts in their treatment of the appellant in its attempts to list these lands (hereinafter considered, infra, IV.), and in the suits now pending in those courts, attempting to forfeit the appellant's lands, in order to determine whether the Legislature was originally responsible for all the atrocities in the conception of the Act, or whether the Judiciary have added some of their very own in its interpretation and execution.

That the primary purpose of the act was not the raising of revenue by taxing the true owners, but was the forfeiting of the titles to be rid of the "incubus" (Opinion p. 141), seems, indeed, to be shown by the shortness of time allowed for complying with its provisions, the still shorter time allowed for redeeming, and the extraordinary conditions for such redemption, which spare not infants, or married women, or the insane, and the provisions which seem to seek to extend the operations of the act even to those who, like the appellant, purchased lands in good faith after the last of the years of alleged delinquency in listing and prior to the enactment. The courts would seem to be endeavoring to effect such a supposed intention of the Legislature by declaring appellant's petitions to list to be defective, without pointing out alleged
237 defects or permitting an opportunity to amend them to comply with the conditions imposed by the Court, a permission which would have been merely in accordance with common fairness, and the custom everywhere of courts of justice.

But the intentions of a Legislature, where the purpose is not clearly shown by the letter of the Act, are not to be sought in the construction placed on an Act by those who may execute its provisions, nor can such intention be always found by examining, as the Court does, the supposed evils to be remedied. The character of the remedy, as related to the supposed evils, is also a proper subject of consideration in attempting to determine whether the Legislature, which must be presumed to be a moral body, could have intended to adopt such a remedy.

According to Noah Webster's Dictionary (citing Blackstone), "to outlaw" means "To deprive of the benefit and protection of the law; to proscribe," which definition, while it shows the accuracy of the Court's expression, makes still more glaring the atrocity of the alleged legislative purpose.

Can it be true that the intention of the Legislature was, as the Court says it was, to deprive the appellant's titles of the benefit and protection of the law and to proscribe these titles, such an intention being based on the alleged grievances hereinabove reviewed, the numerous counts of which indictment, whether taken severally or altogether, bring to mind (with due respect to the office of the Court be it spoken) the story of the fabled wolf, who, being well advised of the strategic advantages of an attitude which imports that
238 "sternness is justice, and further leniency is injustice" (Opinion, p. 143), as a formal preliminary to "outlawing" and con-

fiscating the lamb and appurtenances, indicted the said lamb for drinking from the stream below the said wolf?

There seems to counsel for appellant (again with due respect be it said) something comic in a legislative attitude of "sternness" adopted towards owners who are deprived of the use of their property by the murderous threats of trespassers, unrestrained by the "police power" of the Commonwealth, and when these owners, if they could in any event recover their lands, would be required by the laws of Kentucky to pay again to the occupant the amount of taxes which, it seems, they are expected to pay also to the Commonwealth or else, (which it seems the legislature would much prefer) submit to the "outlawing" of their titles.

The appellant prefers to believe that the Legislature, instead of having had the intention attributed to it by the Court, may have been misled in its action by false information and tricky persuasion, and that the Court, being mistaken respecting the real intention of the Legislature, may be consequently mistaken in the construction of the Act, unlawful as such Act seems to be in its application, however it be construed.

To have had such an intention, as the Court seems to attribute, the Legislature must have proceeded from the premises stated by the Court, which, as already shown (supra, I (1) to (12)), were not justified by the facts, and thence formed an intention which (as already and hereinafter shown), no matter what the facts, is not permitted by the law.

239 Even if the Court's conclusions as to the facts were true, it is submitted that the Court's conclusion as to the legislative intention is not justified. In addition to the reasons already stated showing (it is submitted) that the Legislature could not lawfully have had the intention attributed to it by the Court, there are other reasons for doubting that conclusion.

According to the Court, the Legislature intended to increase the revenues by "outlawing" the title of the true owners of the land. The enemies of the appellant who were the promoters of Article III, undoubtedly had the latter part of the intention. But if, as the Court concludes, the Legislature also had such an intention, then Article III, must be a hypocritical document, for it pretends to aim to increase the revenue by collecting taxes directly from the true owners, without regard to whether it has already collected full taxes from adverse occupants; and this method of collecting twice the full amount of the tax on the same land valued in each case at its "full cash value," would increase the revenue to a much greater extent than the plan for forfeiture preferred by the enemies of the appellant, who are already (somewhat prematurely) congratulating themselves *upon* having thereby obtained the lands of the true owners, as a gracious gift from the Commonwealth.

The appellant submits that the reasons on which the Court bases its judgment have no existence whatever in fact as touching the appellant, even if it be assumed, as the Court does, that Article III, of the Act of March 15, 1906, was a desperate remedy for a desperate

situation, and even if there be also admitted without qualifi-
240 cation the faithfulness to life of the dark picture painted by the Court (supra);—conditions deemed sufficiently aggravating to provoke the Court to reverse its settled opinions of over a century's growth and place its seal of approval upon this agrarian legislation, not only spoliative and confiscatory, but utterly revolutionary and subversive of all settled, constitutional government. Of this policy professional propriety forbids that we should express fully our candid opinion. But it is a part of our duty, as officers of this Court, to point out to the Court, wherein it is believed to have fallen into error of law and fact in the application of these theories so novel to the administration of justice in Kentucky.

As a matter of fact, the appellant is not chargeable with any of these supposed sins of omission or commission, recited in the opinion. The picture drawn by the Court is not a likeness of the appellant. Its innocence of any of these charges will appear from a simple recital of the facts.

Paragraph I. of the petition filed in the County Court recites that:

"Your petitioner is a corporation created under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and authorized under its said corporate name to purchase, acquire and hold lands and titles, claims and interests in, upon or affecting lands and appurtenances thereto situated in, all or any of the States of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, and to do whatever may be deemed expedient to protect and enforce said title, claims and interests, and if
241 it be deemed expedient, to improve and develop said lands or any parts thereof, or interests therein by mining operations or otherwise and to sell and convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all such lands, titles, claims and interests aforesaid, or parts thereof at one time or from time to time as may be deemed expedient."

Paragraph III. of the said petition recites that:

"Your petitioner claims said tracts of land respectively under the grants stated respectively in the foregoing descriptions of said tracts; and the instruments through which title to each of said tracts devolved upon your petitioner are deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, grantor to your petitioner, grantee, dated respectively the 21st and 24th day of December, 1906, not yet recorded, conveying all the right, title and interest of said Charles B. Hillhouse, in and to each of said tracts of land respectively, the titles of said Hillhouse having been derived by deeds and contracts to convey to him by others claiming by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyance from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted as aforesaid by the Letters Patent above described respectively."

Nobody, at any time, has ever been heard to question or deny these allegations.

They are true.

We quote from appellant's brief, pages 125, 126, 127, as follows:

242 "It has been hoped such litigation may be avoided by uniting under the same ownership the occupant's claim of

title and the title of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation under the Virginia Grants.

"It has seemed, therefore, to the stockholders, directors and counsel of the appellant herein, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, that to consolidate in the ownership of that corporation so far as practicable, the titles of all those who have derived title by inheritance or otherwise, from the patentees of the tracts described in the appellant's petition to list, would not only be the best means of protecting the interests of those entitled under such ancient patents, but would be a public benefit in aiding towards an amicable settlement between the claimants under such ancient patents and such of those claiming title by adverse possession as should be willing to do their part towards a fair and amicable settlement.

"In pursuance of this purpose several hundred of those claiming by inheritance, devise or deed the title to the lands under these ancient patents have become stockholders in the corporation appellant herein, and conveyed their titles in exchange for stock of that corporation.

"Probably all, and certainly the overwhelming majority in interest of such stockholders, and all their representatives, the directors and counsel of that corporation, recognize and admit that title by adverse possession has been acquired by settlers to
243 parts of the lands in question, and that even where such title has not matured, all settlers have equities not merely for the value of their improvements, but also by reason of their cultivation of the land, payment of taxes, &c. In fact, it is believed that there would be no difficulty in reaching an amicable settlement of the titles and adverse claims of title to almost all the land described in the appellant's petition to list, except for the bitter opposition of certain other corporations whose promoters have acquired deeds from occupants for several hundred thousand acres of mineral rights in this locality. It is these other corporations and their promoters, who, in a desperate attempt to bolster up their claims procured the enactment of the Act of February 26, 1906, 'relating to the possession of land and interests therein where there has been or may be a severance of the mineral or other interests from the surface' in which is manifested so tender a regard for 'the holder of said mineral interests and rights' (Acts 1906, Ch. 7, p. 19), as to declare that the grantor after conveying his mineral interests 'shall be deemed to have been in possession of such mineral interests * * * for the benefit of' the grantee, altho' in law, in fact, and in truth, the grantor was not in possession of anything but the surface. It is these same other corporations or their promoters that secured the enactment of Article III of the Revenue Act that manifests such haste, harshness and hunger for an attempted forfeiture of the title of the true owners, with a ruthless and
244 brutal disregard, even of the interests of married women, and children, a period of redemption of hitherto unheard of brevity under conditions of hitherto unheard of severity in order that the title of the true owner, (not even shall be, but) 'is hereby

transferred to and vested in any person * * * who has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture under claim or color of title, derived from any source whatever, and who * * * shall have paid taxes thereupon for five years * * * and in those in privity with such person * * * as to the mineral or other interests appurtenant to such land.'"

So that the very creation of the appellant was inspired by a realization of the difficulties in the situation described by the Court, and long prior to such incorporation those who became such incorporators after a careful examination of the decisions of the Court of Appeals relating to junior claims under void so-called "patents," and relying upon such decisions formed and followed a resolute determination to apply patiently a legal, constitutional remedy, which should violate the rights of no man, respect the claims of everybody and unite everybody with an interest, in a combined effort to build an enduring structure on a sure foundation.

The first stage of this program had been accomplished at a great expense of money, and when on the 21st and 24th of December, 1906, Charles B. Hillhouse conveyed to appellant the titles of heirs of these patentees, several hundred in number, gathered from the four corners of the earth.

245 The appellant obtained title on the 21st and 24th of December, 1906.

It filed its petition to list in Floyd and Pike Counties on December 27, 1906, in Knott County on December 29, 1906, and in Letcher County on December 31, 1906.

At the hearing in the four counties on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of January, 1907, successively, the appellant offered in open Court to pay taxes at the rate of $1 per acre on the total acreage of its grants, which would pay

In Pike County	$30,652 93
In Floyd County	8,931 40
In Knott County	2,937 92
In Letcher County	5,570 53

Pp. 48 to 53 of Appellant's Brief.

The lands of the appellant are only a fraction of the land in these four counties.

The total revenues of the four counties for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 were:

Pike County:		Floyd County:	
For 1901	$10,977 34	For 1901	$6,371 23
" 1902	10,924 59	" 1902	6,677 12
" 1903	17,215 45	" 1903	7,432 78
" 1904	18,738 23	" 1904	8,692 01
" 1905	19,185 71	" 1905	9,709 25

246

Knott County:		Letcher County:	
For 1901.....	$3,956 11	For 1901.....	$4,689 70
" 1902.....	3,908 72	" 1902.....	5,156 11
" 1903.....	4,429 40	" 1903.....	6,360 41
" 1904.....	6,058 87	" 1904.....	7,795 28
" 1905.....	6,152 85	" 1905.....	7,787 78

(See Auditor's Reports for 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.)

And these amounts for the four Counties include the taxes paid by the Northern Coal & Coke Company, in each and all of the four Counties for those years on the two hundred thousand acres of mineral underlying appellant's lands claimed by it.

If the Legislature of 1904 began a movement in the appointment of its Commission to remedy these evils, its effort was antedated several years, by the subsequent incorporators of appellant, who had inaugurated the movement to bring order out of confusion not by legislative panaceas, astringents or poisons, but by a faithful, thorough, honest and intelligent observance and application of fundamental legal principles as they have existed from the foundation of the Government.

If it had been determined by the Legislature of 1906 to "outlaw" these titles, then the law pointed out a way. That way was not by confiscation under the guise of taxation.

The legal way, the honest way, if these lands were needed by the State, would have been by the exercise of the Commonwealth's power of eminent domain, to condemn the title, as any other property wanted for a public purpose and pay the owners the value thereof.

247 In the Opinion herein the principles of law applicable to condemnation of lands under the power of eminent domain seems to have been confused with the law of taxation. If the state of case set out by the Court existed and impressed the Legislature with the imperative necessity to "outlaw" these titles, the true titles, then the Legislature embarking upon this buccaneering expedition should be held to the law of the black flag.

Under that flag they should not be permitted to pull it down on the high seas and hoist to the mast the milk white flag of honest and sincere taxation. And when one has entered upon this business to "outlaw" his enemy, it may or may not succeed, in a condition where society is unorganized and impartial courts and tribunals are unknown.

In a state of organized society, the courts are established for the express purpose of staying the hand of private and personal greed, which would "outlaw" lawful enterprise, protected by the most sacred guarantees and pledges given among men.

Legislatures, in times of stress, moved by popular clamor, have been known, even here in Kentucky, to ignore and disregard the sacred obligations of their own Constitution and the Constitution of the United States. In one signal instance, this Court, in the cases of Blair vs. Williams and Lapsley vs. Breshears, by its calm, steady adherence to fundamental, constitutional principles, in the face of

opposition so violent as to threaten the disruption of the Government, added new lustre to the American bench and fixed
248 firmly in the hearts of men the abiding conviction that the law was a shield and not the staff of a broken reed "whereon if a man lean it will go into his hand and pierce it."

But as a matter of fact the tax Commission had no thought to "outlaw" such a title as that presented by appellant. The idea of that commission, perfectly consistent with governmental policy, was to raise revenue.

Let the Commission speak for itself. In its report to the Kentucky Senate on January 3, 1906, referring to this subject the Commission says:

"We recommend to the careful and we know favorable consideration of the General Assembly an amendment to the present assessment laws that will be a great revenue producer, and at the same time do more to rid the eastern part of the State of those old land grants than any other measure. This amendment will not affect the titles to the central and western portions of the State because old land grants in those sections do not affect or destroy the present titles to land, but it will cause the owners of real estate in all sections of the State to assess it and pay the tax on it, and for that reason the amendment will be a large revenue producer."

Article III. of the Act of March 15, 1906, was not the fruit of the labors of the Legislative Commission, but the trap built by the Northern Coal and Coke Company to ensnare and destroy the true title, and thus rivet its hold upon the minerals it had bought
249 for "a pittance" from junior patentees, who had paid five cents an acre for county court orders located and surveyed on top of the Virginia Grants. Grants for which the patentees of more than 400,000 acres had paid into the Treasury of Virginia, over 640,000 pounds current money, then equal to $2,000,000, when the Mother State was borrowing money at usurious rates to prosecute her struggle for independence. This immense sum the opinion refers to as "the pittance paid into the Treasury for warrants."

The only counsel who appeared for appellee before this Court, save the Attorney General, were the counsel of the Northern Coal and Coke Company. The Attorney General, the only representative of the Commonwealth, filed a brief in which he urged the views presented by appellant, insisting that the whole of Article III. was repugnant to both the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States, and therefore void.

The residents and citizens of the territory are not making the fight against Appellant. In the County Court, in the Circuit Court, in this Court, the Northern Coal and Coke Company and its allies have been and are the real parties in interest.

The reasons are obvious. From 1899 to 1908 the Northern Coal and Coke Company has held this whole territory in "thrall." It has not opened a mine or mined or shipped a ton of coal or spent a dollar in development of the country. Its business has been and is purely speculative—to buy the minerals at the lowest price from the citizens, and market them at the highest price to capitalists as

property having a good title. Its frantic opposition to the Appellant's simple effort to have its own, is not to be wondered at.

250 In the whole history of the litigation, from the County Court to this Court, no other than the representatives of the Northern Coal and Coke Company have appeared as the champions or apologists of this buccaneering Article.

In the Legislature of 1906, most determined opposition was presented by the ablest and most virtuous members of that body to the scheme to foist Article III. on the Revenue Act. That Article was passed under pressure from the Northern Coal and Coke Company and even at that secured with difficulty the votes required to pass it (see Journals of the House and Senate, 1906).

That sinister influences were at work in the Legislature at the Session of 1906, in and about this Revenue Act, we know from the highest source possible.

In his message of March 13, 1906, convening the Legislature in Extra Session, His Excellency the Governor of the Commonwealth says:

"I regret the necessity of this call, but my reasons for this are so apparent to every member of the General Assembly that it is hardly necessary to explain. You have just passed through a long and bitter contest over the passage of a revenue bill and in that struggle the great mass of the people, whose servants we are, have not received all to which they are justly entitled. In the Revenue Bill you have just passed in your regular Session, this one question has been the stumbling block and has well nigh defeated all sensible and reasonable fiscal legislation. A powerful interest, present with

251 its astute and capable representatives, has been able for a week or more to block all legislation upon the important question of your Revenue affairs, and as Chief Executive I give you this opportunity to determine whether or not this industry shall bear its just proportion of the burden of taxation."

The special reference here is to the tax on rectified spirits.

Nor is there any confusion or overlapping of the appellant's grants. In many parts of the State there is confusion in the location of the Virginia and early Kentucky grants. But not so with these first grants made on this territory. They are definitely and certainly located by calls for fixed, indestructible, natural objects and chain on to each other. This fact is well known to the Northern Coal and Coke Company, which has surveyed out more than one of them for the purpose of taking shelter under them (as an outstanding title in strangers) in litigation in the Federal Courts against their interest by antagonists also holding under Junior Grants.

The confusion is not in uncertainty of the location of Appellant's Grants, but in the placing over them, haphazard, recent surveyors on County Court orders which this Court holds absolutely void. A decision by this Court holding Article III. to be void would wipe off the map much of the uncertainty now existing, and open a plain, broad highway to progress and development, whereon all might walk with the utmost confidence and safety.

It is respectfully submitted that all that is said by the Court re-

garding the early complexities of the land laws, the over-
252 lapping of ancient patents, the hardships and ignorance of the early pioneers, &c. (Opinion, p. 138), is irrelevant to the determination of the case at bar.

From these facts it seems that the Court has deduced its conclusion that the occupants referred to in Article III. of the Act of 1906 were "innocent enough," &c. (p. 138) and hence had a "moral right," &c. (p. 139). But the premises do not support the conclusion, because the occupants in question are not claimants under any patents of Virginia or Kentucky. If they were they would not need a confiscation of the early titles in their favor, but would be protected under the doctrine of color of title extending construction under the ancient junior patents to the extent of the patent boundaries and over the "lap," if the senior patentee is not in actual possession within the limits of his patent. There are occupants of this character in the "bottoms" and many others also who without any real patent from either Virginia or Kentucky have acquired by adverse possession to the extent of their enclosure or cultivated fields. But the controversy here is whether, in addition to the lands thus lost to the true owners, occupants shall be able by Article III. to acquire title to all the remaining lands under claim of so-called titled from so-called "patents" issued by Kentucky officials purporting to be under the Act of Kentucky of 1835, and its revisions, which expressly prohibit such issue and declare the same to be "absolutely null and void" where the land had been previously appropriated.

These bogus "patents" the Court of Appeals has held are not
253 real patents, do not give color of title and are no better than blank paper.

None of the land claimed by the appellant has ever been really granted by the State of Kentucky to any occupant. In most cases there is not and never has been any actual occupation of such land, and none of it has been cultivated or even "cleared," unless by despoiling it of timber, not to prepare the land for agriculture but to appropriate the proceeds of the timber. The appellant is ready to recognize the moral rights of settlers. As already stated, the appellant's purpose is not extrusion but an amicable merger of conflicting interests as a preliminary to development of this territory.

None but the enemies of the appellant who have stepped into the shoes of the Commonwealth in this litigation, and their dupes, seem to be opposed to this purpose of the appellant.

The purpose of the Legislature of 1906 in inserting Article III. as part of the Revenue Bill was "to cause the owners of 'Real Estate in all sections of the State to assess it and pay taxes on it, for that reason the amendment will be a large revenue producer.'"

The appellant, within a week after it acquired title, listed its land for taxation in each of the four counties, and in less than thirty days after it acquired title offered to pay taxes in each county amounting in the aggregate to more than the whole revenue from the four counties for 1905. The total revenue paid by Pike, Floyd, Knott and Letcher in 1905 was $42,835.59. The taxes offered by appellant, $48,092.78.

254 The Opinion states that "there can be no doubt that the Legislature determined to outlaw these dormant titles."

The Commission says that the intention was to pass "revenue measures providing a forfeiture of all lands to the State where no owner or claimant could be found to pay tax on it."

The appellant had rescued the "dormant" title of hundreds of poor heirs, unable singly to help themselves, and, in the language and spirit of the Commission, made them "large revenue producers;" "where no owner or claimant could be found to pay tax" for a hundred years the appellant, at its own expense, "found" them at great labor and cost and bound them together in an organization ready and willing to be "a great revenue producer;" to take a large "part in the development of the section where these lands lie" and to "add to the State's strength and stability in peace and in war;" to contribute whatever was necessary "to clearing the lands for settlement;" "to tenant them;" "to work them;" to render to the government "every consideration which entered into the Grant by the State;" to people these lands with virtuous, honest and thrifty "homesteaders tied by interest and patriotism to the State's welfare."

The expression used by the Commission "providing a forfeiture of all lands to the State where no owner or claimant could be found to pay the tax on it"—is extremely significant and instructive.

The objects to which the Commission should address its attention are stated in the resolution creating it in these words:

255 "Resolved, that with a view of securing a more equitable, economical and efficient system of levying, assessing and collecting the revenue of this State, the President of the Senate is hereby directed to appoint a commission of five senators, whose duty it shall be to carry out the purposes and provisions of this resolution. It shall be the duty of said commission to consider the extent and character of the taxable wealth of the State and the relative share of the burden of taxation borne by each class or kind of property; also the relative merits or equity of ad valoren, license and franchise taxes and the extent each may be increased or diminished without impairing the progress and development of the State, or discriminating in the burdens of taxation.

"It shall further be the duty of such commissioners to consider methods of assessing and collecting revenues of the State, and with this in view they are directed to compare the systems in use in other States, and obtain such other information as they may find, and recommend in their report what they deem the best system in order to secure economy and equity in assessment and economy and efficiency in the collection of the revenue."

The history of the development of this idea in the minds of the Commission is as follows.

The Commission as provided in the resolution held meetings in different parts of the State. It recites this in its report in these words:

256 "It has been one of the most gratifying and encouragnig incidents to our arduous and oftentimes seemingly impossible tasks that many of our able and patriotic citizens, from all

stations and pursuits of life, have given freely of their time and thought to help us in our work. These meetings, beginning in Louisville, were held in cities and towns in the portions of the State differing, as far as may be, in resources, occupations and taxable interest, to wit: Louisville, Owensboro, Owenton, Ashland, Winchester, Frankfort, Shelbyville and Lexington. The city farthest west visited by the commission was Owensboro, and a meeting of several days' duration was held in Ashland. Many able citizens, conversant with the intricacies of our revenue law and exponents of the development and progress of Kentucky, submitted both oral addresses and carefully prepared papers in elucidation of their views on the subjects we have considered, and while in many instances we are prevented from recommending their suggestions in the bill we shall offer, we are indebted to them for helpful information, and have, as we trust, reflected their spirit of fairness, alike to government and taxpayer, in said bill."

At this "meeting of several days' duration in Ashland" the Northern Coal and Coke Company, with an ever present and disturbing consciousness of the insecure foundation on which its titles rested, were "present with its astute and capable representatives."

257 It was from these "astute and capable representatives" that the commission learned that there was land in Eastern Kentucky held by titles "where no owner or claimant could be found to pay tax on it."

This was the idea injected into the minds of the Commission by the "astute and capable representatives" of the Northern Coal and Coke Company. The seed fell into productive soil. The Commission were seeking "revenue producers." The argument was that if the owner of the title could not be "found," then his title should be forfeited to some who could pay the tax.

At this "meeting of several days' duration in Ashland" it had never occurred to the "astute and capable representatives" of the Northern Coal and Coke Company, that enough of these impoverished heirs of these founders of the Commonwealth could be "found" to make any trouble. The idea that they would offer to pay taxes for five years or one year was so far improbable that it never occurred to these "astute and capable representatives" to provide for such a contingency.

The Article itself was drawn by Zachary Taylor Vinson, Esq., of Huntington, W. Va., one of the counsel of the Northern Coal and Coke Company, upon the theory thus presented to the commission, that it was a "revenue producer," not a title killer.

The act itself bears evidence on its face that forfeitures were only contemplated in cases "where no owner or claimant could be found to pay the tax on it."

But to the chagrin of the conspirators, heirs, united in a company, did appear; they did petition to list the lands for assessment; they did offer to pay five years' taxes.

258 What warrant, therefore, in any event, for forfeiture of the title to his property, with the owner "found," present, with the money in his hand, asking to pay all taxes demanded by the Act?

And the amounts which appellant offered to pay were a pure bonus to the counties, for others have been paying taxes on all or nearly all these lands.

In attempting to defend an Act so soaked in hypocrisy as is Article III, even the "astute counsel" for its promoters cannot avoid falling into a bog of inconsistencies and contradictions. For although they seem to have led the Court into an attempt to defend this Article III. as a measure "to raise revenue," they are forced to assert elsewhere for another purpose that there was no land in either county upon which some occupant had not paid taxes for the years named (Brief for Appellee, p. 62).

This may be to a large extent true, except in so far as it may imply that the "occupants" who paid occupied all the land on which they paid taxes. The same counsel, a little later, say:

"It is well known that there is not a foot of land in Floyd and Pike counties but what somebody has paid taxes thereupon."

Brief for Appellee, p. 66.

III.—The Court's Rulings Sustained the Constitutionality of Article III of the Kentucky Revenue Act of 1906.

Counsel for appellant ask now the indulgence of the Court to permit a brief review of the parts of the opinion which seek
259 to dispose of the appellant's objections to "Article III.," on the ground that the article is a flagrant violation of many peremptory prohibitions of the Constitution of the United States, as well as of the Constitution of Kentucky.

Before doing so, it may be well to notice here an objection of the appellee, or rather of counsel of the promoters of Article III., who were heard by the Court in support of that Article:

These counsel have objected that "the appellant became a voluntary participant in judicial proceedings, which, by fair inference, acknowledged the validity of the statute in question, and is, therefore, precluded from attacking it as unconstitutional" (Brief for Appellee, p. 58). This objection indicates to what straits the promoters of Article III. may be ultimately driven in their attempts to effect their purpose. The statement is not even consistent with the statement previously made by the same counsel, for another purpose, in another part of the same brief, viz., that the appellant "seeking the benefits of Article III., but denying its constitutionality filed its petition in the Pike County Court."

Brief for Appellee, p. 8.

The objection seems to have been already overruled by the Court, in ruling that
260 "The constitutionality of the act is questioned by appellant. The question must be decided, as, if it is unconstitutional, appellant would have had the right to list its lands under other provisions of law relating to the assessment of omitted property."

Opinion, p. 144.

The Court, therefore, seems to be in no need of authorities to show that an objection to the constitutionality of a law is not waived by complying, or offering to comply, with some of its provisions in order to avoid some of the injury from its unlawful threats and penalties. If any authorities are wanted here are, surely, enough:

O'Brien vs. Wheelock, 184 U. S., 450, 492.
U. S. vs. Seven packages of tea, 126 Fed., 224.
Holcomb vs. Boynton, 151 Ill., 300 (37 N. E., 1033).
Moredock vs. Kirby, 118 Fed., 180.

An attempted forfeiture under this "Article III." would have clouded appellant's titles, and appellant was seeking, not a benefit, but to avoid an injury. It ought not to be necessary to waste any time on an objection that is so like an objection to the call for "Police" by an honest citizen who has offered his purse to a highwayman while the muzzle of a "gun" was chilling his troubled brow.

Taking up, therefore, the rulings of the Court in the order in which they appear in the Opinion:

(1.) The Virginia Compact.

Upon this point the Court says:

261 "No one seems to have thought before that the power of the sovereign State of Kentucky was, or was intended to be, curtailed by the compact with Virginia respecting the right of the former to proceed in her own way to coerce taxes from all property within her dominion for her support." * * * "The compact no more prevents the State from forfeiting the title of property whose owners refuse to list it and pay taxes upon it than it denies to this State the power to levy the taxes" (Opinion, p. 148).

If this contains an implication that counsel for appellant have claimed that the compact prevented Kentucky from forfeiting titles for failure to list or pay taxes on land, no matter what the conditions of delinquency and no matter what the conditions precedent and requisite before forfeiture should be effected, the statement is unfair, as no claim of that kind has been made. What appellant contends is that both Article III. of the Revenue Act of 1906 and the attempts, administrative or judicial, to enforce it are null and void under the provision of the Federal Constitution which prohibits any State from passing any law impairing the obligation of contracts, and that this article impairs the obligation of the Compact with Virginia and also the contracts between Virginia and the patentees under whom appellant claims title, which contracts the Compact with Virginia was intended to protect; and that this

262 constitutional prohibition applies to all laws made after the National Constitution became effective in 1789, whether the contracts were made prior to or after that date; and applies not only to legislative enactments but also to judicial decisions impairing such contracts (Appellant's Brief, p. 63). Appellant respectfully denies that "whatever Virginia could have done in subsequent legislation as affecting the titles in question" (if the Com-

pact had not been made) "Kentucky might also do," notwithstanding the Compact (Opinion, p. 149); and respectfully dissents from the statement that the decisions sustain such a statement; and also respectfully denies that Virginia at the time of the separation had provided a forfeiture of titles for failure to list lands for taxation (see supra, I., §12).

(2.) Unlawful Duplicate Taxation.

The Court says:

"It is contended by appellant that the act in question is vicious because it seeks to extort an unlawful duplicate tax upon the same land. In the petitions of appellant is this paragraph:

'Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon, which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay, the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and
263 interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.'

"The laws of the Commonwealth referred to in the foregoing statement of the petitions are as follows:

'Any person having a lien on property upon which the owner has failed to pay the taxes, and has become delinquent, such lien holder may pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon, and shall be subrogated to the lien of the Commonwealth, county or district therefor, and the sum so paid shall bear legal interest from the date of payment, and shall be collectible in the same manner as the original claim of the lienholder.

'Wherever the occupant or tenant of any land, or bailee or person in possession of any personal property, shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid, and interest, which shall constitute a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid. (Kentucky Statutes, Sections 4032, 4033, continued in force by Act of March 15, 1906, Article 11, Sections 14 and 15; Acts 1906, p. 92.)

'There is no such connection or privity between adverse claimants of land as entitles one to recover taxes voluntarily paid by him on the land, although he in fact did not own it, from another who did own it but failed to list it and pay the taxes.'"

Opinion, p. 149.

264 The appellant submits that no "connection or privity" is required other than that created by the laws of Kentucky. The Court is respectfully referred to the statutes and decisions already cited by the appellant, which it is submitted show this.

Appellant's Brief, pp. 78-85.

"That which the State taxes is the property of the claimant—not the land."

Opinion, p. 149.

This, also, it is submitted, is not in accordance with the law of Kentucky, as declared in its statutes and decisions, whatever the law may be elsewhere.

Appellant's Brief, pp. 78-83.

"Section 4033 provides that 'whenever the occupant of any land * * * shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the taxes shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest.'"

"Section 4035 gives a right of action to a joint owner who pays all the tax where the property has been 'assessed conjointly.'

These sections were intended to fix the liability for the tax as between the person prima facie liable therefor, and from any of whom the State may have enacted its payment. The payment of taxes is generally involuntary; its assessment and the means
265 of collection are necessarily more or less summary; that a mere volunteer who pays the taxes of the owner of property, will not be given either a lien on the property or a right of action to recover the amount paid from the owner is well settled, but where one who can be made to pay it does so, the statutes fix the ultimate liability as between the persons liable, and give a right of action against such one in favor of the other who pays."

1904, Montgomery vs. Montgomery, 25 Ky. L. Rep., 1682, 1683.

The instances cited by the Court in the Opinion, at page 150, of supposed analogous cases of double taxation that is lawful do not seem to appellant to be relevant. The question in the case at bar depends on the character of the taxation of land and the Statutes of Kentucky relating thereto cited in appellant's brief (pp. 78-85).

Continuing the discussion, the Court says:

"The Act of 1906 provides: 'It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes * * * and to list said land * * * for taxation.'

"It also provides: 'The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty therein imposed.'

"The provision existed under the General Statutes (General Statutes, p. 1036)."

Opinion, p. 150.

266 Again the appellant submits that the Court has been misled into a very serious error.

Counsel for appellant has been unable to find the section last quoted, and here placed in italics in the General Statutes or in any prior acts of the Legislature, nor even in the Revenue Act of 1906, except in Article III. thereof.

If the appellant's counsel be mistaken the appellant asks the Court to point out more specifically where and in what edition of

the General Statutes or elsewhere in the Statutes of Kentucky (except in Article III. of the Act of 1906) this section may be found.

Unless appellant is shown to be in error the statement must stand as in the argument before the Court, viz:

"Notwithstanding all these provisions the framers of Article III. being well aware that taxes on all or almost all these lands had been paid by occupants or other claimants, saw that there was no hope of effecting their object of forfeiting the title of the true owner and vesting it in themselves, unless the true owners were compelled to list their lands a second time in their own names and to pay again to the State taxes on such lands although the taxes for the same years on the same lands had been already paid to the State by occupants who had been subrogated to the State's claim against the true owners. The promoters of this article therefore inserted the following provision:

'The fact that said land has been listed for taxation or the
267 taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed' (Art. III., § 1; Acts 1906, p. 116).

"This in terms requires every tenant in common to list each tract in which he has an interest, although the heirs of the original patentees of a tract are in some cases very numerous. Perhaps in this way the promotors of the article hoped to forfeit the title of at least every heir who failed to petition to list and to discourage a listing by any one or more of the heirs since those so listing, while thereby protecting only their own interests in the land would become chargeable with the taxes on the whole tract, as there is no provision in Article III. as there is in the law of West Virginia, which permits an owner in common to list, or at least redeem his own interest on paying his share.

"But another reason, perhaps, was that the promoters of Article III. hoped in this way to commit the Legislature inadvertently to disregard its prior enactments by which the occupants and lienors paying taxes were subrogated to the rights of the Commonwealth to recover the amounts of such taxes from the true owners, and to give such occupants and owners a lien on the land therefor.

"It would seem that the framers of these provisions of Article III. were endeavoring to imitate the laws of some other States or the most rigorous provisions of such laws (elsewhere referred to in this argument), without some of the conditions to protect
268 the true owner, according to which as construed by the courts of such other States the title or claim and not the land is taxed; and an occupant or lienor who pays the tax is not subrogated to the claim of the State against the true owner.

"But it has been well said, by a careful writer, that:

'There never has been a valid law in Kentucky by which (as in Virginia and West Virginia) the true owner could lose his land by not paying the taxes, as long as the taxes were paid to the State by any one else.'

Dembitz Kentucky Jurisprudence (Ed. 1890), p. 117."

Continuing, the Court says:

"The State is interested not only in having its taxes paid to it, but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them. The fact that the State makes a claimant in possession—though not having the best title—pay taxes upon his property, that is, his claim, does not exhaust the State's power to compel any other claimant of a title to the same land to list his claim and pay taxes upon it."

Opinion, p. 150.

This seems to be irrelevant unless the State has attempted to exercise the power which, except perhaps in Article III., it has not attempted to do.

269 But the statement that the State "is interested not only in having its taxes paid but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them," does not seem to be supported by reason or authority. The State's only concern is to collect the money that each tract of land should yield in revenue to the State. It ought not to be interested in an attempt to collect the money twice.

The amount of tax having been received by the Commonwealth although not paid by the taxpayer, "the Commonwealth has no longer any claim therefor."

Jones v. Gibson, 82 Ky., 561, 562.

"The payment of taxes by any person extinguishes them (Morrison vs. Kelly, 22 Ill., 610). And see Wilbert v. Michel, 42 La. An., 853. See also Mason v. Chicago, 48 Ill., 420, where taxes on land were paid by mistake by one not the owner, who on discovery of the error got the money refunded, but it was nevertheless held to operate as a payment."

"As the duties of tax officers are ministerial, they cannot decide upon the claim of one offering to pay a tax and claiming to have an interest in the land, but must accept payment. Iowa R. L. Co. v. Guthrie, 53 Iowa, 383."

25 Am. & Eng. Enc. (1st Ed.), 280—note.

Tax Commissioners have no right to establish a rule that they will receive taxes from no one but the owner in person and thus cut off title by sale which would not have been necessary had the owner's agent made tender of the amount of tax which he refrained from doing because of the rule.

270 25 Am. & Eng. Enc., 280—citing U. S. v. See, 106 U. S., 196.

Bennett v. Hunter, 9 Wall. (U. S.), 326.

Tracey v. Irwin, 9 Wall. (U. S.), 326.

Atwood v. Weems, 99 U. S., 183.

The Court says:

"Double taxation is not per se unconstitutional. It is only when taxes are imposed twice by the same government, upon the same property as against the same owner that they are inhibited, and then only by virtue of the clause in the Constitution which requires all taxation to be uniform. It is only when there is a destruction

of uniformity by virtue of the so-called double taxation that it is prohibited."

Opinion, p. 150.

Again the appellant submits that the question is not one of mere double taxation but of unlawful double taxation, unlawful for the reasons stated in appellant's brief.

On the general question, however, we may here quote the highest authority in Kentucky:

"The imposition of a license tax upon an oil depot, where the oil and the building in which it is stored are both already taxed ad valorem equal with all other property in the State, would be double taxation, which is not only repugnant to the general rule of construction, but violates the provisions of the Constitution, requiring uniformity of taxation."

271 HEAD NOTE.—Standard Oil Co. v. Commonwealth, 26 Ky. L. R., 985 (82 S. W., 1020.)

Opinion by Judge O'Rear:

The Court says:

"The statute quoted above, and relied on by appellant, at the utmost, would not give a claimant of land who paid taxes on it, a lien as against the true owner, if the latter also paid. When the Legislature requires the true owner to list and pay taxes on his claim, it is, therefore, no defense under this statute that another (a stranger to the title) has listed them and paid the taxes, and would have a right of action to recover for them if the State did not collect them from the true owner. (Simpson v. Edmiston, 23 W. Va., 675.)"

Opinion, p. 150.

The conclusion here drawn does not seem to be a logical child of the premises, and the authority cited is not law in Kentucky, and even in West Virginia where it is followed, it has been called "somewhat anomalous." (State vs. Harman, 50 S. E., 828, at p. 832).

This decision may be contrary to the Constitution of the United States if not justified under the Statutes of West Virginia, and hence may be a taking of property without due process of law, which cannot be done by judicial decision any more than by legislative or other action.

But however this may be, no holding of the same character, it is submitted, can be sustained regarding lands in Kentucky,
272 which are assessed for full cash value without regard to conflicting title and where the occupants and lienors paying the tax are subrogated to the State's claim against the true owner.

This abominable Article III., if extended to cases where adverse occupants have paid the taxes, is even worse than an attempt at unlawful duplicate taxation. It is an attempt to forfeit, without compensation, the owner's title, because he does not, himself, state that he is obligated to pay an unlawful duplicate tax, and offer to pay and actually pay it.

But again appellant asks that the intentions of appellant be not misunderstood. Appellant is not attempting to evade the payment of either past or future taxes on these lands, but appellant sees no reason why these lands should bear twice the burden borne by other lands of the same value, in other parts of the State, a result which would follow if appellant should pay again to the Commonwealth taxes that have already been paid on the same lands by others who have been subrogated to the Commonwealth's claim therefor.

(3.) (*a.*) Due process of law.

(*b.*) Equal protection of the laws.

The provisions of the National Constitution, safe guarding these cognate fundamental rights of the citizen are cited in the Appellant's Brief together as they appear in the Fourteenth Amendment.

Appellant's Brief, p. 85.

273 (*a.*) Due process of law.

The discussion of this point by the Court is contained in the Opinion (pp. 150-151).

Not a word there said seems to be relevant to the objections made by the appellant that Article III. of the Act of 1906 violates the above mentioned provisions of the Fourteenth Amendment of the National Constitution.

The remarks of the Court regarding the power of State to forfeit for failure to comply with its tax laws, and that Article III. gives the victim a day in court, seem to the counsel for appellant (be it respectfully submitted) "a beating of the air."

The appellant does not claim, and never has claimed, that Kentucky had no power to enact any valid act forfeiting titles for failure to comply with tax laws. The appellant claims that Article III. is not such a valid act and that its execution is unconstitutional, for the reasons specifically stated throughout the appellant's brief and in this argument.

Neither has the appellant claimed that Article III. failed to provide "for a day in court."

It is, of course, a vulgar error to suppose that the requirement of "due process of law" is always satisfied merely by giving the oppressed a day in court no matter what the rest of the "process" may be. Otherwise a conspiracy between the Legislature and Judiciary of a State could make this provision of the National Constitution "a dead letter."

274 The cases in which the Supreme Court of the United States have declared that "due process of law" is provided for if the aggrieved party has his day in court or other due opportunity for redress, should be read in connection with the facts in the cases then before the Court, and the context of the opinion, which show that the Court has intended thereby to deny that an appeal to it could be had in every case where a litigant thought he had not received justice. This rule does not apply where the unjust legislation or decision is clearly contrary to constitutional provisions or to the principles of natural justice.

Years ago the Supreme Court of the United States declared:

"Recognizing the difficulty in defining with exactness the phrase

'due process of law' it is certain these words imply a conformity with natural and inherent principles of justice, and forbid that one man's property or right to property shall be taken for the benefit of another, or for the benefit of the State, without compensation, and that no one shall be condemned in his person or property without an opportunity of being heard in his own defense."

Holden vs. Hardy, 169 U. S., 366, 390; 42 L. Ed., 780, 790.

"This Court has held, notably in the cases of Davidson v. New Orleans (96 U. S., 97) and Yick Wo v. Hopkins (118 U. S., 356), that the police power cannot be put forward as an excuse for oppressive and unjust legislation."

Holden vs. Hardy (supra).

275 Even when the Justices disagree regarding the application they agree upon the principle itself. Thus, in one of the most recent cases, Mr. Justice Harlan, in delivering the prevailing opinion, says:

"The constitutional requirement of due process of law, which embraces compensation for property taken for public use, applies in every case of the exercise of governmental power. If in the execution of any power, no matter what it is, the Government, Federal or State, finds it necessary to take property for public use, it must obey the constitutional injunction or make or secure compensation therefor."

And Mr. Justice Brewer, in a dissenting opinion, says:

"When private property is taken for public uses compensation must be paid. That is the mandate of the Federal Constitution and of that of nearly every State in the Union. Independently of such mandate compensation would be required. In 2 Kent. Com., 12th ed., p. 339, it is said, 'A provision for compensation is a necessary attendant on the due and constitutional exercise of the power of the lawgiver to deprive an individual of his property without his consent;' and this principle in American constitutional jurisprudence is founded in natural equity and is laid down by jurists as an acknowledged principle of universal law." (The Court there-
276 upon cites in addition to this declaration of the great Chancellor, many decisions in the highest courts of many States, and in the Supreme Court of the United States.)

Chicago B. & Q. R. Co. v. Illinois, ex rel. Grimwood, 200 U. S., 561, 593, 598 (50 L. Ed. 596, 611, 612).

As the court well says in the case at bar:

"The forfeiture is not a tax. Nor is it the equivalent. It is a penalty imposed for a violation of a statute."

Opinion, p. 145.

And what is the penalty? It is more severe in some respects than the penalty for treason. For the Constitution of Kentucky declares that:

"No person shall be attained of treason or felony by the General Assembly, and no attainder shall work corruption of blood, nor

except during the life of the offender, forfeiture of estate to the Commonwealth."

Ky. Const., Bill of Rights, Section 20.

Under a constitution providing that no conviction of crime shall work a "forfeiture of estate, no man's property can be forfeited as a punishment for crime."

Miller vs. State, 3 Ohio, 473.

Act forfeiting lands for non-payment of taxes held unconstitutional.

Martin v. Snowden, 18 Gratt., 127.

277 "Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel punishment inflicted."

Ky. Cost. Bill of Rights, 17.

A similar provision exists in the Constitution of Texas (as of most other States), where it was held that "fine" includes "penalties," and applied to penalties imposed by an act for failure of taxpayer to pay taxes, where the penalties exceeded the amount of the tax, and the act was held void.

Texas Ct. App., 1906. State v. Galveston, etc., Ry. Co., 97 S. W., 71.

(*b.*) Equal protection of the laws.

The court in its opinion has not said a word in regard to one of the most important objections to the constitutionality of Article III. of the Revenue Act of 1906, viz: that it is in conflict with the last clause of the XIV. Amendment of the Constitution of the United States forbidding any State to "deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws."

Appellant's Brief, pp. 85-89.

The various respects in which this Article III. violates this provision of the Federal Constitution appear in the Appellant's Brief and elsewhere in this argument. The following are specific instances under the procedure of Kentucky:

(1.) That Article III. repeals by implication §734 of the Civil Code of Practice of Kentucky.

(2.) That it repeals by implication § 949 of the Kentucky Statutes.

278 (3.) That it repeals by implication §950 of the Kentucky Statutes.

(4.) That it repeals by express enactment the provisions of §391, §414 and §574 of the Civil Code of Practice.

Appellant's Brief, pp. 55-62; 113-117.

The effect is just as wrong if it be as stated by appellee, viz: "The said sections (391, 410, 414 and 571 of the Civil Code) are not repealed. They are merely made inapplicable in enforcing the general provisions of Article III."

Brief for Appellee, p. 49.

This is one of the ways in which the victims of Article III. are denied the "equal protection of the laws."

Many other of the ways in which Article III. denies to its victims the equal protection of the laws are shown by contrasting the provisions of the other articles of the Revenue Act with the provisions of Article II. See the "deadly parallel" columns of appellant's brief (pp. 108 to 111); also the admirably lucid analysis and cogent statement of this contrast at pages 21 to 25 of the Brief of the Commonwealth filed by Hon. N. B. Hays, Attorney-General, and Hon. C. H. Morris for the Commonwealth, which amply sustain the statement at page 7 of the same brief, to wit, that Article III. is in conflict with the general system of the Revenue Act of 1906 "from beginning to end. It is sandwiched between the general provisions of the former law and is entirely new."

We respectfully submit that in view of the facts of this case, that if every other shield is supposed by the Court to be broken,
279 yet the appellant is protected by the last clause of the XIV. Amendment of the Federal Constitution, and in every step of these proceedings has been denied "the equal protection of the laws."

The provisions of the Federal Constitution forbidding any State to deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the law forbid unequal exactions of any kind, among them that of unequal taxation.

25 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of L. (1st Ed.), pp. 54-56.

It seems needless to multiply authorities on this point. Other decisions will be found under other parts of this argument.

(4.) Ex Post Facto Law.

After discussing the appellant's contention that Article III. is contrary to both the Federal Constitution and the Kentucky Constitution because it is taking appellant's property without due process of law the Court says:

"In this connection we will notice another objection made against the statute, which is that it is an ex post factor law; that it punishes an act, or omission, by forfeiture of property, which, when the act was omitted, was not so punishable by law. But such is not the fact. It is not the failure to list in the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, that works the forfeiture; but it is the failure after the passage of the act in 1906 to thereafter list the property for the five
280 years named, and before January 1, 1907."

Opinion, pp. 151-152.

This conclusion of the Court (it is respectfully submitted), is clearly an error, and is in the very teeth of the words of the statute, which declares the contrary, viz.:

"Section 1. It shall be the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September,

1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and if the said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims has failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation, in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as herein provided.

"The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.

"If any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, for
281 any three of the years for which said assessments were or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall be cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided. But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns, shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes" (Rev. Act, 1906, Art. III, §1).

Would it be possible to state more clearly that it is the past failure to list these lands prior to the passage of this Act of Legislature that is declared by the Act to be the "cause" of forfeiture (although it was not such a "cause" prior to the passage of the Act) and that the failure to list after the passage of the Act is not a cause of forfeiture but is a failure to "extinguish" the "cause," which in case of such failure simply persists as it was before and according to the Act becomes after the 1st of January, 1907, "inextinguishable," no
282 matter what the unhappy owner may do. This Act, being an attempt at forfeiture, must be strictly construed and held rigidly to its terms; but no difference in its terms or provisions, and no subterfuge, if attempted, to forfeit for failure to remedy after the Act a delinquency which in reality occurred if at all, before the Act of 1906 would have validated the provisions to forfeit for failure to list for taxes that "should have been assessed" in the years 1900 to 1905.

That it is the prior delinquency that is the "cause" of forfeiture is admitted by the appellee (Brief for Appellee, p. 3).

It seems to be a misfortune to the cause of justice that the Court in its opinion should have disposed in ten lines of one of the most atrocious features of this Article III., viz., its ex post facto provisions, and should have then forthwith diverted attention to a supposed assumption of counsel for appellant, "that every retrospective statute is unconstitutional" (Opinion, p. 152). Counsel for appellant do not assume, and never have assumed, a proposition so contrary to elementary law. But the inference that the Court proceeds to draw, viz.; that "the only inquiry is has the Legislature clearly indicated its purpose to tax the property retrospectively" (Opinion, p. 152) is, it is submitted, glaringly erroneous.

The real question on this point (it is submitted) is whether the contention stated in appellant's brief (p. 90) is well founded, viz., that Article III. is an ex post facto law imposing a punishment and extreme penalty for an omission before its enactment to comply with a duty not then existing or not subject to such penalties.

283 "No ex post factor law nor any impairing the obligation of contracts, shall be enacted."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Section 19.

Although this prohibition does not extend to all retrospective legislation relating to rights of property, it does apply and has always been held to apply both in Kentucky and throughout the United States and by the Supreme Court of the United States to all legislation imposing new penalties or increasing or changing former penalties for acts or omissions occur-ing prior to the legislative act.

The Court of Appeals also of Kentucky long ago stated the law:

"Although retrospective legislation neither ex post facto nor impairing contracts may be -onstitutional as when it only regulates remedies for existing rights and wrongs, or aids or confirms rights—yet, consistently with the spirit of the Constitution, personal or proprietary rights cannot be injuriously affected by any such legislation. No such retrospection can operate civilly any more than criminally, on an antecedent act for which, when done, there was no liability to an action for damages or penalty. It is quite as easy to construe the Act of 1866 prospective as retrospective. But, had it been expressly retroactive, it should not be applied to this case, because it partakes of the obnoxious spirit of all ex post facto legislation in authorizing vindictive damages, not merely compen-

284 satory but highly punitory. This statute, therefore, cannot uphold this action, and we know of no law that can sustain it."

O'Donoghue vs. Akin, 63 Ky. (2 Duv.), 478. Opinion by Judge Robertson.

In a very recent case, where it was sought to enforce an ordinance for the listing of property omitted from taxation in previous years, the Chief Justice, delivering the opinion of this Court, said:

The ordinance in question, when properly passed by the City Council, is to be tested as an act of the Legislature. This brings us to consider the next objection to the ordinance, which is, that it is 'retroactive, and an ex post facto law.' To the extent of the pen-

alty it is void. The Circuit Court so held and did not impose the penalty in this case."

Muir's adm'r vs. City of Bardstown, 27 Ky. L. Rep'r, 1150, 1152.

The principal distinction between the just cited case and the case now before the Court is that it did not appear in the case cited that the Legislature was anxious to confiscate the owner's property without compensation.

"The penalty attempted to be annexed for the failure to list the property, when no such penalty existed at the time of this omission, cannot be enforced."

Hoke vs. Commonwealth, 79 Ky., 568, 581.

285 The opinion of the Court in the above cited case of Muir vs. Bardstown was delivered after the opinion of the Court, written by the same judge in Thornton vs. McGrath (1 Duv., 355), which is cited in Durrett v. Davidson (29 Ky. L. Rep'r, 404). The distinction between Thornton vs. McGrath and Durrett vs. Davidson on the one hand and the above cited cases of Muir vs. City of Bardstown, O'Donoghue vs. Akin and Hoke vs. Commonwealth and similar cases on the other side is too great to need elaboration.

The former are cases holding that the taxes may be imposed retrospectively; the latter cases hold that no new penalties of any kind can be imposed retroactively. The penalties in these cases were mere trifles compared to the penalty of forfeiture which is sought to be imposed in the case now before the Court.

The opinion of the Court of Appeals heretofore delivered in this cause errs in stating that counsel for appellant were ignorant of this elementary distinction, and assumed that all retrospective legislation is invalid. The legislation now under consideration, however, is of that vicious kind that is void, because it attempts to exercise a tyrant's power and to punish for past omissions without having previously notified of the penalty. This atrocious Article III. declares that the omissions to list for any three of the five years immediately prior to 1906 shall be a "cause of forfeiture," and that by such omissions the owner's land is "hereby forfeited."

Thus this Article III. does expressly impose a penalty of forfeiture for omissions prior to the act. The provisions for so-
286 called redemption, if it were possible to comply with the conditions in the face of the shotguns of the occupants and the ill-concealed hostility of the courts, do not cure the evil. The penalty itself being void, there is no right to call on the owner to "redeem" from it.

The opinion of the Court in the case at bar on this point as on others (it is submitted) is not only a reversal of the traditions of this Court, as shown during a century of decisions, but is also contrary to the decisions of the courts of all the other States and of the United States.

A statute imposing a penalty for prior omissions by owners of taxable property was held void in

Gager v. Prout, 48 Ohio St., 89; 26 N. E., 1013.

Erie Co. v. Walker, 10 Ohio Dec. (Reprint), 458.

The Legislature may impose a penalty for the non-payment of future accruing taxes, but cannot attach it to taxes which accrued before the statute imposing the penalty.

Ryan v. State, 5 Neb'r, 276; cited 8 Cyc., 915, Note.
See also 10 Cent. Dig., Tit., "Constitutional Law," § 213.

A law imposing a penalty for non-payment of a tax having been repealed—held that the tax might be reimposed by subsequent legislation, but the penalty could not be revived.

Dixon vs. Jersey City, 38 N. J. Law (8 Vroom), 39.

287 An act creating a lien cannot be construed retroactively, because it would defeat vested rights (8 Cyc., 900).

Citing

Day v. Pickett, 4 Minif. (Va.), 104.
Carpenter v. Penn, 17 How. (U. S.), 456 (15 L. Ed., 127).
Watson v. Mercer, 8 Pet. (U. S.), 88 (8 L. Ed., 876).
Calder v. Bull, 3 Dall (U. S.), 386 (1 L. Ed., 8).
Van Horne v. Dorrance, 2 Dall. (U. S.), 304.
Evans v. Robinson, 8 Fed. Cas., No. 4571.
Minge v. Gilman, 17 Fed. Cas., No. 9631.
See 10 Cent. Digest Const. Laws, § 551.

"A legislative interpretation changing titles, founded on existing statutes, is subject to every objection which lies to an ex post facto law, since it would destroy the rights already acquired under the former statutes by one made subsequent to the time when they become vested."

Turner v. Turner, 4 Call. (Va.), 234, cited 8 Cyc., 899, note.

The same principle applies to judicial decisions. These cannot have the effect of an ex post facto law in divesting rights or impairing contracts any more than can acts of legislature.

Havermeyer v. Iowa Co., 70 U. S., 294 (18 L. Ed., 38).
288 Weightman v. Clark, 103 U. S., 256 (26 L. Ed., 392).
Louisiana v. Pillsbury, 105 U. S., 278 (26 L. Ed., 1090).

An act which attempted to make certain railroads personally liable to a city for the payment of special improvement assessments made prior thereto, and for which before its passage they were not so liable—held unconstitutional and void.

City of Grand Rapids vs. L. S. & S. Ry. Co., 89 N. W., 932; 9 Detroit Leg. N., 30.

An act authorizing a board of education of a township to pay to the board of education of a school district, set off and created therein, a sum of money equal to the equitable share due to the latter from the township school fund—held, violative of Const., Art. 2, 28, as it is an ex post facto law, in that it attempts to create and enforce a liability that did not before exist.

State vs. Board of Education, 12 O. C. D., 423.

"It is not essential, however, in order to render a law invalid on these grounds, that it should expressly assume the action to which

it relates to be criminal or provide for its punishment on that ground.

"If it shall subject an individual to a pecuniary penalty for an act which when done, involved no responsibility, or if it deprives a party of any valuable right—like the right to follow a law-
289 ful calling—for acts which were innocent when committed, the law will be ex post facto in the constitutional sense, notwithstanding it does not in terms declare the acts to which the penalty is attached criminal."

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, 6th Ed., p. 321.

"A law whose object is the punishment of past offenses is unconstitutional as an ex post facto law although the penalty is merely a civil disability, such as a disqualification from practising a profession, from prosecuting or defending a civil action, or a f-eiture of property by civil process."

8 Cyc., p. 1033.

The Rights of Appellant as Purchaser.

In addition to the reasons just stated, why this Article III. is void as ex post facto in its application generally to past "delinquencies," there is still another reason why this Article is thus void in its application to Appellant, viz., because the Appellant is a purchaser from a grantor who was himself not a "delinquent."

As pleaded by the Appellant, in answer to the petitions to forfeit its title in the suits now pending in the local courts, the Appellant "was not an owner or claimant of any of the lands described in the plaintiff's petition herein, or of any part thereof, or interest therein, on the 15th day of September, 1901, nor on the 15th day of
290 September, 1902, nor on the 15th day of September, 1903, nor on the 1st day of September, 1904, nor on the 1st day of September, 1905, nor at any time between or prior to said days, nor thereafter prior to the aforesaid 8th day of February, 1906, on which last mentioned day this defendant Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and the defendant herein Charles B. Hillhouse entered into the agreement aforesaid; that said Hillhouse was not an owner or claimant of any of the tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein, or of any part thereof, or interest therein on or at any time prior to the 1st day of September, 1905, and that none of the titles, claims and interests so purchased by said Hillhouse were purchased or conveyed or agreed to be conveyed to him until after the 1st day of September, 1905; that such titles, claims and interests were respectively in and to undivided shares of the tracts described in the plaintiff's petition herein; that some thereof were purchased by said Hillhouse and sold by him to this defendant prior to the enactment of the Act relating to Revenue and Taxation, approved March 15, 1906, and described in the plaintiff's petition herein."

The statutes of Kentucky retain the lien of the Commonwealth for taxes already assessed for five years, but a retrospective assessment shall not prejudice rights of purchasers acquired in meantime.

Ky. Stats., §4021.

Gen. Stats. of 1873, Ch. 92, Art. I., Section 2, incorporating the provision which had formerly existed in favor of a "perpetual
291 lien of the State for taxes," was amended by Act of 1886; so as to provide that the lien of the Commonwealth should not exist longer than five years.

Section 4021 of Ky. Stats. is a further amendment of the same provisions, and adds that "When any lands or improvements shall "not be assessed in any one year, it may be assessed retrospectively "in the manner provided by law for that year at any time not later "than five years thereafter, but the lien thereby accruing shall not "prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime."

This provision against prejudice of purchaser by retrospective assessment was added by Act March 15, 1894—Acts 1894, Ch. 67, p. 166; amending Acts 1891-2-3, p. 278.

The reason of the law if that stated by Chief Justice O'Rear.

"It is the policy of the law to put at rest stale demands of whatever character. This applies as well to taxes as to other matters."

So said Judge O'Rear, in 1903, delivering the opinion of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Chicago, etc., Co. v. Commonwealth, 115 Ky., 278; 24 R., 2124, at p. 2125.

"It will be noted that the subject in hand and under treatment by the sections last quoted is the one of the lien of the taxing district, or State, even after the property has passed into the hands of others owning it when it should have been assessed."

"The last clause of Section 4021 (of Ky. Stats.) referring to
292 the power of the State to assess omitted property for back taxes for five years, must be understood to refer to that class of property. That section recognizes, as does the act of 1890, that the right to assess omitted property is limited to five years from the time when it should have been assessed. This limitation is found in Sections 2523, 2515 and 469 of Kentucky Statutes above quoted * * * We are of opinion that a proceeding to compel a taxpayer to list property for any one year is such a proceeding as is embraced in the statute supra and if not begun in the proper court within five years from the time when the action could first have been instituted the State is barred of her right to thereafter maintain the action."

1903—Chicago, etc., Co. v. Comm., 115 Ky., 278, 24 R., 2124, 2126; Opinion by Judge O'Rear.

"It will be observed that this section is preserving the State's lien for taxes and protecting innocent purchasers."

Opinion by Judge Nunn, in Commonwealth vs. Nute, 115 Ky., 239, 24 R., 2138, 2140.

The above mentioned section 4021, of Ky. Stats. fixing statutory limit of five years in retrospective taxation, has always been strictly enforced ever since its enactment.

Comm. vs. Hamilton's Trustee, 24 Ky. L. Repr., 1944;
Comm. vs. Nute, Id., p. 2138;
Chicago, &c., Co. vs. Comm., Id., p. 2124.

293 "The Commonwealth has a lien for a tax due it on the property assessed only by virtue of the statute; by the terms of the statute such a lien exists only where there has been a properly assessed tax, and only for a period of five years. A mere common law judgment in favor of the Commonwealth against a railroad company, for the amount of taxes due for several years, does not create or fix any lien on such railroad property, the lien existing by virtue of the statute, if at all."

HEAD NOTE.—Kentucky Central R. R. Co. v. Commonwealth, 13 Ky., Law Repr., p. 484.

"Limitation was not pleaded to the retrospective assessments, but we have held in several cases that retrospective assessments were barred after five years from the time the property should have been assessed."

Opinion by Judge Hobson, Commonwealth v. Citizens' Bank, 25 Ky. L. R., 2100, 2105; followed in Citizens' Bk. v. Commonwealth, Id., p. 2254.

So, too, without express statutory provision, a remainderman and a purchaser from him "is entitled to receive the property free from "all charges (for taxes) which the law casts upon the life tenant."

1901—Brodie vs. Parsons, 23 Ky. L. R., 831, 833 (64 S. W., 426)—Opinion by Judge Hobson.

It is clear, therefore, that under the Statutes of Kentucky in force in the years 1900 to 1905 and for years prior thereto, even if
294 taxes had been assessed upon the lands against the then owner, there would be no lien therefor upon the title of a purchaser claiming under such owner.

But even prior to the amendment of 1894 there was no lien whatever if the taxes had not been assessed, even if the taxes should have been assessed; and a purchaser took the property free from any lien for taxes which should have been but had not been assessed, although a judgment for the amount of the taxes had been entered.

1891—Kentucky Central R. R. Co. v. Commonwealth, 92 Ky., 64; 13 Ky. L. Repr., 484; 17 S. W., 196.

And even if there be such a lien against one remaining the owner, it would be a lien making the lands subject to sale and on which the purchaser could protect himself by paying the tax or buying in the property, or, if he failed to do either, he would be entitled to the surplus proceeds of sale. It would be impossible under any principles of Constitutional law to turn this lien into a "cause of forfeiture" by an act passed after the delinquency.

A fortiori this would be impossible where no taxes had been assessed, and where the land had been purchased by others from the delinquent.

(5.) "Police Power."

In the course of the opinion the Court says:

"One complaint is that the measure is really not one of revenue,
but of police; and that, therefore, it is not germane to the
295 title. There will be found in this general act many features which partake of police regulation as well as of revenue. This is particularly true of the most of the article devoted to license, such as liquor licenses, peddler's, pawnbroker's, billiard tables, pool rooms, exhibitions or circuses, and the like. Such measures might, without any impropriety, have been classed under either head, as they truly pertain to each as they are treated of" (Opinion, p. 146).

Counsel for appellants respectfully protest against this expression of the Court if the language of the Court is intended to imply that the appellant's counsel concede, or ever assumed as a possibility, that these lands could by any statute, in any way, be confiscated or forfeited under the "police power" of the State. It is submitted that there is not a word in appellant's brief or arguments of its counsel to justify such an inference.

The law all over the country is that—

"The legislature cannot under the guise of exercising the police power arbitrarily invade personal rights or private property, nor impose upon property burdens so excessive as to work a confiscation thereof."

8 Cyc., 864.

The Constitution of the State of Kentucky is most emphatic:

"Nor shall any man's property be taken or applied to public
296 use without the consent of his representatives, and without just compensation being previously made to him."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Section 13.

"Absolute*ly* and arbitrary power over the lives, liberty and property of freemen exists nowhere in a republic, not even in the largest majority."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Section 3.

"To guard against transgression of the high powers which was have delegated. We declare that everything in this Bill of Rights is excepted out of the general powers of government, and shall forever remain inviolate; and all laws contrary thereto, or contrary to this Constitution, shall be void."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, §26.

The Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in construing the foregoing section, as it appeared in an earlier Constitution of Kentucky, said bluntly:

"There are no implied exceptions to the Bill of Rights."

Commonwealth vs. Jones, 73 Ky. (10 Bush.), 725, 746.

See also Pratt vs. Breckenridge, 23 Ky. L. R., 1356 (65 S. W., 136).

A very recent decision in a sister State may show the mind of the Courts of the States generally. The head note summarizes as follows:

297 "While the State has the right to enter upon private lands for the purpose of surveying and locating boundary lines, its agents exceed their lawful powers when, without provision for compensation, they inflict substantial and permanent damages upon such property in locating a permanent base line, although the work is done with due care and skill." * * * "In the absence of any overwhelming necessity or emergency requiring immediate action, the police power cannot be properly invoked to justify such action." * * * "Such an entry and occupation is a taking of property within the meaning of the State and Federal Constitutions."

"When, therefore, public officers assume to act for the State, and although acting in good faith and believing themselves authorized to act for it, take and destroy property without due process of law and just compensation, their acts, being contrary to law, cannot be the acts of the State, but are their individual acts, for which they alone are responsible and an action is maintainable against them personally to restrain the further commission of such unlawful acts and to recover the damages already accrued."

Litchfield v. Bond, 186 N. Y., 66 (78 N. E., 719).

298 The principle of law which is stated in the last above cited clause is not peculiar to the jurisdiction where it was on that occasion enunciated, and is commended to the attention of all those who, in the name of the Commonwealth, are prosecuting or inciting the prosecution of litigations for attempted forfeiture of the Appellant's title under a law which the Attorney-General of the Commonwealth on the argument of this cause has declared to be unconstitutional and void.

The Court in the course of its opinion, in the last cited case says: "A controversy of such long standing, even though it involved the jurisdiction of Courts, the right of the franchise and the power of taxation, presented no exigency that required the immediate and arbitrary exercise of the police power or the law of overwhelming necessity in the invasion of private rights (Am. Print. Works v. Lawrence, 23 N. J. Law, 590; Matter of Jacobs, 98 N. Y., 108; Wynehamer v. People, 13 N. Y., 401). It is to be observed, moreover, that the police power, which is concededly an inherent attribute of sovereignty, should be permitted to override or nullify our constitutional limitations only in cases of the highest public necessity. That governmental power, like every other, is subject to the Constitution, and when it is paramount it is because it is not limited by the Constitution, or because some immediate and overruling emergency calls for the application of the maxim salus populi suprema lex." * * * "Such a statute, if intended

299 to authorize the exercise of the right of eminent domain, would be clearly unconstitutional, because it makes no provision for compensation to those whose private property is to be taken for a public use."

Litchfield v. Bond, 186 N. Y., pp. 67-72, 73, 74 (78 N. E., 719).

Finally, hear the Supreme Arbiters, declaring the law in a very recent case, where the justices, while differing in their application to the case then before the Court, were unanimous in their judgment of the principles of the law.

Mr. Justice Harlan, in delivering the opinion of the Court, said:

"If the means employed have no real substantial relation to public objects which government may legally accomplish—if they are arbitrary and unreasonable beyond the necessities of the case—the judiciary will disregard mere forms and interfere for the protection of rights injuriously affected by such legal action. The authority of the courts to interfere in such cases is beyond all doubt. Minnesota v. Barber, 136 U. S., 313, 320, 34 L. Ed., 455, 458; 3 Inters. Com. Rep., 185, 10 Sup. Ct. Rep., 862. Upon the general subject there is no real conflict among the adjudged cases. Whatever conflict there is arises upon the question whether there has been or will be in the particular case, within the true meaning of the Constitution, a 'taking' of private property for public use."

300 Mr. Justice Holmes, concurring, said:

"I concur in the main with the judgment of the Court. I agree that the public authority has a right to widen or deepen a channel if it sees fit, and that any cost that the railroad is put to in rebuilding a bridge the railroad must bear. But the public must pay for the widening or deepening."

Mr. Justice Brewer, dissenting, said:

"When private property is taken for public uses compensation must be paid. That is the mandate of the Federal Constitution and of that of nearly every State in the Union. Independently of such mandate, compensation would be required. In 2 Kent. Conn., 12th ed., p. 339, it is said":

"A provision for compensation is a necessary attendant on the due and constitutional exercise of the power of the law giver to deprive the individual of his property without his consent; and this principle in American constitutional jurisprudence is founded in natural equity, and is laid down by jurists as an acknowledged principle of universal law. See also cases cited in the note, especially Gardner v. Newburgh, 2 Johns. Ch., 162, 166, 7 Am. Dec., 526."

"In Sinnickson v. Johnson, 17 N. J. L., 129, 145, 34 Am. Dec., 184, referred to approvingly by this Court in Pumpelly v. Green Bay & M. Canal Co., 13 Wall., 166, 178, 20 L. ed., 557, 560; and Monongahela Nav. Co. v. United States, 148 U. S.,

301 312, 324, 37 L. ed., 463, 467, 13 Sup. Ct. Rep., 622, 625, it was said:

"This power to take private property reaches back of all constituted provisions; and it seems to have been considered a settled principle of universal law that the right to compensation is an incident to the exercise of that power; that the one is so inseparably connected with the other that they may be said to exist, not as separate and distinct principles, but as parts of one and the same principle."

"If this be true when the taking is for that which is solely a public use, how much more true is it when the taking is largely for the benefit of private individuals, and at best only incidentally for the benefit of the public? Now the sole purpose of this proceeding,

as admitted by the demurrer, was the transformation of these swamp and untillable lands into good tillable lands; in other words, to that extent, increasing the value of the farms in the hands of their private owners. While the statute under which these proceedings were had contemplates drainage for agricultural and sanitary purposes, there is nothing in this record to show that any sanitary result was contemplated, and the only object disclosed is the direct beneficial result to the owners of these swamp lands. There is not the slightest intimation that the health, morals, or safety of the community will be promoted, or is intended to be promoted, by the drainage"

* * * "But it is said that this is done under the police
302 power of the State, and that that can be exercised without any provision for compensation. It seems to me the police power has become the refuge of every grievous wrong upon private property. Whenever any unjust burden is cast upon the owner of private property which cannot be supported under the power of eminent domain or that of taxation, it is referred to the police power. But no exercise of the police power can disregard the constitutional guaranties in respect to the taking of private property, due process and equal protection, nor should it override the demands of natural justice."

Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. v. Illinois ex rel. Grimwood, 200 U. S., 561, 593, 598 (50 L. Ed., 596, 611, 612).

The question, so far as the case now at bar is concerned, seems to appellant's counsel to be too absurd for more lengthy discussion. If this atrocious Article III. of the Kentucky Revenue Act of 1906 could be justified as a legitimate exercise of the "police power" all other constitutional restraints would be a mockery. The police power would nullify all of them.

(6.) "Harsh, Oppressive and Unjust."

The Court says:

"There are a number of other objections made to the statute by appellant, all of which may be grouped under the general
303 complaint that it is harsh, oppressive and unjust. Were these objections well grounded, they would afford no basis for relief at the hands of the court. The policy of the legislature may be looked into by the courts for the purpose only of interpreting statutes. If then they are found to be within the power of the legislature to enact, the business of the court is ended. That the legislature saw proper to enact a harsher remedy than it might have done; that it allowed the minimum of grace to the taxpayer; that it imposed most onerous penalties for his defaults; that it imposed even greater penalties than it does as against other classes whose fault may be no greater; that it does not even excuse infants, or married women, or persons laboring under disability, when the general policy of legislation is to deal more indulgently with those classes; are all considerations of expediency which appeal to the good sense and the conscience of the legislators. It is not tolerable in our form of government, with its distinct separation of powers, that acts of the legislative branch should stand or fall according as

they appealed to the approval of the judiciary; else one branch of government, and that the most representative of the people, would be destroyed, or, at least completely subverted to the judges. We do not say that this act is to be regarded in the light of the history of its enactment and the abuses it was intended to remedy, as falling within the category described. There is abundant basis for the act
304 in which it will appear not only as reasonable, but as highly politic. All that we do mean to say is, that tested by any precedent and principle, we are unable to find that it violates any provision of the Constitution of the United States or of this State, or in any wise transcends the power of the legislative department of the State government" (Opinion, p. 152).

Under this one head and in this summary manner apparently the Court deems it proper to brush aside various objections of the Appellant's contentions, including the objections:

"That Article III. violates the State and Federal Constitution because it is 'an Act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government'" (Appellant's Brief, pp. 100-113).

"That the Article imposes pretended duties impossible to be fulfilled within the time allowed therefor, and attempts to forfeit land for failure to comply and without regard to innocence" (Id., pp. 95-97).

The answer of the appellant to the last cited extracts from the Court's opinion may be found in various other parts of this petition. It seems not necessary to extend further the length of this argument by citing other authorities here except the following:

"While it may be true that the fact that a tax statute, or a tax laid under a statute, is in violation of the Constitution of the State, is not of itself necessarily sufficient to constitute a violation of
305 Const. U. S., Amend't 14, yet, when in addition, the statute results in an arbitrary and oppressive discrimination in regard to a large class of citizens, or a large species of property, it is such class legislation, and such denial of the equal protection of the laws, as renders it obnoxious to the 14th Amendment."

U. S. Circ. Ct., 1898, Nashville, C. & St. L. Co. vs. Taylor, 86 Fed., 168.

It is enough to bring taxation imposed by a State, or under its authority, within the scope of the provision of the Fourteenth Amendment of the National Constitution relating to due process of law, if the case is "so clearly and palpably an illegal encroachment upon private rights as to leave no doubt that such taxation by its necessary operation is really spoliation, under the guise of exerting the power to tax."

Henderson Bridge Co. vs. City of Henderson, 173 U. S., 592, 615 (43 L. Ed., 831).

"Though a law be fair on its face and impartial in appearance yet, if it is administered by public authority with an evil eye and an unequal hand, so as practicably to make discriminations between persons in similar circumstances, material to their rights, the denial of equal justice is still within the prohibition of the Constitution."

Yick Wo vs. Hopkins, 118 U. S., 356 (30 L. Ed., 220, 227).

306 IV. The Refusal to Permit the Appellant to List.

The Court's objections to appellant's petitions to list are "first, they do not disclose the names of the owners" of "the remaining portions of the tracts," not owned by the appellant (Opinion, p. 153); second, "the interest of the listing owner if he owns less than the entire tract must be so described as that it can be identified" (Id., ibid); third, they do not show where, in what part of the county the parts to be assessed do lie; nor do they show where the excluded parts which it is admitted do not belong to the petitioner lie" (Id., ibid).

But first, the statute does not require the petition to state the names of owners of the remaining portions of (or interests in) the tracts; second, the statute directs that "the land," not the listing owner's interest in it, shall be listed; third, the place in the county where the land lies is necessarily shown, because, as even the Court admits, the descriptions are "by calls and distances, which it may be assumed were sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries" (Opinion, p. 152), and to these descriptions, for greater certainty and definiteness, are appended statements showing how and on which side they are bounded by other designated tracts described in the petitions or by the County line, when the County line is one of the boundaries. All these tracts adjoin each other and a plat can easily be drawn of the whole of them in their relative positions, and as some of the descriptions refer to natural monuments each and all of the tracts can thus be located. There are no excluded parts, except parts of the surface, and the land under the surface is
307 not excepted in any case. These excepted parts of the surface could not have been accurately determined unless the petitioner had been given much more time than was allowed by the statute to determine the rights of those claiming by adverse possession, and, perhaps, unless also the Commonwealth had furnished a large police force or the militia of the Commonwealth to protect surveyors, &c., needed to determine such parts to be excepted.

After stating the alleged objections as above set forth, the Court says:

"Nor are these objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture" (Opinion, p. 153), and then the Court proceeds to state why the things (omitted from the petition, but it is submitted, not required by the Act), are, in the Court's estimation, needed for the purposes of a revenue act. But, it is submitted, no one is bound to conform to requirements that the Court thinks ought to have been contained in an act, if not actually contained therein, and this is of course especially true of a forfeiting act which, according to all the canons of construction, must be construed with the greatest strictness.

In any event, the appellant should have been given an opportunity to amend after the alleged defects had been definitely declared by the Court.

The rigor of the Court's requirements would seem more appropriate to an examination on an application to be exempted from paying

taxes rather than on an application to pay taxes which the applicant did not owe.

308 Perhaps the action of the local courts would have been different if the conditions under which these courts conducted their deliberations had been different. The "state of things" in the Court House when the arguments were heard on the petitions of the appellant theretofore filed, has been already referred to. The appellant in later proceedings has pleaded.

"That the violent and lawless demonstration against this defendant enacted in the court room of the Floyd County court and in the county seat of Floyd County on the 14th day of January and in Pikeville on January 15, 1907, was, as defendant is informed and believes and therefore charges, part of a deliberate plan and scheme devised by" (persons there named,) "acting for themselves and" (certain designated corporations), "and other interests similarly situated, to acquire title of the defendant to the grants owned by it and described in the petition herein. That Article III. of the Act of March 15, 1906, was enacted at the behest and under the promotion and manipulation of" (such persons for themselves and said corporations and other interests similarly situated), 'with the intent and purpose of acquiring under the terms of its provisions the title of defendant to the land covered by the grants described in the petition herein, but with the hope and expectation that the owners of title under these elder grants would not appear to list its land

309 described in the petition herein for taxation prior to January 1, 1907,' and that said persons 'in a desperate effort and as a last resort to make effective the provisions of Article III. of the Act of March 15, 1906, excited the citizens of Floyd County and Pike and Letcher and Knott counties by representations that defendant intended and was about to eject from their homes all persons living within the boundaries of its said grants described in the petition herein, and under this and other pretenses gathered hostile and excited armed crowds to the Floyd and Pike County Court Houses to menace and intimidate the Court in its action as hereinbefore stated,' and that such persons and corporations, "and not the Commonwealth of Kentucky, are the real parties in interest herein as plaintiffs in the suits that purports to be in the name of the Commonwealth."

The statements of the appellee that the appellant's filing of petitions was a mere pretense,

"well knowing that they (appellant) could not recover any of the land" (Brief for Appellee, pp. 8-9),

are, of course, untrue, and destitute of evidence.

So, too, of course, is the appellee's statement that the appellant

"filed its petition in the Pike County Court showing its delinquency for the five years named."

Brief for Appellee, p. 8.

310 Even the fear of the wrath of the Legislature, and the still greater fear of execution of its Act by those so pliant to the wishes of the promoters of Article III., could not induce the

appellant to accuse itself of ante natal sins. The appellant was not born until the 7th day of February, 1906.

If there are any defects in the petitions they are not defects which appellant refused to remedy. They were never pointed out and the appellant was not given an opportunity to amend.

But it is useless to discuss this further. The Court's attitude like that of the local courts, seems to be the result of the conclusion that the Legislature intended that these titles should be "outlawed" instead of being taxed.

V.—Conclusion.

Before bowing, as at last appellant must, to the decision of this Court, whatever it may be, appellant asks for a review of the opinion filed, with the hope that the outcome may enable appellant to make the bow with greater reverence, because a correction by the Court of whatever errors may have occurred in the Opinion, must necessarily increase the respect that is due, since there is no Court existing on this painful earth always free from error, and the correction of its own errors does but increase the honors of the Court.

Summing up, therefore, the substance of the case before the Court, the lands claimed by the appellant are wild lands—uncultivated and unenclosed forests as described recently by the Chief
311 Justice of this Court (supra), on the slopes and tops of mountains, poorly fitted for agriculture or settlement, which is now confined, as it always has been confined, to the "bottoms," which although within the boundaries of appellant's patents have been lost by the original owners because of adverse possession. All of these lands were purchased from the State of Virginia over a century ago by the appellant's ancestors in title for money which if placed at interest would now amount to an immense sum. The price paid per acre for these wild lands proved to be far more than the lands were worth either then, or indeed for nearly the period of a century thereafter. Indeed they were for all this period worth practically nothing—a wilderness where any man or beast might roam, far removed from avenues of transportation of the minerals contained in the bowels of the barren hills.

The taxes on these wild lands were, as they should have been during all these years, a trifling sum, because (1) taxation in Kentucky, as in all well constituted States, was according to the value of property and the expenses of the local government, for many years very small, and increased only with the increase in population that settled in the bottoms, where practically all the value of the property of all kinds in these counties was for many years; and also because (2) taxation is generally intended to be somewhat in accordance with the benefits received from the government sustained by the taxes, and for all those years the owners
312 of these lands and the lands themselves received but little benefit from the government, the expenses for public buildings, roads, etc., being confined almost entirely to the "bottom" lands and the inhabitants thereof; and the policing being nece-

arily insufficient to protect the owners of these lands from the animosity of the lawless.

The officers of the two Commonwealths of Virginia and Kentucky having made two sales and obtained two prices for the same land, the officers of Kentucky are now seeking to obtain two full sets of taxes on the full value of the same land, thus availing themselves of a former iniquity as a means to perpetrate another iniquity.

Nothing, except a railroad, among the existing resources of civilization could give anything but a remotely prospective value to these "unenclosed forests," and with rumors of the near advent of a railroad came the speculators. Some of the settlers in the bottoms, and others not even settlers, took up the role of speculators in one way by paying the County officials five cents an acre for "patents," which the County officials executed, purporting to derive all their authority under acts of the Legislature of Kentucky, which declared them to be "absolutely null and void" if the land had been already appropriated (as all of it had been) by others. Still more speculative spirits bought the "titles" or "moral rights" to much of the mineral interests in the lands thus acquired for five cents per acre, and paid therefor prices ranging generally from fifty cents to two, three or five dollars an acre.

313 The incorporators of the appellant and their associates have been for years seeking to consolidate the interests of the settlers or those claiming under them, on the one hand, with the claims of the owners of these lands under the earliest patents, on the other, in order to produce a marketable and safe title, which would induce the contribution from others than the settlers of capital needed for the development of these lands.

After the expenditure of much time, effort and money for the purpose in view, the incorporators of the appellant and their associates are met by an attempt to forfeit all the titles collected for such purpose under the ownership of the appellant; the attempt being made in alleged pursuance of one article of an Act of the Legislature which is in glaring inconsistency with the general laws included in the same Act. The Attorney-General of the Commonwealth stated in the brief filed by him on the argument of this cause, and also declared in person, orally, on that argument:

"That said Article 3 is clearly unconstitutional and that it was not enacted in the interest of the people at large," and that "he desires this brief to be considered as the position of the Commonwealth on this important question."

Brief of Commonwealth, p. 46.

The appellant, being advised by counsel that the Act was unconstitutional, but being threatened with an imminent danger of attempted forfeiture which would cast a cloud upon its title,

314 attempted in good faith to comply with the terms of the Act, in all the respects in which it seemed the Act could by any possibility be reasonably deemed to be applicable to appellant, and at the earliest possible moment appealed to the protection of this Court.

The grounds of that appeal were presented in appellant's brief

heretofore submitted to the Court and to which reference is now made for a fuller statement.

The grounds of the appellant's petition for a reconsideration of the decision expressed in the Court's opinion are stated in the foregoing argument.

It is respectfully submitted that the courts of a Commonwealth which has received from the appellant such prompt and faithful obedience to its laws, such willingness to pay tribute, such eagerness to contribute to the solution of its difficulties, such readiness to perform the whole round of civic duties, should certainly find no difficulty or embarrassment in extending to such a suitor the fair and liberal and just construction of its laws.

HOPPIN & BERARD,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Counsel for Appellant.

("Counsel for appellant, in addition to their own humble efforts, commend especially to the attention of the Court the parts of the "Brief of the Commonwealth" referred to at page 60 (*supra*) and the parts of the able brief of our learned brethren, Messrs. Charles C. McChord, and Edward W. Hines and their associates, which discuss the same matters considered in this petition.)

315 And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 24th day of March, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Letcher.

SAME
v.
SAME.

The Court being sufficiently advised it is considered that the motion and petition of appellant for a rehearing in the foregoing case be and the same are overruled.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 26th day of March, 1908, the following order was entered, to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Knott.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Letcher.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Judge Hobson delivered a dissenting opinion herein. The dissenting opinion by Judge Hobson, mentioned in foregoing order is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

316 Court of Appeals of Kentucky, March 26, 1908.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Dissenting Opinion by Judge Hobson.

When an act is not punishable under the law in existence when it is done, it cannot be made punishable by the Legislature by a law subsequently passed; and upon like principles, where an act is punishable in a certain way when it is done, the Legislature cannot by a subsequent law add to the punishment or penalty. The Legislature cannot deny to any one the equal protection of the laws; and in my judgment article three of the Revenue Act of 1906 is void, both on the ground that it is *ex post facto* legislation, and that it denies to the holders of land titles referred to the equal protection of the laws.

The act was approved March 15, 1906. It took effect about ninety days thereafter. The first section of the act makes it
317 the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which had been assessed or should have been assessed

against him or those under whom he claims, as of the 15th. day of September, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905. And if it had not been assessed for any of these years, the act made it his duty to assess the land and pay the taxes, interest and penalty therein provided for. His failure to do this is made a cause for the forfeiture of his title, but this forfeiture shall be extinguished if on or before March 1st, 1907, he lists the land and pays the taxes with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes. When land is sold for the non-payment of taxes, a penalty of fifteen per cent is added, and the taxes bear interest at the rate of ten per cent. So that, the meaning of the act is that the owner of land who had failed to list it for the years named must list it after the act takes effect and pay a penalty of fifteen per cent., also interest on the taxes at ten per cent per annum from the time he was delinquent, that is, from the time the land should have been assessed. By the law in force up to the time this act took effect, the owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any
318 time and pay the taxes without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under section 4241 of the Kentucky Statutes, he was liable to a penalty of twenty per cent., which went to the officer instituting the proceeding; but, even in this case, he was not liable for interest at ten per cent. on the taxes; and if he made the assessment voluntarily without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of twenty per cent. While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property and provide that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty, but it imposed the penalty upon all who are delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect. It is said that so much of the act as imposes the penalty for the past delinquency may be rejected, and that the balance of the act may stand; but this is not a case in which that rule can be applied,—for the reason that the act forfeits the title of all persons who had failed to list their land for the years
319 named, and the only way in which they can escape the forfeiture is by paying the taxes with interest and penalty. If they do not pay the taxes, interest and penalty, the forfeiture stands. If that part of the act which provides for the extinguishment of the forfeiture is invalid, then there is no way in which the owner can escape the forfeiture. Besides, this is an essential part of the whole scheme of the act, and it cannot be presumed that the Legislature would have passed the act without this. The forfeiture of the title of the owners is the purpose of the act. There could not be a clearer case of Legislative intention to punish retrospectively.

By the general law the person owning land at the time it should be assessed is not only liable for the taxes but remains bound there for; by this article the present owner's land is forfeited to the Com-

monwealth for the non-payment of taxes by the former owner. By the general law if the occupant of land pays the taxes thereon, he is entitled to recover of the owner the amount so paid with interest, and has a lien on the land therefor; by this article, the fact that the land has been listed for taxation and the taxes paid by the occupant, does not prevent the forfeiture as therein set out. By the general law land may be assessed retrospectively at any time not
320 later than five years but not to prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime; by this article the purchaser is required to pay the taxes with interest and penalty. By the general law if the owner sells the land after the 1st. of February of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it is the duty of the owner to pay the taxes; by this article the purchaser's title is forfeited if he does not pay them. By the general law where property has been sold for taxes, the owner may redeem it within two years; by this article the owner forfeits his title to the land if he fails to assess it and pay the taxes thereon as therein provided. By the general law if the owner fails to assess his property, it may be assessed retrospectively, but the taxes are then collected as other taxes; by this article the taxes are not collected as other taxes, but must be paid at once with interest and penalties to avoid a forfeiture of the title. By section four of this article, before the defendant may redeem, he must pay not only the amount of unpaid taxes charged, but those that ought to have been charged against those under whom he claims for fifty years preceding the filing of the counterclaim. No such provision is found in the general law relating to other property, and there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property, and the pay-
321 ment of the taxes by each claimant where there are two claimants to it.

A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States.

For these reasons I dissent from the opinion of the Court.

Wm. J. Hendrick, Hoppin & Berard, Hazelrigg, Chenault & Hazelrigg; Jno. H. Hendrick, R. L. Miller, for Appellant.

Hager & Stewart, T. H. Paynter, W. H. Wadsowrth, D. W. Baird, Z. T. Vinson, E. W. Hines, C. C. McChord, N. B. Hays, Att'y Gen'l; C. H. Morris, for Appellee.

322 Be it remembered that on the 13th day of July, 1908, there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, an Assignment of Errors, and which are hereto attached and are as follows:

323 Supreme Court of the United States.

No. 124.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Assignment of Errors.

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Plaintiff in Error in the above entitled cause, complains of the judgment rendered therein by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and for Error therein assigns the following:

First. The Court erred in affirming the judgments of the Pike County, Floyd County, Letcher County and Knott County Circuit Courts, the judgments of each of said Circuit Courts having been reviewed and affirmed on this Appeal.

Second. The Court erred in upholding the validity of Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, of the Legislature of Kentucky:

(1) Because said Article III violates the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky of December 18, 1789.

(2) Because said Article III violates the provisions of the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States requiring due process of law.

(3) Because said Article III violates §10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States, which declares that no State shall pass any bill of attainder or ex post facto law.

324 (4) Because said Article III violates §10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of Contracts.

(5) Because said Article III violates the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall deprive any person of property without due process of law nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Third. Because that irrespective of the invalidity of said provisions of Article III of said Act this suit by the plaintiff herein against this defendant violates the aforesaid Sections, Article and Amendment of the Constitution of the United States because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid so far as the same are applicable to this defendant; if any of said provisions are valid with respect to this defendant; and this defendant has been guilty of no wrong and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defendant's title or claim to any of said lands even if said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act were valid.

Fourth. Because said Article III is an act of spoliation and law-

less confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government.

HOPPIN & BERARD,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Filed July 13, 1908.

Att:
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

325 And on said date there was filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a Petition for a Writ of Error, and which is attached hereto and is as follows:

326 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

No. 124.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Petition for Writ of Error and Appeal.

The above named Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation conceiving itself ag-rieved by the decision made and judgment entered by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the cause of the above named plaintiff in error against the above named defendant in error in said Court of Appeals at its September Term 1907, to-wit, on December 20th, 1907, said decision and judgment being rendered in four cases heard together and between the same parties, said Court being the highest Court of the State of Kentucky and the court of last resort for the hearing and determination of said cause in which cause was drawn in question the validity of a statute of the State of Kentucky, viz, Article III of the Act of March 15th, 1906 of the Legislature of Kentucky upon the ground that it is repugnant to the Constitution of the United States, is violative of the compact between Kentucky and Virginia of December 18th, 1789, is violative of the law requiring due process of law, and violates the law prohibiting the
327 State from passing *ex post facto* laws, from passing laws impairing the obligation of contracts and for other reasons specified in the assignment of errors filed herewith, and under which Constitution of the United States and laws thereunder, the plaintiff in error claimed protection, but the benefit of which is denied to the said plaintiff in error by the decision aforesaid, now wherefore, it presents its petition and assignment of errors and prays that this appeal be allowed and a writ or error issue out of the Supreme Court of the United States, to said Court of Appeals of Kentucky to the end that the transcript of the record, proceedings and papers in said matter may be removed to the said Supreme Court of the United States

and the errors complained of may be examined and corrected and the judgment and decision aforesaid of said Court of Appeals be reviewed and reversed.

WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
HOPPIN & BERARD,
J. H. HAZELRIGG,
Attorneys for Plaintiff in Error.

Filed Jul- 13, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

328 And on said date there was filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a Writ of Error from the Supreme Court of the United States, to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and allowed by the Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and which is attached hereto, and is as follows:

329 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The President of the United States to the Honorable Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, Greeting:

Because in the record and proceedings, as also in the rendition of the judgment of a plea which is in the said Court of Appeals, before you or some of you, being the highest court of law or equity of the said State in which a decision could be had in the suit between the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, appellant, and The Commonwealth of Kentucky, appellee, No. 124, wherein was drawn in question the validity of a statute or constitution of or an authority exercised under said State of Kentucky on the ground of their being repugnant to the Constitution or laws of the United States and the decision was in favor of such their validity, or wherein was drawn in question the construction of a clause of the Constitution of the United States and the decision was against the title, right, privilege or exemption specially set up or claimed under such clause of the said Constitution, a manifest error hath happened, to the great damage of the said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, as by its complaint appears, we, being willing that error, if any hath been, should be duly corrected and full and speedy justice done to the parties aforesaid in this behalf, do command you, if judgment therein be given, that then, under your seal, distinctly and openly, you send the record and proceedings aforesaid, with all things concerning the same, to the Supreme Court of the United States, together with this writ, so that you have the same at Washington within thirty days from the date hereof, in said Supreme Court, to be then and there held, that, the record and proceedings aforesaid being inspected, the said Supreme Court may cause further to be done therein to correct the error what of right and according to the laws and customs of the United States shall be done.

330 Witness the Honorable Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States, the 11th day of July, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and thirty-third.

[Seal 6th Circuit Court, Eastern Ky. Dis., U. S. of America.]

CHAS. N. WIARD,
Clerk U. S. Circuit Court, Eastern District of Kentucky, at Frankfort,
By E. H. COLEMAN, *D. C.*

Allowed by:

ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Filed July 13th, 1908.
Att:

NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

331 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a Writ of Error Bond and also a Power of Attorney from the American Surety Company of New York to William J. Hendrick, and which are in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

332 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

No. 124.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Know all men by these presents that Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, principal, and the American Surety Company of New York, surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the sum of one thousand ($1,000) dollars, to be paid to the obligees herein; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us, jointly and severally, and our and each of our successors, heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 13th day of July, 1908.

Whereas the above named Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation hath prosecuted a writ of error from the Supreme Court of the United States to reverse the judgment rendered in the above entitled cause by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky:

Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that
333 if the above-named Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation shall prosecute its said writ of error to effect and answer all

costs if it shall fail to make good its plea, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION.
AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
By WM. J. HENDRICK,
Attorney in Fact.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of and approved by:
ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Filed July 13, 1908.
Att.:
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

334 American Surety Company of New York.

Capital $2,500,000.

Know all men by these presents:

That the American Surety Company of New York, a corporation of the State of New York, of No. 100 Broadway, in the City of New York, in said State, has made, constituted and appointed, and by these presents does hereby make, constitute and appoint Wm. J. Hendrick, of #2 Rector Street, New York, N. Y. its true, sufficient and lawful attorney, with full power and authority to make, execute and deliver, for it, in its name and in its behalf, as surety, a bond or undertaking as follows:

A bond for One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) on behalf of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation on a writ of error from the Court of Appeals of Kentucky to the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation against the Commonwealth of Kentucky, No. 124, hereby giving its said attorney full power and authority to do everything whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done for the purpose of making, executing and delivering such obligation as fully as the officers of said American Surety Company of New York could do if personally present, and hereby ratifying and confirming all that its
335 attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof, but reserving to itself full power of substitution and revocation.

In witness whereof, the said American Surety Company of New York has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be duly executed by its proper officers at the City of Cincinnati, State of Ohio, on this 11th day of July, 1908.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.
[SEAL.] By W. S. DIGGS, *Resident Vice-President.*

Attest:
E. P. MOORE,
Resident Assistant Sec'ry.

At a regular meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the American Surety Company of New York, held at the office of the Company at No. 100 Broadway, in the City of New York, on the seventh day of November, 1906, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That one of the Resident Vice-Presidents and one of the Resident Assistant Secretaries of this Company at Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, be and they hereby are authorized and empowered to make, execute and deliver, in behalf of the Company, unto such person or persons in the State of Kentucky as they
336 may select, its power of attorney constituting and appointing each such person its Attorney in Fact, with full power and authority to make, execute and deliver, for it, in its name and in its behalf, as surety, any particular bond or undertaking that may be required in the State of Kentucky, the nature of such bond or undertaking to be in each instance specified in such power of attorney."

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

I, F. B. Holdridge, Assistant Secretary of the American Surety Company of New York, hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing resolution with the original thereof, as recorded in the Minute Book of said Company, and that the same is a correct and true transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original resolution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Company at the City of New York, this 15th day of November, 1906.

[SEAL.] F. B. HOLDRIDGE,
Assistant Secretary.

STATE OF OHIO,
County of Hamilton, ss:

337 On this day personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, in and for the County aforesaid, W. S. Diggs and E. P. Moore who, being duly sworn by me, did depose and say that they are respectively a Resident Vice-President and a Resident Assistant Secretary, at the City of Cincinnati, of the American Surety Company of New York; and they, as such Resident Vice-President and Resident Assistant Secretary, respectively, did thereupon acknowledge and deliver the foregoing instrument of writing as and for the act and deed of the American Surety Company of New York.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of July, 1908.

[SEAL.] JNO. P. RYAN,
Notary Public.

My commission expires M'ch 17, 1909.

Filed Jul- 13, 1908.

NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

Form G 452 500 11-06.

23—223

338 And on said date there was filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals the Original Citation with proof of service endorsed thereon, and which is attached hereto and is as follows, to-wit:

339 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The President of the United States to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Greeting:

You are hereby cited and admonished to be and appear at the Supreme Court of the United States, to be holden at Washington, within thirty days from the date hereof, pursuant to a writ of error filed in the clerk's office of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky, wherein the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation is plaintiff in error and you are defendant in error No. 124, to show cause, if any there be, why the judgment rendered against the said plaintiff in error, as in the said writ mentioned, should not be corrected and why speedy justice should not be done *by* the parties in that behalf.

Witness the Honorable Edward C. O'Rear, Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, this 13th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

I accept the service of this citation.
July 13, 1908. JAS. BREATHITT,
Attorney General of Kentucky.

Filed July 13, 1908.
Att.:
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

340 THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
The Court of Appeals, sct:

Pursuant to a writ of Error issued out of the United States Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky on the 11th day of July 1908 and directed to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky and in obedience to the command thereof, I, Napier Adams, Clerk of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, do herewith transmit to the Supreme Court of the United States a duly certified transcript of the record and all proceedings of the Court, in the within entitled cause, with all things concerning the same, together with the original writ of Error and citation, with acceptance of service thereof hereto attached.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and attached my official seal. Done at the Capitol at Frankfort on this the 3rd day of Aug. A. D., 1908.

[Seal Kentucky Court of Appeals.]

NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Endorsed on cover: File No. 21,288. Kentucky Court of Appeals. Term No. 223. The Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, plaintiff in error, vs. The Commonwealth of Kentucky. Filed August 5, 1908. File No. 21,288.

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, [redacted] 1906.

No. [redacted] 48.

THE EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

FILED AUGUST 5, 1906.

(21,239.)

(21,289.)

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1909.

No. 224.

THE EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

INDEX.

	Original.	Print.
Caption	1	1
Certified copy of judgment of Pike circuit court	2	1
Statement	27	14
Summons on appeal (Pike county)	28	14
Sheriff's return	29	15
Summons on appeal (Franklin county)	30	15
Acceptance of service by Attorney General	31	15
Transcript from Pike circuit court	33	16
Petition	33	16
Warning order	112	48
Exhibit No. 1—Patent to John Walker *et al.*, December 16, 1789	116	49
No. 2—Patent to John Craig, assignee, &c., February 4, 1790	117	49
No. 3—Patent to John Craig, assignee, &c., February 2, 1790	119	50
No. 4—Patent to Duvall & Marshall, December 14, 1789	120	51
No. 5—Patent to Richard Adams, February 24, 1790	122	52
No. 6—Patent to John Craig, assignee, &c., February 4, 1790	124	53
No. 7—Patent to May & Ross, April 11, 1794	126	53
No. 8—Patent to John Craig, assignee, &c., February 4, 1790	128	54

JUDD & DETWEILER (INC.), PRINTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., SEPTEMBER 16, 1909.

	Original.	Print
Exhibit No. 9—Patent to John Craig, assignee, &c., February 2, 1790	129	54
No. 10—Patent to John Craig, assignee, &c., February 4, 1790	130	55
No. 11—Patent to Benj. Robinson *et al.*, Jan. 21, 1792	132	56
No. 12—Patent to Weaglesworth & Young, January 21, 1792	134	56
No. 13—Survey for Michael Ryon, May 14, 1787	135	57
No. 14—Patent to Wm. Robinson *et al.*, Jan. 21, 1792	137	58
No. 15—Patent to Boudain & Young, March 8, 1793	139	59
No. 16—Patent to James Garrard, October 19, 1789	141	59
No. 17—Patent to Michael O'Meally, February 20, 1792	143	60
No. 18—Patent to Michael O'Meally, February 20, 1792	145	61
No 19—Patent to Michael O'Meally, February 20, 1792	147	61
No 20—Patent to Henry & Smith, August 20, 1796	149	62
No. 21—Patent to Benj. Haskell, assignee, &c., February 16, 1797	152	63
No. 22—Patent to Geo. Lewis, assignee, &c., October 16, 1795	154	64
Order entering the appearance of C. B. Hillhouse	156	65
Order filing motion to strike	156	65
Motion to strike	157	65
Order filing motion to strike by Hillhouse	158	66
Motion to strike	159	66
Order filing demurrer by Hillhouse	160	67
Demurrer	160	67
Order filing demurrer by Eastern Kentucky Coal Land Corporation	161	67
Demurrer	162	67
Order filing special demurrer	163	68
Special demurrer	163	68
Order filing special demurrer by Hillhouse	164	69
Special demurrer	164	69
Order entering appearance of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation	165	69
Order filing demurrer of Van Camp, Pickerill & Hughes	165	70
Demurrer of Van Camp *et al.*	166	70
Motion by Twyman to paragraph petition	167	70
Order filing motion to elect by Twyman	167	71
Motion to elect	168	71
Order filing demurrers by Taylor	169	71
Demurrer of Taylor	169	72
Special demurrer of Taylor	170	72
Motion to strike by Taylor	171	73
Answer of Twyman	172	73
Order setting for eighth day of October term, 1907	183	78
Order filing report of attorney for non-resident	184	78
Report of attorney for non-residents	184	78
Motion by Twyman as to action on motions to paragraph and elect	192	82
Demurrer of plaintiff to answer of Twyman	193	82
Demurrer of Twyman to petition	194	83
Answer of Taylor	196	84

	Original.	Print.
Order filing reports of attorney for non-residents, &c	204	87
Demurrer of plaintiff to answer of Taylor	208	89
Order overruling as to first and sustained as to second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth paragraphs	209	89
Order filing answer and cross-petition of Hillhouse	209	89
Answer and cross-petition of Hillhouse	210	89
Order filing answer and cross-petition of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation	211	90
Answer and cross-petition of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation	212	90
Order taking allegations of petition as true as to Hughes, Pickerill, and Van Camp	221	95
Demurrer to answer and cross-petition by Hillhouse	222	95
Demurrer of Mayo *et al*	223	95
Motion to strike by Mayo *et al*	224	96
Demurrer of plaintiff to answer and cross-petition of defendant	226	96
Motion to strike by plaintiff	227	97
Demurrer by Mayo *et al*	228	97
Motion to strike by plaintiff	229	98
Motion to strike by Mayo *et al*	230	98
Demurrer sustained to second and third paragraphs of answer and cross-petition of Hillhouse	232	99
Demurrer sustained to answer and cross-petition in so far as it affects Mayo *et al*	233	99
Set down for hearing tenth day, February term, 1908	234	100
Passed until February 14, 1908	235	100
Order tendering and offering to file amended answer and cross-petition	235	100
Amended answer and cross-petition of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation	237	101
Amended answer and cross-petition by Hillhouse	246	105
Order filing exceptions to evidence of defendants, &c	248	106
Exceptions	249	106
Order filing exceptions of defendants	250	107
Order sustaining demurrer to answer of Twyman	251	107
Depositions for plaintiff	252	108
Notice to take depositions	252	108
Testimony of J. R. Thomas	253	108
Notice to take testimony, &c	263	112
Testimony of K. F. Keathley	265	113
George Pinson, Jr	268	114
J. A. Scott	270	115
W. J. Keel	274	117
Trimble Leslie	276	118
L. H. Lawson	278	119
R. Hatcher	279	119
I. B. Sanders	281	120
H. S. Damron	283	121
Wm. M. Smith	292	125
J. S. Cline	296	126
Instructions	300	128
Verdict	302	129
Judgment	302	129

	Original.	Print
Schedule	335	142
Clerk's certificate	336	142
Order advancing and submitting cases	338	143
Judgment	338	143
Opinion of the court	339	144
Assignment of errors	347	147
Petition for writ of error	350	148
Writ of error	353	149
Writ of error bond	356	150
Original citation, with acceptance of service	363	153
Clerk's certificate	364	153

1 THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

Pleas Before the Honorable the Court of Appeals at the Capitol at Frankfort, on the 20th Day of June, A. D. 1908.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Appeal from Pike Circuit Court.

Be it remembered that on the 20th day of February, 1908, the appellant by its attorneys filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, a copy of the judgment herein, and which is in words and figures as follows to-wit:

2 Pike Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & C. B. HILLHOUSE, etc., Defendants.

Judgment.

This cause coming on to be heard, at the regular call of the Docket, at the regular February Term of the Pike Circuit Court, to-wit: February 14, 1908, whereupon came the plaintiff, by the Commonwealth's Attorney, and announced ready for trial; also came the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, by counsel, and announced ready for trial.

Thereupon came the following jury, to-wit:

M. C. Thornbury, H. M. Smith, Calvin Runyon, Mont Bevins, Calvin Taylor, Bud Maynard, Jerry Smith, Ulysses Hatfield, Charley Barrett, Bart Owens, Russell Howard, and T. B. Campbell, lawful citizens, residents and house keepers of Pike county, and otherwise qualified as jurors, and being duly selected, summoned, empaneled and accepted, were sworn in the manner prescribed by law, thereupon the attorney for the commonwealth stated the case for the plaintiff and counsel for the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse then stated the case for the Defendants, A. E. Auxier the Attorney for non resident defendants being present.

3 Thereupon the Plaintiffs to maintain the issues upon its part introduced its evidence to the jury, at the close of which the defendants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse offered to read as evidence to the jury the entire record in the Pike County and Circuit courts in the matter of the application by said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to have

listed and have assessed the properties referred to; to the reading of which the Plaintiff objected, the court sustained the objections, and said defendants excepted.

The said defendants offering no other evidence and no evidence being offered on behalf of defendants constructively summoned the court instructed the jury in writing, and the jury after hearing the evidence introduced by the parties and the instructions of the court and the argument of the counsel retired and presently returned into the court the following verdict: endorsed upon the instructions:

We the jury agree and find for the Plaintiff and against all the defendants.

M. C. THORNSBURY,
One of the Jury.

And thereupon this cause is now submitted for judgment and the court being sufficiently advised upon the pleadings, exhibits, proof and verdict of the jury above set out, finds decrees, and adjudges that the defendants and each of them, and those by through and under whom they claim failed to list *their* assessment and taxation the lands in said petition and hereinafter described as of the 15th of September, 1901, and the 15th day of Sept. 1902, and the 15th day of September 1903, the 1st day of Sept. 1904, the 1st day of September 1905, and also failed to pay the taxes
4 charged and which should have been charged against them and those under whom they claim, as the owner and claimant thereof, upon said date for each and all of said years and said defendants, and each and all of them and those by through and under whom they claim are adjudged and decreed to be delinquent.

It is further ordered and adjudged and decre-d that the title and claim of each and all the defendants and those by through and under whom they claim to the lands in the petition and hereinafter described by through and under the patent and survey in the petition, and hereinafter described be and the same is now hereby forfeited and said title and claim thereto is now transferred to and vested in the commonwealth.

The patents and survey title and claim under which is hereby adjudged to be forfeited and adjudged vested in the commonwealth and lands therein described are as follows, to-wit:

I Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 7,537 acres by survey bearing date the 17th, day of April 1787, which was granted by the commonwealth of Virginia, to John Walker, Robert Johnson, and Ruebin Twimanby by letters patent bearing date the 16th, day of December 1789, a copy of which said patent marked exhibit No. I, is filed herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land now w-olely or partly in the county of Pike state of Kentucky but at the time of said survey in the county of Bourbon Sta-e of Virginia is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the south side of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth to-wit:

5 Beginning at two poplars and hickory on the bank of Sandy where the county line strikes said Sandy river, thence down Sandy north, 20 West 160 poles West 20 poles South 50 poles West 30 poles north 60 and west 40 poles, north 32, west 160 poles, north 85, west 160 poles, to the mouth of a branch, north 18, east 60 poles, north 55 west 80 poles, south 35, west 520 poles, to two ashes, sugar tree Lynn, leaving Sandy and running south, 45, west 1101¾ poles to two white oakes; thence south 45, east 1131 poles to a chestnut; north 45, east 1101¾ poles to the beginnign." Which said patent is recorded in the land office of ——— Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 354.

Tract 2.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 4060 acres by survey bearing date the 16th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Va. to John Craig by letters, patent bearing date the 4th day of Feb. 1790, a copy of which said patent marked exhibit No. 2" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the tim- of said survey, in the County of Bourbon, State of Va., is, *is* and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being on the county of Bourbon, on the southwest side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth to-wit:

"Beginning at the lower side at the mouth of Craigs Creek on the bank of Sandy at a poplar and ash; thence down Sandy and binding thereon North 15, East 240 poles; North 85, West 100 poles;

South 42 west 92 poles; south 60, west 52 poles, south 73,

6 West 86 poles North 20, West 280 poles; North 56, West 360 poles; North 45, West 180 poles North 25, West 204 poles to two sugar trees; thence South 45, West 530 poles to a stake; thence North 45; East 541 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the land office of Kentucky in Book 12, of Va. Grants, page 352.

Tract III.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,940 acres by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787 which was granted by the Commonwealth of Va. to John Craig by letters patent, bearing date the 2nd day of Feb. 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "exhibit No. 3" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Va., is, and in said survey, and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon on the South west side of Big Sandy River and bounded as followeth to wit:

"Beginning at the lower corner on Sandy at said Walker's survey of 4060 acres at two sugar trees; thence down Sandy as it meanders North 35, East 114 poles; North 5, West 234 poles; North 25, West

160 poles; North 75, West 140 poles; North 40, West 212 poles to the mouth of Elkhorn; North 50 West 108 poles; North 65, West 170 poles; North 45, West 180 poles; North 60, West 80
7 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory, and Lynn; thence South 45, West 672 poles to a white oak; thence south 45, East 1180 poles crossing Elkhorn to a stake corner to said Walker's 4060 acres survey; thence with the line of said survey North 45, East 530 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the land Office of Kentucky in Book 12, in (Va.) Grants, page 348.

Tract IV.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Va. to Daniel Duvall and Charles Marshall by letters patent bearing date the 14th day of Dec., 1789, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 4" is filed herewith as part her-of, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon state of Va., is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

"Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big ——, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at the upper corner at the bank of Sandy of a survey of 4,060 acres made in the name of Merry Walker; said survey is the upper survey on Sandy that was made for said Walker by virtue of part of his entry of 162,518 acres entry that was not withdrawn to begin at the lower side of the mouth of Craigs
8 Creek at an ash and poplar; thence up Sandy with its meanders; South 26, east 160 poles North 68 east 160 poles; South 35, east 120 poles; to two ashes a sugar tree and lynn, this being the lower corner on Sandy of a survey made for John Walker & Co., that was located in the same place that John Fowler's entry was withdrawn from; thence with the line of said survey South 45, west 1191¾ poles to two white oaks; thence with another of his lines south 45 degrees, east 1131 poles to a chestnut tree; thence south 45 degrees, west 1969 poles to a stake; thence north 45 degrees west 1460 poles to two sugar trees in the line of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the middle of the said Walker's entry; thence with a line of the same north 45 degrees, east to the corner of the 20,000 acres surveyed by said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course to the corner of the first mentioned 4,060 acres survey, and with the line of the same the same course the whole amounting to 2,939¾ poles to the beginning which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 317.

Tract V.

That cerain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by Com'th of Va. to Richard Adams by letters patent bearing date the 24th day of Feb. 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked

Exhibit No. 5, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of
9 Kentucky but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

"Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit:

Beginning at the most westerly corner of Daniel Duvall's and Charles Marshall's survey of 20,000 acres at two sugar trees; thence with the line of the same, south 45 degrees, east 1460 poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees west 2191¾ poles to three chestnut trees; thence north 45°, west 1460 poles to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,191¾ poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 384.

Tract VI.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing twenty thousand (20,000) acres, by survey bearing date the 19th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit "No. 6," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

10 "Beginning at a white oak, it being the West corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and with the back line of said survey south 45 degrees, east 1180 poles to a 4060 acre survey of said Walker's and with the line back of said survey the same course 1200 poles to the south corner of said survey, two maples and poplar; thence South 45 degrees west 1344 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut; thence north 45 degrees, west 2,380 poles to two red oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 1,344 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

Tract VII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 40418 acres, by survey bearing date the 15th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to John May and David Ross, by letters patent bearing date the 11th day of April, 1794, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit "No. 7" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on Shelby's Creek, a western branch of Sandy, and bounded as follows, to wit:

"Beginning at two red oaks, this being the west corner of
11 a survey of 20,000 acres, made the 19th day of April, 1787, for Merry Walker; thence south 45 degrees, east 2380 poles to a sugar tree, poplar, and walnut, said Walker's south corner; thence south 45 degrees west 2717 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn at the head of a spring; thence north 45 degrees west 1120 poles to a large Lick, the same course continued in all 2,380 poles, crossing several branches of Shelby creek to two chestnut oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,717 poles crossing main Shelbys creek to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 514.

Tract VIII.

That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5000 acres, by survey bearing date the 22 day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 8." is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth to wit:

"Beginning at two chestnut oaks being the west corner of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the said entry; thence south
45 degrees, east 1,190 poles to a sugar tree; thence south
12 45 degrees, west 672 poles to a stake; thence north 45 degrees, west 1190 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 672 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

Tract IX.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5000 acres by survey bearing date the 23rd day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig by letters patent bearing date the 2nd day of February, 1790; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 9." is filed herewith as a part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth to wit:

"Beginning at a sugar tree, the east corner of said Walker's survey of 5000 acres, and with the line of said survey south 45 degrees, west 672 poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees, east 1,190 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 672 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar, and lynn; thence north 45 degrees, west 1,120 poles to a large Lick, continued in all 1190 poles to the beginning;" which

said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants page 350.

13 Tract X.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres by survey bearing date the 24th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 10," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the county of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as follows, to wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of said Walker's survey of 5000 acres, thence with said survey, south 45 degrees, east 1190 poles, crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to the west corner of another survey of 5000 acres in the name of said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course 1190 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 degrees, west 1,344 poles to two red oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 2380 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 1344 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Va.) Grants page 211.

14 Tract XI.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 14,280 acres, by survey bearing date the 13th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 11," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the Big Sandy River, and bounded as followeth to wit:

"Beginning at a walnit, sugar tree, hickory, and lynn, lower corner of an entry of 162,518 acres in the name of Merry Walker; thence with the lower line of said entry south 45 degrees, west 2,500 poles crossing Shelby creek to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 1024 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,200 poles to three sugar trees on the bank of Sandy; thence up Sandy as it meanders south 246 poles, south 85, east 172 poles, north 70 degrees east 236 poles, south 20 degrees east 80 poles, south 35 degrees; west 140 poles; south 45 degrees, east 196 poles, south 30 degrees, east 160 poles; north 35 degrees, east 100 poles to the mouth of Shelby's creek, continued 180 poles further south 80

degrees, east 72 poles; south 60 degrees, east 160 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office
15 of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 376.

Tract XII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 16000 acres, by survey bearing the 3rd day of March, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John W. Eaglesworth and Richard Young by letters patent bearing date the 21 day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 12," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, state of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, the south corner of Benjamin Roberson and Richard Young and John Roberson survey of 14,280 acres, and in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line south 45 degrees, west 2,500 poles; crossing several small branches of Shelby's creek to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, west 1,024 poles to two chestnut oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,500 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 degrees, east 1,024 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.), grants, page 515.

16 Tract XIII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 10,000 acres by survey bearing date the 14th day of May, 1787, which was surveyed in the name of Mitchael Ryon, a copy of which said survey marked "Exhibit No. 13," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as follows, to-wit:

"Beginning at two sugar trees being the south corner of I. Weaglesworth and Richard Young's survey of 16,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of a 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line; south 45 degrees, west 1000 poles to a white oak; thence north 45 degrees; west 1,600 poles; to two chestnut trees; thence north 45 degrees, east 1000 poles to a white oak; thence south 45 degrees, east 576 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's west corner, and with their line same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning"; which said survey is recorded in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Bourbon County, Kentucky, in Book "A" of surveys page 73.

Tract XIV.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 15,246 acres by survey bearing date the first day of May, 1787, which was granted

by the Commonwealth of Virginia to William Roberson, Ben-
17 jamin Roberson, Michael Roberson Jr., John Roberson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Mitchael Robinson, and Henry Roberson, James Roberson, John Robinson, William McGee, and Thomas McGee by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 14," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon State of Virginia, is, and said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth to wit:

"Beginning at a sugar tree, lower corner of Benjamin Robinson, and Company's survey of 14,280 acres; thence with the lower line of said survey, south 45 degrees, west 2,200 to their west corner; two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 1,108 and 8 poles to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees east 2,200 poles to a poplar; thence south 45 degrees, east 1108 and 8 poles to the beginning"; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.), Grants, page 379.

Tract XV.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 5th day of May, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to Preeson Boudain and Richard Young by letters patent bearing date the 8th day of March, 1793, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 15" is filed
18 herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, state of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy River, and bounded as followeth to-wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of Benjamin Robinson and Co.'s survey of 14,280 acres and corner to Weaglesworth and Young's survey of 16,000 acres thence with said Weaglesworth and Young's line; south 45 degrees west 1,300 poles to a sugar tree; thence north 45 degrees west 615 3/10 poles to a poplar; thence north 45 degrees, east 1300/ poles crossing some small branches to two white oaks in the line of William Robinson & Company's survey of 15246 acres; thence with the line of said survey, south 45 degrees, east 615 3/10 poles to the beginning"; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 34.

Tract XVI.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 23,250 acres by survey bearing date the 15th day of Sept., 1788 which is granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to James Garrard, by letters patent bearing date the 19th day of October, 1789, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 16", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of

Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and
19 patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the west side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth to wit:

"Beginning at a poplar, the north corner of William Roberson and Company's survey of 15,246 acres; thence south 45 degrees west 2200 poles to said Robertson and Company west corner at two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, west 1480 poles to a poplar, ash and sugar tree; thence north 45 degrees east 2,020 poles to three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut trees standing on the bank of Sandy immediately below the mouth of Bear creek; thence up Sandy and binding thereon 1,250 poles on a reduced line to a buckeye and sugar tree; thence leaving Sandy and running south 3 degrees, west 530 poles to the beginning"; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.), Grants, page 339.

Tract XVII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 30,000 acres by survey bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Meally by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of Feb. 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 17," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon (formerly
20 Fayette in the District of Kentucky) on the Louvisa river, a fork of Sandy, the waters of Ohio, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at the upper corner of John Walker and Company's survey of 7,537 acres at two poplars and an ash on the west bank of said river, and running down meanders of said river and binding on the same 1770 poles to a poplar and ash, the upper corner of Merry Walker's survey of 4,060 acres; thence north 45 degrees, east 3,488 poles crossing the river and a large branch to an ash and sugar tree; thence south 45 degrees east 1,460 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 degrees, west 3,287 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the beginning"; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) grants, Page 396.

Tract XVIII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 30,000 acres by survey bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788 which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Mitchael O'Meally by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of Feb., 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 18" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of

Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, and District of Kentucky, on the Louvisa fork of Sandy river, the waters of the
21 Ohio, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at the lower end of said Smith's 30,000 acres survey No. 1 at a poplar and ash, corner to a survey and to a survey made in the name of Merry Walker of 4,060 acres, and on the west bank of said river in the bottom and running down the meanders of Sandy on the west side and binding on the same 2,950 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, on the lower corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and runneth thence north 45 degrees, east 1920 poles crossing said river to two sugar trees; thence south 45 degrees, east 2/380 poles to a white oak; thence south 45 degrees west 2,116 poles crossing a large creek and a river to the beginning"; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 392.

Tract XIX.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres by survey bearing date the 20th day of March, 1788 which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Mitchael O'Meally by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of Feb., 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 19," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and
22 patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon and District of Kentucky, in the forks of Main Sandy river and the Louvisa on John's Creek, a branch of Louvisa river, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

Beginning at two beech trees, and maple corner to said Smith's survey No. 7; thence south 60, west 800 poles to two beech trees and maple; thence north 30 degrees west 1000 poles to a beech and black oak, corner to said Smith's survey No. 1, and with the line of same, north 60 degrees, east 800 poles to a walnut and black oak, corner to said Smith's surveys No. 1 and 7, and with a line of the seventh south 30 degrees east 1,000 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in book 14, of (Va.) grants, page 584.

Tract XX.

All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, west of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Louvisa fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy river of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 150,000 acres by survey bearing date the 17th day of Dec., 1795, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Henry and Alexandria Smith by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of August 1796, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 20" is filed herewith as part hereof and which said

tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but in said survey and patent stated to be in the
23 County of Russell, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Russell, and is bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning on the east bank of Great Sandy river at the junction of Russell and Louvisa branches which form it at a sycamore tree marked as a corner and running thence up the Louvisa or northeasterly branch on the east side binding thereon according to its several courses and meanders 2,100 poles to a buckeye, a sugar tree, and large poplar tree standing on the bank at the lower end of a bottom some distance below the *the* mouth of the first branch that empties below Grapevine on the same side, which tree was marked as a corner by Henry Smith in February, 1795, and running thence south 63 degrees, east 4,210 poles to pointers; thence north 2,960 poles to a stake to a line of Wm. Merritt's survey of 100,000 acres with the lines thereof; north 63 degrees, west 2,000 poles to a white oak and north 45 degrees, east 3,050 poles to an ash, a buckeye, a poplar and cluster of sycamore trees standing on the bank of that branch of Sandy which separates Russell from Wythe and Kenhava Counties about a computed mile above the mouth of a creek which empties on the South side called Blackbury, which were marked by Henry Smith at the time aforesaid and since by French Mason as *teh* lower corner to Merritt's said survey and one of the sycamores with the letters "F. M."; thence down the last mentioned branch of Sandy, binding thereon the South side according to its several courses and meanders 8,076 poles to an elm birch, marked
24 as a corner standing on the south bank of the said branch 49 poles below the mouth of a creek that empties thereinto on the south side, called Comforts Creek, which trees are also a corner to survey made for Alexander Walcott; thence with a line of the last mentioned survey; south 13 degrees, west 7480 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 34, page 505.

(21.)

All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, west of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Levisa Fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy river, of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 300,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 28th day of November, 1795, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of February, 1797, a copy of which said patent, marked "Exhibit No. 21" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but in said survey and patent said to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Russell, adjoining Jesse Evan's survey of 180,000 acres, and is bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a chestnut and chestnut oak, the second corner to Jesse Evan's said survey which stand 3,942 poles north of the head of Stock Creek at which a lynn and three poplars marked as a corner stands, and with lines of the aforesaid survey N. 57 degrees, E. 3,216 poles to a maple and two chestnuts marked "J. G.", N. 11 degrees, E. 7,160 poles to a white oak and Spanish oak marked "J. G.", N. 67 degrees, E. 2,634 poles passing a corner of said Evan's survey *at* 1,400 poles to three poplars and a sugar tree, corner to Richard Smith's survey of 200,000 acres; N. 52 degrees, W. 8,220 poles to a red oak and two beeches marked "J. G.", and thence S. 14,780 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 38, page 1.

Tract XXII.

That certain tract of parcel of land containing 8,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 25th day of April, 1789, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to George Lewis, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of October, 1795, a copy of which said patent, marked "Exhibit No. 22," is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a white oak, corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line; thence North 45 degrees, west 1,600 poles with said Ryon's line to his corner, two chestnut trees; thence south 45 degrees, west 800 poles to a sugar tree, corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey; thence with the line of said survey; south 45 degrees, east 1,600 poles to the beginning" corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line; thence with his line, north 45 degrees, east 800 poles to the beginning;" which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in book 5, of Grants, page 213.

All other questions not herein specifically adjudged, are reserved for further adjudication.

To this judgment, the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, object and except.

Pike Circuit Court.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike, set:

I, J. B. Polley, clerk of Pike Circuit —, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the judgment as called for wherein the Commonwealth of Kentucky is Plaintiff

and the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation &c., are Defendants as appears to me of record in my said office.

Witness my hand this Feb. 27th, 1908.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Fee for copy $7.20.

27 and with said copy of judgment there was filed a statement and which is in words and figures as follows, to wit:

Kentucky Court of Appeals.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Statement.

The judgment appealed from was rendered by the Pike Circuit Court at its February term 1908 on the 14th day of February 1908, and will be found on page — of the transcript hereafter to be filed, copy of which is filed with this statement.

The Clerk of the Court of Appeals will issue summons on this appeal to the counties of Franklin and Pike.

JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Counsel for Appellant.

28 And on said statement an appeal was granted by the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, and a summons and copy on same issued to the counties of Franklin and Pike respectively and which are in words and figures as follows to-wit:

Summons on Appeal.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to the Sheriff of Pike County, Greeting:

We command you to summon Commonwealth of Kentucky to appear before the Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol in Frankfort on the first day of their next April Term, to show cause, if any it can, why a judgment obtained by it in the Pike Circuit Court against Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation at its February Term, 1908, should not be reversed for the errors therein contained; as we from its complaint are informed, and have then and there this writ.

Witness, Napier Adams, Clerk of said Court, at the Capitol in Frankfort, this 29 day of February, 1908.

NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*
—— ——, *D. C.*

29 On the back of said summons appear the following endorsements:

Court of Appeals. Eastern Ky. Coal Land Corporation vs. Com'th. Summons. One copy. To April term, 1908. Pike County.

On said summons appears the following return:

Executed the within summons on Com'th of Ky. by delivering a true copy thereof to J. F. Butler, Com'w'th Att'y for Pike Co., this 9 day of March, 1908.

JAS. A. SCOTT, *S. P. C.*
DAN SYCK, *D. S.*

30 The summons issued to Franklin County is as follows:

Summons on Appeal.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to the Sheriff of Franklin County, Greeting:

We command you to summon Commonwealth of Kentucky to appear before the Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, at the Capitol in Frankfort on the first day of their next April Term, to show cause, if any it can, why a judgment obtained by it in the Pike Circuit Court against Eastern Kentucky Coal Land Corporation at its February Term, 1908, should not be reversed for the errors therein contained; as we from its complaint are informed, and have then and there this writ.

Witness, Napier Adams, Clerk of said Court, at the Capital in Frankfort, this 29 day of February, 1908.

NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*
——— ———, *D. C.*

31 On the back of said summons to Franklin County appear the following endorsements to-wit:

Court of Appeals. Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation vs. Com'th. Summons. On- copy. To April Term, 1908. Franklin County.

The following return appears on the back of the said summons:

"I accept service of this summons, this February 29th, 1908.

JAS. BREATHITT,
Att'y General."

32 An- afterwards on the 7th day of March, 1908, the appellant by its attorney filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a transcript of the record herein, and which is in words and figures as follows to-wit:

33 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
Pike Circuit Court:

Petition in Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
against
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, a Corporation Created under the Laws of the State of Virginia; Charles B. Hillhouse, J. C. Twyman, Courtland Van Camp, Isaac L. Casey, Alfred Elmer Mills, Union Trust Company of Philadelphia, a Corporation Organized and Existing under and by Virtue of the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania; John V. Le Moyne, Hall J. Howe, Oliver T. Crane, Ebenezer Melvin, Eastern Kentucky Development Company, a Corporation Organized and Existing under and by Virtue of the Laws of New York; William Nelson Woodruff, Charles Seldon, George H. Taylor, Vidantees B. Ed-
34 wards, Trustee; Robert Fletcher Rogers, Thomas Dillen, Walter L. Richards, James W. Linville, Samuel Fox, Maria Fox, Elizabeth Lansdale, Robert Walsh, Joseph Walsh, A. M. Walsh, Isabelle Walsh, E. Walsh, Mariah Walsh, Thursa Walsh, Fannie Walsh, Oliver Walsh, Taylor Walsh, Hiram S. McConnell, John P. Sherwood, Mary E. Rinehart, Odella Craig, Mary A. Craig, Cordellia F. Combs, Mary H. Craig, Lide H. Craig, Rose K. Craig, Rose E. Craig, G. G. Hughes, W. N. Pickerill, W. T. Craig, Joseph D. Craig, A. W. McClure, Sallie Craig, E. T. Craig, and the Unknown Defendant and Unknown Defendants, the Unknown Owner and Unknown Owners, Unknown Claimant and Unknown Claimants of a Certain Tract or Tracts of Land, or a Part Thereof, or Interest Therein, by, Through, or under the Survey and Patents Hereinafter and in the Caption Hereof Stated, which Said Tracts of Land Lie Wholly or Partly within the County of Pike and State of Kentucky, and are More Fully
35 Described in the Following Surveys and Patents, To wit:

1st. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 7,537 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Walker, Robert Johnson and Reuben Rwyman, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of December, 1789, at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon and State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 354.

2nd. That certain tract or parcel of land containing 4,060 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1890, at the time of said sur-
36 vey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 352.

3rd. That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,940 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 2nd day of February, 1790, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 348.

4th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Daniel Duvall and Charles Marshall, by letters patent bearing date the 14th day of December, 1789, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County,
37 which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 317.

5th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Richard Adams, by letters patent bearing date the 24th day of February, 1790, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 384.

6th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 19th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in
38 the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

7th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 40,418 acres, by survey bearing date the 15th day of March, 1788, granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to John May and David Ross, by letters patent bearing date the 11th day of April, 1794, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in the County of Bourbon, State of Kentucky, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 514.

8th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 22nd day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, at the time of said sur-
39 vey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

9th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 23rd day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 2nd day of February, 1790, at the time of said survey

lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky in Book 12 *od* (Va.) Grants, page 350.

10th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 24th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Va.) Grants, page 211.

11th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 14,280 acres, by survey bearing date the 13th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson, by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 376.

12th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 16,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 3rd day of May, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Weaglesworth and Richard Young, by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 515.

13th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 10,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 14th day of May, 1787, surveyed in the name of Michael Ryon, which said survey is recorded in the records of the County Clerk's Office of Bourbon County, Kentucky, in Surveyor's Book "A", page 73, which said land at the time of said survey was in the County of Burbon, State of Virginia.

14th. That certain tract or parcel of land containing 15,246 acres, by survey bearing date the 1st day of May, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to William Robinson, Michael Robinson, Jr., John Robinson, Benjamin Robinson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Michael Robinson, Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee and Thomas McGee, by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 379.

15th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 5th day of May, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to Preeson Boudain and Richard Young, by letters patent bearing date the 8th day of March, 1793, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in the County of Bourbon,

State of Kentucky, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 34.

43 16th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 23,250 acres, by survey bearing date the 15th day of September, 1788, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to James Garrard, by letters patent bearing date the 19th day of October, 1789, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 339.

17th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 30,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is

44 recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 396.

18th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 30,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 392.

19th. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 20th day of March, 1788, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in said County, which said patent

45 is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 584.

20th All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, West of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Levisa Fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy River, of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 150,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of December, 1795, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Henry and Alexander Smyth, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of August, 1796, in said survey and patent stated to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia, which said patent is recorded in Land Office of Virginia, in Book 34, page 505.

21st. All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, West of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Levisa Fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy River, of that certain tract or parcel of land, containing 300,000 acres, by survey

46 bearing date the 28th day of November, 1795, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of February, 1797, which

said land in said survey and patent was stated to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia and which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 38 page 1.

22nd. That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 8,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 25th day of April, 1789, granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to George Lewis, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of October, 1795, at the time of said survey lying in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said patent stated to be in the County of Bourbon, State of Kentucky, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 213, Defendants.

The plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, by J. F.
47 Butler, Commonwealth's Attorney in and for the Twenty-fourth Circuit Court Judicial District of Kentucky, composed of the counties of Pike, Martin and Johnson, and for the Pike Circuit Court therein, duly elected, qualified and acting as such, states:

That heretofore the Commonwealth of Virginia, while the land hereinafter described was in the Commonwealth of Virginia, caused surveys thereof to be made, and the said Commonwealth of Virginia or the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as hereinafter stated, caused patents therefor to issue, and to be delivered to, and thereby granted unto, the persons hereinafter respectively stated, the tracts of land in said grants and hereinafter described, which said grants dated, for the number of acres, and issued to the persons, and the land therein described are, as follows, viz:

1st tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 7,537 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Walker, Robert Johnson and Reuben Twyman, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of December, 1789, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 1, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract
48 of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the South side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at two poplars and hickory, on the bank of Sandy, where the County line strikes said Sandy River, thence down Sandy North 20 West 160 poles, West 20 poles, South 50 poles, West 30 poles, North 60 West 40 poles, North 32 West 160 poles, North 85 West 160 poles to the mouth of a branch, North 18 East 60 poles, North 55 West 80 poles, South 35 West 520 poles, to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, leaving Sandy and running South 45 West 1,101¾ poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 East 1,131 poles to a chestnut, North 45 East 1,101¾ poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 354.

2nd tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 4,060 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent
bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which
49 said patent, marked Exhibit No. 2, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the Southwest side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to-wit: Beginning at the lower side of the mouth of Craig's Creek on the bank of Sandy at a poplar and ash, thence down Sandy and binding thereon North 15 East 250 poles, North 85 West 100 poles, South 42 West 92 poles, South 60 West 52 poles, South 75 West 86 poles, North 20 West 280 poles, North 56 West 360 poles, North 45 West 180 poles, North 25 West 204 poles to two sugar trees, thence South 45 West 530 poles to a stake, thence South 45 East 1,200 poles to two maples and poplar, thence North 45 East 541 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 352.

3rd tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,940 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters
50 patent bearing date the 2nd day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 3, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the Southwest side of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at the lower corner on Sandy of said Walker's survey of 4,060 acres at two sugar trees, thence down Sandy as it meanders North 35 East 114 poles, North 5 West 234 poles, North 25 West 160 poles, North 75 West 140 poles, North 40 West 214 poles to the mouth of Elkhorn, North 50 West 108 poles, North 65 West 170 poles, North 45 West 180 poles, North 60 West 80 poles to a wal*but*, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, thence South 45 West 672 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 East 1,180 poles, crossing Elkhorn to a stake, corner to said Walker's 4,060 acres survey, thence with the line of said survey North 45 East 530 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 348.

4th tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000
51 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to

Daniel Duvall and Charles Marshall, by letters patent bearing date the 14th day of December, 1789, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 4, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows: Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big ——, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at the upper corner on the Bank of Sandy of a survey of 4,060 acres made in the name of Merry Walker, said survey is the upper survey on Sandy that was made for said Walker by virtue of part of his entry of 162,518 acre entry that was not withdrawn, to begin at the lower side of the mouth of Craig's Creek at an ash and poplar, thence up Sandy with its meanders South 26 East 160 poles, North 68 East 160 poles, South 35 East 120 poles, to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, this being the lower corner on Sandy of a survey made for John Walker and Company, that was located in the same place that John Fowler's entry was withdrawn from, thence with the line of said survey South 45 West 1,101¾ poles to
52 two white oaks, thence with another of his lines South 45 degrees East 1,131 poles to a chestnut tree, thence South 45 degrees West 1,969 poles to a stake, thence North 45 degrees West 1,460 poles to two sugar trees in the line of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the middle of said Walker's entry, thence with a line of the same North 45 degrees East to a corner of a 20,000 acres surveyed for said Walker; and with a line of said survey the same course to the corner of the first mentioned 4,060 acre survey, and with the line of the same, the same course, the whole amounting to 2939¾ poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 317.

5th tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Richard Adams, by letters patent bearing date the 24th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 5, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

53 Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at the most Westerly corner of Daniel Duvall's and Charles Marshall's survey of 20,000 acres, at two sugar trees, thence with the line of the same South 45 degrees East 1,460 poles to a stake, thence South 45 degrees West 2,191¾ poles to three chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees West 1,460 poles to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees East 2,191¾ poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants page 384.

6th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres by survey bearing date of the 19th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 6, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters
54 of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth to-wit: Beginning at a white oak, it being the West corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and with the back line of said survey South 45 degrees East 1,180 poles to a 4,060 acre survey of said Walker's and with the back line of said survey the same course 1,200 poles to the South corner of said survey, two maples and poplar, thence South 45 degrees West 1,344 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walbut, thence North 45 degrees West 2,380 poles to two red oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 1,344 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

7th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 40,418 acres, by survey bearing date the 15th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to John May and David Ross, by letters patemt bearing date the 11th day of April, 1794, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 7, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on Shelby's Creek
a Western branch of Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit:
55 Beginning at two red oaks, this being the West corner of a survey of 20,000 acres made the 19th of April, 1787, for Merry Walker, thence South 45 degrees East 2,380 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut, said Walker's South corner, thence South 45 degrees West 2,717 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn at the head of a spring, thence North 45 degrees West 1,120 poles to a large Lick, the same course continued in all 2,380 poles, crossing several branches of Shelby Creek to two chestnut oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,717 poles, crossing main Shelby's Creek to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 514.

8th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 22nd day of April, 1787, which was granted

by the Commonwealth of Virginia, to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 8, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters
56 of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at two chestnut oaks, being the West corner of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the said entry, thence South 45 degrees East 1,190 poles to a sugar tree, thence South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a stake, thence North 46 degrees West 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 672 poles to the beginning, which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

9th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 23rd day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 2nd day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 9, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at a sugar tree, the East corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000
57 acres and with a line of said survey South 45 degrees West 672 poles to a stake, thence South 45 degrees East 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 672 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn, thence North 45 degrees West 1,120 poles to a large Lick, continued in all 1,190 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 350.

10th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 24th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 10, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at two white oaks, it being the West corner of said Walker's survey of

5,000 acres, thence with said survey South 45 degrees East
58 1,190 poles, crossing some of the branches of Shelby's Creek to the West corner of another survey of 5,000 acres in the name of said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course 1,190 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees West 1,344 poles to two red oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 2,380 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's Creek to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 1344 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15 of (Va.) Grants, page 211.

11th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 14,280 acres, by survey bearing date the 13th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson, by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 11, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth to*wit*: Beginning at a wal-
59 nut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, lower corner of an entry of 162,518 acres in the name of Merry Walker, thence with the lower line of said entry South 45 degrees West 2,500 poles, crossing Shelby Creek to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 1,024 poles to two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,200 poles, to three sugar trees on the bank of Sandy, thence up Sandy as it meanders South 246 poles, South 85 East 172 poles, North 70 degrees East 236 poles, South 20 degrees East 88 poles, South 35 degrees West 140 poles, South 45 degrees East 196 poles, South 30 degrees East 160 poles, North 35 degrees East 100 poles to the mouth of Shelby's Creek, continued 180 poles further, South 80 degrees East 72 poles, South 60 degrees East 160 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 376.

12th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 16,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 3rd day of May, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Weaglesworth and Richard Young, by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 12, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land,
60 now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy River, and bounded as followeth towit: Beginning at two

white oaks, the South corner of Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson survey of 14,280 acres, and in the line of Merry Walker entry of 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 2,500 poles, crossing several small branches of Shelby's Creek to two sugar trees, thence North 45 degrees West 1,024 poles to two chestnut oaks, thence North 45 degrees East 2,500 poles to two white oaks, thence South 45 degrees East 1,024 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 515.

13th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 10,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 14th day of May, 1787, which was surveyed in the name of Michael Ryon, a copy of which said survey, marked Exhibit No. 13, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of
61 Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as follows, towit: Beginning at A., two sugar trees, being the South corner of I. Weaglesworth and Richard Young's survey of 16,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres and with said Walker's line South 45 degrees West 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles to two chestnut trees, thence North 45 degrees East 1,000 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees East 576 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's West corner and with their line the same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning; which said survey is recorded in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Bourbon County, Kentucky, in Book "A" of Surveys, page 73.

14th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 15,246 acres, by survey bearing date the 1st day of May, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to William Robinson, Benjamin Robinson, Michael Robinson, Jr., John Robinson, Mary Mc-
62 Gee, Betsy Robinson, Michael Robinson, Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee and Thomas McGee, by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 14, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at three sugar trees lower corner to Benjamin Robinson and Company's survey of 14,280 acres, thence with the lower line of said survey South 45 degrees West 2,200 poles to their West corner, two white oaks, thence North 45 degrees West 1,108 and .8 poles to two sugar trees, thence

North 45 degrees East 2,200 poles to a poplar, thence South 45 degrees East 1,108 and .8 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 379.

15th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 5th day of May, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to Preeson Boudain and
63 Richard Young, by letters patent bearing date the 8th day of March, 1793, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 15, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, and State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy River, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at two white oaks, it being the West corner of Benjamin Robinson's and Company's survey of 14,280 acres and corner to Weaglesworth and Young's survey of 16,000 acres, thence with said Weaglesworth and Young's line South 45 degrees West 1,300 poles to a sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees West 615 3-10 poles to a poplar, thence North 45 degrees East 1,300 poles, crossing some small branches to two white oaks in the line of William Robinson and Company's survey of 15,246 acres, thence with the line of said survey, South 45 degrees East 615 3-10 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3 of Grants, page 34.

16th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 23,250 acres,
64 by survey bearing date the 15th day of September, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to James Garrard, by letters patent bearing date the 19th day of October, 1789, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 16, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the west side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at a poplar the North corner of William Robertson & Co. survey of 15,246 acres, thence South 45 degrees West 2,200 poles to said Robertson & Co. West corner at two sugar trees, thence north 45 degrees West 1,480 poles to a poplar, ash and sugar tree, thence North 45 degrees East 2,020 poles to three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut trees standing on the bank of Sandy immediately below the mouth of Bear Creek thence up Sandy and binding thereon 1,250 poles on a reduced line to a buckeye, and sugar tree, thence leaving Sandy and running South 3 degrees West 530 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12 of (Va.) Grants, page 339.

17th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 30,000 acres,
65 by survey bearing date the 19th day of March 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 17, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon (*formally* Fayette, in the district of Kentucky), on the Louvisa River, a fork of Sandy, the waters of the Ohio, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at the upper corner of John Walker & Co.'s survey of 7,537 acres at two poplars and an ash on the West bank of said river and running down the meanders of said river and binding on the same 1,770 poles to a poplar and ash the upper corner of Merry Walker's survey of 4,060 acres, thence North 45 degrees East 3,488 poles crossing the river and a large branch to an ash and sugar tree; thence South 45 degrees East 1,460 poles to two white oaks; thence South 45 degrees West 3,287 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 396.

66 18th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 30,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 18, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, and district of Kentucky, on the Louvisa Fork of Sandy River, the waters of the Ohio, and bounded as followeth, towit: Beginning at the lower end of said Smith's 30,000 acre survey No. 1 at a poplar and ash corner to said survey and to a survey made in the name of Merry Walker of 4,060 acres and on the West bank of said river in the bottom, and runneth down the meanders of Sandy on the West side and binding on the same 2,950 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn, on the lower corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and runneth thence North 45 degrees East 1,920 poles crossing said river to two sugar trees, thence South 45 degrees East 2,380
67 poles to a white oak, thence South 45 degrees West 2116 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 392.

19th Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 20th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Mealy, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 19, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon and district of Kentucky, in the forks of Main Sandy River, and the Louvisa on Johns Creek, a branch of Louvisa River, and bounded as followeth towit: Beginning at two beech trees and maple corner to said Smith's survey No. 7, thence South 60 West 800 poles to two beech trees and maple, thence North 30 degrees West 1,000 poles to a beech and
68 black oak, corner to said Smith's survey No. 1, and with a line of the same North 60 degrees East 800 poles to a walnut and black oak, corner to said Smith's surveys Nos. 1 and 7, and with a line of the seventh South 30 degrees East 1,000 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14 of (Va.) Grants, page 584.

All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, West of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Levisa Fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy River, of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 150,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of December, 1795, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Henry and Alexander Smyth, by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of August, 1796, a copy of which said patent marked Exhibit No. 20, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but in said survey and patent stated to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Russell, and is bounded as followeth, to-wit: Beginning on the East bank of Great Sandy River at the junction of Russell and Louisa branches which form
69 it at a sycamore tree marked as a corner, and running thence up the Louisa or Northeasterly branch on the East side binding thereon according to its several courses and meanders, 2,100 poles to a buckeye, a sugar tree and large poplar tree standing on the bank at the lower end of a bottom some distance below the mouth of the first branch that empties below Grape Vine on the same side, which trees were marked as a corner by Henry Smith in February, 1795, and running thence south 63 degrees East 4,210 poles to Pointers, thence North 2,960 poles to a stake in a line of Wm. Merritt's survey of 100,000 acres and with the line thereof North 63 degrees West 2,000 poles to a white oak and North 45 degrees East 3,050 poles to an ash, a buckeye, a poplar and a cluster of sycamore trees standing on the bank of that branch of Sandy which separates Russell from Wythe and Kenhawa Counties about a computed mile

above the mouth of a creek which empties on the South side called Blackberry, which were marked by Henry Smith at the time aforesaid and since by French Mason as the lower corner to Merritt's said survey and one of the sycamores with the letters F. M., thence down the last mentioned branch of Sandy, binding thereon on the South side according to its several courses and meanders 8,076 poles to an elm birch, marked as a corner standing on the South bank of the said branch 49 poles below the mouth of a creek that empties there-
into on the South side, called Comforts Creek, which trees are
70 also a corner to a survey made for Alexander Walcott; thence with a line of the last mentioned survey South 13 degrees West 7,480 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 34, page 505.

21st Tract.

All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky West of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Levisa Fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy River, of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 300,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 28th day of November, 1795, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of February, 1797, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 21, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but in said survey and patent said to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Russell, adjoining Jesse Evan's survey of 180,000 acres, and is bounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at a chestnut and chestnut oak the second corner to Jesse Evan's said survey which stands 3,942 poles north of the head of Stock Creek at which a lynn and three poplars marked as corner stands and
with lines of the aforesaid survey N. 57 degrees E. 3,216 poles
71 to a maple and two chestnuts marked (J. G.), N. 11 degrees E. 7,160 poles to a white oak and Spanish oak marked (J. G.), N. 67 degrees E. 2,634 poles passing a corner of said Evan's survey at 1,400 poles to three poplars and a sugar tree corner to Richard Smith's survey of 200,000 acres, N. 52 degrees W. 8,220 poles to a red oak and two beeches marked (J. G.), and thence S. 14,780 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 38, page 1.

22nd Tract.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 8,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 25th day of April, 1789, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to George Lewis, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of October, 1795, a copy of which said patent, marked Exhibit No. 22, is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of

Bourbon, State of Virginia, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit: Beginning at a white oak corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry
72 Walker's line, thence North 45 degrees West 1,600 poles with said Ryon's line to his corner, two chestnut trees, thence South 45 degrees West 800 poles to a sugar tree corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey, thence with the line of said survey, South 45 degrees East 1,600 poles to the beginning corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line, thence with his line North 45 degrees East 800 poles to the beginning; which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 5 of Grants, page 213.

That the land in said surveys and patents described, since the first day of June, 1792, has been within the boundary of the State of Kentucky, and that the said tracts of land, originally within said Bourbon and Russell counties, now lie, and for more than eighty-five years last past have been, wholly or partly, within Pike County, Kentucky.

Plaintiff says that Pike County was formed by an Act of the Legislature of Kentucky in the year 1822; that plaintiff has caused an examination of the records of said County to be made, and that from said record it appears that, except as hereinafter stated, none of the patentees named in said patents, or any of them, ever conveyed or devised the title vested, or attempted to be vested, in them, respectively, by said patents, or any of them, as to said tracts,
73 or any part thereof, or any of them, or any interest therein; and the title so vested by said patents, except as stated, so far as shown by such record, is still in the heirs of said several patentees.

Said records do show, however, that the patentees named in said tracts Nos. 2, 3, 6, 8, and 9, prior to the year 1800, conveyed to one John Groves, of Richmond, Virginia, who is now dead, said tracts Nos. 2, 3, 6, 8 and 9; that there is no record of said Groves ever having conveyed the same, or any of them or part thereof or any interest therein to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff further says that certain persons, without exhibiting any authority or title of record so to do, many years ago conveyed, or attempted to convey, certain of said tracts of land to persons long since dead, who made no conveyance or devise thereof, or of any part thereof, or interest therein; and in other instances conveyed, or attempted to convey certain of said tracts and interests therein to other persons, and, in some instances, to different sets of persons, some of whom are yet alive, as hereinafter stated, and the title of some of whom became vested, or was attempted to be vested as now stated, to wit:

Plaintiff says that there are no conveyances of record in
74 said county affecting the tracts hereinbefore described, and numbered as follows, to wit: No. 1, No. 5, No. 7, No. 11, No. 12, No. 13, No. 14, or No. 15.

By deed dated June 16, 1790, recorded in deed book "H", page 139, Pike County Court Clerk's office, John Craig, the patentee

named in said patents for tracts Nos. 2, 6, 8 and 9, conveyed or attempted to convey, to one John Groves, of Richmond, Virginia, who is now dead, the said four tracts of land, but there is no record of any conveyance of said tracts, or any of them, or any interest in them, or any of them, by the said Groves to any person whomsoever; and there is no record of any conveyance of said tracts, or any of them, or any interest therein under said patents by any person whomsoever, except as stated, and except that by deed dated August 10, 1898, recorded in deed book No. 24, page 408, Pike County Court Clerk's office, J. M. Duncan, Commissioner, conveyed, or attempted to convey, the said four tracts of land, Nos. 2, 6, 8 and 9 to the defendant, Cortland Van Camp; and there is no record of the said Van Camp ever having conveyed the same, or any of them, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, or in any of them to any person whomsoever.

75 Plaintiff says that the said John Craig, to whom was patented tract No. 3 hereinbefore described, by deed dated June 16, 1790, recorded in deed book "H", page 139, Pike County Court Clerk's office, attempted to convey to the said John Groves, of Richmond, Virginia, said tract No. 3; and that there is no record of the said Groves having conveyed said tract, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated August 10, 1898, recorded in deed book No. 24, page 408, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one J. M. Duncan, Commissioner, conveyed, or attempted to convey, said tract of land No. 3 to the defendant, Cortland Van Camp; and there is no record of the said defendant ever having conveyed the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated September 6, 1831, recorded in Book "A-1" page 187, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one Lewis Winzfield, of Richmond, Virginia, and without exhibiting any investiture of title or authority in himself so to do, conveyed, or attempted to convey, to the defendant Isaac L. Casey, said tract of land No. 3; and there is no record of any conveyance by said Isaac L. Casey of said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

76 Plaintiff says that there is no record of any conveyance by James Garrard, the patentee named in the patent for tract No. 16 hereinbefore described, to any person whomsoever; but the alleged heirs of one I. B. Garrigness, without exhibiting any title or authority so to do in themselves, conveyed, or attempted to convey, said tract of land to the defendant, Alfred Elmer Mills, by deed dated October 18, 1890, recorded in deed book "Y," page 480 Pike County Court Clerk's Office, and that there is no record of the said defendant, Alfred Elmer Mills, having conveyed the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff says that there is no record in said County of any conveyance or devise of said tracts of land hereinbefore numbered, respectively, 4 and 22, nor any part of them, or either of them, or any interest in them, or in either of them, by patentees named in the

patents therefor, towit: Daniel Duvall and Charles Marshall, who were the patentees named in said Tract No. 4, or by the said George Lewis, patentee named in said patent for Tract No. 22.

By deed dated June 18, 1890, recorded in deed book 2, page 43, Pike County Court Clerk's Office, Lewis Roberts, without exhibiting mesne conveyances from the said patentees, or either of them, conveyed, or attempted to convey, said tracts Nos. 4 and 22 to
77 the defendant, Union Trust Company; and there is no record of the said Union Trust Company ever having conveyed the same, or any part of them, or either of them, or any interest in them, or either of them, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated November 2, 1892, recorded in deed book 10, page 279, Pike County Court Clerk's Office, one Benjamin E. Greene, reciting that he was of Dalton, Georgia, and without exhibiting in himself any title or authority so to do, and without exhibiting any connection between himself and the said Union Trust Company, though reciting a privity, with an alleged remote grantor of the said Union Trust Company, conveyed, or attempted to convey, said two tracts Nos. *Nos.* 4 and 22, to the defendant, John V. Le Moyne, in said conveyance stated to be of Baltimore County, Maryland; and the records do not show that said John V. Le Moyne has conveyed said tracts, or either of them, or any part of them or either of them, or any interest in them, or in either of them, to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff says that there is no record of any conveyance or devise of title upon the part of said John Henry and Alexander Smyth, or either of them, of said tract hereinbefore described as No. 20, or any part thereof, or any interest therein; but that by deed
78 dated April 21, 1832, recorded in book "A-1," page 212, Pike County Court Clerk's office, the defendant, Hall J. Howe, executed a power of attorney to one Robert H. Dalton, of Boston, Massachusetts, authorizing him to sell and convey said tract of land, but the records do not show that the said Dalton ever conveyed, or attempted to convey, said tract, or any part thereof, or any interest therein; and by reason thereof the said Hall J. Howe is made a defendant hereto. The records do not show how said Howe became vested with any interest in said tract, or that the said Hall J. Howe ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed recorded in deed book "X," page 506, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one Caroline E. Glentworth, without exhibiting any title in herself, or authority so to do, conveyed, or attempted to convey, to the defendant, Oliver T. Crane, therein recited to be of Morristown, New Jersey, an interest in said tract of land No. 20, and there is no record of the said Oliver T. Crane having conveyed the said interest, or any part thereof, to any person whomsoever.

By power of attorney dated July 4, 1823, recorded in Book "A," page 64, Pike County Court Clerk's office, the defendant,
79 Ebenezer Melvin, attempted to authorize one Amos Melvin to convey said tract of land, but there is no record of the said Amos Melvin having conveyed the same, or any interest therein, nor is there any record of how the said Ebenezer Melvin became the

owner of any interest in said tract, but he is made a defendant hereto. The records do not show that said Ebenezer Melvin ever conveyed said tract, or part thereof, or interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff says that there is no record in the said County of Michael O'Meally, the patentee named in patents granting tracts Nos. 17, 18 and 19, hereinbefore described, having conveyed the same, or any part thereof, or any of them, or any interest in them, or in any of them, to any person whomsoever; but by deed dated May 20, 1896, recorded in deed book No. 25, page 408, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one C. M. Dolly, purporting to act under several mesne conveyances, without showing privity with said patentee, attempted to convey said three tracts of land to the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Development Company. The records do not show the said Eastern Kentucky Development Company has ever conveyed, or attempted to convey, the same, or any of them, or any interest in them, or in any of them, to any person whomsoever.

80 By deed dated April 20, 1896, recorded in deed book No. 14, page 8, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one David W. Armstrong, without exhibiting any privity as between himself and the defendant Eastern Kentucky Development Company, or exhibiting any privity between himself and the aforesaid patentee, attempted to convey said three tracts of land to the defendant, William Nelson Woodruff, in said deed recited to be of Hartford, Connecticut, and there is no record showing that the said William Nelson Woodruff ever conveyed the same, or any of them, or any part thereof, or any interest in them, or in any of them, to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff says that by deed dated March 26, 1857, recorded in deed book No. 6, page 60, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one William M. Gitt, as attorney for Silas N. Glover, and in his own right claiming under Benjamin Haskell, patentee in tract No. 21, hereinbefore described, conveyed an undivided one-third interest in said tract of land to the defendant, Charles Seldon, of New York City; and that there is no record of the said Seldon having conveyed said interest, or any part thereof, to any person whomsoever.

And that by deed dated March 20, 1902, recorded in deed book No. 24, page 54, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one Robert

81 A. Boyd, claiming through mesne conveyances under the same grantor as the said defendant Seldon, conveyed said entire tract to the defendant, Robert Fletcher Rogers, of New York City; and that the records do not show that the said Rogers has ever conveyed the same, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever; and the said Robert Boyd by deed of mortgage dated September 29, 1894, recorded in Deed Book 12, page 548, conveyed the same to the defendant, Vidaurtees B. Edwards, Trustee, of Washington, D. C., and the said mortgage has never been released of record.

By deed dated October 2, 1905, recorded in deed book No. 41, page 146, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one George H. Taylor, of Mobile, Alabama, without exhibiting any authority other than that the statement in the deed is that he is the son of Maria Taylor, conveyed said tract of land to the defendant, George H. Taylor, of Nor-

folk, Virginia, which said conveyance was after the execution of deed by Maria A. Taylor to one Wilson H. Jonas, under whom the said Robert Boyd claims.

By deed dated August 30, 1905, recorded in deed book No. 37, page 425, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one A. K. McMurray, purporting to act under an alleged power of attorney from the defendant, Thomas Dillon, and without any record evidence of
82 claim or ownership upon the part of the said Thomas Dillon, attempted to convey said entire tract of land to the defendant, Walter L. Richards, in the said conveyance stated to be of Philadelphia; and the records of said County do not show that the said defendant, Richards, has ever conveyed said tract, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated May 16, 1878, recorded in deed book "L," page 275, Pike County Court Records, one De Witt Clinton Heminway, claiming under one Andrew C. Martin, in whom the record does not show any interest was vested, undertook to convey said tract of land No. 21 as aforesaid to the defendant, James W. Linville, whose residence was not given in said deed; and the records do not show that the said defendant, Linville, conveyed the said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff says that by deed dated June 16, 1790, recorded in deed book "H," page 139, Pike County Court Clerk's office, John Craig, who was the grantee in the patent for tract No. 10, hereinbefore described, and his wife, undertook to convey said tract of land to one John Groves, of Richmond, Virginia, who is now dead; and
83 that one Richard Smith, claiming under said John Groves, by deed dated August 14, 1795, recorded in book "H," page 136, Pike County Court Clerk's office, attempted to convey said tract of land No. 10, hereinbefore described, on one John Maylan, who has long since been dead; and there is no record of the said John Maylan having ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated October 20, 1866, recorded in deed book "H," page 129, Pike County Court Clerk's office, by Commissioner of the Franklin Circuit Court, the heirs of Alex Quarrier, the heirs of John Groves and the heirs of Richard Smith, undertook to convey said tract of land to the defendants, Samuel Fox, Maria Fox, Elizabeth Landsdale, Robert Walsh, Joseph Walsh, A. M. Walsh, Isabelle Walsh, E. Walsh, Maria Walsh, Thursa Walsh, Fannie Walsh, Oliver Walsh and Taylor Walsh; and there is no record showing that the said defendants, or any of them, conveyed said tract of land, or any part of it, or any interest in it, to any other person whomsoever.

By deed dated January 9, 1891, recorded in deed book 6, page 103, Pike County Court Clerk's office, Linton S. Amberson and others undertook to convey said tract of land to the defendants, Hiram S. McConnell and John P. Sherwood, recited to be of Beaver County, Pennsylvania; and the records do not show that the
84 said defendants, McConnell and Sherwood, or either of them, has ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated November 18, 1893, recorded in deed book No. 10,

page 372, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one Phil E. Croaker, without exhibiting any title or authority in himself so to do, undertook to convey said tract of land to the defendant, Mary E. Rinehart, therein stated to be of Effingham County, Illinois; and there is no record that the said Mary E. Rinehart, has ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

By deed dated June 7, 1893, recorded in deed book No. 10, page 206, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one Eliza A. Shaw, and husband, without exhibiting privity of title with any person with title of record, undertook to convey said tract of land No. 10 to the defendant, Odella Craig; and there is nothing of record showing that the said defendant has ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

The land described in this deed is stated to be twenty thousand (20,000) acres, near Pikeville and on the ridge between Big Sandy and Little Sandy, which location it is physically impossible to make, as the ridge between Big Sandy and Little Sandy is over fifty miles from Pikeville, and to so locate said property no part of it would be in either the Counties of Pike, Floyd, Knott or Letcher, but would have to be in Lawrence or Elliott County, wholly or partly.

By deed dated August 12, 1896, recorded in deed book No. 24, page 405, Pike County Court Clerk's office, one J. B. Birkshire, Commissioner, without exhibiting any title in privity with any person with the record title of said property, undertook to convey an
85 undivided interest in said tract of land to the defendants, Mary A. Craig, Cordelia F. Combs, Mary H. Craig, Lide H. Craig, Rose E. Craig and Rose K. Craig; and the records do not show that said defendants, or any of them, have ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

And by deed dated August 12, 1896, recorded in deed book No. 24, page 413, Pike County Court Clerk's office, said Commissioner undertook to convey an undivided interest in said tract of land to the defendant, Cortland Van Camp; and there is no record of the said defendant ever conveying said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

And by deed dated the — day of ——, recorded in deed book No. 24, page 430, the said Commissioner undertook to convey to defendants, G. G. Hughes and W. N. Pickerill, an undivided interest in said tract of land; and the records do not show that the said Pickerill or Hughes have ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

And by deed dated August 12, 1896, recorded in deed book No. 33, page 88, Pike County Court Clerk's office, the said Commissioner undertook to convey to the defendants, E. T. Craig and Sallie Craig, an undivided interest in said tract of land; that the said E. T.
86 Craig died, leaving surviving him as recited as his only heirs, the defendants, W. T. Craig and Joseph D. Craig, to whom the defendant, A. W. McClure, by deed dated August 22, 1906, recorded in deed book No. 41, page 632, under took to convey an undivided interest in said tract of land.

By deed dated January 10, 1903, recorded in deed book No. 33, page 328, Pike County Court Clerk's office, the said Sallie Craig undertook to convey to the defendant, A. W. McClure, the entire interest that was by said Commissioner undertaken to be conveyed to her and her husband, the said E. T. Craig.

The records do not show that either the said A. W. McClure, W. T. Craig or Joseph D. Craig has ever conveyed said tract of land, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person whomsoever.

Plaintiff says that the defendant, J. C. Twyman claims to be a grandson of the Reuben Twyman, who was one of the patentees of tract No. 1 hereinbefore described, and is claiming an interest therein, and he is therefore made a defendant hereto.

Plaintiff further says that said Commonwealth's Attorney does not know whether or not the grantees hereinbefore stated and al-
87 leged to be dead, died, or whether any of them died intestate or died leaving a valid last will and testament, or whether the title vested in them, or any of them, by said patents, or any of them, or whether the tract or tracts of land therein respectively described, descended to or vested in the heir or heirs at law of the said grantees aforesaid, or any of them, or was devised by them, or any of them, in whole or part, to or among them or others, or whether the said grantees, or any of them, conveyed or otherwise transferred the land or title, or part thereof, or interest therein, to others, or if so to whom; nor does said plaintiff or the Commonwealth's Attorney know in whom the title or claim to said land originally vested, if so vested, in said grantees, or any of them, is now vested or claimed, through or under the aforesaid conveyances to them, respectively, or any of them, to the whole or any part of said land, or interest therein; nor does the said Commonwealth's Attorney know, or have knowledge or information whatever, either as to the name, place of residence or country in which the said grantees or claimant or claimants of said land, or part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents and under said grantees, other than as herein stated, resides or may be found, or as to the name of the place where a postoffice is kept nearest to the place where such unknown defendant or de-
fendants, unknown owner, or unknown owners, or unknown
88 claimant or unknown claimants, or any of them, of said land, or part thereof, or interest therein under said patents and said deeds, resides or may be found. And for the reasons stated, the said unknown owner or owners, claimant or claimants of the said tracts of land, or part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents and under said deeds, are designated as the "unknown defendant and unknown defendants", and the "unknown owner and unknown owners," and the "*unknown claimant and unknown claimants*" and as such are made defendants herein for the purpose of declaring the title and claim of said defendant or defendants forfeited to the plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, and for selling the same in the manner provided and with the effect declared in Article III of an Act relating to Revenue and Taxation hereinafter referred to.

The defendants, Cortland Van Camp, Isaac L. Casy, Union Trust

Company of Philadelphia, Alfred Elmer Mills, John V. Le Moyne, Hall J. Howe, Oliver T. Crane, Ebenezer Melvin, Eastern Kentucky Development Company, William Nelson Woodruff, Charles Seldon, George H. Taylor, Vidantees B. Edwards, Trustee, Robert Fletcher Rogers, Thomas Dillon, Walter L. Richards, James W. Linville, Samuel Fox, Maria Fox, Elizabeth Lansdale, Robert Walsh, Joseph Walsh, A. M. Walsh, Isabelle Walsh, E. Walsh, Mariah Walsh, Thursa Walsh, Fannie Walsh, Oliver Walsh, Taylor Walsh,

89 Hiram S. McConnell, John P. Sherwood, Mary E. Rinehart, Odelia Craig, Mary A. Craig, Cordelia F. Combs, Mary H. Craig, Lide H. Craig, Rose E. Craig, Rose K. Craig, G. G. Hughes, W. N. Pickerill, W. T. Craig, Joseph D. Craig, A. W. McClure, Sallie Craig and E. T. Craig are, and each is, non-residents of the State of Kentucky, and, as plaintiff and said Commonwealth's Attorney believes, now absent therefrom; and that neither the defendant, Union Trust Company, nor the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Development Company, has an agent or officer in this State upon whom process can be executed; and plaintiff does not know, neither does the said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the name of the country of the residence of defendants, Cortland Van Camp, James W. Linville, Samuel Fox, Maria Fox, Elizabeth Lansdale, Robert Walsh, Joseph Walsh, A. M. Walsh, Isabelle Walsh, E. Walsh, Mariah Walsh, Thursa Walsh, Fannie Walsh, Oliver Walsh, Taylor Walsh, Mary A. Craig, Cordelia F. Combs, Mary H. Craig, Lide H. Craig, Rose E. Craig, Rose K. Craig, W. T. Craig, Joseph D. Craig, reside, or the name of the country in which any of them resides, nor does the said plaintiff, nor the said Commonwealth's Attorney, know the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest to the place where the said defendants, or any of them, reside or may be found.

90 Plaintiff says that the defendant, Isaac L. Casy, resides in the City of Richmond, County of Henrico, and State of Virginia, and that Richmond, in said County of Henrico and State of Virginia, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest to the place where the said Isaac L. Casy resides and may be found.

That the defendant, Alfred Elmer Mills, resides in the State of New Jersey, but that this plaintiff does not know, neither does the said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place where the said Alfred Elmer Mills resides or may be found; that the place of business of the defendant, Union Trust Company, is the City of Philadelphia, County of Philadelphia, and State of Pennsylvania, and that the City of Philadelphia, County of Philadelphia, and State of Pennsylvania, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of business of said defendant, and where its officers and agents reside, and where it and they may be found; that the defendant, John V. Le Moyne, resides in Baltimore County, State of Maryland, but that this plaintiff does not know, neither does the said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place where the said John V.

91 Le Moyne resides or may be found; but that Towson is the name of the place of the county seat of said Baltimore County.

Maryland, and that a postoffice is kept at that place; that the defendant, Hall J. Howe, resides in the City of Boston, County of Suffolk, and State of Massachusetts, and that Boston, in said County of Suffolk, and State of Massachusetts, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of the defendant, Hall J. Howe, and where he may be found; that the defendant, Oliver T. Crane, resides in the City of Morristown, County of Morris, State of New Jersey, and that Morristown, in the County of Morris, State of New Jersey, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said Oliver T. Crane, and where the said defendant may be found; that Ebenezer Melvin resides in Grafton, County of Grafton, State of New Hampshire, and that Grafton, in said County of Grafton, State of New Hampshire, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said Ebenezer Melvin, and where he may be found; that the place of business of defendant, Eastern Kentucky Development Company, is the City, County and State of New York, and that the City of New York County of New
92 York and State of New York, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of business of said defendant, and where its officers and agents reside, and where it and they may be found; that William Nelson Woodruff resides in the City of Hartford, County of Hartford, State of Connecticut, and that Hartford, in the County of Hartford, ans State of Connecticut, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendant, William Nelson Woodruff, and where he may be found; that New York City, County and State, is the place of residence of said defendant, Charles Seldon, and that New York, in the County of New York, and State of New York, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said Charles Seldon, and where he may be found; that the defendant, Geo. H. Taylor, resides in the City of Norfolk, County of Norfolk, and State of Virginia, and that Norfolk, in said County of Norfolk, and State of Virginia, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said George H. Taylor, and where he may be found; that the defendant, Vidantees B. Edwards, Trustee, resides in the City of Washington, District of Columbia, and that Washington, in said District of Columbia, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the
93 place of residence of said defendant, Vidantees B. Edwards, Trustee, and where he may be found; that the defendant, Thomas Dillon, resides in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, and State of Michigan, and that the City of Detroit, in said County of Wayne, and State of Michigan, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of the said defendant, Thomas Dillon, and where he may be found; that the defendant, Robert Fletcher Rogers, resides in the City of New York, County and State of New York, and that New York, in the County of New York, and State of New York, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of the defendant, Robert Fletcher Rogers, and where he may be found; that the defendant, Walter L.

Richards, resides in Philadelphia, in the County of Philadelphia, and State of Pennsylvania, and that Philadelphia, in said County of Philadelphia, and State of Pennsylvania, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place where said defendant, Walter L. Richards, resides and may be found; that the defendants, Hiram S. McConnell and John P. Sherwood, each reside in the County of Beaver, and State of Pennsylvania, but this plaintiff does not know, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept near-
94 est the place of residence of said defendants, or either of them, or where they, or either of them, resides or may be found; but that Beaver, in said County of Beaver, and State of Pennsylvania, is the county seat of said County, and that a postoffice is kept at said Beaver; that the defendant, Mary E. Rinehart, resides in the County of Effingham, and State of Illinois, but that this plaintiff does not know, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendant, but that Effingham, in said County of Effingham, and State of Illinois, is the county seat of said County, and that a postoffice is kept at said Effingham; that the defendant, Odella Craig, resides in the County of Dearborn, State of Indiana, but that this plaintiff does not know nor does the said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendant, but that Lawrenceburgh, in said County of Dearborn, State of Indiana, is the name of the county seat of said County, and that a postoffice is kept at said Lawrenceburgh; that the defendants, G. G. Hughes and W. N. Pickerill, reside, and each resides, in the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, and State of Indiana, and that Indianapolis, in said County of Marion, and State of Indiana, is the name of
95 the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendants, and where they, and each of them, resides and may be found; that the defendant, Sallie Craig, resides at Columbus, in the County of Muscogee, and State of Georgia, and that Columbus, in said County of Muscogee, and State of Georgia, is the name of the place where a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendant, Sallie Craig, and where she resides and may be found; that the defendant, A. W. McClure, resides in the City of Nashville, County of Davidson, and State of Tennessee, and that Nashville, in said County of Davidson, and State of Tennessee, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendant, A. W. McClure, and where he resides and may be found.

The plaintiff says that if the defendant, E. T. Craig, is alive, neither it, nor does the said Commonwealth's Attorney, know the country in which he resides, nor the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest his place of residence or where he may be found.

Plaintiff says that neither it, nor does the said Commonwealth's Attorney, have any personal knowledge of the place of residence of any of the said non-resident defendants, but that the names of

the places hereinbefore stated as being where they, respectively, reside, and the names of the places where a postoffice is
96 kept nearest their places of residence and where they may be found, is stated upon information and belief, obtained from record of the conveyances hereinbefore referred to, and upon other information and belief, but that if the said defendants, or any of them, do not reside at the places, respectively, stated, or if the places respectively stated are not the names of the places where postoffices are kept nearest the place of residence of said defendants, rspectively, and where they may, respectively, be found, then the plaintiff does not know, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the name of the country in which the said defendants reside, or in which any of them resides, nor does he know the names of the places, or place, where a postoffice is kept nearest the place of residence of said defendants, respectively, or any of them, or where they, or any of them, may be found.

And the plaintiff does not know, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know, whether or not the said defendants are, or any of them is, yet alive, nor does it or he know the names of the real representatives of grantees or devisees of those, if any, who may be dead, nor does he know the name of the country, nor the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept where the said real representatives or grantees or devisees, or others in privity of title of those who may be dead, reside or may be found, or the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest the place where they, or
97 any of them, reside or may be found.

Plaintiff states that the defendant herein, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and that it is advised, believes and therefore avers, that said defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, is claiming title to, and to be the owner of, all lands hereinbefore in this petition described, and under the grants hereinbefore described, and claims said tracts of land, respectively, and title and ownership thereto, as devolved upon it by deeds from the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, and the said Hillhouse as grantor to it, and so claimed on the 24th day of December, 1906, and that the title claimed by the corporate defendant as derived from the defendant, Hillhouse, as having been derived by deeds to the said Hillhouse by others claiming by inheritance, devise or mesne conveyances from those to whom said tracts of land, respectively, were granted as aforesaid by the patents above described respectively; but that neither said corporate defendant nor defendant C. B. Hillhouse, nor any of its or his predecessors in title, or vendors, nor any of them, nor the original patentees aforesaid, nor any one claiming by, through
98 or under them, respectively, have, at any time, after the issuance of the said patents, respectively, and before the filing of this petition, ever caused the said land, or part thereof, or any interest therein, to be listed for assessment or taxation for any purpose whatever in Pike County, or elsewhere either in the States of Virginia or Kentucky, or paid any taxes whatever upon the same,

or any part thereof, or interest therein; and plaintiff states that from the date of the respective grants aforesaid, and for now more than one hundred (100) years next before the filing of the petition, the grantees under patents aforesaid, and persons claiming, or entitled to claim by, through or under them, respectively, have abandoned all claim of title, and for the entire period aforesaid abandoned all claim of title or ownership in, of, to or concerning the said hereinbefore described land, or part thereof, or interest therein, and although the said land in greater part was capable and susceptible of cultivation and improvement, hitherto, at all times and continuously for the period aforesaid, abandoned and relinquished all such land and all intention to possess same, and did not make or assert any claim, or right of title or ownership therein, and none was ever made by the original patentees aforesaid, or persons claiming by, through or under them, respectively, until assertion of
99 pretended right or title claimed to be derived from the said original patentees or persons claiming by, through or under them, respectively, was claimed and asserted by the corporate defendant and the defendant, C. B. Hillhouse, as above herein is stated, and neither the original patentees, nor any of them, nor any person claiming by, through or under them, or any of them ever entered into the possession of, or seated upon, said tracts of land, or any part of them, or any of them.

The defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, is a non-resident of the State of Kentucky, and as plaintiff believes, now absent therefrom, and that defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, resides in New York City and County, in the State of New York, and New York, in said County and State, is the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest to the place where defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, resides and may be found.

And thereupon the plaintiff says that by the provisions of Section 1 of Article III of an Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, it is made, became and was the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land in said Commonwealth to pay all taxes which had been asessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, as of the 15th
100 day of September, 1901; the 15th day of September, 1902; the 15th day of September, 1903; the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and, if the said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, had failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it should be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation in the manner and within the time therein, and in Section 2 of said Act provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment thereof had been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as provided in said Sections and Article III of the Act aforesaid.

And in Section 1 of said Article III, it is further provided, that if any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims

had failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of the said above-mentioned dates of September 15, 1901, 1902, 1903, or the 1st day of September, 1904, or the 1st day of September, 1905, or failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates for any three of the years for which said assessments were, or should have been made, said owner and claimant, and those under whom he
101 claims, are thereby declared to be delinquent; and it is further in said Act provided that such failure, or either of them, shall be and is cause for forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, the plaintiff herein, of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding instituted for that purpose, as in said Article III of the Act aforesaid is provided. But it is further therein provided, that the cause for forfeiture upon the grounds and failures last aforesaid, shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, or his heirs, representatives or assigns, should, within the time and in the manner in the said Article III provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years for which he, or those under whom he claims, were, by the terms, under the conditions and for the causes in said Act prescribed, declared delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.

And by section 2 of Article III of the said Act, it is provided that ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessment required as aforesaid, by Section 1 of said Article, should be
102 made by the County Court of the county wherein the land lies, upon the application of said owner or claimant by petition, verified by himself or his agent, filed in the said Court on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be identified, and the years for which it was not listed, and the years in which the taxes were not paid, shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if he derives title from a grant, and the instrument through, or the manner in, which the title devolved upon him, which said Section 2 of Article III aforesaid, prescribes the manner of ascertaining the amount of taxes due, and of making the assessments so previously omitted.

And thereupon the plaintiff avers and says that the owner or claimant of the land hereinbefore described, or of part thereof, or interest therein, under the patents hereinbefore described, has not, nor has any one under whom he or they claim, hitherto at any time or at all, paid the taxes which should have been assessed against him or them, or those under whom he or they claim, as the owner or claimant of said land, or part thereof, or interest therein, as of the 15th day of September, 1901; the 15th day of September, 1902; the 15th day of September, 1903; the 1st day of September,

1904, or the 1st day of September, 1905; nor have the owner
103 or owners, claimant or claimants of the said tract of land, or part thereof, or of interest therein, under said patents or any of them, hitherto, or on or before the 1st day of January, 1907, or at all, listed or caused said land to be listed for assessment and taxation as or for any one or more of said dates, or paid the taxes which should have been charged against him or them, or those under whom he or they claim as the owner or claimant of the said land, or part thereof, or of interest therein, upon said dates or of any one or more of them, or paid any taxes, interest or penalties whatever upon the same, or any part thereof.

And the plaintiff is advised, and therefore avers and says, that by reason of the aforesaid failure of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants, of the said tract or tracts of land, or of part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against him or them, or those under whom he or they claim as the owner or claimant thereof, as of the 15th day of September, 1901; the 15th day of September, 1902; the 15th day of September, 1903; the 1st day of September, 1904; the 1st day of September, 1905, and the failure of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants, of said tract or tracts of land, or of part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, to list such land, or part thereof, or interest therein, for assessment and taxa-
104 tion as of the 15th day of September, 1901; the 15th day of September, 1902; the 15th day of September, 1903; the 1st day of September, 1904; 1st day of September, 1905, and the failure of said owner or owners, claimant or claimants of the said tract or tracts of land, or of part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, to pay the taxes which should have been charged against him, or them, or those under whom he, or they, claim, as the owner or claimant thereof as of the said 15th day of September, 1901; 15th day of September, 1902; 15th day of September, 1903; 1st day of September, 1904; 1st day of September, 1905, or for any three of the said years, and for which the assessments in the said Act provided should have been made, said owner or owners, claimant or claimants of said tract or tracts of land, or of part thereof or interest therein, under said patents, and the said tract and tracts of land, became and are delinquent, and that by reason of the aforesaid failure of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants of the said tract or tracts of land, or part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against him, or them, or those under whom he or they claim, as the owner or claimant of said land, as of the dates aforesaid, and to list or cause the same to be assessed and listed
105 in the manner and within the time aforesaid, viz: on or prior to January 1, 1907, as of each of said dates, that the said tract and tracts of land and the title and all claim of title thereto, or interest therein, of the owner or owners thereof, or part thereof, or interest therein, and of those under whom he or they claim, under the patents aforesaid, or any of them, has become and is the subject of forfeiture and transfer to the plaintiff, the Commonwealth

of Kentucky, of the claim and title of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants, under said patents, or any of them, of the said land hereinbefore described, and all and every part thereof and all interest therein.

The plaintiff further says that aforesaid original patentees and owners of said land, are and each is dead; and the said Commonwealth's Attorney does not know except as hereinbefore stated whether or not the said patentees and once owners of said land, or any of them, died intestate, or died leaving a valid last will and testament; or whether the title vested in them, or any of them, by the said patents, or any of them, or whether the tract or tracts of land therein respectively described, descended to or vested in the heir or heirs at law of the said patentees aforesaid, or any of them, or
106 was devised by them, or any of them, in whole or part, to or among them, or others; or whether the said patentees, or any of them, conveyed, or otherwise transferred the land or title, or part thereof, or interest, to others, or if so to whom, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know in whom the title or claim to said lands originally vested in said patentees, or any of them, is now vested or claimed through or under the aforesaid patentees, or any of them, to the whole or any part of said land, or interest therein; except that claimed by the corporate defendant; nor does the said Commonwealth's Attorney know or have knowledge or information whatever either as to the name, place of residence or country in which the owner or owners, claimant or claimants of said land, or part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, other than the corporate defendant and Charles B. Hillhouse, resides or may be found, or as to the name of the place where the postoffice is kept nearest to the place where such unknown defendant or defendants, claimant or claimants, or any of them, of said land or part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, resides or may be found except as herein before stated. And for the reasons stated, the said unknown owner or owners, claimant or claimants of the said tract of land, or part thereof, or interest therein, under said patents, are designated as the "unknown defendant and unknown
107 defendants," the "unknown owner and unknown owners," and "unknown claimant and unknown claimants," and as such are made defendants herein for the purpose of declaring the title and claim of said defendant or defendants forfeited to the plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and of selling the same in the manner provided and with the effect declared in said Article III of the aforesaid Act relating to Revenue and Taxation.

And plaintiff files as part of this petition, marked as hereinbefore stated, duly certified copies of the aforesaid grants and patents to the aforesaid patentees, upon which the title or claims to said land sought herein to be forfeited is based, and expressly hereby avers and says that no other title, claim or possession or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the unknown owner or owners, claimant or claimants thereof, in whole or part, or interest therein, by defendants herein or by others, is sought to be forfeited, or in any wise or manner affected by this suit.

Plaintiff further says that, except as hereinbefore stated, it does not know, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the names or places of residence of defendants, or any of them, nor the name of the place wherein a postoffice is kept nearest to the place where they, or any of them, reside or may be found.

And, except as hereinbefore stated, the plaintiff does not know, nor does said Commonwealth's Attorney know, the names or
108 places of residence of the, or any of the, heirs at law, devisees, or grantees, if any, of said patentees or grantees, or any of them.

Wherefore, the plaintiff prays judgment that the tracts of land hereinbefore described, and all title or claim thereof, or other claim of the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Charles B. Hillhouse, J. C. Twyman, Cortland Van Camp, Isaac L. Casy, Alfred Elmer Mills, Union Trust Company of Philadelphia, John V. Le Moyne, Hall J. Howe, Oliver T. Crane, Ebenezer Melvin, Eastern Kentucky Development Company, William Nelson Woodruff, Charles Seldon, George H. Taylor, Vidantees B. Edwards, Trustee, Robert Fletcher Rogers, Thomas Dillon, Walter L. Richards, James W. Linville, Samuel Fox, Maria Fox, Elizabeth Lansdale, Robert Walsh, Joseph Walsh, A. M. Walsh, Isabelle Walsh, E. Walsh, Mariah Walsh, Thursa Walsh, Fannie Walsh, Oliver Walsh, Taylor Walsh, Hiram S. McConnell, John P. Sherwood, Mary E. Rinehart, Odella Craig, Mary A. Craig, Cordelia F. Combs, Mary H. Craig, Lide H. Craig, Rose E. Craig, Rose K. Craig, G. G. Hughes, W. N. Pickerill, W. T. Craig, Joseph D. Craig, A. W. McClure, Sallie Craig and E. T. Craig, and the unknown defendant and unknown defendants, and the unknown owner and unknown owners, the unknown claimant and unknown claimants, thereof, and of those under whom they claim, and those claiming by, through and
109 under them under said patents, or any of them, of, to or concerning the said land, or part thereof, or interest therein, be declared forfeited, and the title and all claim of the said defendants, and those under whom they claim, and those claiming by, through and under them, and each and all of them, and the unknown defendant and unknown defendants, and the unknown owner and unknown owners, unknown claimant and unknown claimants thereto, under said patents, and each and all of them, and those under whom they claim, and each and all of them, be vested in the plaintiff without execution of deed or other instrument; and for such other and further proceedings and relief as the plaintiff is entitled to and as provided and declared in the further provisions of Article III of the said Act, approved March 15, 1906, entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," to the end and with the purpose and effect that such title and claim so forfeited to and vested in the plaintiff and not redeemed or purchased back by the defendants herein named, who shall establish a title thereto in himself or themselves upon which he or they could maintain an action of ejectment, and who shall pay a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged and that ought to have been charged against said defendant or defendants and those under whom he or

they claim, as the owner or claimant of said land, for fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of fifteen
110 per cent. per annum from the time the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings including a reasonable attorney fee, to be fixed by the Court as provided in said Article III, shall be transferred to and vested in each and every person, for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture herein prayed, under claim or color of title derived from any source whatsoever, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereupon for the five years in which such possession may have been held, as provided in Section 6, Article III, of the Act aforesaid; and that the title so forfeited and vested in the plaintiff, and remaining in it, if any, and not redeemed or purchased back in the manner aforesaid, and after the operation and effect of the provisions of Section 6 of the said Act transferring the title and claim so forfeited to and vested in plaintiff to each and every person, for so much thereof as such person or those under whom he claims, has had actual adverse possession for five years next preceding judgment of forfeiture, under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, be sold in the manner provided in Article III aforesaid.

And it prays for all general and special relief.

111 In verification of all which, the plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, has caused this petition to be filed and signed by J. F. Butler, Commonwealth's Attorney in and for the Twenty-fourth Circuit Court Judicial District of Kentucky, and such attorney for the Pike Circuit Court therein.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By JOHN F. BUTLER,
Commonwealth's Attorney in and for the Twenty-fourth Circuit Court Judicial District of Kentucky.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike:

[SEAL.]

The affiant J. F. Butler, says that he is Commonwealth's Attorney in and for the Twenty-fourth Circuit Court Judicial District of Kentucky, embracing the County of Pike, duly qualified and now acting as such; and that the statements contained in the foregoing petition are true, as he verily believes.

JOHN F. BUTLER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by J. F. Butler, this 3 day of June, 1907.

My commission as Notary Public expires on the 3 day of June, 1910.

J. S. CLINE,
Notary Public, Pike Co., Ky.

112 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
against
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION and Others, Defendants.

Warning Order.

The defendants Charles B. Hillhouse, Cortland Van Camp, Isaac L. Casy, Alfred Elmer Mills, Union Trust Company, of Philadelphia, John V. Le Moyne, Hall J. Howe, Oliver T. Crane, Ebenezer Melvin, Eastern Kentucky Development Company, William Nelson Woodruff, Charles Seldon, George H. Taylor, Vidantees B. Edwards, Trustee, Robert Fletcher Rogers, Thomas Dillon, Walter L. Richards, James W. Linville, Samuel Fox, Maria Fox, Elizabeth Lansdale, Robert Walsh, Joseph Walsh, A. M. Walsh, Isabelle Walsh, E. Walsh, Mariah Walsh, Thursa Walsh, Fannie Walsh, Oliver Walsh, Taylor Walsh, Hiram S. McConnell, John P. Sherwood, Mary E. Rinehart, Odella Craig, Mary A. Craig, Cordelia F. Combs, Mary H. Craig, Lide H. Craig, Rose E. Craig, Rose K. Craig, G. G. Hughes, W. N. Pickerill, W. T. Craig, Joseph D. Craig, A. W. McClure, Sallie Craig and E. T. Craig, are, and each is, warned to appear in this Court in thirty days after the date of entry hereof, and at the first rule day occurring after the expiration of said thirty days, to answer the petition of the plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky;

113 and A. E. Auxier a regular practicing attorney of this Court, is appointed to correspond with said defendants, and each and all of them, and being present accepted said appointment; and further, the unknown defendant and unknown defendants, unknown owner and unknown owners, unknown claimant and unknown claimants, and each and all of them, of the certain tract or tracts of land in the petition described, under the survey and grants in the petition described, and each and all of them, copies of which said grants are attached to the petition as part hereof, and the unknown owner and unknown owners, unknown claimant and unknown claimants, of a part thereof, or interest therein, under said survey and patents, and each and all of them, are and each is warned to appear in this Court in thirty days after the date of entry hereof, and at the first rule day occurring after the expiration of said thirty days to answer the petition of the plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, and A. E. Auxier, a regular practicing attorney of this court, is appointed to correspond with said unknown defendant and unknown defendants, unknown claimant and claimants, unknown owner and unknown owners aforesaid, and being present accepted said appointment.

114 Witness my hand as Clerk of said Court, this 3 day of June, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY,
Clerk Pike Circuit Court.
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Filed June 3, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

115 Pike Circuit Court. No. —. Petition in Equity. Commonwealth of Kentucky vs. Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and Others. Petition filed — day of ——, 1907, and immediately I posted copy of petition and exhibits thereto attached, at front door of the Court House in Pikeville, Ky., at — o'clock —. m., on said day. Summons and one copy to Pike county. Summons and one copy to Jefferson county. Warning order made on petition. —— ——, Clerk.

116 EXHIBIT No. 1.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of seven Land Office Treasury Warrants numbers 7278-7277-7276 issued on the 14th day of October, 1781, number 13015 issued the 26th day of July, and numbers 14172-14170 & 14171 issued the 11th day of September, 1782.

There is granted by said Commonwealth of —— unto John Walker, Robert Johnson, and Reuben Twyman, a certain Tract or Parcel of Land, containing seven thousand five hundred and thirty-seven acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the South side of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth to-wit: Beginning at two poplars and hickory on the bank of Big Sandy where the county line strikes said Sandy river, thence down Sandy north 20′ west 160 poles, west 20 poles, South 50 poles, West 30, poles, North 60′ West 40 poles, North 32′ West 160 poles, North 85′, West 160 poles to the mouth of a branch, North 18′, East 60 poles North 55′, West 80 poles South 35′ West
117 530 poles to two ashes, sugar tree and Lynn, leaving Sandy and running South 45′ West 1101 poles ¾ to two white oaks, thence South 45′ East 1131, poles to a chestnut, North 45′ East 1101¾ poles to the becinning.

With all its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said John Walker, Robert Johnson and Reubin Twyman and their heirs forever. In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the lesser seal of the Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 16th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine and of the Commonwealth the fourteenth.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

EXHIBIT No. 2.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of part of three land office Treasury warrants Numbers, 18096, 18084, & 18097, issued the 26th of July, 1783, There is granted by said Commonwealth unto John Craig, assignee of Mary Walker,

A certain tract or parcel of land containing Four Thou-
118 sand and Sixty acres, by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, lying and being in the county of Bourbon on the South West side of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth to-wit: Beginning at the lower side of the mouth of Craigs creek on the bank of Sandy at a poplar and ash, thence down Sandy and binding thereon North 15′ East 240 poles, North 85 (West 100 Poles South 42′ West 92 poles South 60′ West 52 poles South 75′ West 86 poles North 20 West 280 poles North 56′ West 360 poles North 45′ West 180 poles North 25′ West 204 poles to two sugar trees thence South 45′ West 530 poles to a stake thence South 45′ East 1200 poles to two maples and a poplar, thence North 45′ East 341 poles to the beginning. With its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said John Craig and his heirs forever, in witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph Esq. Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath hereunto set his hand and caused the lesser seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 4th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety and of the Commonwealth the fourteenth.

[SEAL.] BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:

S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

119 (EXHIBIT No. 3.)

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of a land office treasury warrant No. 18146, and part of No. 18093, issued the 26th day of July also part of Nos. 19403, 19404, issued the 16th day of September all in the year 1783, there is granted by said Commonwealth unto John Craig assignee of Mary Walker a certain Tract or Parcel of Land, containing Five Thousand nine hundred and forty acres by survey bearing date the 18th day of April one thousand seven hundred and 87 lying and being in the county of Bourbon on the South-West side of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth to-wit: Beginning at the lower corner on Sandy of said Walker's survey of Four Thousand and Sixty acres at two sugar trees, thence

down Sandy as it meanders N. 35 E. 114 poles N. 5 W. 234 poles N. 25, W. 160 poles N. 45, W. 180 poles N. 60 W. 80 poles N. 75, W. 140 poles N. 40 W. 212 poles to the mouth of Elkhorn creek N. 50 W. 108 poles N. 65, W. 170 poles N. 45, W. 180 poles N. 60, W. 80 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory, and Lynn thence; S. 45, W. 672 poles to a white oak, thence S. 45 E. 1180 poles
120 crossing Elkhorn to a stake, corner to said Walker's 4060 acre survey; thence with the line of said survey N. 45 E. 530 poles to the beginning.

With its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said John Craig and his heirs forever in witness whereof the said Beverly Randolph Esq. Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia hath hereunto set his hand and caused the lesser seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 2nd day of Feb. in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and 90 and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

[SEAL.] BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:

S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

(EXHIBIT No. 4.)

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of two Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 20744 & 20745 issued the 14th day of Nov. 1783 there is granted by said Commonwealth unto Daniel Duvall & Charles Marshall ass'ee of said Duvall a certain Tract or Parcel of Land, containing twenty thousand acres by survey, bearing
121 date the 17th day of April, one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the waters of Big —— and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at the upper corner at the bank of Sandy of a survey of 4,060 acres made in the name of Merry Walker; said survey is the upper survey on Sandy that was made for said Walker by virtue of part of his entry of 162,518 acre entry that was not withdrawn to begin at the lower side of the mouth of Craigs Creek at an ash and poplar; thence up Sandy with its meanders; S. 26. E. 160 poles; N. 68, E. 160 poles; S. 35, E. 120 poles; to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, this being the lower corner on Sandy of a survey made for John Walker & Co., that was located in the same place that John Fowler's entry was withdrawn from; thence with the line of said survey S. 45 W. 1101¾ poles to two white oaks; thence with another of his lines S. 45 degrees, E. 1131 poles to a chestnut tree; thence S. 45, W. 1969 poles to a stake; thence N. 45 degrees, W. 1450 poles to two sugar trees in the line of the 40518 acres that was withdrawn from the middle of the said Walker's entry; thence with a line of the same N. 45 degrees, E. to the corner

of the 20,000 acres surveyed for said Walker, and with the
122 line of said survey the same course to the corner of the first mentioned 4,060 acres survey, and with the line of the same the same course, the whole amounting to 2,939¾ poles to the beginning."

With its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, — the said Daniel Duvall & Charles Marshall and their heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 14th day of December, in the year of our Lord, 1789, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

EXHIBIT No. 5.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of two Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 21557 & 21559 issued on the 23rd
123 day of December, 1783, there is granted by said Commonwealth unto Richard Adams, assignee of Reuben Slaughter a certain tract or parcel of Land, containing twenty thousand (20,000) acres, by survey, bearing date the 18th day of April, one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven; lying and being in the county of Bourbon on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth to-wit:

"Beginning at the most westerly corner of Daniel Duvall's and Charles Marshall's survey of 20,000 acres at two sugar trees; thence with the line of the same, south 45 degrees, east 1460 poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees, west 2191¾ poles to three chestnut trees; thence north 45, west 1460 poles to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,191¾ poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land, with its appurtenances, to the said Richard Adams and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 24th day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1790, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

124 EXHIBIT No. 6.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of three Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 18096, 18088, and 18086 issued the 26th day of July, 1783 there is granted by said Commonwealth unto John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker, a certain tract or parcel of land, containing twenty thousand (20,000) acres, by survey, bearing date the 19th day of April, 1787; lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at a white oak, it being the west corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and with the back line of said survey south 45, east 1180 poles to a 4060 acre survey of said Walker's and with the back line of said survey the same course 1,200 poles to the south corner of said survey, two maples and poplar; thence south 45, west 1344 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut; thence north 45, west 2,380 poles to two red oaks; thence north 45, east 1,344 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances; to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land, with its appurtenances,
125 to the said John Craig and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 4th day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1790, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

126 EXHIBIT No. 7.

Isaac Shelby, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, that by virtue and in consideration of seven Treasury Warrants Nos. 21626, 21627, 21628, 21632, 21633, 21640 and 22008 there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto John May and David Ross a certain tract or parcel or land, containing 40,418 acres, by survey, bearing date the 16th day of March, 1788, lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on Shelby's creek, a western branch of Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at two red oaks, this being the west corner of a survey of 20,000 acres, made the 19th day of April, 1787, for Merry Walker; thence south 45, east 2380 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut, said Walker's south corner; thence south 45', west 2717 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar, and lynn at the head of a spring; thence north 45, west 1120 poles to a large lick, the same course continued in all 2,380 poles crossing several branches of Shelby's

creek to two chestnut oaks; thence north 45, west 2717 poles
127 crossing Main Shelby's creek to the beginning." With its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land w its appurtenances, to the said John May and David Ross and their heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Isaac Shelby, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, hath set his hand, and caused the Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Frankfort, on the 11th day of April, in the year of our Lord, 1794, and of the Commonwealth the second.

ISAAC SHELBY.

By the Governor:

JAMES BROWN,
Secretary of State.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

128 EXHIBIT No. 8.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of part of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 18084 issued the 26th day of July, 1783, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto John Craig ass'ee of Merry Walker, a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 22nd day of April, 1787, lying and being in the County of Bourbon on the waters of Big Sandy River and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two chestnut oaks, being the west corner of the 40,518 acres that *was* withdrawn from the said entry; thence south 45, east 1190 poles to a sugar tree; thence south 45, west 672 poles to a stake; thence north 45, west 1190 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45, east 672 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, to the said John Craig and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand,
129 and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond, on the 4th day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1790, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

EXHIBIT No. 9.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of part of Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 18087 issued the 26th day of July,

1783, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto John Craig, assignee of Merry Walker a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 23rd day of April, 1787; lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the waters of the Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at a sugar tree, the east corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres, and with the line of said survey, south 45,
130 west 672 poles to a stake; thence south 45, east 1190 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45, east 672 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar, and lynn; thence north 45, west 1120 poles to a large Lick, continued in all 1190 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances, to the said John Craig and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 2nd day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1790, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

[SEAL.] BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

Exhibit No. 10.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of six Land
131 Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 18124, 18128, 18100, issued July 26, 1783, and Nos. 19351, 19403, and 19404 issued September 16, 1783, there is granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia unto John Craig, ass'ee of Merry Walker a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 20,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 24th day of April, 1787, and lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of the Big Sandy and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres; thence with said survey, south 45, east 1190 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to the west corner of another survey of 5,000 acres in the name of said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course 1190 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45, west 1,344 poles to two red oak*d*; thence north 45, west 2380 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's creek to two white oaks; thence north 45, east 1344 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, to the said John Craig and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Gov-
132 ernor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Common-

wealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 4th day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1790, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

[SEAL.] BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

EXHIBIT No. 11.

Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 17214 issued the 23rd day of June, 1783, there is granted by said Commonwealth unto Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 14,280 acres, by survey, bearing date the 13th day of April, 1787, lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a walnut, sugar tree, hickory, and lynn,
133 lower corner of an entry of 162,518 acres in the name of Merry Walker; thence with the lower line of said entry south 45, west 2,500 poles crossing Shelby Creek to two white oaks; thence north 45, west 1024 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45, east 2,200 poles to three sugar trees on the bank of Sandy; thence up Sandy as it meanders south 246 poles, south 85, east 172 poles; north 70, east 236 poles; south 20, each 80 poles; south 35, west 140 poles, south 45, east 196 poles, south 30, east 160 poles; north 35, east 100 poles to the mouth of Shelby's creek, continued 180 poles further south 80, east 72 poles; south 60, east 160 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, to the said Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young, and John Robinson and their heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 21st day of January, in the year of our Lord, 1792, and of the Commonwealth the 16th.

HENRY LEE.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

134 EXHIBIT No. 12.

Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of three exchanged Land Office Warrants Nos. 16, 17, 18, issued the 29th day of July, 1783, there is granted by said Commonwealth unto John Weagles-worth and Richard Young a certain tract or parcel of land, contain-

ing 16,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 3rd day of May, 1787, lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth to-wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, the south corner of Benjamin Robinson and Richard Young and John Robinson survey of 14,280 acres, and in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line south 45, west 2,500 poles crossing several small branches of Shelby's creek to two sugar trees; thence north 45, west 1,024 poles to two chestnut oaks; thence north 45, east 2,500 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45, east 1,024 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances, to the said
135 John Weaglesworth and Richard Young and their heirs forever.

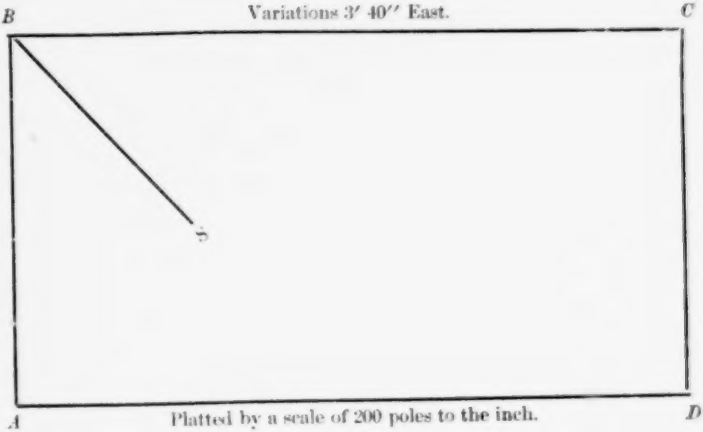
In witness whereof, the said Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 21st day of January, in the year of our Lord, 1792, and of the Commonwealth the 16th.

HENRY LEE.

A copy. Attest:

[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

EXHIBIT No. 13.



136 MAY 14TH, 1787.

Survey for Michael Ryon, Assee., etc. 10,000 acres, of land by virtue of an Entry made December 11th, 1786, on a Treasury Warrant No. 8569, situate, lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at A. two sugar trees, being the south corner of I. Weaglesworth and Richard Young's survey of 16,000 acres in the

line of Merry Walker's entry of a 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line; south 45, west 1000 poles to a white oak; thence north 45, west 1,600 poles; to two chestnut trees; thence north 45, east 1000 poles to a white oak; thence south 45, east 576 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's corner, and with their line same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning."

GEORGE LEWIS, *D. S. B. C.*
JAMES GARRARD, *S. B. C.*

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Bourbon, set:

I, Pearce Paton, Clerk of Bourbon County Court, Ky., do certify the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the survey to
137 Michael Ryon, etc., recorded in Surveys A, page 73 in my office.

Given under my hand this 20th day of May, 1907.

PEARCE PATON, *C. B. C. C.*

(Michael Ryon, 10,000 acre survey.)

EXHIBIT No. 14.

Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of a Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 14,687 issued October 23, 1782 there is granted by said Commonwealth unto William Robinson, Michael, Jr., John Robinson, Benjamin Robinson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Michael Robinson, Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee and Thomas McGee a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 15,246 acres, by survey, bearing date the 1st day of May, 1787, lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the water of the Big Sandy and bounded as followeth, to-wit: "Beginning at three sugar trees, lower corner of Benjamin Robinson & Company's survey of 14,280 acres; thence with the lower line
138 of said survey, south 45, west 220 poles to their west corner, two white oaks; thence north 45, west 1108 and 8 poles to two sugar trees; thence north 45, east 220 poles to a poplar, thence south 45, east 1108 and 8 poles to the beginniing." With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, to the said William Robinson, Benjamin Robinson, Michael Robinson, Jr., John Robinson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Michael Robinson, Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee, and Thomas McGee and their heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 21st day of January, in the year of our Lord, 1792, and of the Commonwealth the 16th.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

139 EXHIBIT No. 15.

Isaac Shelby, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of two Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 16710 and 16711 there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Preeson Boudain and Richard Young a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 5th day of May, 1787, lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of Benjamin Robinson and Co.'s survey of 14280 acres and corner to Weaglesworth and Young's survey of 16,000 acres; thence with said Weaglesworth and Young's line; south 45, west 1,300 poles to a sugar tree; thence north 45, west 615 3/10 poles to a poplar; thence north 45, east 13000 poles crossing some small branches to two white oaks in the line of William Robinson & Company's survey of 15,246 acres; thence with the line of said survey, south 45, east 615 3/10 poles to the beginning."

With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances, to the said Preeson Boudain
140 and Richard Young, and their heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Isaac Shelby, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the Seal of the Commonwealth to be affixed at Lexington, on the 8th day of March, in the year of our Lord, 1793, and of the Commonwealth the first.

ISAAC SHELBY.

By the Governor:

JAMES BROWN,
Secretary of State.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

141 EXHIBIT No. 16.

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of three Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 18895, 18906 issued August 27th and No. 19333 issued September 16th, as well as by virtue of part of a Treasury Warrant; No. 21472 issued December 23rd, all in the year 1783; there is granted by said Commonwealth unto James Garrard a certain tract or parcel of land, containing 23,250 acres, by survey, bearing date the 15th day of Sep., 1788, lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the west side of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at a poplar, the north corner of William Robinson and Company's survey of 15,246 acres; thence south 45, west 220

poles to said Robinson and company west corner at two sugar trees; thence north 45, west 1480 poles to a poplar, ash and sugar tree; thence north 45, east 2,020 poles to three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut trees standing on the bank of Sandy immediately below the mouth of Bear Creek; thence up Sandy and binding
142 thereon 1,250 poles on a reduced line to a buckeye and sugar tree; thence leaving Sandy and running south 3, west 530 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, to the said James Garrard and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 19th day of October, in the year of our Lord, 1789, and of the Commonwealth the 14th.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

143 EXHIBIT No. 17.

Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 15,641; 17,796; 15,261; 15,242; 18,057; 21,143; 15,262; there is granted by said Commonwealth unto Michael O'Meally, ass'ee of William Whetcroft, ass'ee of Samuel McGraw, attorney for John Smith, a certain Tract or Parcel of Land, containing 30,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 19th day of March 1788, lying and being in the County of Bourbon (Formerly Fayette in the District of Kentucky), on the Louvisa river, a fork of Sandy waters of the Ohio, and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at the upper corner of John Walker and Co.'s survey of 7,537 acres at two poplars and an ash on the west bank of said river, and running down meanders of said river and binding on the same 1779 poles to a poplar and ash, the upper corner of Merry Walker's survey of 4,060 acres; thence north 45, east 3,488 poles crossing the river and a large branch to an ash and sugar tree; thence south 45, east 1,460 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45, west 3,287 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the beginning."
144 With its appurtenances: To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, to the said Michael O'Meally, and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 20th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two and of the Commonwealth the Sixteenth.

HENRY LEE.

A copy, Attest:
S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

145 EXHIBIT No. 18.

Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of land office treasury warrants Nos. 12,444; 17,073; 17072; 17036; 17024; 17044; 17032; 17030; 17031; 17025; 16916; 16917; 16838; 18410; 21906; 21573; 18396; 343; 344; 18,945; 17061; 17,059; there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Michael O'Nealy ass'ee of William Whetcroft ass'ee of Samuel McGraw, attorney for John Smith, a certain tract or parcel of land containing Thirty thousand acres by Survey bearing date the 19th day of March one thousand seven hundred and 88, lying and being in the county of Bourbon and district of Kentucky on the Louvisa fork of Sandy river the waters of the Ohio and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at the lower end of the said Smith's 30,000 acre survey No. 1 at a poplar and ash, corner to said survey and a survey made in the name of Merry Walker of 4060 acres and on the west bank of said river in the bottom and runneth down the meanders of Sandy on the west side and binding on the same two thousand nine hundred and fifty poles to a walnut, sugar tree hickory and Lynn on the lower corner of said Walker survey of 5940 acres and
146 runneth thence N. 45, E. 1920 poles crossing said river to two sugar trees, thence S. 45, E. 2380 poles to a white oak, the*re* S. 45 W. 2116 poles crossing a large creek and the river to the beginning."

With its appurtenances: to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances to the said Michael O'Meally and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 20th day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1792, and the Commonwealth the 16th.

HENRY LEE.

A copy, Attest:
[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

147 EXHIBIT No. 19.

Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 18536 issued the 7th day of August, 1783, there is granted by the Commonwealth unto Michael O'Meally, ass'ee of William Whetcroft, ass'ee of Samuel McGraw, attorney for John Smith a certain Tract or Parcel of Land, containing 5,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 20th day of March, 1788, lying and being in the County of Bourbon and District of Kentucky in the forks

of Main Sandy river and the Louvisa on John's creek, a branch of Louvisa river and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at two beech trees, and maple, corner to said Smith's survey No. 7; thence south 60, west 800 poles to two beech trees and maple; thence north 30, west 1000 poles to a beech and black oak; corner to said Smith's survey No. 1; and with the line of the same, north 60, east 800 poles to a walnut and black oak, corner to said Smith's No. 1 and 7, and with a line of the seventh, south 30,
148 east 1,000 poles to the beginning." With its appurtenances:

To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said Michael O'Meally and his heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Henry Lee, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 20th day of February, in the year of our Lord, 1792, and of the Commonwealth the 16th.

HENRY LEE.

A copy, Attest:

[SEAL.] S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

149 EXHIBIT No. 20.

James Wood, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue of two Land Office Treasury Warrants Nos. 1590 and 1591 issued the 15th day of September, 1795, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto John Henry and Alexander Smyth a certain tract or parcel of land containing 150,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 17th day of December, 1795, lying and being in the County of Russell, and is bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning on the east bank of Great Sandy river at the junction of Russell and Louvisa branches which form it at a sycamore tree marked as a corner and running thence up the Louvisa or northeasterly branch on the east side binding thereon according to its several courses and meanders, 2,100 poles to a buckeye, a sugar tree, and large poplar tree, standing on the bank at the lower end of a bottom some distance below the mouth of the first branch that empties below Grapevine on the same side, which tree was marked as a corner by Henry Smith in February, 1795, and running thence south 63, east 4210 poles to pointers; thence north 2,960 poles
150 to a stake to a line of Wm. Merritt's survey of 100,000 acres with the lines thereof; north 63, west 2,000 poles to a white oak and north 45, east 3,050 poles to an ash, a buckeye, a poplar and cluster of sycamore trees standing on the bank of that branch of Sandy which separates Russell from Wythe and Kenhawa counties about a computed mile above the mouth of a Creek which empties on the south side called Blackberry, which were marked by Henry Smith at the time aforesaid, and since by French Mason as the lower corner to Merritt's said survey and one of the sycamores with the Letters F. M" thence down the last mentioned branch of Sandy,

binding thereon the South side according to its several courses and meanders to 8,076, poles to an elm birch marked as a corner standing on the south bank of the said branch 49 poles below the mouth of a creek that empties thereinto on the south side, called Comforts creek, which trees are also a corner to survey made for Alexander Walcott; thence with a line of the last mentioned survey; south 13, degrees West 7480 poles to the beginning. But it is always to be understood that the survey upon which this grant is founded includes 23,200 acres exclusive of the above quantity of 150,000 acres all of which having a preference by law to the warrants and rights upon which this grant is founded, liberty is reserved that
151 the same shall be firm and valid and may be carried into grant or grants and this grant shall be no bar in either law or equity to the confirmation of the title or titles to the same as beforementioned and reserved, with its appurtenances. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said John Henry and Alexander Smith (except-before excepted) and his heirs forever in Witness Whereof the said James Wood Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 20th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand 796, and of the Commonwealth the 21st.

JAMES WOOD.

LAND OFFICE, RICHMOND, VA.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from the records of this office. Witness my hand and Seal of Office this 16th day of May, 1907.

[SEAL.] JNO. W. RICHARDSON,
Register of the Land Office.

152 (EXHIBIT No. 21.)

James Wood, Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue of two land office treasury warrants Nos. 1311, and 1642, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto Benjamin Haskell, Physician, assignee of Austin Nicholls attorney in fact for David Bothe and Philo Norton, attorneys for John Beach, assignee of Austin Nicholls by David Bothe his attorney in fact a certain tract or parcel of land containing 300,000 acres by survey bearing date the 28th day of November, 1795, lying and being in the county of Russell adjoining Jesse Evans survey of 180,000 acres and is bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at a chestnut oak the second corner of Jesse Evans survey which stands 3942 poles north of the head of Stock creek at which a lynn and three poplars marked as a corner stands and with lines of the aforesaid survey N. 57' E. 3216 poles to a maple and two chestnuts marked (J. G.) N. 11 E. 7160 poles to a white oak and

Spanish oak marked "J. G." N. 67′ E. 2634 poles passing a corner of said Evan's survey at 1400 poles to three poplars and a sugar tree corner to Richard Smith's survey of 200,000 acres N. 52′ W. 8220 poles to a red oak and two beeches marked (J. G.) and thence
153 S. 14,780 poles to the beginning," with its appurtenances.

To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said Benjamin Haskell and his heirs forever. In witness whereof the said James Wood, Esquire, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Richmond on the 16th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand 797 and the Commonwealth the 21st.

JAMES WOOD.

LAND OFFICE, RICHMOND, VA.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from the records of this office. Witness my hand and Seal of Office this 16th day of May, 1907.

JNO. RICHARDSON,
Register of the Land Office.

154 (EXHIBIT No. 22.)

Isaac Shelby, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, to all to whom these presents come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of a land office treasury warrant No. 19182, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto George Lewis ass'ee of Porter Grant a certain tract or parcel of land containing Eight thousand acres by survey bearing date the 25th day of April, seventeen hundred and eighty nine lying and being in the county of Bourbon on the waters of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth: "Beginning at a White oak corner to Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line thence North 45′ West 1600 poles with Ryan's line to his corner two chestnut trees, thence South 45′ West 800 poles to a sugar tree corner to said grants 12058¾ acres survey thence with the line of said survey South 45′ East 1600 poles to the beginning corner of said grants 1258 #/$, acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line, thence with his line North 45′ East 800 poles to the beginning. With its appurtenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said George Lewis, and his heirs forever. In witness whereof the said Isaac Shelby, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky
155 hath hereunto set his hand and caused the Seal of the said Commonwealth to be affixed at Frankfort, on the 16th day of October in the year of our Lord Seventeen hundred and ninety five and of the Commonwealth the 4th.

ISAAC SHELBY.

By the Governor:
[SEAL.]

JAMES BROWN,
Secretary of State.

A copy. Attest:
S. W. HAGER, *Auditor.*

156 July Rules, 1 Day of July, 1907, Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,

vs.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Entry of Appearance.

This day came the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse and entered his appearance herein.

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant Hillhouse.

Pike Circuit Court, July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

vs.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Written motion filed to strike.

157 Pike Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,

vs.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Motion to Strike.

Now comes the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and moves the Court to strike from plaintiff's petition the following matter:

First. On page eighteen of said petition, beginning with the words "And plaintiff states that" in twentieth line on said page down to and including the thirty-fourth line, ending with the words "or any of them."

Second. On page eighteen, of petition, beginning with the words "And thereupon" in thirty-ninth line on said page down, including remainder of said page together with the first eighteen lines on page nineteen, comprising three paragraphs.

Third. On page nineteen, beginning with the words "And the plaintiff" in thirty-second line on said page, down to and including fifty-eighth line on said page, it being one entire paragraph,
158 and ending with the words "All interest therein."

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

Filed July 1st, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*.
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*
9—224

Pike Circuit Court, July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Written motion to strike filed by Chas. B. Hillhouse.

159 Pike Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Motion to Strike.

Now comes the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, and moves the Court to strike from plaintiff's petition the following matter:

First. On page eighteen of said petition, beginning with the words "And plaintiff states that" in twentieth line on said page down to and including the fifty-fourth line, ending with the words "or any of them."

Second. On page eighteen of petition, beginning with the words "And thereupon" in thirty-ninth line on said page down, including remainder of said page together with the first eighteen lines on page nineteen, comprising three paragraphs.

Third. On page nineteen, beginning with the words "And the plaintiff" in thirty-second line on said page, down to and including fifty-eighth line on said page, it being one entire paragraph, and ending with the words "All interest therein."

THOMAS HARMAN,
160 JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

Filed July 1, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KY.
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Demurrer to petition filed by Charles B. Hillhouse.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Demurrer.

161 Now comes the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, and demurs to the petition of the plaintiff filed herein, because he says that said petition does not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action against this defendant and because it does not state facts sufficient to support a cause of action against this defendant.

Wherefore, the defendant prays judgment accordingly.

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant Hillhouse.

Filed July 1, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk,*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Pike Circuit Court, July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KY.
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Demurrer to petition filed by Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands
162 Corporation.

Pike Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Demurrer.

Now comes the defendant, Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation, and demurs to the petition of the plaintiff filed herein, because it

says that said petition does not state sufficient facts to constitute a ca-se of action against this defendant, and because it does not state facts sufficient to support a cause of action against this defendant.

Wherefore the defendant prays judgment accordingly.

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

Filed July 1, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*,
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

163 July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Special demurrer to petition filed by Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Special Demurrer.

Now comes the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and demurs specially to the plaintiff's petition herein, because it says there is a defect of parties defendants in this: That the plaintiff has not made parties defendant herein, the heirs at law, or devisees of the original patentees of the lands described in its
164 petition.

Wherefore defendant prays judgment accordingly.

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Special demurrer to petition filed by Charles B. Hillhouse.

Pike Circuit Court.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KY., Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Special Demurrer.

165 Now comes the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, and demurs specially to the plaintiff's petition herein because he says there is a defect of parties defendants in this:

That the plaintiff has not made parties defendants herein, the heirs at law, or devisees of the original patentees of the lands described in the petition.

Wherefore defendant prays judgment accordingly.

THOMAS H. HARMAN.
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG.
WM. J. HENDRICK.

Filed July 1, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*,
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Pike Circuit Court, July Rules, 1st Day of July, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Entry of Appearance.

This day *came* the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and enters its appearance herein.

THOMAS J. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

Pike Circuit Court, August Rules, 5th Day of August, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Demurrer of Cortland Van Camp, W. N. Pickerill, and G. G. Hugh-s to petition of plaintiff filed.

166 STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike:

In the Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al.

Come now Cortland Van Camp, W. N. Pickerill, and G. G. Hughes, defendants in the above entitled cause, and demurr*er* to the petition of the plaintiff *t*herein, and for cause of demurrer state that said petition does not state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action against them.

W. N. PICKERILL,
Indianapolis, Indiana.
G. G. HUGHES,
Burlington, Kentucky,
Att'ys for Themselves and for Cortland Van Camp, of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Filed August 5th, 1907.
J. B. POLEY, *Clerk,*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

167 Pike Circuit Court, August Rules, 5th Day of August, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Motion.

Comes the defendant, J. C. Twyman, and moves the Court to require plaintiff to paragraph its petition herein.

C. C. McCHORD,
HINES, CHANDLER & NORMAN,
Attys. for Deft. Twyman.

Filed Aug. 5, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

August Rules, 5th Day of Aug., 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Written motion to elect filed by J. C. Twyman.

168 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Motion to Elect by Twyman.

The defendant, J. C. Twyman, states that plaintiff's petition herein sets up a separate and distinct ca-se of action as to each of the twenty-two tracts of land described therein.

Wherefore, said defendant move- the court to require plaintiff to elect which one of said causes of action it will prosecute.

C. C. McCHORD &
HINES, CHANDLER & NORMAN,
Attorneys for the Defendant J. C. Twyman.

Filed Aug. 5th, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*,
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

169 Pike Circuit Court, Oct. Term, 7th Day of Oct., 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Order Filing Demurrers of Geo. H. Taylor.

This cause came on this — day of Oct. 1907, upon the petition of the plaintiff, and proceedings thereon — in the clerk's office, and thereupon came the defendant Geo. H. Taylor, and filed his Special demurrer herein and without waiving said Special demurrer, filed his General demurrer and without waiving said General demurrer *and* file- his motion to strike certain portions of said petition from the records.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Demurrer of Geo. H. Taylor.

Now comes the defendant, Geo. H. Taylor, and without waiving the benefit of the Special Demurrer herein demurs to
170 the petition of the plaintiff because he says that said petition does not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action against this defendant, and because it does not state facts sufficient to support a cause of action against this defendant.

Wherefore the defendant prays judgment accordingly.

A. D. PRESTON,
For Deft.

Filed Oct. 7th, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Special Demurrer of Taylor.

Now comes the defendant, Geo. H. Taylor, and demurs specially to the plaintiff's petition herein because he says that the court has no jurisdiction of this action; and that there is a defect of parties defendants in this; that the plaintiffs have not made parties
171 defendant herein all of the present owners and claimers of the said tracts of Three — Thousand (300,000) acres of land granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell and referred to in the 21st paragraph or section of said petition; and that the plaintiff has brought the action against a portion of said above described tract of Three hundred Thousand (300,000) acres of land and against a portion only of that part of said tract which is situated in Pike County.

Wherefore, the defendant prays judgment accordingly.

A. D. PRESTON,
For Defendant.

Filed Oct. 7th, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Motion to Strike by Taylor.

Now comes the defendant Geo. H. Taylor, and moves the court to strike from plaintiff's petition the following matter:

172 1st. On page 5, of said petition beginning with the words "all that part which is situated in Pike county" in the 5th line of said page down to and including the 17th line ending with the words "book 38 P. 1."

Second. On page 11, of said petition beginning with the words "all of that part which is situated in Pike county" in the 28th line of said page down to and including the 42nd line of said page ending with the words "book 38 Page 1."

Third. On page 18 of petition — with the words "and thereupon" in 39th line on said page down — including remainder of said page together with the first 18 lines on page 19, comprising three paragraphs.

A. D. PRESTON,
For Deft.

Filed Oct. 7th, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Answer to J. C. Twyman.

173 The defendant, J. C. Twyman, for answer to plaintiff's petition herein states that he is one of the owners of the tract of land described in plaintiff's petition as follows:

A certain tract or parcel of land containing 7537 acres by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Walker, Robert Johnson and Ruben Twyman, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of December, 1789, at the time of said survey in the county of Bourbon and state of Virginia and in said patent, stated to be in said county which said patent is recorded in the land office of Kentucky in Book 12, of (Va.) grants, Page 354.

This defendant further states that the Ruben Twyman named as one of the Grantees in said patent was the owner of an undivided one-third interest in said tract of land at the time of his death which occurred many years ago, and that the said Reuben Twyman

at the time of his death left surviving him six children to whom by will duly probated, he devised his entire estate to be equally divided among them. This defendant further states that George Twyman, the father of this defendant, was one of said six children, and that the said George Twyman died intestate many years ago, leaving this defendant and two other children as his only heirs.

This defendant states that with the exception of three or four of the descendants of the said Reuben Twyman, who owned an
174 undivided interest of not more than one twenty-fifth of the estate of said Reuben Twyman, neither the said Reuben Twyman nor any of his devisees, or any person claiming under, or through any of them ever parted with his interest in said land or attempted to convey the same to any person whomsoever, and that with the exception named the devisees of the said Reuben Twyman and their heirs and devisees are the owners of and entitled to an undivided interest of one-third ($\frac{1}{3}$) in said tract of land of 7,537 acres granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia by patent of date December 16th, 1789, to John Walker, Robert Johnson, and Reuben Twyman and that the heirs of the said George Twyman are entitled to one-sixth 1/6 of said undivided one-third ($\frac{1}{3}$) interest.

This defendant denies that none of the original grantees in said patent, and that no person claiming by, through or under them has ever caused the said land to be listed for assessment or taxation or paid any taxes upon same, or any part thereof, and this defendant further denies that the said Reuben Twyman, or either of his co-grantees or any person claiming through or under them or any one of them ever abandoned claim of title to or ownership of any part of said land. This defendant further denies that no claim of
175 title or ownership of said land was ever asserted by the original patentees or any person claiming under them, and denies that he or any of the other heirs, devisees or descendants of the said Reuben Twyman are delinquent as to the assessment of said lands for taxation or as to the payment of taxes which should have been assessed as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 15th day of September, 1904, or the 15th day of September, 1905, or that the claim or title of this defendant or any of the heirs, devisees or descendants by reason of any failure to cause said lands to be assessed for taxation or to pay taxes thereon.

This defendant further states that on the — day of Dec., 1906, he appeared in the Pike County Court which was then in session and tendered in open Court on behalf of himself and the other descendants of Reuben Twyman, for whom he was authorized to act in the matter, a petition verified by himself, describing said lands so as to identify them, and stating the years for which the taxes were not paid, and the grant under which he and the other descendants claim title to said lands, and the manner in which the title devolved upon him and them, and offered to list for taxation the land described therein; said petition is in words and figures as follows: "Your
176 petitioner, J. C. Twyman, stated that he is a grandson of Reuben Twyman, deceased, and that he, together with the other heirs and descendants of said Reuben Twyman, de-

ceased, are the owners and entitled to the possession of an undivided interest in a certain tract or parcel of land containing seven thousand, five hundred and thirty-seven acres, and lying and being in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, and being and lying on the Big Sandy river, in what was formerly known as *the* Bourbon County, Virginia, but that part of said County which contains the land, hereinafter described, is now Pike County, Kentucky, and said land was originally described in a grant dated the 16th day of December, 1789, and recorded in the Land Office at Frankfort, Kentucky, in Book 12, page 354; said land is described as follows:

Being on the south side of the Big Sandy river, and bounded as follows, to-wit:

"Beginning at two poplars and a hickory on the Bank of Sandy river; thence down Sandy north 20 west one hundred and sixty (160) poles, west twenty (20) poles, south fifty (50) poles, west thirty (30) poles north 60, west forty (40) poles, north 32, west one hundred and sixty (160) poles; thence north 85, west one hundred and sixty (160) poles to the mouth of the branch, north 18, east sixty (60) poles; north 55, west 80 poles; south 35, west 520
177 poles to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, leaving Sandy river and running south 45, west 1101¾ poles to two white oaks; thence south 45, east 1131 poles to a chestnut; north 45 east 1101¾ poles to the beginning." The grant conveying the said land to Reuben Twyman reads as follows:

Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Know ye, That by virtue and in consideration of seven land office Treasury warrants numbers 7278, 7277, 7267, issued the 14th day of October, 1781, number 13015 issued the 26th day of July and number 14172, 14170 and 14171 issued the 11th day of September, 1782. There is granted by said Commonwealth unto John Walker, Robert Johnson, and Reuben Twyman a certain tract or parcel of land, containing seven thousand five hundred and thirty-seven acres, by survey, bearing date the 17th day of April, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven (1787), lying and being in the county of Bourbon, on the south side of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at two poplars and hickory on the bank of Sandy where the county line strikes Sandy river; thence down
178 Sandy, north 20, west 160 poles; west 20 poles, south 50 poles; west 30 poles, north 60, west 40 poles; north 32, west 160 poles; north 85 west 160 poles to the mouth of an branch, north 18, east 60 poles, north 55, west 80 poles; south 35, west 520 poles to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, leaving Sandy river and running south 45, west 1101¾ poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 east 1131 poles to a chestnut; north 45, east 1101¾ poles to the beginning."

With its appurtenances; to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances to the said John Walker, Robert Johnson, and Reuben Twyman and their heirs forever.

In witness whereof, the said Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth to be fixed at Richmond on the 16th day of December, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine (1789) and of the Commonwealth the fourteenth.

BEVERLY RANDOLPH.

A copy. Attest:
CHAS. E. BOOE, *Aut, Auditor.*

179 And a copy thereof is filed herewith and made part hereof and marked with the letter "X" for identification, and being the same land described by J. C. Twyman and his co-heirs as claimants and descendants of said Reuben Twyman, deceased, and your petitioner says that said land has not been listed, by the owners thereof, or the taxes paid thereon for the years, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906, and your petitioner now says that he and his co-heirs were the owners of said land on the 15th day of September, 1901, on the 15th day of September, 1902, on the 15th day of September, 1903, on the 1st day of September, 1904, and on the 1st day of September, 1905, and he now asks this Honorable Court to list the same for taxation, as of those dates, and that he be adjudged entitled to list said property for himself, and his co-heirs as of said dates.

Wherefore he prays the Honorable Court that said property be properly assessed in his name, for the use and benefit of the heirs and descendants of Reuben Twyman, deceased, and he prays for all proper relief to which he may appear entitled.

J. C. TWYMAN.

This defendant further states that his said application to list said lands for taxation was set for hearing on the 15th day of January, 1907, and that a written notice of said hearing was served
180 by the Sheriff of Pike County on C. C. Bowles, County Attorney of Pike County, on the 5th day of January, 1907, which notice was in words and figures as follows:

"In re J. C. TWYMAN, on Petition.

C. C. Bowles, County Attorney of Pike County, Kentucky, will take notice that I have filed in the Pike Circuit Court a Petition for the purpose of having listed certain property lying and being in Pike County, Kentucky, and being the same property conveyed to John Walker, Robert Johnson, and Reuben Twyman by Beverly Randolph, Governor of Virginia, on the 16th day of December, 1789, and being inherited by me and by co-heirs as the descendants of Reuben Twyman, deceased; said land *land* being fully described and set forth in the petition filed by me in the County Court of Pike County, Kentucky, and the same grant being properly recorded at Frankfort, Kentucky, in the Land Office in Book 12, page 354, and you will take notice that Tuesday, January the 15th, 1907, at

the hour of ten o'clock, at the court house, at Pikeville, the County seat of Pike County, said matter will come up for a hearing.

J. C. TWYMAN.

This defendant further states that both he and said County Attorney were present in the Pike County court on the
181 said 15th day of January, 1907, and that this defendant then offered to list said lands for taxation, whereupon the Judge of the Pike County Court refused to consider his said application to list said lands for assessment and taxation and dismissed his said petition by an order entered of record which is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"In the Matter of J. C. TWYMAN, to List for Assessment.

Taxation for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905.

Order.

Came J. C. Twyman, the above named petitioner, and applicant representing himself in the above styled cause, and C. C. Bowles, County Attorney, representing Pike County, and State of Kentucky, and after due notice had been executed on C. C. Bowles in writing, and hearing upon said application having been fixed by the applicant for Jan. 15, 1907, and upon motion of C. C. Bowles, County Attorney, and the Court being sufficiently advised.

Orders that the petition be dismissed."

This defendant further states that while he believes when he offered to list said lands for taxation and to file said petition and still believes that Article III of the Revenue Act of March 15th,
182 1906, providing for the assessment of lands by the Judge of the County Court for certain years, and for the forfeiture of all claims to land for failure to have them so assessed, was and is unconstitutional and void; he was ready and willing, and has at all times since said application was made been ready and willing to pay the taxes upon a legal assessment of said lands by the said Judge of the Pike County Court.

For further answer herein, this defendant states that the provisions of the Revenue Act of March 15th, 1906, requiring each claimant of land to list for taxation for certain years and providing for the forfeiture of each claimant's right to or interest in land for his failure to so list it for taxation, which provisions are set out in the plaintiff's petition herein, and are void, and in violation of the 14th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States in that they deprive the defendants herein, of their property without due process of law and deny them the equal protection of the laws, and that said provisions are also in violation of the Compact with Virginia, and this defendant relies upon the provisions of the 14th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and also upon the said Compact with Virginia as a defense herein.

Wherefore, this defendant prays that the petition of plain-
183 tiff be dismissed, and for all general, proper and equitable relief.

C. C. McCHORD,
HINES, CHANDLER & NORMAN,
For Defendant, J. C. Twyman.

Filed October 9, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court, October Term, 10th Day of October, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Set for the 8th day of present term.

October Term, 14th Day of October, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

184 Report of attorney for non-resident and unknown resident-filed.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
versus
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & OTHERS,
Defendants.

Report of A. E. Auxier, Attorney for the Non-resident & Unknown Defendants.

Now comes A. E. Auxier, attorney appointed by the Clerk of the Pike Circuit Court for the Non-resident and Unknown defendants in the above entitled action, and respectfully reports to this Honorable Court as follows:

That he made diligent efforts to inform the defendants by mail concerning the pendency of this action.

That he addressed and sent by registered mail, deposited in the Post office at Pikeville, Kentucky, postage prepaid, a letter to each of the defendants whose name and address is given and set forth in the petition, to the respective addresses given and set forth in said

petition, informing each and all of them of the nature and
185 pendency *and* this action.

He files herewith, and makes part hereof a copy of said letters, and marked same "Letter" for identify. The above mentioned letters were deposited in said Post office on the 5th day of June, 1907.

That as to the defendants whose names are given and set forth in said petition, but whose addresses are not given, and as to the defendants whose names and addresses are not given, and as to all other defendants he says:

That he was unable to inform them concerning the action or of the pendency and nature thereof except as follows:

That he was informed that one Albert K. McMurray was a defendant in said action, and he addressed and sent by mail deposited in the Post office at Pikeville, Kentucky, postage prepaid, to said Albert K. McMurray, at New York City, State of New York, which place he was informed was the name of the place nearest the residence of the said Albert K. McMurray wherein a post office is kept, informing him of the nature and pendency of this action; and the Exhibit filed herewith marked "Letter," is also a copy of the letter mailed to the said Albert K. McMurray; that this letter was sent September 5, 1907.

That he has not been employed by any of said defend-
186 ants; that he has not learned that any of said defendants are under any disability whatever, that he cannot make any affirmative defense for any of those defendants whom he could not inform concerning the pendency and nature of the said action, nor for any of the defendants.

He prays for a reasonable allowance for his services. All of which is respectfully reported.

A. E. AUXIER,
Attorney for the Non-resident and Unknown Defendants.

PIKEVILLE, PIKE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, *June* 5, 1907.

DEAR SIR: On the 3rd day of June, 1907, there was filed in the Pike County, Kentucky, Circuit Court Clerk's office by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, a petition in Equity against the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, yourself and others, as claimants, under the surveys and patents hereinafter stated, of the land therein described, seeking to have the title and claim of yourself,
and each and all other defendants, under said surveys and
187 patents, and each and all of them, to said tracts of land, adjudged forfeited to the Commonwealth of Kentucky under provisions of Article III of an act of the Legislature of the State of Kentucky entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, upon the ground and for the reasons as alleged in the petition, that the defendants, including yourself, and those by, through and under whom they and you claim, have failed to list said property for taxation or pay the taxes that ought to have been paid thereupon for three out of the five years for which assessments ought to have been made, under the provisions of said Act, as

of date September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, and September 1, 1905.

The petition describes each tract by metes and bounds and with the same is filed a copy of the patents, the title and claim under which is sought to be forfeited, and alleges that you are a claimant thereof, or of an interest therein; and further, that you and the other defendants are, and each is in default as to the assessment of said property for taxation as required by said Act and hereinbefore stated, and in default in the payment of taxes thereupon for three out of five years.

The petition alleges that each and all of said tracts of land
188 lie wholly or partly within the County of Pike, and State of Kentucky, and have been so situated for more than 85 years past last, said Pike County having been formed by an Act of the Legislature of the State of Kentucky in the year 1822; and under the provisions of Article III of said Act, the Circuit Court of the County in which the land, or any part thereof, lies has jurisdiction to adjudge and decree forfeiture.

The tracts of land, the title to which is sought to be forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth by said proceeding, and under which you are alleged to be a claimant and your title to which is therein sought to be forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth, are described in the enclosure herewith, which is a copy of the caption of the petition in so far as it describes and refers to the patents and surveys upon which the title and claim of yourself and other defendants, as claimants thereunder, is sought to be forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth.

All claims of title to said lands, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, upon the part of all the defendants, including yourself, under said patents, or any of them, is sought by the petition to be forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth by reason of the alleged delinquency in failing to have the same listed for
189 taxation and the taxes thereupon paid, as hereinbefore stated.

The substance of the prayer of the petition is that all title or claim thereof, or other claim of each and all the defendants, including yourself, and the unknown defendant and unknown defendants, the unknown owner and unknown owners, unknown claimant and unknown claimants thereof, and of those under whom they claim under said patents, or any of them, in, of, to or concerning the said land, or part thereof, or interest therein, be declared forfeited, and that the title and all claim of all the defendants, including yourself, also including the unknown defendant and unknown defendants, unknown owner and unknown owners, unknown claimant and unknown claimants, under said patents, and those under whom they claim, and each and all of them, be vested in the Commonwealth without execution of deed or other instrument; and for such other and further proceedings and relief as the plaintiff is entitled to and as is provided and declared in the further provisions of Article III of the said Act, approved March 15, 1906, to the end and with the purpose and effect that such title and claim so forfeited to and vested in the plaintiff and not redeemed or purchased back by the defendants therein named, who shall establish

a title thereto in himself or themselves, upon which he or they could maintain an action in ejection, and who shall pay a
190 sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged against said defendant or defendants, and those under whom he or they claim, as the owner or claimant of said land, for fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15% per annum from the time said unpaid taxes for said several years were due and the cost of proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee to be fixed by the Court, as provided in said Act, shall be transferred to, and vested in each and every person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture prayed under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatever, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereupon for the five years in which such possession may have been held, as provided in Section 6 of Article III of the said Act; and that the title so forfeited and vested in the plaintiff and remaining in it, if any, and not redeemed or purchased back in the manner aforesaid and after the operation and effect of the provisions of Section 6 of the said Act, transferring the title and claims so forfeited to and vested in plaintiff to each and every person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding judgment of for-
191 feiture under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, be sold in the manner provided in Article III aforesaid. And it prays for all general and special relief.

In accordance with the provisions of said Article, there is posted at the front door of the Court house in Pikeville, Kentucky, a copy of said petition and all exhibits.

Under Section 59 of the Civil Code of Practice of Kentucky, I was, on the 3 day of June, 1907, appointed by the Clerk of said Court as attorney for the non-resident defendants my duty being to make diligent effort to inform the defendants by mail concerning the pendency and nature of the action against them, and to report to the Court during the first term which does not commence within sixty days after my appointment, the result of my efforts.

Under other provisions of the Civil Code of Practice, the Clerk entered upon the petition, on the 3 day of June, 1907, warning order, warning you, and the other non-resident defendants to appear in said Court in thirty days after the date of the entry thereof, and at the first rule day occurring after the expiration of said thirty days, to answer the petition of the plaintiff. Under that order your answer is due to be filed at August Rules, 1907, being Monday, August 5th.

You are at liberty, of course, to be represented by such counsel as you may employ, if any.

192 The term of the Pike Circuit Court at which my report is due to be filed will begin on Monday, October 7, 1907.

Very truly yours,

A. E. AUXIER.

Filed October 14, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*.
11—224

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Motion by Defendant J. C. Twyman.

The defendant, J. C. Twyman, moves the Court to act first upon the motion to paragraph the petition and then upon the motion to elect, and tenders brief upon those motions.

If the motions be overruled this defendant asks that the demurrer lodged with the Clerk be filed at once. If the motions be sustained, the filing of the demurrer is to be postponed until the plaintiff has complied with the requirements to paragraph and elect. If the plaintiff should elect to proceed for a forfeiture of the
193 tract of land in which this defendant claims an interest, this defendant asks that the demurrer then be filed. If the demurrer be overruled, this defendant asks that his answer lodged with the Clerk be filed, and that the demurrer thereto, if any, be acted upon.

This defendant requests that exceptions be reserved to any adverse action of the Court, and that an appeal to the Court of Appeals be granted him from any final judgment of the Court in favor of plaintiff.

C. C. McCHORD,
HINES, CHANDLER AND NORMAN.
For Defendant J. C. Twyman.

Filed October 15, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

General Demurrer of Plaintiff to Answer of J. C. Twyman.

The plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, demurs to the
194 answer of J. C. Twyman, because same does not state facts sufficient to constitute, maintain, or support a defense.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.
By J. F. BUTLER, *Comlth. Atty.*

Filed October 16, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Demurrer.

1. The defendant, J. C. Twyman, demurs to plaintiff's petition and the allegations thereof, because the same does not state facts sufficient to constitute or support a cause of action against him.

2. Because the same is not good in law.

3. Defendant further demurs to plaintiff's petition and the allegations thereof because the same and the alleged cause of
195 action therein set forth is based upon and seeks to enforce the provisions of Article III of Chapter 22, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Acts of the general Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, approved March 15th, 1906, all of which are violative of the Compact and agreement made and entered into by and between the plaintiff and the Commonwealth of Virginia, evidenced by the Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia entitled "An Act concerning the Erection of the District of Kentucky into an Independent State," approved December 18th, 1789; and further evidenced by an act of the first Congress of the United States, third session thereof, admitting the State of Kentucky into the Union of the United States, which act was approved February 4th, 1791; and further evidenced by the first, second third and present Constitutions of the Commonwealth of Kentucky adopted April 19th, 1792, 1795, June 11th, 1850, and September 28th, 1891, respectively; because same is violative of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and especially of Sections 13, 14, and 19 of the Bill of Rights thereof, and violative of the Constitution of the United States and especially of Section 1, Article 14 of the Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, in that an enforcement of the provisions of said Article and Sections of said Acts as sought by plaintiff's petition, and in and of itself, operates to and does deprive defendant of his prop-
196 erty, as well as that of the other defendants herein, without due process of law, and denies to him and them the equal protection of the laws and said Article and sections of said Chapter and Act are unconstitutional and void.

Wherefore defendant prays the judgment of the Court.

HINES, CHANDLER, NORMAN AND
C. C. McCHORD,
Attorneys for Deft. J. C. Twyman.

Filed October 16, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Answer of Deft. Geo. H. Taylor.

The defendant, George H. Taylor, for Answer to the plaintiff's petition filed herein, comes and says:

That he denies that defendant, nor any of its predecessors in title, nor any one claiming by, through, or under them, or it at any time after the issuance of the patents described in plaintiff's petition before the filing of the petition has not caused the said land
197 or part thereof, or any interest therein, to be listed for assessment or taxation, or any purpose whatever in Pike County, or elsewhere, in the States of Virginia or Kentucky, or paid any taxes whatever upon the same or any part thereof or any interest therein.

And the defendant further denies that the owner or claimant of said tracts of land described in the petition or a part thereof, or any interest therein, under said patents described in plaintiff's petition, or any of them hitherto, or on, or before the first day of January, 1907, or at all, has not listed or caused said land to be listed for assessment and taxation as the owner or claimant of said land, or part thereof or interest therein, under said patents or of any one or more of them.

Defendant denies that by reason of the failure of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants of the said tracts of land, or a part thereof, or interest therein, under the said patents to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against him or them, or those under whom he or they claimed as the owner or claimant thereof as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 15th day of September, 1902, 15th day of September, 1903, 1st day of September, 1904, 1st day of September, 1905, that it or they became, or have become delinquent, or are delinquent, and defendant denies
198 that the failure of defendant, or other owners or claimants to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against them as of the dates aforesaid, that thereby the said tracts of land or any of them, or the title or titles, or claim or claims of title thereto, or interest therein of the owner or owners thereof, or part thereof, or interest therein, under the patents aforesaid, or any of them has become or is subject to forfeiture or transfer to the plaintiff of the claim or title of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants under said patents or any of them.

Defendant denies that it failed to list or cause to be listed for taxation in Pike County the said tracts of land described in plaintiff's petition on or before January 1, 1907, as required by Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906.

2. And for further answer defendant says:

He is the owner of an interest in said tract of three hundred thousand (300,000) acres of land granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell as set out in the plaintiff's petition and as such is entitled to have said land duly listed and assessed for taxation by the proper authorities and upon proper books of record in the several Counties of the Commonwealth of Kentucky in which said tract of land and any portion thereof is situated.

That he is desirous of having said tract of land duly listed
199 and assessed for taxation and to pay the taxes legally chargeable thereon; that defendant is advised and informed and so charges that said tract of land is situated partly in the Counties of Pike, Letcher, Floyd, and Knott in said State of Kentucky, but the defendant is not advised as to the exact area of said tract comprised in each of said Counties.

3. That defendant can and will establish in this proceeding a title to said tract of land in himself and his co-tenants upon which he could maintain an Action of ejectment.

4. The defendant says, further, that so much of said petition and proceeding herein and of the act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky entitled "An act relating to revenue and taxation" approved March 15th, 1906, and known as chapter 22, of the acts of 1906, as attempts and purports to deprive this defendant of the title to said tract of land, or any portion thereof except by the alternative of this defendant submitting to a judgment against him in this proceeding for a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes that ought to have been charged upon said land for the period of Fifty years, together with interest thereon at the rate of

15% per annum, together with the costs and attorneys fees
200 for this proceeding as set out in said petition, and in paragraph 4, of article III of said Act, of the Legislature of Kentucky is illegal, unconstitutional and is in contravention of the compact between the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled "Act concerning the erection of Kentucky into and independent state" Approved December the 18th, 1789, and especially sections 7, to 10, both inclusive of said Act, and is also in contravention of paragraph 19, of the present constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and also section 171, of said constitution of Kentucky, and of the various statutes of limitation of said Commonwealth and including section 2523, of the Kentucky Statutes of 1903, contained in chapter 80, of said statutes Paragraph 5. And so much of said proceeding and Act of legislature as above described is also in violation of and contrary to the constitution of the United States and especially Section 1, of paragraph 10, of the first article thereof and also paragraph 1, of article 14, of amendments thereto in this that the Commonwealth of Kentucky by its laws requires and has required up to the time of the passage of said Act, March 15, 1906, the payment of not more than five years taxes where said taxes were delinquent, and all statutes of limitation applied to the Commonwealth itself by its

constitution and laws and said Act of March 15, 1906, pro-
201 vides for the collection of delinquent taxes upon the lands embraced therein commencing with the year 1901, and the

penalty provided by said Act for failure to list said land for taxation prior to January 1st, 1907, amounts in substance to confiscation of all said lands and deprives the owner thereof, of all the said property without due process of law and impairs the obligation of the contract heretofore entered into between the Commonwealth of Kentucky and the Commonwealth of Virginia, by the Act of Virginia of December the 18th, 1789, and to the Act of Congress made in pursuance thereof for the admission of the Commonwealth of Kentucky to the union, and also impairs the obligation of the contract between the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and the defendant Geo. H. Taylor by virtue of the constitution and statutes of the said Commonwealth heretofore existing and obtaining in regard to the taxation of lands and limitation of actions because the defendant is not permitted to redeem said land from the forfeiture alleged by the plaintiff by the payment of the taxes, interest and penalties heretofore prescribed by law or prescribed for those who shall have listed their lands for taxation prior to January 1st, 1906, but is required to pay all the taxes which should have been charged against said entire tract of land for a period of fifty years past to
202 gether with 15% interest and various penalties additional which amount so assessed and charged against said land is greater than the actual value thereof.

Paragraph 6.

This *the* defendant therefore prays to be allowed to file his counter claim in this action as provided by section 4, of article 3, of said Act, of March the 15th, 1906, accompanied by bond as therein provided praying to be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title and claim so forfeited in this action to so much of said tract of land as to which the plaintiff and his co-tenants have good and legal title after deduction — any portion thereof which may be held by adverse claimants by superior title, either by adverse possession or otherwise by paying in the manner provided in said Act, a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged against said defendant and those under whom he claims as the owners of said land for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and all subsequent years together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.

And defendant prays that he be allowed to file said counter-claim and bond, and that this cause be referred to a Master Com
203 missioner in chancery for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of said delinquent taxes for the years 1901, and all subsequent years.

Wherefore defendant prays that the plaintiff's petition be dismissed, and for all general, proper and equitable relief.

A. D. PRESTON.
For Geo. H. Taylor, Defendant.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.
County of Pike:

A. D. Preston being duly sworn, says that he is the attorney for the defendant Geo. H. Taylor named in the foregoing answer that the said Geo. H. Taylor is now absent from Pike county, State of Kentucky and that the statements contained herein are true as he believes.

A. D. PRESTON.

Subscribed and sworn to before me by A. D. Preston, this the 7th day of Oct., 1907. My commission as Notary public expires the 15th day of January, 1910.

ROBERT L. MILLER, *N P.*

Filed Oct. 16th, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

204 Pike Circuit Court, October Term, 16th Day of October, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Order.

Came A. E. Auxier, attorney for Non-resident and unknown defendants, and filed report herein.

The defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation having on July 1, 1907, filed special demurrer and general demurrer to the petition and written motion to strike therefrom certain matters set out in said motion, same are now noted of record.

The defendant, C. B. Hillhouse, having on July 1, 1907 filed special demurrer and general demurrer to the petition and motion to strike therefrom certain matters set out in said motion, and same are now noted of record.

The defendant, George H. Taylor, filed special and general demurrer to the petition and also written motion to strike certain matters therefrom.

The defendant, J. C. Twyman, having filed on August 5th, 1907, written motion to elect and paragraph, the same is now noted of record.

205 The defendants, Cortland Van Camp, W. N. Pickerill, G. G. Hughes, having on August 5th, 1907 filed general demurrer to the petition, same is now noted of record.

This cause having been called on third day of this Term of Court, was set out over for hearing upon motion of defendants, Twyman and Taylor, until Tuesday, October 15, 1907.

This cause coming on for hearing on October 15th, 1907, upon several demurrers, motions to strike, motions to elect and paragraph, as herein before set forth, and the Court having heard argument of

counsel representing plaintiff, and also counsel representing Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, and George H. Taylor, and having considered briefs filed by counsel representing defendants, Cortland Van Camp, W. N. Pickerill, and G. G. Hughes, and the defendant, J. C. Twyman, and the Court being sufficiently advised, orders and adjudges that the special demurrers of Defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, C. B. Hillhouse, and George H. Taylor, be and the same are and each is hereby overruled, and the said defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, C. B. Hillhouse, and George H. Taylor, except.

It is further ordered and adjudged that the motions to strike filed by defendants, George H. Taylor, be and same are and
206 each is hereby overruled and the said Taylor excepts.

It is ordered and adjudged that the motion of defendant, J. C. Twyman, to paragraph the petition and to elect which of the alleged causes of action plaintiff will prosecute, be and the same are and each is hereby overruled, and the said J. C. Twyman excepts.

Came the defendant, J. C. Twyman, and filed general demurrer to the petition.

Upon consideration whereof and of the arguments of Counsel and brief filed for and on behalf of J. C. Twyman, and the Court being sufficient- advised, orders and adjudges that the general demurrer of said J. C. Twyman, Cortland Van Camp, W. N. Pickerill, G. G. Hughes, George H. Taylor, C. B. Hillhouse and Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, be and the same and each is hereby overruled, and the said J. C. Twyman, Cortland Van Camp, W. N. Pickerill, G. G. Hughes, Geo. H. Taylor, C. B. Hillhouse and Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation excepts.

Upon consideration of the motions to strike filed by defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, it is ordered and adjudged that the matter set out in said motions and numbered "First" and being that part of the petition begin-
207 ning on page 18 with the words "And plaintiff states that" on 20th line of said page down to and including 34th line, ending with the words, "Or any of them", and the same is now stricken from the petition, and plaintiff accepts.

Motions on behalf of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse to strike from the petition the matters set forth in paragraphs "Second" and "Third" of said written motions, are and each is now overruled, and said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse except.

Came J. C. Twyman and filed answer herein.

Came plaintiff and filed general demurrer to the answer of J. C. Twyman, and this cause is submitted thereupon.

Came defendant, George H. Taylor, and filed answer herein.

Came plaintiff and filed general demurrer to the answer of George H. Taylor and this cause is submitted on same.

The defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and Chas. B. Hillhouse and Cortland Van Camp and W. N. Pickerill and G. G. Hughes are given until the 17th day of the present term in which to file answer herein.

208 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

General Demurrer of Plaintiff to Answer of George H. Taylor.

The plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, demurs to the answer of George H. Taylor, and to each paragraph thereof because the same does not state facts sufficient to constitute, maintain or support a defense.

J. F. BUTLER, *Com'ty Att'y,*
Attorney for Plaintiff.

Filed October 16, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

October Term, 17th Day of October, 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Order.

209 This cause having been submitted and heard upon the general demurrer of plaintiff to the answer of Geo. H. Taylor, and each paragraph thereof, and the Court being sufficiently advised, orders and adjudges that said demurrer be, and it is, now overruled as to paragraph one (1) of said answer, and plaintiff excepts; and that it be, and it is now sustained as to paragraphs two (2), three (3), four (4), five (5), and six (6) of said answer, and said defendant, Taylor excepts.

Pike Circuit Court, October Term, 25th Day of October, 1907.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Answer and Cross-petition of Charles B. Hillhouse, filed.

210 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Answer and Cross-Petition of Charles B. Hillhouse.

Now comes the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, and for answer to plaintiff's petition says: That he refers to, and adopts as his answer

and cross-petition herein the answer and cross-petition of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation filed herein.

Wherefore defendant prays as in said answer and cross-petition, and for all proper, general and equitable relief.

ROBERT L. MILLER,
THOS. H. HARMAN,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
Att'ys for Def't Hillhouse.

Robert L. Miller states that he is one of the attorneys of Charles B. Hillhouse for the County of Pike who is now absent from the County of Pike and State of Kentucky, and that statements
211 contained in the foregoing answer and Cross-petition are true as he believes.

ROBERT L. MILLER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1907.

A. D. CLINE,
Ex. Pike Co., Ky.

Filed Oct. 25, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Oct. Term, 25th Day of Oct., 1907, Pike Circuit Court.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

212 Answer and cross-petition of Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation filed.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants

Answer and Cross-Petition of Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation

The defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, for answer to the plaintiff's petition filed herein, comes and says, that it denies that this defendant, nor any of its predecessors in title nor any one claiming by, through or under them, or it at any time after the issuance of the patents described in plaintiff's petition before the filing of the petition has not caused the said land or part thereof, or any interest therein to be listed for assessment or taxation for any purpose whatever in Pike County or elsewhere, in the

States of Virginia or Kentucky or paid any taxes whatever upon the same or any part thereof or any interest therein.

And the defendant further denies that the owner or claimant of said tracts of land described in the petition or a part thereof or any interest therein, under said patents described in plaintiff's
213 petition or any of them hitherto or on or before the first day of January, 1907 or at all has not listed or caused said land to be listed for assessment and taxation as the owner or claimant of said land or part thereof or interest therein under said patents or of any one or more of them.

Defendant denies that by reason of the failure of the owner or owners, claimant or claimants, of the said tracts of land or a part thereof or interest therein under the said patents to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against him or them or those under whom he or they claimed as the owner or claimant thereof as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 15th day of September, 1902, 15th day of September, 1903, 1st day of September, 1904, 1st day of September, 1905, that it or they became or have become delinquent or are delinquent, and defendant denies that the failure of defendant or other owners or claimants to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against them as of the dates aforesaid, that thereby the said tracts of land or any of them or the title or titles or claim or claims thereof, or interest therein under, the patents aforesaid, or any of them *has* become or *is* subject to forfeiture or transfer to the plaintiff of the claim or title of their owner or owners, claimant or claimants under said patents or any of them. Defendant denies that it failed to list or caused to be listed for taxation in Pike County, the said tracts of land described in plaintiff's petition on
214 or before January 1st, 1907, as required by Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906.

Par. II.

And for further answer the defendant says, that on the 27th day of December, 1906, this defendant filed and caused to be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Pike County Court its petition duly verified by its President asking that the lands owned by it, described in the plaintiff's petition, be listed for taxation in the County of Pike for State, County, and local purposes, pursuant to the provisions of Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, and as required by the said Article of said Act set *for* same for hearing in the Pike County Court on the 15th day of January, 1907.

That a similar petition was filed in the Floyd County Court on the 27th day of December, 1906, and in the Pike County Court on the Same day and in Knott County Court on December 29, 1906; and in Letcher County Court on the 31st day of January, 1906; and the said causes set for hearing in the respective County Courts in Floyd County on Monday, January 14, 1907; in Pike County on Tuesday, January 15, 1907; In Knott County on Wednesday, January 16th, 1907; and in Letcher County on Thursday,
215 January 17th, 1907.

That upon the filing of said petition, John C. C. Mayo,

J. W. M. Stewart, Z. T. Vinson, Walter S. Harkins, W. F. Hite, and Ben Johnson acting in concert for themselves and the Northern Coal & Coke Company, Big Sandy Company, and other interests similarly situated, claiming mineral and timber rights under junior claims within the boundaries of defendant's elder grants, immediately began a systematic effort to array all local interests against the defendant, and by threats of assassination, menaces of violence, personal injury and disgrace sought to array local prejudice against this defendant and to intimidate and terrorize its counsel, agents, and employees, by menaces and threats of personal violence and injury, and on the day set for the hearing in Floyd County January 14th, 1907, brought or caused to be brought to the County Seat and into the Court room where the hearing was had, — excited angry crowd of armed men for the express purpose of intimidating counsel for defendant, influencing the Court and preventing defendant from securing an assessment for taxation of the lands described by plaintiff in its petition.

That the Floyd County Court dismissed the petition of defendant and thereupon owing to the inflamed state of the people it was agreed that a similar order to that entered in the Floyd County Court should be entered in the Pike County Court which was done accordingly.

216 That on January 15th, 1907, the hearing was had in the Pike County Court when the said defendants, John C. C. Mayo, J. W. M. Stewart, Z. T. Vinson, Walter S. Harkins, W. F. Hite and Ben Johnson brought or caused to be brought into Pikeville, the County Seat, and unto the Court room where the hearing was had, an excited, angry crowd of armed men for the express purpose of intimidating counsel for defendant, influencing the Court and preventing defendant from securing — for taxation of the lands described by plaintiff in its petition.

That upon the dismissal of its petition in the County Court, the defendant prosecuted an appeal to this Honorable Court and from the judgment of this court dismissing its petition it has prosecuted an appeal to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky where said appeal is now pending unde-rmined. That from December 27th, 1906, until now the defendant has been urgently asking that its lands described in plaintiff's petition be assessed for taxation as required by Article III of the Act of March 15th, 1906, and has at all times been ready and willing to pay any and all assessments for taxes or public dues made against said lands.

Defendant refers to, and makes part hereof the record
217 in this Court on Appeal from the Pike County Court, "In the matter of the application of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, incorporated to list for assessment and taxation and to have assessed the taxes which ought to have been assessed for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, upon the lands described in the petition."

Defendant says it is the owner of said lands described in the petition, and that the refusal of the County Court of Pike County to assess for taxation the lands as listed by defendant on December 27th,

1906, was a denial of justice to this defendant, by which this defendant was deprived of valuable property rights, denied the equal protection of the laws, and the obligation of the contract guaranteeing its titles impaired, in violation of the Compact between Kentucky and Virginia, and the Constitution of Kentucky, and the Constitution of the United States.

Par. III.

Further answering, defendant says: that the violent and lawless demonstration against this defendant enacted in the Court room of the Floyd County Court, and in the County Seat of Floyd County, on the 14th day of January, and in Pikeville on January 15th, 1907, was, as defendant is informed and believes and therefore charges part of a deliberate plan and scheme devised by John
218 C. C. Mayo, J. W. M. Stewart, Z. T. Vinson, Walter S. Harkins, W. F. Hite, and Ben Johnson, acting in concert for themselves and the Northern Coal & Coke Company, Big Sandy Company, and other interests similarly situated, to acquire title of the defendant to the grants owned by it and described in the petition herein. That Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, was enacted at the behest and under promotion and manipulation of John C. C. Mayo, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson, Walter S. Harkins, and Ben Johnson acting in concert for themselves and the Northern Coal & Coke Company, Big Sandy Company, and other interests similarly situated, with the intent and purpose of acquiring under the terms of its provisions the title of defendant to the lands covered by the grants described in the petition herein, but with the hope and expectation that the owners of title under these elder grants would not appear to list its land described in the petition herein for taxation prior to January 1, 1907, John C. C. Mayo, J. W. M. Stewart, Z. T. Vinson, Walter S. Harkins, W. F. Hite, and Ben F. Johnson, acting in concert for themselves and the Northern Coal & Coke Co., and other interests similarly situated, in a desperate effort and as a last resort to make effective the provisions of Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, excited the citizens of Floyd
219 County and Pike and Letcher and Knott Counties — representations that defendant intended and was about to eject — their homes all persons living within the boundaries of its said grants described in the petition herein and under this and other pretenses gathered hostile and excited armed crowds to the Floyd and Pike County Court houses to menace and intimidate the defendant, its attorneys and representatives and to influence the Court in its action as hereinbefore stated.

Defendant further states that John C. C. Mayo, Walter S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson and Ben F. Johnson, The Northern Coal & Coke Co., the Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Co., The Brushy Creek Timber Co., — and the Laclede Coal Co., the last five named being Corporations, are claiming to own lands, timber, and mineral rights lying within the boundaries and embraced within the patents covering the lands owned by defendant under the grants described in the petition, and that said John C. C. Mayo, J. W. M. Stewart, Walter S. Harkins, W. F. Hite, Ben F. Johnson, The

Northern Coal & Coke Company, The Big Sandy Company, The Brushy Creek Timber Company, The Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, and the Laclede Coal Company, the last five named being Corporations, and not the Commonwealth of Kentucky, are the real parties in interest herein as plaintiff- in this suit. Defendant
220 makes this answer a Cross petition against John C. C. Mayo, Walter S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson, Ben F. Johnson, the Northern Coal & Coke Company, The Big Sandy —, the Brushy Creek Timber Company, The Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, and The Laclede Coal Company, the last five named being Corporations and asks that process issue against each of said parties requiring them to answer this defendant's Cross-petition herein.

Wherefore defendant prays that the plaintiff's petition be dismissed; that John C. C. Mayo, J. W. M. Stewart, The Northern Coal & Coke Company, The Big Sandy Company, The Brushy Creek Timber Company, The Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, and The Laclede Coal Company, the last five named being Corporations, be made defendants herein and required to answer this Cross-petition and to disclose whatever interests they or any of them have in lands, mineral or timber or other rights in the territory described in plaintiff's petition embraced within the patent boundaries of defendant's grants, and to describe same and state the title or titles under which they or any of them claim an interest in said lands within defendant's boundaries and for all general, proper and equitable *thereof*.

ROBERT L. MILLER,
THOMAS H. HARMAN,
221 JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. J. HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

Robert L. Miller states that he is one of the Attorneys of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation for the County of Pike and that its Officers are all absent from the County of Pike and State of Kentucky, and that the statements contained in the foregoing answer and cross-petition are true as he believes.

ROBERT L. MILLER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct., 1907.

A. D. CLINE,
Ex. Pike Co., Ky.

Filed October 25, 1907.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court, Oct. Term, 18th Day, 29th Day of Oct., 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff.
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Order.

It appearing that G. C. Hughes, W. N. Pickerill, and
222 Cortland Van Camp, defendants having filed demurrer to petition which has heretofore been considered by the Court and overruled, and the defendants having been given until the 17th day of the present Term in which to file answers herein and having failed to file answers to said petition, the allegations of said petition in so far as *it* affects the said defendants, G. C. Hughes, W. N. Pickerill, and Cortland Van Camp, are taken as true.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Demurrer.

The plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, demurs to the Second Paragraph of the Answer and Cross petition of the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, because the same does not state facts sufficient to constitute a defense or cause of action, and is not good in law or Equity.

Demurs to the Third Paragraph of the Defendant's an-
223 swer and cross-petition, because it does not state facts sufficient to constitute a defense or cause of action, and is not good in law or equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By —— ——, *Commonwealth's Attorney.*

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Demurrer.

Comes the defendants on cross-petition, John C. C. Mayo, Walter S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson, Ben F. Johnson, Brushy Creek Timber Co., The Beaver Creek Coal & Coke

Company, The Laclede Coal Company, Northern Coal & Coke
224 Co., and the Big Sandy Company and enters this, their appearance to the cross-petition filed herein — Easter- Ky. Coal Lands Corporation and for demurrer thereto, and especially to the Second and Third Paragraphs, and for demurrer states that the Second Paragraph of the said Answer and Cross Petition does not state facts sufficient to constitute a defense, nor does it state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action against them, or either of them, and is not good in Law or Equity.

States that the Third Paragraph of the said Answer and cross petition does not state facts sufficient to constitute a defense nor does it state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action against them, or either of them, and is not good in law or equity.

HAGER & STEWART, ETC.,
Counsel for Defendant- on Cross-petition.

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

225 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Motion to Strike.

Now comes the defendants, in cross petition, John C. C. Mayo, Walter S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson, Ben F. Johnson, Brushy Creek Timber Company, The Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, the Laclede Coal Co., Northern Coal & Coke Company, and the Big Sandy Company, and moves the Court to strike out the Second Paragraph, also the Third Paragraph of the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation's answer and cross-petition filed October 25, 1907; and for cause assigns that the same is not good, is irrelevant and redundant to the matters in issue.

HAGER & STEWART & OTHERS,
Counsel for Defendant-.

Filed October —, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

226 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiffs,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION et al., Defendants.

Demurrer.

The plaintiff, Commonwealth of Kentucky, demurs to the second Paragraph of the Answer and cross-petition of the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation because the same does not

state facts sufficient to constitute a defense or cause of action, and is not good in Law or Equity.

Demurs to the third paragraph of the defendant's answer and cross-petition because it does not state facts sufficient to constitute a defense or cause of action, and is not good in Law or Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By —— ——,
Commonwealth's Attorney.

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

227 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Motion to Strike.

Came this day the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by its Commonwealth attorney, John F. Butler, and entered motion to strike from the defendants, Charles B. Hillhouse, Answer and cross-petition filed October 25, 1907, the entire Second paragraph of said answer and cross-petition; also the third paragraph of said answer and cross-petition, and for cause assigns that the same is not good, is irrelevant, and redundant to the matters in issue.

—— ——,
Commonwealth's Attorney.

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

228 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Demurrer.

Comes the defendants on cross-petition, John C. C. Mayo, Walter S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson, Ben F. Johnson, Brushy Creek Timber Company, Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, Laclede Coal Company, Northern Coal & Coke Company, and the Big Sandy Company and enters this their appearance to the cross-petition filed herein by Charles B. Hillhouse, and for demurrer thereto, and especially to the second paragraph and the third paragraph, and for demurrer states that the second paragraph of the said answer and cross-petition does not state sufficient facts to constitute a defense, nor does it state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action against them or either of them, and is not good in Law or Equity.

States that the third paragraph of the said answer and cross-petition does not state facts sufficient to constitute a defense nor does it state sufficient facts to constitute a cause of action against
229 them, or either of them, and is not good in Law or Equity.

HAGER & STEWART, ETC.,
Counsel for Defendant on Cross-Petition.

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Motion to Strike.

Came this day the Commonwealth of Kentucky by its Commonwealth's Attorney, John F. Butler, and entered motion to strike from the defendant's, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, answer and cross-petition filed October 25, 1907, the entire second paragraph of said answer and cross-petition, also the third paragraph of said answer and cross-petition, and for cause assigns that the same is not good, is irrelevant and redundant to the matters in issue.
230

_____,
Commonwealth's Attorney.

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Motion to Strike.

Now comes the defendants on cross-petition, John C. C. Mayo, Walter S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, W. F. Hite, Z. T. Vinson, Ben F. Johnson, Brushy Creek Timber Company, The Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, The Laclede Coal Company, Northern Coal & Coke Company, and the Big Sandy Company, and moves the Court to strike out the second paragraph, also the third paragraph of the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse's answer and Cross-petition filed October 25, 1907; and for cause assigns that the same is not good, is irrelevant and redundant to the matters in issue.
231

HAGER & STEWART & OTHERS,
Counsel for the Defendant on Cross-Petition.

Filed October 29, 1907.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*

Pike Circuit Court, Oct. Term, 30 Day of Oct., 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Order.

This cause having been submitted on demurrer to the second and third paragraphs of defendant's, Charles B. Hillhouse, answer and cross-petition, and the Court being advised sustains the demurrer to the second and third paragraphs of the defendant's answer and cross-petition and overrules the demurrer as to the first paragraph: to the order overruling the demurrer to the first paragraph the Commonwealth of Kentucky excepts, and to the order sustaining
232 the demurrer to the second and third paragraphs the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, excepts.

Pike Circuit Court. Oct. Term, 30 Day of Oct., 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff.
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Order.

This cause having been submitted on demurrer to the second and third paragraphs of defendant's, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, answer and cross-petition, and the Court being advised, sustains the demurrer to the Second and third paragraphs of the defendant's answer and cross-petition, and overrules the demurrer as to the first paragraph: to the order overruling the demurrer to the first paragraph the Commonwealth of Kentucky excepts, and to the order sustaining the demurrer to the second and third paragraphs the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation excepts.

233 Pike Circuit Court, Oct. Term, 30 Day of Oct., 1907.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Order.

The defendants in the cross-petition, to wit: J. C. C. Mayo, W. F. Hite, W. S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, B. F. Johnson, Z. T. Vinson, Northern Coal & Coke Company, Big Sandy Company, Brushy Creek Timber Company, Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, and Laclede Coal & Coke Company, having filed demurrers to the answers and cross-petitions of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and

Charles B. Hillhouse, in so far -- it affects the above named defendants in the Cross-petition, and the same having been submitted on said demurrers, and the Court being advised, sustains the said demurrers to the answer and cross-petition in so far as it affects these cross petition defendants; and the defendants, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and Charles B. Hillhouse, failing to plead further it is ordered that their cross petition against the defend-
234 ants, J. C. C. Mayo, W. F. Hite, W. S. Harkins, J. W. M. Stewart, Z. T. Vinson, B. F. Johnson, Northern Coal & Coke Company, Big Sandy Company, Brushy Creek Timber Company, Beaver Creek Coal & Coke Company, and Laclede Coal and Coke Company, be and the same is now dismissed, and they will recover from the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and Charles B. Hillhouse, their costs herein expended; to which ruling the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse object and except.

Pike Circuit Court, Feb. Term, 6th Day of Feb., 1908.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
VS.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Set down for hearing on the 10th day of present term.

Pike Circuit Court, Feb. Term, 13th Day of Feb., 1908.

235 COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
VS.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC.

Order.

This cause being call- on the regular call of the docket this day, pursuant to setting thereof on a former day of this term, and there now being on trial a felony case, which cannot be completed today, it is ordered that the hearing and trial of the above entitled action be, and it is now passed and set down for trial and hearing on tomorrow, Friday, Feb. 14, 1908.

Pike Circuit Court, Feb. Term, 14th Day of Feb., 1908.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
VS.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Order.

Came the defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, tendered and offered to file an
236 amended answer and cross-petition, to the filing of which plaintiff objected. The court sustained the objection to filing

said amendment, and orders that said amendment be endorsed "Tendered and offered to be filed on date of this order" and said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse objected and excepted to the ruling of the court on their motion to file said amendment.

The defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, file as an exhibit with their answer the entire record in the Pike county and circuit courts, in the matter of the application of the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to have listed and have assessed the properties therein referred to, and defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse failing and declining to plead further as against said J. C. C. Mayo and others, it is ordered and adjudged that said cross-petitions of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse be, and they are and each is now dismissed. And said J. C. C. Mayo and other defendants thereto are adjudged their costs herein expended against said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, for which they may have execution, to which said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles Hillhouse object and except.

237 Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Amended Answer and Cross-Petition of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation.

Now comes the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and amends its answer and cross-petition filed herein and for amendment says:

(1) That this defendant was duly incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia on the 7th day of February, 1906, and its purposes were and are, as stated in its charter, "To purchase acquire and hold lands, and titles, claims and interests, in upon or affecting lands, and appurtenances thereto, situated in all or any of the states of Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, and to do whatever may be deemed expedient to protect and enforce said titles, claims and interests, and if it be deemed expedient to improve and develop said lands or any parts thereof or interests therein, by operating or otherwise and to sell and convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all such lands, titles, claims, and interests
238 aforesaid or parts thereof at one time or from time to time as may be deemed expedient."

(2) That for many years prior to the incorporation of this defendant the titles to the lands described in the plaintiff's petition herein had been unsettled because the true title was vested in those who were entitled thereto under and by virtue of the grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia referred to in the Plaintiff's peti-

tion herein except in so far as the right of entry of said true owners to parts thereof had been tolled by an actual adverse possession by others for a period of time and under the other conditions required by law to toll such right of entry of said true owners that the evidence regarding the origin condition and extent of actual adverse possession to any parts of said land was generally vague indefinite conflicting and not of record and the threats by some of the occupants of violence against any and all claiming title under said grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia, prevented said true owners from entering upon any parts of said land or from ascertaining or protecting the lawful interests therein whereby the development of the resources of said lands had been retarded beause the title thereto was regarded by investors as unmarketable that for the purpose of uniting under one ownership the titles claims
239 and interests of those deriving the same from said grants from Virginia and of consolidating the same with claims by adverse possession of the lands in order to have marketable title thereto for purposes of development of the resources of said land the defendant Charles B. Hillhouse and his associates had already prior to the incorporations of this defendant spent much time and money in examining records in the State of Virginia, and Kentucky and elsewhere and had acquired much information relating to what appeared to be such earliest titles of record, claims, and interests in the counties of Pike, Floyd and Letcher in the State of Kentucky and the claimants thereof, and had contracted to purchase from such claimants and was then negotiating with and expecting to purchase from many other claimants of similar titles, claims and interests in and to lands in said counties, the aggregate quantity of land covered or affected by such titles, claims, and interests purchased or sought to be purchased by said Hillhouse, from such claimants, being between Three hundred thousand acres and Five hundred thousand acres.

(3) That thereafter on the 8th day of February, 1906, this defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, entered — an agreement with said defendant Charles B. Hillhouse, in writing and under the seals of the parties thereto, executed acknowl-
240 edged and delivered on said 8th day of February, 1906, whereby among other things said Hillhouse for a valuable consideration duly agreed to sell and on receipt of the consideration therein stated to convey to said corporation "To-with this defendant or its assigns and if such titles claims and interests then, or thereinafter purchased by said Hillhouse that said corporation (to wit, this defendant) should elect to purchase; that immediately thereupon said Hillhouse proceeded diligently to fulfill said agreement and to complete negotiating and purchase- such titles, claims and interests and has ever since continued so to do and said Corporation (to wit, this defendant) has from time to time elected to purchase many of said titles, claims, and interests in and to the various tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein; and by deeds from said Charles B. Hillhouse to this defendant dated and duly acknowledged and delivered on the 21st and 24th days of December, 1906,

in pursuance of said Hillhouse's prior agreements to convey to this defendant including the aforesaid agreement of the 8th day of February, 1906, said Charles B. Hillhouse for valuable considerations duly conveyed to this defendant said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation titles, claims, and interests in and to each and all of said tracts of land which said Hillhouse prior thereto had ac-
241 quired by deeds to him duly executed, acknowledged and delivered by many owners of undivided interests in said tracts of land respectively;

(4) That this defendant was not an owner or claimant of any of the lands described in the plaintiff's petition herein, or of any part thereof or interest therein on the 15th day of September, 1901, nor on the 15th day of September, 1902, nor on the 15th day of September, 1903, nor on the 1st day of September, 1904, nor on the 1st day of September, 1905, nor at any time between or prior to said days, nor thereafter prior to the aforesaid 8th day of February, 1906, on which last mentioned day this defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and the defendant herein, Charles B. Hillhouse entered into the agreement aforesaid; that said Hillhouse was not an owner or claimant of any of the tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein, or of any part thereof, or interest therein, on, or at any time prior to the 1st day of September, 1905, and that none of the titles, claims and interests so purchased by said Hillhouse, were purchased or conveyed or agreed to be conveyed to him until after the 1st day of September, 1905; that such titles, claims, and interests were respectively in and to undivided shares of the tracts described in the plaintiff's petition herein; that some thereof were purchased by said Hillhouse and sold
242 by him to this defendant prior to the enactment of the Act relating to Revenue and Taxation, approved March 15, 1906, and described in the plaintiff's petition herein.

(5) That during all the said years, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and for many years prior thereto and ever since continuously until the present time, those under whom this defendant claims, and this defendant ever since it has acquired title thereto, have and has been prevented from entering upon said lands to possess or enjoy any part thereof or to ascertain what parts thereof has been adversely held for a period sufficient to toll the right of entry of those under whom this defendant claims or of this defendant, by a state of violence and by fear of bodily harm and of death, threatened by some of the occupants of parts of said lands against any and all persons claiming title or interest under the grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia set forth in the plaintiff's petition herein, and under which this defendant claims title and interest as an owner of the parts thereof whereof the right of entry has not been tolled by an actual adverse possession for a period sufficient to toll the right of entry of this defendant and those under whom this defendant claims.

(6) That prior to the enactment of the "Act relating to Revenue and Taxation" referred to in the plaintiff's petition herein
243 parts of each of said tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein which parts amounted altogether to

the whole or almost the whole of each of said tracts of land were assessed and listed for taxation on or as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905, and on or of each of said days, and that taxes charged thereby thereon were prior to said enactment, paid by occupants of parts of the lands so assessed, listed and charged therefor.

(7) That during all said years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 and for many years prior thereto and ever since and now by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky each of said occupants so paying said taxes on said parts of each of said tracts immediately upon payment thereof became subrogated to the claim of said Commonwealth against the true owners of said lands for the amount of such taxes so paid and interest thereon and each of said occupants immediately thereupon acquired a lien on said land against said true owners, to wit: those under whom this defendant claims and this defendant, for the amount of such taxes so paid and interest and that no taxes are due nor any further taxes by lawfully charged as of said years or any day therein against said lands
244 nor against this defendant or those under whom this defendant claims;

(8) That the provisions of said Article III of said Act referred to in plaintiff's petition herein violates section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States which declares that no State shall pass any bill of Attainder or ex post facto law;

(9) That said provisions of said Article III of said Act violate the provisions of the Compact between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Commonwealth of Kentucky of December 18, 1789 which provides that all private rights and interests of lands within the Commonwealth of Kentucky derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky from Virginia shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the State of Kentucky and shall be determined by the laws existing on the 18th day of December, 1789, in the State of Virginia.

(10) That said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act violate Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no state shall pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts;

(11) That said provisions of said Article III of said Act violate the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no state shall deprive any person of
245 property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within the jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws;

(12) That irrespective of the invalidity of said provisions of Article III of said Act, this suit by the plaintiff herein against this defendant violates the aforesaid Sections, Articles and Amendments of the Constitution of the United States because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid so far as the same are applicable to this defendant if any of said provisions are valid with respect to this defendant; and this defendant has been guilty of no wrong and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defend-

ant's title or claim to any of said lands even if said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act were valid.

And this defendant relies upon the provisions and declarations of each of said sections, Articles and amendments of said constitution of the United States as defense herein.

Wherefore, this defendant prays as in the original Answer and Cross-Petition and for all general, proper and equitable relief.

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
For Defendants.

246 STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, sct:

The affiant Samuel Howland Hoppin says that he is the President of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and that the statements contained in the foregoing amended answer and Cross-Petition are true as he believes.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1908.
[SEAL] A. L. HAYES,
Notary Public, New York County, N. Y.

Tendered and offered to file this Feb. 14th, 1908.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION and CHARLES B. HILLHOUSE & OTHERS, Defendants.

Amended Answer and Cross-Petition of Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation.

247 Now comes the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse and amends his answer and Cross-petition filed herein, and for amendment he refers to and adopts as his amended answer and Cross-Petition of Eastern Kentucky Lands Corporation this day verified.

Wherefore, defendants prays as in said answer and Cross Petition, and for all proper general and equitable relief.

THOMAS H. HARMAN,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
For Defendant.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, sct:

Charles B. Hillhouse says that he is a resident of the state, county and city of New York, and that the statements contained in the foregoing amended answer and Cross-Petition are true as he believes.

CHARLES B. HILLHOUSE.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1908.

A. L. HAYES,
Notary Public, New York County, N. Y.

Tendered and offered to be filed this Feb. 14, 1908.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

248 Pike Circuit Court, Feb. Term, 14th Day of Feb., 1908.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Order Filing Exceptions.

The plaintiff filed written exceptions to the evidence of defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, upon cross-examination was plaintiff's witnesses, except insofar as said cross-examination was directed to the listing or failure to list as of dates September 15th, 1901, September 15th, 1902, September 15th, 1903, September 1st, 1904, and September 1st, 1905, and except as directed to the payment or failure to pay the taxes as of said dates.

Upon consideration whereof the court sustains said exceptions and defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, except.

The defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, filed written exceptions to the depositions of plaintiff's witnesses except in so far as they are directed to
249 the listing or failure to list as of dates September 15th, 1901, September 15th, 1902, September 15th, 1903, September 1st, 1904, and September 1st, 1905, and except as directed to the payment or failure to pay taxes as of said dates.

Upon consideration whereof the court sustains said exceptions, and plaintiff excepts.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Exceptions.

Plaintiff excepts to all the answers and questions thereto of defendants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, upon cross-examination of each and all of plaintiff's witnesses, except in so far as they are directed to the listing or the failure to list the lands described in the petition as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of

September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the
250 1st day of September, 1905, and except where directed to the payment or failure to pay taxes assessable thereupon as of said dates.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By J. F. BUTLER,
Commonwealth's Attorney.

Filed Feb. 14th, 1908.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & ETC., Defendants.

Exceptions of Defendants.

The defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal and Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse, excepts to the depositions of each and all of the witnesses for the plaintiff except in so far as they are directed to the listing or the failure to list the lands described in the petition as of September 15th, 1901, September 15th, 1902, September
251 15th, 1903, September 1st, 1904, and September 1st, 1905, or directed to the payment or failure to pay taxes assessable as of said dates.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS
CORPORATION AND
CHARLES B. HILLHOUSE,
By THOS. H. HARMAN, *Attorney.*

Filed Feb. 14th, 1908.
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*

Pike Circuit Court. Feb. Term, 14th Day Feb., 1908.

Equity.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Defendant.

This cause having been submitted on demurrer to the answer of J. C. Twyman, and the Court being advised, sustained the demurrer, and said Twyman excepts, and the said defendant failing to plead further it is adjudged the allegations of the petition be taken for confessed as true as against said J. C. Twyman.

252 The Commonwealth of Kentucky, Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Notice to Take Depositions.

The Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse and T. H. Harman, their attorney, and the unknown and non-resident defendant and A. E. Auxier their attorney, will take notice that on the 8th day of January, 1908, at the Auditor's office in Frankfort, in the County of Franklin, State of Kentucky, the plaintiff will proceed to take deposition of John R. Thomas to be read as evidence upon the trial of the above styled action. The taking of same will be continued from day to day, Sundays excepted, until finished.

This the 6th day of January, 1908.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
By Attorney.

Executed the within notice on Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse by delivering a true copy
253 thereof to T. H. Harman, their attorney; and executed on the unknown and non-resident defendants by delivering a true copy thereof to A. E. Auxier, their attorney, this 6th day of January, 1908.

J. A. SCOTT, *S. P. C.*
By DAN SYCK, *D. S.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LAND CORPORATION & OTHERS, Defendants

Depositions for Plaintiff.

The deposition of J. R. Thomas, taken at the Auditor's office in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky, on the 8th day of January, 1908, pursuant to notice hereto annexed, to be read as evidence on behalf of plaintiff in an action pending in the Pike Circuit Court, in the State of Kentucky, wherein the Commonwealth of Kentucky is plaintiff, and the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse and others are defendants

254 The witness being of lawful age, and by me first duly sworn deposes and says:

Direct examination by J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your age, residence and occupation?
A. I am fifty-two years of age; I am Clerk in the Land Depart-

ment in the Auditor's office in the State of Kentucky, at Frankfort.

Q. As such Clerk in the Auditor's office, are you active in the performance of the duties of the position, and do you have the custody of and access *of* the records of the Land Office of the State of Kentucky?

A. I do have custody of and access to the records in the Land Department of the Auditor's office.

Q. Do you also have access to and custody of the records of the Auditor's where the books of forfeiture and relinquent books and books entitled "Receipts," non-residents by register and other books, showing the listing of lands by non-residents and forfeiture of lands for non-payment of taxes and the payment of taxes?

A. I do have access to all those books, but they were not kept in the same room with the old grants and surveys.

Q. Were and are they kept in the same building?

255 A. They were and are kept in the same building.

Q. Have you recently and while you were such Clerk, did you make examination of these records and books and papers filed in the Auditor's office with a view of ascertaining what lands, if any had been listed for taxation in said office and taxes thereon paid and forfeiture for the non-payment of taxes?

A. I have.

Q. Are those records and papers subject to your control as such Clerk, and do you as such clerk, have access thereto?

A. Yes sir.

Q. Please examine the 22 x copies of patents and survey filed as exhibits and numbered consecutively from 1 to 22, with plaintiff's petition and say whether or not from the examination you made of the records, books and files mentioned above, you were able to find that the lands described in said patents and survey or either of them had been listed for taxation by the patentees of the respective patents, or either of them, or by any other person claiming by, through, or under them, or were taxes paid by them or any of them since the year 1824?

A. I failed to find any lands listed for taxation or sold

256 for non-payment, except in one case, which was a letter dated November 8th, 1825. The letter read as follows:

"The Auditor of public accounts will enter the following land for taxation in my name; I having purchased the same at the register sale of non-resident land for taxes in 1820 for the year of 1819. 20,000 acres, third rate, Mason County, on waters of Sandy, mouth of Craigs Creek, valued 10 cents per acre. Taxes due 1820 to 1824. J. C. Weasel." I am referring to since 1824.

Q. Can you state whether or not the land referred to in said letter is situated in Floyd or Pike County, Kentucky?

A. I cannot tell what County it is in.

Q. Is there anything that identifies it as being a part of the land described in the exhibits filed with the plaintiff's petition?

A. There is not.

Q. From, and to what period of time did this investigation cover?

A. Commencing *d*ome day before the year 1800 and on up to three or four months ago, when I made the examination.

Q. If I understand you then, you examined the records in
257 the Auditor's office, bearing upon the question of the listing of non-resident's lands for taxation and the payment of taxes thereupon and forfeiture for the non-payment of taxes thereupon commencing sometime prior to the year 1800 and down to three or four months ago, and in that examination you examined to see whether or not the lands referred to in the 22 exhibits, filed with the plaintiff's petition, or any of them had been listed for taxation or the taxes thereupon paid by the several patentees or by any person el*s*e, claiming by, through, or under them, or any other person, or whether or not there had been a forfeiture for the non-payment of taxes thereupon? Is that correct?

A. Yes sir, it is.

A. From that examination are you able to state, and if so please state whether or not the said records discloses or show that the lands described in said exhibits, or any of them, were listed for taxation or taxes on them or any of them paid by any person whomsoever at any time subsequent to the year, 1825, and if you are able to state whether or not any of said lands described in said exhibits were listed for taxation in the name of or any taxes thereupon paid by the grantees named in the petition or any of them, or any other person subsequent to the year, 1825?

258 A. My examination disclosed the fact that while some of these lands had been listed for taxation and upon some of them taxes had been paid prior to the year, 1825, none of them have been listed for taxation since the year, 1825, and no taxes have been paid upon them or any of them by any person whomsoever since the year, 1825.

Q. Then please state whether or not the records in the Auditor's office discloses that the lands referred to in the 22 exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition or any part thereof or interest therein were listed for taxation or taxes thereupon paid by the grantees named in said several patents or any of them, or any other person after the year 1825?

A. The records do not disclose that they or any of the- or any interest in them has been listed for taxation or taxes thereupon paid by the grantees named in the said several patents or any of them, or by any other person since the year 1925.

Q. Excepting the letter which you read into the records, was the tract of land therein referred to listed for taxation or taxes thereupon paid at any time subsequent to the date of the letter?

A. There is nothing to show it in the records.

259 Q. Prior to the year, 1825, were the lands referred to in the 22 exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition or any of them listed for taxation or sold for taxes or endorsed "Forfeiture for the failure to pay taxes"?

A. Well, some were listed for taxation, and I think all were.

Q. Were these listings for each consecutive year after, say the

year 1900, or were they listed simply at irregular intervals—I mean down to the year 1825?

A. In some cases the land would be listed two or three years consecutively, but in most cases it was listed irregularly.

Q. Did that listing begin as early as 1792?

A. I cannot fix the date absolutely, but it was near that date.

Q. Several of the tracts referred to in the 22 exhibits filed with the petition were sold for taxes prior to the year 1900?

A. Well, they were sold for taxes, but I don't remember the date they were sold, but they were sold prior to 1824.

Q. Please state whether or not the person in whose name the said tracts or any of them were listed for taxation,
260 prior to the year 1825, paid taxes upon them, or were they or not in all such instances sold for non-payment of taxes for forfeited for like non-payment?

A. Well, I see from my notes that some of the parties paid the taxes and other lands sold for non-payment of taxes.

Q. On what date was subpœna executed on you requiring your attendance at this place to testify in this case?

A. No subpœna was executed on me to give my deposition here. I was subpœn-ed to give my deposition in Pikeville next Friday, but as I could not go there, new notices, I am informed were executed to take my deposition here.

Q. When did you make the investigation of the records in your office to which you have just testified?

A. Sometime during the month of September, 1907.

Q. At whose instance and request was this examination made?

A. John J. Johnson.

Q. In what building in Frankfort were your offices located?

A. In what we call the Executive Building.

Q. Is the Land Office Department or the office of the Land Office Department on the first or second floor of the building?
261 A. On the second floor.

Q. Is it not a fact that the Auditor of Kentucky occupies office rooms on the first floor of said building in which there are records kept?

A. The Auditor uses part of the first, second and third floor.

Q. Who was in custody of the records kept on the first floor?

A. Judge Booe was in general charge of the first floor, but each Clerk in the office has custody of the books and papers in connection with his work in that particular department.

Q. I will ask you on which floor the books to which you referred on examination in chief as the "records of the Auditor's office where the books of forfeiture and delinquent books and books entitled "receipts" are kept?

A. The books referred to in my deposition in chief were kept in the vault or basement of the Executive Building. They have been carried there sometime since non-resident lands were listed in the Auditor's office.

Q. Who, if any one, assisted you in making the investigation?

A. John J. Johnson.

Q. Who, if any one, paid for the work in making
262 said investigation?

A. I was paid by John J. Johnson.

And further sayeth not.

JOHN R. THOMAS.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Franklin, sct:

I, F. K. Eales, Examiner in and for the County and State aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing deposition of John R. Thomas was taken before me at the time and place stated in the caption, that said witness was duly sworn by me before giving same; that it was written by me in his presence, and was read to and subscribed to by him in my presence; that J. W. Stewart was present as counsel representing plaintiff, and that defendant was not present either in person or by attorney.

Given under my hand this 8th day of January, 1908.

F. K. EALES,
Examiner.

Received at Post office, Pikeville, Kentucky, under seal, and filed January 9, 1908.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

263 The Commonwealth of Kentucky, Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, ETC., Defendants.

Notice to Take Depositions.

The defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Charles B. Hillhouse, and T. H. Harman, their attorney, and the unknown absent and non-resident defendants, and A. E. Auxier, their attorney, and J. C. Twyman will take notice that on the 10th day of January, 1908, at the call office of J. M. York in Pikeville in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, the plaintiff will proceed to take depositions of sundry witnesses to be read as evidence upon the trial of the above styled action. The taking of same will be continued from day to day, Sundays excepted, until finished.

This the 3rd day of January, 1908.

JOHN F. BUTLER,
Com'th Att'y.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY:

To the Sheriff of Pike County, Greeting:

You are commanded to summon I. B. Sanders to appear at law office of York & Johnson, Pikeville, Ky. on the 10th day
264 of Jan., 1908, to give his deposition in behalf of plaintiff in an action in the Pike Circuit Court between the Common-

wealth of Ky. plaintiff, and Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation, etc., defendants.

Witness J. B. Polley of said Court, this 8th day of Jan., 1908.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Executed in full January 8, 1908.

J. A. SCOTT, *S. P. C.*
By L. G. ADKINS, *D. S.*

The depositions of W. J. Keel, Trimble Leslie, L. H. Lawson, Richard Hatcher, I. B. Sanders, George Pinson, Jr., K. F. Keathley, J. A. Scott, H. S. Damron, Will M. Smith, & J.. S. Cline taken before me at the law office of J. M. York, in Pikeville, in the County of Pike, and State of Kentucky, on the 10th day of January, 1908, pursuant to notice hereto attached, to be read as evidence in plaintiff's behalf in an action now pending in the Pike County, Kentucky, Circuit Court, wherein the Commonwealth of Kentucky is plaintiff, and Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands
265 Corporation and others are defendants.

K. F. Keathley.

The Deposition of K. F. Keathley, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age and by me first duly sworn, deposes and says:

Direct exaxmination by Mr. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence and occupation?

A. My name is K. F. Keathley, I am 46 years of age; live in Pikeville, Kentucky, and at present I am a farmer and timber man.

Q. Were you or not ever Deputy Sheriff of Pike County, and if so, when and under whom?

A. I was Deputy Sheriff under W. M. Smith for the years 1904 and 1905.

Q. When was Mr. Smith elected Sheriff, and how long did he serve?

A. He was elected Sheriff of Pike County at the November election in 1901, and served for the full term of four years, and as such was collector of taxes, both County levy and State Revenue
266 in Pike County for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905. I was his chief Deputy for the years 1904 and 1905, and during that time I had charge of the books of the office and kept all accounts of payment of taxes.

Q. State whether or not for either of these years any person claiming by, through or under the grantees named in the twenty-two (22) exhibits, filed with plaintiff's petition now here handed you for examination, paid any taxes upon the lands therein described, or any of them?

A. No, sir. No person claiming by, through, or under the grantees named in the twenty-two (22) exhibits, filed with plaintiff's petition, or any of them, paid taxes, either States or County, or other taxes, in Pike County for the years 1904 and 1905, or either of them, upon the lands described in the petition and said exhibits, or any part of them, or any interest in them, or any of them.

Cross-examination by T. H. HARMAN, counsel for corporate defendant Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse:

Q. You may state whether or not the citizens from whom you collected taxes for the years 1904 and 1905 resided upon the
267 lands described in plaintiff's petition, or the lands embraced in the description given in plaintiff's petition?

A. By far the larger number of citizens who paid taxes to me for the years mentioned lived or resided upon the lands upon which they paid taxes in Pike County. Some citizens of course, owned some land upon which they did — reside and upon which they paid taxes.

Q. Is it not a fact that the citizens in possession and claiming to be in possession and the owners of the lands embraced in the descriptions given in the exhibits with plaintiff's petition, paid taxes thereupon to you for the years above mentioned?

Plaintiff objects.

A. Yes sir, except in a few instances, returned delinquent and probably sold for non-payment of taxes, which relatively speaking, were very small in number.

K. F. KEATHLEY.

268 *George Pinson, Junior.*

Also the Deposition of George Pinson, Junior, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and by me first duly sworn, deposes and says:

Direct examination by Hon. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence and occupation?

A. My name is George Pinson, Jr.; I am 37 years old; live in Pike County, Kentucky, and am a lawyer.

Q. Do you know W. M. Smith, and if so, state whether or not he was ever Sheriff of Pike County, and if so when?

A. I know Mr. Smith; he was Sheriff of Pike County for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, having been elected at the regular November election, 1901, and qualified in due time as provided by law, and served for his full term.

Q. What connection, if any, did you have with the business of Mr. Smith as Sheriff for the four years?

A. I was the Commissioner or one of them, who made the settlement between him and the County for each of said years,
269 and also settlement between Mr. Smith and his deputies for each of said years; I also made out Mr. Smith's tax books showing the names of each person — whom taxes were assessed for the years 1904 and 1905; was also a member of the Board of Supervisors for the years 1903, 1904, and 1905.

Q. I hand you the petition in this action, attached to which are twenty-two (22) exhibits. Please examine same and state whether or not the persons therein named as grantees, or any of them, or any person claiming by, through, or under them, or any of them, paid any taxes, either State or County, or other taxes in Pike County for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, or either of them, or any of them, or either or any of them upon the lands described in said petition, and exhibits, or any of them, or any interest in them, or any of them?

(The corporate defendant and C. B. Hillhouse object to the above question and answer thereto.)

A. No sir, no person claiming by, through or under the persons named in said exhibits, or any of them, paid taxes, either State or County, or otherwise, in Pike County, for said years, or any or either of them upon the lands described in the petition and said exhibits or any of them, or any part of them or any of them, or
270 any interest in them or any of them.

And further deponent sayeth not.

GEORGE PINSON, JR.

J. A. Scott.

Also the Deposition of J. A. Scott, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and first duly sworn by me, deposes and says:

Direct examination by J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your age and residence?
A. I am 32 years old; reside in Pike county, Kentucky.
Q. What is your occupation?
A. I am Sheriff of Pike County.
Q. When were you elected and qualified as such?
A. I was elected Sheriff of Pike County at the November Election, 1905, and qualified as such at the time provided by the statute, and entered upon the discharge of my duties in January, 1906.

Q. As such Sheriff, was it or not your duty to collect the
271 taxes, both State and County, in Pike County, for the year, 1906, levied and assessible as of the 1st day of September, 1905.

A. Yes sir.

Q. Please examine the 22 exhibits, filed with plaintiff's petition, and state whether or not the grantees named in said several

exhibits or any of them, or any person claiming by, through, or under them, or any of them paid you any taxes as Sheriff of Pike County, levied and assessible as of the 1st day of September, 1905, upon the land described in the petition and the said exhibits, filed with plaintiff's petition, or any of them, or any interest in them or any of them, or any part of them or any of them?

A. No sir; no person claiming by, through or under the patents or survey described in the petition paid me as Sheriff of Pike County, or otherwise, any taxes whatever, levied as of September 1st, 1905, upon the lands described in said petition and exhibits, or any of them, or any part of them, or any interest in them, and no person paid any such taxes thereupon for the year 1906, and no person paid any such taxes thereupon for the year 1907 for which I was likewise Sheriff of Pike County and Collector of taxes therein.

272 Q. Has the Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation or Charles B. Hillhouse paid you any taxes upon the lands described in the petition, or any part of them, or any of them, or any interest in them or any of them, for the years 1906 and 1907?

A. No sir; neither of them has paid me any taxes for said years, or any other year.

Cross-examination by Mr. T. H. HARMAN, Counsel for Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse:

Q. You may state whether or not the citizens from whom you collected taxes for the years 1906 and 1907, resided upon the lands described in plaintiff's petition, or the lands embraced in the descriptions given in plaintiff's petition?

A. By far the larger number of citizens who paid taxes to me for the years mentioned lived or resided upon the lands upon which they paid taxes, in Pike County. Some citizens of course, owned some land upon which they did not reside and upon which they paid taxes.

Q. Is it not a fact that the citizens in possession and claiming to be in possession and the owners of the lands embraced in the

273 descriptions given in the exhibits, filed with plaintiff's petition, paid taxes thereupon to you for the years above mentioned?

Plaintiff objects.

A. Yes, except in a few instances, returned delinquent and probably sold for non-payment of taxes, which relatively speaking, were very small in number.

Q. Is it not a fact that during the year 1907, the defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, paid to you several hundred dollars in taxes on coal and mineral rights, embraced in the description given in the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 and 1907?

A. Yes sir, he paid me several dollars taxes which were charged against E. Rollins Morse, for the years mentioned and it was paid by Charles B. Hillhouse's check, which was delivered to me by T. H. Harman, his attorney. I understand that these coal and mineral

rights are within the description given in the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition. The payment of these taxes was made upon some five or six thousand acres of mineral rights that had been defaulted in the payment of taxes, but which under a proceeding filed in Pike Circuit Court, under Act of March 15th, 1906, in the name of E. Rollins Morse, was assessed for the 5 years named as
274 against E. Rollins Morse, and it was these taxes they were paying. The title to this mineral interest was originally in the Virginia Mining and Improvement Company; they having acquired same by mesne conveyances from the citizens who claimed to be the owners of the same, under title other than the grants referred to in plaintiff's petition, and which title by successive conveyances or devises finally came vested, as I am advised, in E. Rollins Morse.

And further deponent sayeth not.

J. A. SCOTT.

W. J. Keel.

Also the Deposition of W. J. Keel, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness by me first duly sworn deposes, and says:

Direct examination by Mr. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence and present oc-
275 cupation?

A. My name is W. J. Keel, and my age is 47 years old; I live in Pikeville, Kentucky, and am at present a merchant.

Q. Were you ever Sheriff of Pike County?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. When were you elected and how long did you serve?

A. I was elected Sheriff of Pike County at the November election, 1897, and qualified in January, 1898. I served as such Sheriff under said election during the years 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

Q. During the time were you collector of state, revenue and County levy for Pike County?

A. Yes sir, for each of said years.

Q. Please examine the 22 exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition herein, and state whether or not the persons named in these patents and survey or any person claiming by, through or under them, or any of them, paid you any taxes for the years, or any of said years, for which you were Sheriff of Pike County, either State, revenue or county levy or other taxes upon the lands described in said petition and exhibits or any of them, or any part of them, or any interest in them or any of them?

276 (Objected to by counsel for Corporate defendants and C. B. Hillhouse.)

A. No sir, no person claiming by, through or under the patents and survey referred to, or any of them, ever paid me any taxes of

any kind whatever, for the years 1898, 1899, 1900 or 1901, or any other years upon the lands described in said patents and survey or any of them or any part of them or any interest in them or any of them.

And further deponent sayeth not.

W. J. KEEL.

Trimble Leslie.

Also the Deposition of Trimble Leslie, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and first duly sworn by me, deposes and says:

Direct examination by Hon. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence and occupation?

A. My name is Trimble Leslie; I am 39 years old; I live in Pike County, Kentucky, and am a farmer.

277 Q. Were you ever Sheriff of Pike County?

A. Yes sir.

Q. For what year were you Sheriff, and during that year were you not collector of taxes, both state and County levy?

A. I was Sheriff of Pike County for the year 1897, and for that year collected of taxes, both state and revenue and County levy in Pike County.

Q. Please examine the exhibits filed with Plaintiff's petition numbered from one to twenty-two, and state whether or not any person named as grantee therein, or any person claiming by, through or under them or any of them, paid you any taxes, either state, revenue or county levy for the year 1897, or any other year, upon the lands described in said petition and exhibits, or any of them, or any part of them?

(Objected to by counsel for Corporate defendants and Charles B. Hillhouse.)

A. No sir; no payment of taxes was ever made to me upon the lands described in those exhibits, or any of them, by any person named as grantee in said exhibits, or any person claiming by through, or under them or any of them.

And further deponent sayeth not.

TRIMBLE LESLIE.

278 *L. H. Lawson.*

Also the Deposition of L. H. Lawson, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and by me first duly sworn, deposes and says:

Direct examination by Hon. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. State your name, age, residence and occupation?

A. My name is L. H. Lawson; I am 36 years old; live at Williamson, West Virginia, and am a farmer and timber man.

Q. Were you ever Sheriff of Pike County?

A. Yes sir.

Q. For what years were you Sheriff, and during those years were you collector of taxes, both State, revenue and County levy?

A. I was Sheriff during the years 1895, and 1896, and for those years was collector of taxes, both state, and revenue and county levy in Pike County.

Q. Please examine the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition, numbered from one to twenty-two inclusive, and state whether or not any person named as grantee therein, or any person
279 claiming by, through or under them, or any of them, paid you any taxes, either state, revenue or County levy, for the years, 1895 and 1896, or any other year, upon the lands described in said exhibits, or any of them or any part of them?

(Objected to by Counsel for corporate defendants and Charles B. Hillhouse.)

A. No sir; no payment of taxes was ever made to me upon the lands described in those exhibits, or any of them, by any person named as grantee in said exhibits, or any person claiming by, through or under them or any of them.

And further deponent sayeth not.

L. H. LAWSON.

R. Hatcher.

Also the Deposition of R. Hatcher, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and first duly sworn by me, deposes and says:

Direct examination by Hon. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, residence, age and occupation?
280 A. My name is R. Hatcher; I am 45 years of age; I live in Pikeville, Kentucky, and am Manager of the Pikeville Hotel.

Q. Were you ever Sheriff of Pike County?

A. Yes sir.

Q. For what year were you Sheriff, and during that year were you collector of taxes, both state and County levy?

A. I was Sheriff of Pike County for the year 1894, and for that year was collector of taxes, both state, revenue and county levy, in Pike County.

Q. Please examine the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition, numbered from one to twenty-two, and state whether or not any person named as grantee therein, or any person claiming by, through, or under them or any of them, paid you any taxes, either state, revenue or county levy, for the year 1894, or any other year, upon the lands described in said exhibits, or any part of them, or any part of them?

(Objected to by counsel for corporate defendant and Charles B. Hillhouse.)

A. No sir; no payment of taxes was ever made to me upon the lands described in those exhibits, or any of them, by any person named as grantee in said exhibits, or any person claiming by,
281 through or under them or any of them.

And further deponent sayeth not.

RICHARD HATCHER.

I. B. Sanders.

Also the Deposition of I. B. Sanders, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and by me first duly sworn, testifies as follows:

Direct examination by Hon. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence and occupation?

A. My name is I. B. Sanders; I am 50 years of age; I live in Pike County, and am a farmer.

Q. Were you ever Sheriff of Pike County?

A. Yes sir.

Q. For what year were you Sheriff, and during that year were you collector of taxes, both state, revenue and county
282 levy?

A. I was Sheriff of Pike County for the year 1891, and for that year was collector of taxes, both state, revenue and County levy in Pike County.

Q. Please examine the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition, numbered from one to twenty-two, and state whether or not any person named as grantee therein, or any person claiming by, through, or under them, or any of them, paid you any taxes, either state revenue or county levy -or the year 1891, or any other year, upon the lands described in said exhibits or any of them, or any parts of them?

(Objected to by counsel for corporate defendants and Charles B. Hillhouse.)

A. No sir; no payment of taxes was ever made to me upon the lands described in the exhibits or any of them by any person named as grantee in said exhibits, or any person claiming by, through or under them or any of them.

And further deponent sayeth not.

I. B. SANDERS.

283 *H. S. Damron.*

Also the Deposition of H. S. Damron, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and by me first duly sworn, testifies as follows:

Direct examination by J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence, and occupation?

A. H. S. Damron; 42 years old; live in Pikeville, Kentucky, and am Deputy Clerk of the Pike County Court.

Q. Under whom are you deputy, and who is Clerk of the Pike County Court, when was he elected and when did he enter upon the discharge of his duties?

A. I am deputy under Mr. W. B. Taylor; he is Clerk of the Pike County Court, and was elected at the regular November election 1905, and qualified and entered upon the discharge of his duties as such Clerk in January, 1906.

Q. Please state whether or not as Deputy Clerk of the Pike County Court, you are the custodian and have the custody of records, and particularly the records of deeds, mortgages, descriptions lists of lands owned by non-residents, other transfers of real-estate
284 and assessor's books of said County, and records of lands listed for taxation and sold for non-payment of taxes?

A. Yes sir, I have custody of all the records of the Pike County Court that are now in that office, from the formation of the County, which records show, among other things the transfers of real-estate by deeds, wills and other instruments, placing of liens thereupon by mortgages and otherwise, and the Assessor's books for the various years, showing the property that has been listed for taxation, also the lists filed by non-residents of property owned or claimed by them for the purpose of taxation, as well as the records showing the sale of lands for the non-payment of taxes, and all other records, which by law are required to be kept in the County Clerk's office, including the orders and records of the County Court.

Q. I hand you the petition filed in the Pike Circuit Court in case therein pending, of the Commonwealth of Kentucky against Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and others now pending therein, together with the twenty-two (22) exhibits thereto attached, and will ask you to examine the same, and the properties described in said petition and exhibits, and the grantees therein named,
285 and will ask you to state whether or not you have lately examined the records of your office to ascertain whether or

not there has been any transfers recorded of the properties described in said petition and exhibits, and if so, state what they were and have been?

A. I have made such examination, and the records of the Clerk's office of the Pike County Court discloses the fact that except, as I will state later, the only transfers of record of the properties described in the petition and exhibits or any of them, are set forth in the petition, which I refer to as a part of my deposition.

In addition to those set forth in the petition there are a few other transfers—not exceeding ten—effecting the properties described in the petition, or some of them.

These ten transfers are transfers by intermediate holders who, after deeds were made to them, conveyed away by regularly executed deeds the same property, leaving only those set forth in the petition as the transfers from whom there are no record conveyance.

Q. Please state whether or not you have likewise made examination of the Assessor's books, descriptive lists, orders of the
286 County Court and other records showing the listing of lands for taxation in Pike County?

A. Yes sir; I have just completed the examination of all the records of Pike County bearing upon the question of the listing of property for taxation in Pike County, making special examination of all the Assessor's books, descriptive lists filed by non-residents, orders of the County Court listing omitted property. I made a thorough examination of the records in all places where property listed for taxation in any manner or otherwise, by law, should be shown.

Q. What was the special purpose of the examination that you made?

A. The object of the examination and search was to ascertain whether or not the lands described in the petition and exhibits filed therewith, in the case above referred to of the Commonwealth of Kentucky against Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, C. B. Hillhouse, and others, pending in the Pike Circuit Court had been listed for taxation or sold for non-payment of taxes in Pike County by the persons named as grantees of said patents or surveyor by persons named as grantors or grantees in the deeds referred to, or by any person claiming by, through or under them, or any of them, either the grantees in said patents or survey, or the grantors
287 or *or* grantees in said deeds, or any of them.

Q. When was this examination made?

A. I have been making the examination for a month or more last passed; completed it within the last four or five days.

Q. Now please state whether or not the lands described in the said petition and exhibits, or any of them, or any part of them, or interest in them has ever been listed for taxation in Pike County, Kentucky, or sold for non-payment of taxes by either the grantees named in said patents or any of them, or any person claiming by, through or under them, or by the grantors or grantees in the deeds to which you have referred?

A. I find the following properties listed for taxation in the names respectively stated, and for the years respectively stated, and which

are for some of the properties mentioned in some of the exhibits filed with the petition, to wit:

"1892, Lucien Birdseys, 70,000 acres;

1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, and 1894 Union Trust Company, 105,000 acres.

The Union Trust Company as hereinbefore stated by reference to the petition, had conveyances for several tracts of land, a
288 few of which were for some of the tracts described in the petition and exhibits, but more of it was for other large grants not described in said petition and exhibits. There was simply listed in its name 105,000 acres, and I have no way of telling whether this 105,000 acres was intended to refer to the lands described in the plaintiff petition or to other lands that had been deeded to the Union Trust Company.

1898, W. M. Woodruff, 60,000 acres and 10,000 acres.

1882 to 1891, Lucien Birdseys, listed on the County Court order book 70,000 acres, listed by order of County Court on the 27th day of March, 1893.

With these exceptions no part of the lands described in the petition and exhibits has been listed for taxation for any year whatever, by either the grantees named in several patents or survey by survey or any of them, nor by any person claiming by, through or under them; nor by either the grantors or grantees in the deeds referred to.

Q. Then if I understand you no part of the land described in the petition, and exhibits has ever been listed for taxation in Pike County, Kentucky by either of the grantees named in said patents or any of them, or by any person claiming by, through or
289 under them, or any of them except the ones that you have just stated, is that correct?

A. That is correct, and what is shown by the record in the Pike County Clerk's office.

Q. Please state whether or not either grantees named in said patents or any of them, or any person claiming by, through or under them has ever paid any taxes in Pike County upon the lands described in the petition and exhibits or any part thereof, or any interest therein?

A. No sir, no person claiming by, through or under the grantees named in said patent or any of them has ever paid any taxes in Pike County upon said lands or any part thereof or any interest therein, and as stated the only time any part of it has ever been listed by any person claiming under said patents was as I have stated, and no taxes were paid for the years when listed by the persons I have named for each of said listings the property was sold for the nonpayment of taxes and has never been redeemed.

Q. Please state whether or not Lucien Birdseys, Union Trust Company or W. M. Woodruff or any of them paid any taxes upon the property listed in their respective names, and for the years
290 respectively stated by you in answer to question hereinbefore asked?

A. No sir, none of them paid any taxes upon the properties assessed in their names for the years stated, but the properties were

sold for each and all years for the non-payment of taxes and purchased by the Commonwealth in each case and none of it has been redeemed.

Q. Please state whether or not any person claiming by, through or under the patents referred to in the petition and exhibits listed the land therein described or any part thereof, or any interest therein for taxation in Pike County as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 15th day of September, 1902, 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, 1st day of September, 1905 or as of any of said dates or has paid any taxes upon said property or any part thereof levied and assessable as of said dates or either of them or any of them?

A. Neither the land described in said petition and exhibits nor any part thereof, nor any interest therein was listed for taxation as of any of said dates by any of the grantees named in said several patents, nor by any of them, nor by any person claiming by, through or under them, or any of them, and none of said patents nor
291 any person claiming by, through or under them paid any tax in Pike County, Kentucky upon said lands or any part of them, or any interest in them levied and assessible as of said dates or any of them.

Q. Has either the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation or Charles B. Hillhouse listed for taxation or lands in Pike County, Kentucky or any interest in them as of September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902 September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, September 1, 1905, or paid any taxes upon the lands therein for said years or any of them?

A. No sir, neither of the said parties named listed for taxation any real-estate in Pike County, Kentucky for said years as of said dates, or any of them and either of the persons named paid any taxes in Pike County, Kentucky for said years or either of them.

And further the deponent sayeth not.

H. S. DAMRON.

There not being time to complete the taking of these depositions the further taking of the same is adjourned until tomorrow morning at 8 o'clock, January 11, 1908.

J. J. MOORE,
Ex. of Pike County, Ky.

292 Met pursuant to adjournment on Saturday, January 11, 1908, at 8 o'clock A. M., and resume the taking of the depositions herein.

J. J. MOORE,
Ex. for Pike County, Kentucky.

W. M. Smith.

Also the Deposition of William M. Smith, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Stated in the Caption.

The witness being of lawful age, and by me first duly sworn, deposes and says:

Direct examination by Mr. J. W. M. STEWART:

Q. State your age and residence?

A. I am 41 years old, and reside in Pike County, Kentucky.

Q. Please state whether or not you were at any time elected, qualified and performed the duties of the office of sheriff in Pike county and if so, when?

A. I was elected sheriff at the November election in the year
293 1901, and in due time as provided by law qualified as such sheriff and entered upon my duties as such and served the full term of four years, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905.

Q. State whether or not during said four years you were collector of taxes, state and county, in the county of Pike, levied and assessable as of date the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, 1st day of September, 1904, and 1st day of September, 1905?

A. I was.

Q. During that time did any of the persons named as grantees in several patents and surveys, described in the petition and copies filed as exhibits with plaintiff's petition now here handed you for examination—did any persons claiming by, through or under them or any of them pay any taxes to you assessed against or on any of the land mentioned in said exhibits for said years or any of them?

A. No sir.

Q. Did any person claiming by, through or under the 22 patents and survey described in the petition copies of which are filed with plaintiff's petition pay any taxes to you upon the land de-
294 scribed in the petition and said exhibits or any of them for the said years, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, or any of said dates, levied and assessable as of the dates above mentioned or any of them?

A. No sir, no person claiming by, through or under the patents and survey named or any of them, paid to me as the sheriff of Pike County, or otherwise, any taxes upon the land described in said petition and exhibits or any of them or any part of them, or any of them, for any of the years named during which I was sheriff of Pike County and as such collector of the state and county taxes therein, and no taxes were paid to me as such sheriff for the said years or any of them upon said lands or any part of them, or any interest in them, or any of them by any person claiming by, through or under the patents any survey described in the petition and said exhibits.

Q. Did the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation or Charles B. Hillhouse, or either of them pay you any taxes

upon the lands described in the petition, or any part of them, or any of them or upon any other lands under any claim whatsoever, for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, or any other year?

A. No sir.

295 Cross-examination by Mr. T. H. HARMAN, Counsel for the Defendants, Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation and Charles B. Hillhouse:

Q. You may state whether or not the citizens from whom you collected taxes for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, resided upon the lands described in plaintiff's petition or the lands embraced in the descriptions given in plaintiff's petition?

A. By far the larger number of citizens who paid taxes to me for the years mentioned lived or resided upon the lands upon which they paid taxes in Pike County. Some citizens of course owned some land — which they did not reside and upon which they paid taxes.

Q. Is it not a fact that the citizens in possession and claiming to be in possession and the owners of the lands embraced in the descriptions given in the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition paid taxes thereupon to you for the years above mentioned?

Plaintiff objects.

A. Yes sir, except in a few instances returned delinquent and probably sold for non-payment of taxes which relatively speaking were very small in number.

WIL. M. SMITH.

296 *J. S. Cline.*

Also the Deposition of J. S. Cline, Taken at the Same Time and Place and for the Purpose Mentioned in the Caption.

Direct examination by Hon. J. W. M. STEWART:

The witness, being of lawful age, and first duly sworn by me, deposes and says:

Q. Please state your name, age, residence and occupation?

A. My name is J. S. Cline; I am 38 years of age, I live in Pike county, Kentucky, and am a lawyer.

Q. Were you ever sheriff of Pike county?

A. Yes sir.

Q. For what years were you sheriff, and during those years were you not collector of taxes, both state, revenue and county levy.

A. I was sheriff of Pike county for the years 1892 and 1893, and was collector of taxes for those years both state and revenue and county levy, in Pike county.

Q. Please examine the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition, numbered from one to twenty-two, and state whether or not any person named as grantee therein, or any person claiming by, through or under them or any of them, *paid* you any taxes either state revenue

or county levy for the year 1892 or 1893, or any other
297 year, upon the said lands described in said petition — exhibits or any of them, or any part of them?

(Objected to by counsel for corporate defendants and Charles B. Hillhouse.)

A. No sir, no payment of taxes was ever made to me upon the lands described in the petition and those exhibits, or any of them by any person named as grantee in said exhibit or any person claiming by, through or under them or any of them.

Q. Do you know William Smith and if so, was he ever sheriff of Pike County?

A. Yes sir, I know Mr. Smith. He was Sheriff of Pike County for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905, under election held at the November election, 1901, and served for the full term of four years.

Q. State whether or not you were Deputy Sheriff under Mr. Smith, and if so, for what years?

A. I was Mr. Smith's deputy and book-keeper for the years 1902, and 1903, and as such had general charge of his collections. Mr. Smith depended upon me to see to the collections, keeping his books straight and attending to the general business of the office for these two years.

Q. State whether or not — the years 1902 and 1903, or
298 either of them, any person claiming by, through or under the grantees named in the exhibits filed with plaintiff's petition, or any of them, paid any taxes upon the land described in the exhibits, or any of them or any part of them?

A. No sir; no person claiming by, through or under the grantees named in the several exhibits or any of them paid any taxes for either of said years upon the lands described in the exhibits or any of them, or any part of said lands or any interests in them.

Cross-examination by T. H. HARMAN, Counsel for Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation & Chas. B. Hillhouse:

Q. You may state whether or not the citizens from whom you collected taxes for the years 1902 and 1903 resided upon the lands described in plaintiff's petition, or the lands embraced in the description given in plaintiff's petition?

A. By far the larger number of citizens who paid taxes to me for the years mentioned, lived or resided upon the lands upon which they paid taxes in Pike County. Some citizens, of course, owned some land upon which they did not reside and upon which they paid taxes?

Q. Is it not a fact that the citizens in possession and claim-
299 ing to be in possession and the owners of the lands embraced in the descriptions given in the exhibits, filed with plaintiff's petition, paid taxes thereupon to you for the years above mentioned?

(Plaintiff objects.)

A. Yes sir; except in a few instances, returned delinquent or

probably sold for non-payment of taxes which relatively speaking were very small in number.

And further deponent sayeth not.

J. S. CLINE.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Pike, set:

I, J. J. Moore, examiner in and for the County and State aforesaid, certify that the foregoing depositions of W. J. Keel, Trimble Leslie, L. H. Lawson, Richard Hatcher, I. B. Sanders, George Pinson, Jr., K. F. Keathley, H. S. Damron, J. A. Scott, Will M. Smith and J. S. Cline were taken before me at the times and place *and* stated in the caption, and adjourning orders; that said witnesses were, and each was, duly sworn by me before giving their respective depositions; that said depositions were written by me in the presence
300 of the witnesses giving them and read to and subscribed by each witness in my presence. T. H. Harman, attorney for defendants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, and J. M. York and J. W. M. Stewart, attorneys for plaintiff, and A. E. Auxier, attorney for the non-resident defendants, *was* present; that no other attorney or agent was present representing either party and that no defendant was present in person.

Given under my hand this the 11th day of January, 1908.

J. J. MOORE,
Examiner in and for Pike Co., Ky.

Received of J. J. Moore, Examiner of Pike county, Ky. and filed Jan. 13, 1908.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk*,
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & C. B. HILLHOUSE, ETC., Defendants.

Instructions.

301 I. If the jury believe and find from the evidence that the defendants, and those by, through and under whom they claim or any of them have failed to list for assessment and taxation the lands described in the petition and exhibits, and further described in the patents and survey read to the jury, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 15th day of September, 1902, 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904 and the 1st day of September 1905, or have so failed for any three of said dates, or have failed to pay the taxes charged or which should have been charged against them or those under whom they claim, as the owner or claimant of said land as of said dates or any three of them they will find

for the plaintiff as against said defendants, so failing to list for assessment and taxation or failing to pay the taxes charged or which should have been charged as of said dates, or any three of them, if the jury believe they and those under whom they claim did so fail.

II. If the jury believe and find from the evidence that none of the defendants or any person by, through or under whom they claim listed said land or any part thereof, for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or that none of them, nor any person by, through or under whom they claim, paid the taxes charged or
302 which should have been charged against them, respectively, or those under whom they claim, as of said dates or any three of them, the jury will then find for the plaintiff as against all the defendants.

III. If the jury does believe and find for the plaintiff under instructions No. I or II, they will find for the defendant.

We, the jury agree and find for the plaintiff, and against all the defendants.

M. C. THORNBURY,
One of the Jury.

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION & C. B. HILLHOUSE, ETC., Defendants.

Judgment.

This cause coming on to be heard at the regular call of the docket at the regular February term of the Pike Circuit Court, to wit:

February 14, 1908, whereupon came the plaintiff by the
303 Commonwealth's attorney and announced ready for trial; also came the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse by counsel and announced ready for trial; thereupon came the following jury to wit:

M. C. Thornbury, H. M. Smith, Calvin Runyon, Mont Bevins, Calvin Taylor, Bud Maynard, Jerry Smith, Ulysses Hatfield, Charlie Barrett, Bart Owens, Russel Howard, T. B. Campbell, lawful citizens, residents and house keepers of Pike County and otherwise qualified as jurors and being duly selected, summoned, empaneled and accepted, were sworn in the manner prescribed by law; thereupon the attorney for the Commonwealth stated the case for the plaintiff and counsel for the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse and then stated the case for the defendants; A. E. Auxier, the attorney for non-resident defendants being present.

Thereupon the plaintiff, to maintain the issues upon its part, introduced its evidence to the jury, at the close of which the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, offered to read as evidence to the jury the entire record in the Pike

County and Circuit Court in the matter of the application by said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to have listed and
304 have assessed the property referred to to the reading of which the plaintiff objected, the Court sustained the objections and said defendants excepted. The said defendants offering no other evidence and no evidence being offered on behalf of the defendants, constructively summoned, the Court instructed the jury in writing. And the jury after hearing the evidence introduced by the parties and the instructions of the Court and the argument of the counsel, retired and presently returned into Court the following verdict, endorsed upon the instructions:

"We the jury agree and find for the plaintiff and against all the defendants."

M. C. THORNBURY,
One of the Jury.

And thereupon this cause is now submitted for judgment, and the Court being sufficiently advised upon the pleadings, exhibits, proof and verdict of the jury set out, finds, decrees and adjudges that the defendants and each of them and those by, through and under whom they claim failed to list for assessment and taxation the lands in said petition and hereinafter described, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904 and the 1st day of September, 1905, and also failed to pay the taxes charged
305 against them and those under whom they claim, as the owner and claimant thereof, upon said dates for each and of — said years, and said defendants and each and all of them and those by, through and under whom they are adjudged and decreed to be delinquent.

It is further ordered and adjudged and decreed that the title and claim of each and all of the defendants and those by, through and under — they claim to the lands in the petition and hereinafter described, by, through and under the patents and survey in the petition and hereinafter described be, and the same is now hereby forfeited and said title and claim thereto is now transferred to and vested in the Commonwealth.

The patents and survey, title and claim under which — is hereby adjudged to be forfeited and adjudged vested in the Commonwealth and lands therein described are as follows, to-wit:

Tract 1.

That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 7,537 acres, by survey bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia, to John Walker, Rober- Johnson, and Reuben Twyman by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of December, 1789, a copy of which said patent marked exhibit No. 1, is filed herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land
306 now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bour-

bon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the south side of Big Sandy and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at two poplars and hickory on the bank of Sandy where the County line strikes said Sandy river; thence down Sandy, north 20, west 160 poles; west 20 poles south 50 poles; west 30 poles; north 60 and west 40 poles; north 32, west 160 poles; north 85, west 160 poles; to the mouth of a branch; north 18, east 60 poles; north 55, west 80 poles; south 35, west 520 poles; to two ashes, sugar tree, lynn, leaving Sandy and running south 45, west 1101¾ poles to two white oaks; thence south 45, east 1131 poles to a chestnut; north 45, east 1101¾ poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the land office of Kentucky, Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 254.

307 Tract II.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 4060 acres by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig by letters, patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 2", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey, in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, *is* and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the south west side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at the lower side at the mouth of Craig's Creek on the bank of Sandy at a poplar and ash; thence down Sandy and binding thereon north 15, east 240 poles; north 85, west 100 poles; south 24, west 92 poles; south 60, west 52 poles; south 73, west 86 poles, north 20, west 280 poles; north 56, west 360 poles; north 45, west 180 poles; north 25, west 204 poles to two sugar trees, thence south 45, west 530 poles to a stake; thence south 45, east 1200 poles to two maples and poplar; thence north 45, east 541 poles to the
308 beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the land office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 352.

Tract III.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5940 acres by survey bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia, to John Craig by letters patent, bearing date the 2nd day of ~~February~~, 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 3" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon on the south west side of Big Sandy River, and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at the lower corner on Sandy at said Walker's survey of 4060 acres at two sugar trees; thence down Sandy as it meanders
north 35, east 114 poles; north 5, west 234 poles; north 25,
309 west 160 poles; north 75, west 140 poles; north 40, west 212
poles to the mouth of Elkhorn; north 50, west 108 poles; north 65, west 170 poles; north 45, west 180 poles; north 60, west 80 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory and lynn; thence south 45, west 672 poles to a white oak; thence south 45, east 1180 poles crossing Elkhorn to a stake corner to said Walker's 4060 acres survey; thence with the line of said survey north 45, east 530 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the land office of Kentucky in Book 12, in (Va.) Grants, page 348.

Tract IV.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 17th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Daniel Duvall and Charles Marshall by letters patent bearing date the 14th day of December, 1789, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 4", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly
or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at
310 the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of
Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, of the waters of Big ——, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at the upper corner on the bank of Sandy of a survey of 4,060 acres made in the name of Merry Walker; said survey is the upper survey on Sandy that was made for said Walker by virtue of part of his entry of 162,518 acres entry that was not withdrawn to begin at the lower side of the mouth of Craigs Creek at an ash and poplar; thence up Sandy with its meanders; south 26, east 160 poles; north 68, east 160 poles; south 35, east 120 poles to two ashes, a sugar tree and lynn, this being the lower corner on Sandy of a survey made for John Walker & Company, that was located in the same place that John Fowler's entry was withdrawn from; thence with the line of said survey south 45, west 1101¾ poles to two white oaks; thence with another of his lines south 45 degrees, east 1131 poles to a chestnut tree; thence south 45 degrees west 1969 poles to a stake; thence
north 45 degrees, west 1460 poles to two sugar trees in the line
311 of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the middle of the
said Walker's entry; thence with a line of the same north 45 degrees, east to the corner of the 20,000 acres surveyed by said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course to the corner of the first mentioned 4,060 acres survey, and with the line of the same the same course, the whole amounting to 2,939¾ poles to the beginning."

Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 317.

Tract V.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 18th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Richard Adams by letters patent, bearing date the 24th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent, marked "Exhibit No. 5", is filed herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land, now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey, in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

312 "Beginning at the most westerly corner of Daniel Duvall's and Charles Marshall's survey of 20,000 acres at two sugar trees; thence with the line of the same, south 45, degrees, east 1460 poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees west 2191¾ poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees west 2191¾ poles to three chestnut trees; thence north 45 degrees, west 1460 poles to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,190¾ poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 384.

Tract VI.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing twenty thousand (20,000) acres, by survey bearing date the 19th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 6", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said

313 survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to-wit:

"Beginning at a white oak, it being the west corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and with the back line of said survey south 45 degrees, east 1180 poles to a 4,060 acre survey of said Walker's and with the back line of said survey the same course 1200 poles to the south corner of said survey, two maples and poplar; thence south 45 degrees, west 1344 poles to a sugar tree, poplar and walnut; thence north 45 degrees, west 2,380 poles to two red oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 1,344 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

Tract VII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 40,418 acres, by survey bearing date the 15th day of March, 1788, which was

314 granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to John May and David Ross, by letters patent bearing date the 11 day of

April, 1794, a copy of which said patent, marked "Exhibit No. 7", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginiia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on Shelby's Creek, a western branch of Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two red oaks, this being the west corner of a survey of 20,000 acres, made the 19th day of April, 1787, for Merry Walker; thence south 45 degrees, east 2380 poles to a sugar tree, poplar, and walnut, said Walker's south corner; thence south 45 degrees, west 2717 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn at the head of a spring; thence north 45 degrees, west 1120 poles to a large Lick, the same course continued in all 2,380 poles, crossing several branches of Shelby's Creek to two chestnut oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 2,717 poles crossing main Shelby's Creek to the begin-
315 ning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 3, of Grants, page 514.

Tract VIII.

That certain tract or parcel of land, containing 5000 acres, by survey bearing date the 22 day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig by letters patent, bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 8", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two chestnut oaks, being the west corner of the 40,518 acres that was withdrawn from the said entry; thence south 45 degrees, E. 1190 poles to a sugar tree, S. 45 degrees, west 672 poles to a stake; thence north 45 degrees, west 1190 poles to
316 two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees; east 672 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 351.

Tract IX.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 23rd day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig, by letters patent bearing date the 2nd day of February, 1790; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 9", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a sugar tree, the east corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres, and with the line of said survey south 45 degrees, west 672 poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees, east 1,190 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 672 poles to two sugar trees, a poplar and lynn; thence north 45 degrees, west
317 1120 poles to a large Lick, continued in all 1190 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 350.

Tract X.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 20,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 24th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Craig by letters patent bearing date the 4th day of February, 1790, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 10" is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as follows, to wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of said Walker's survey of 5,000 acres; thence with said survey, south 45 degrees, east 1190 poles, crossing some of the branches of
318 Shelby's Creek to the west corner of another survey of 5,000 acres in the name of said Walker, and with the line of said survey the same course 1190 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 degrees, west 1,344 poles to two red oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 2380 poles crossing some of the branches of Shelby's Creek to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 1344 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 15, of (Va.) Grants, page 211.

Tract XI.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 14,280 acres, by survey bearing date the 13th day of April, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Robinson, Richard Young and John Robinson by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 11", is filed herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of
319 Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a walnut, sugar tree, hickory, and lynn, lower corner of an entry of 162,518 acres in the name of Merry Walker; thence with the lower line of said entry south 45 degrees, west 2,500 poles crossing Shelby Creek to two white oaks; thence north 45 de-

grees, west 1024 poles to two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,200 poles to three sugar trees on the bank of Sandy; thence up Sandy as it meanders south 246 poles; south 85 — east 172 poles; north 70 degrees, east 236 poles, south 20 degrees, east 80 poles; south 35 degrees, west 140 poles; south 45 degrees, east 196 poles; south 30 degrees; east 160 poles; north 35 degrees, east 100 poles to the mouth of Shelby's Creek, continued 180 poles further, south 80 degrees, east 72 poles; south 60 degrees, east 160 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 376.

320 Tract XII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 16,000 acres, by survey bearing date the 3rd day of March, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Weaglesworth and Richard Young by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792, a copy of which patent marked "Exhibit No. 12", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, the south corner of Benjamin Roberson and Richard Young and John Robinson's survey of 14,280 acres, and in the line of Merry Walker's entry of 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line south 45 degrees, west 2,500 poles crossing several small branches of Shelby's Creek to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, west 1,024 poles to two chestnut oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 2,500 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 degrees, east 1024 poles to the beginning.

321 Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 515.

Tract XIII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 10,000 acres by survey bearing date the 14th day of May, 1787, which was surveyed in the name of Mitchael Ryon, a copy of which said survey marked "Exhibit No. 13", is filed herewith, as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as follows, to wit:

"Beginning at A two sugar trees being the south corner of I. Weaglesworth and Richard Young's survey of 16,000 acres in the line of Merry Walker's entry of a 162,518 acres, and with said Walker's line; south 45 degrees, west 1000 poles to a white oak; thence north 45 degrees west 1,600 poles; to two chestnut trees; thence
322 north 45 degrees, east 1000 poles to a white oak; thence south 45 degrees, east 576 poles to Weaglesworth and Young's west

corner, and with their line same course continued in all 1,600 poles to the beginning." Which said survey is recorded in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Bourbon County, Kentucky, in book "A" of surveys, page 73.

Tract XIV.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 15,246 acres by survey, bearing date the first day of May, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to William Robinson, Benjamin Roberson, Michael Robinson, Jr., John Robinson, Mary McGee, Betsy Robinson, Mitchael Robinson, and Henry Robinson, James Robinson, John Robinson, William McGee, and Thomas McGee by letters patent bearing date the 21st day of January, 1792; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 14", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and said survey and patent
323 was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a sugar tree, lower corner of Benjamin Robinson & Company's survey of 12,280 acres; thence with the lower line of said survey, south 45 degrees, west 2,200 poles to their west corner, two white oaks; thence north 45 degrees, west 1,108 poles & 8 poles to two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees east 2,200 poles to a poplar; thence south 45 degrees, east 1108 and 8 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 379.

Tract XV.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres by survey bearing date the 5th day of May, 1787, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky *of* Preeson Boudain and Richard Young by letters patent bearing date the 8th day of March, 1793; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 15", is filed herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land now wholly or
324 partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy river, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two white oaks, it being the west corner of Benjamin Robinson and Company's survey of 14,280 acres, and corner to Weaglesworth and Y-ung's survey of 16,000 acres; thence with said Weaglesworth and Young's line; south 45 degrees, west 1,300 poles to a sugar tree; thence north 45 degrees, west 615 3/10 poles to a poplar; thence north 45 degrees, east 13,000 poles crossing some small branches to two oaks in the line of William Robinson & Company's survey of 15,246 acres; thence with the line of said survey, south 45 degrees, east 615 3/10 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in book 3, of Grants, page 34.

Tract XVI.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 23,250 acres by survey bearing date the 15th day of September, 1788, which
325 is granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to James Garrard, by letters patent bearing date the 19th day of October, 1789, a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 16", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the west side of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a poplar, the north corner of William Robinson & Company's survey of 15,246 acres; thence south 45 degrees, west 2200 poles to said Robinson & Company west corner at two sugar trees; thence north 45 degrees, west 1480 poles to a poplar, ash and sugar tree; thence north 45 degrees, east 2,020 poles to three buckeyes, six sugar trees and two walnut trees standing on the bank of Sandy immediately below the mouth of Bear Creek; thence up Sandy binding thereon 1,250 poles on a reduced line to a buckeye and sugar tree; thence leaving Sandy and running south 3 degrees, west 530 poles to the beginning.

Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 12, of (Va.) Grants, page 339.

326 Tract XVII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 30,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Meally by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 17", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, (Formerly Fayette, in the District of Kentucky) on the Louvisa river, a fork of Sandy, the waters of Ohio, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at the upper corner of John Walker & Company's survey of 7,537 acres at two poplars and an ash on the west bank of said river, and running down meanders of said river and binding on the same 1770 poles to a poplar and ash, the upper corner of Merry Walker's survey of 4,060 acres; thence north 45 degrees, east 3488 poles crossing the river and a large branch to an ash
327 and sugar tree; thence south 45 degrees, east 1,460 poles to two white oaks; thence south 45 degrees, west 3,287 poles crossing a large Creek and the river to the Beginning."

Which said patent is recorded on the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 396.

Tract XVIII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 30,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 19th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Meally by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 18", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, and District of Kentucky, on the Louvisa Fork of Sandy River, the waters of the Ohio, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

328 "Beginning at the lower end of said Smith's 30,000 acres survey No. 1 at a poplar, and ash, corner to said survey and to a survey made in the name of Merry Walker of 4,060 acres, and on the west bank of said river in the bottom and running down the meanders of Sandy on the west side and binding on the same 2,950 poles to a walnut, sugar tree, hickory, and lynn, on the lower corner of said Walker's survey of 5,940 acres, and runneth thence north 45 degrees, east 1,920 poles crossing said river to two sugar trees; thence south 45 degrees, east 2,380 poles to a white oak; thence south 45 degrees, west 2,116 poles crossing a large creek and a river to the beginning."

Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 392.

Tract XIX.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 5,000 acres by survey, bearing date the 20th day of March, 1788, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Michael O'Meally by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of February, 1792, a copy
329 of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 19", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, and District of Kentucky, in the forks of Main Sandy river, and the Louvisa on John's Creek, a branch of Louvisa river, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at two beech trees, and maple, corner to said Smith's survey No. 7; thence south 60, west 800 poles to two beech trees and maple; thence north 30 degrees, west 1,000 poles to a beech and black oak, corner to said Smith's survey No. 1, and with the line of the same, north 60 degrees, east 800 poles to a walnut and black oak, corner to said Smith's surveys Nos. 1 and 7, and with a line of the seventh, south 30 degrees, east 1,000 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Kentucky, in Book 14, of (Va.) Grants, page 584.

330 Tract XX.

All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, west of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Louvisa fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy River of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 150,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 17th day of December, 1795, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to John Henry and Alexandria Smith by letters patent bearing date the 20th day of August, 1796; a copy of which said patent marked "Exhibit No. 20", is filed herewith as part hereof and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but in said survey and patent stated to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Russell, and is bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning on the east bank of Great Sandy, at the junction of Russell and Louvisa branches which form it at a sycamore tree marked as a corner and running thence up the Louisa or northeasterly branch on the east side binding thereon according to its several courses and meanders 2,100 poles to a buckeye, a sugar
331 tree, and large poplar tree standing on the bank at the lower end of a bottom some distance below the mouth of the first branch that empties below Grapevine on the same side, which tree was marked as a corner by Henry Smith in February, 1798, and running thence south 63 degrees, east 4,210 poles to pointers; thence north 2,960 poles to a stake *to* a line of Wm. Merritt's survey of 100,000 acres with the lines thereof; north 63 degrees, west 2,000 poles to a white oak and north 45 degrees, east 3,050 poles to an ash, a buhkeye, a poplar, and cluster of sycamore trees standing on the bank of that branch of Sandy which separates Russell from Wythe and Kenhawa Counties about a computed mile above the mouth of a creek which empties on the south side called Blackber-y, which were marked by Henry Smith at the time aforesaid and since by French Mason as the lower corner to Merrett's said survey and one of the sycamores with the letters "F. M.", thence down the last mentioned branch of Sandy, binding thereon the South side according to its several courses and meanders 8,076 poles to an elm birch, marked as a corner standing on the south bank of the said branch 49 poles
below the mouth of a creek that empties thereinto on the
332 south side, called Comfort's Creek, which trees are also a corner to a survey made for Alexander Walcott; thence with a line of the last mentioned survey south 13 degre-s, west 7480 poles to the beginning."

Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 34, page 505.

Tract XXI.

All that part that is situated in Pike County, Kentucky, west of the top of the ridge that divides the waters of Louvisa Fork from the waters of Tug Fork of Sandy river of that certain tract or parcel of land containing 300,000 acres by survey bearing date the 28th

day of November, 1795, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Benjamin Haskell by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of February, 1797, a copy of which said patent, marked "Exhibit No. 21", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land now wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but in said survey and patent said to be in the County of Russell, State of Virginia, is, and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

333 Lying and being in the County of Russell, adjoining Jesse Evens' survey of 180,000 acres, and is bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a chestnut oak, the second corner to Jesse Enens' said survey which stand- 3,942 poles north of the head of Stock Creek at which a lynn and three poplars marked as a corner stands, and with lines of the aforesaid survey N. 57 degrees, E. 3,216 poles to a maple and two chestnuts marked "J. G."; N. 11 degrees E. 7,160 poles to a white oak and spanish oak marked "J. G."; N. 67 degrees E. 2,634 poles passing a corner of said Evans' survey at 1,400 poles to three poplars and a sugar tree, corner to Richard Smith's survey of 200,000 acres; N. 52 degrees, W. 8,220 poles to a red oak and two beeches marked "J. G.", and thence S. 14,780 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the Land Office of Virginia, in Book 38, page 1.

Tract XXII.

That certain tract or parcel of land containing 8,000 acres,
334 by survey bearing date the 25th day of April, 1789, which was granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to George Lewis, by letters patent bearing date the 16th day of October, 1795, a copy of which said patent, marked "Exhibit No. 22", is filed herewith as part hereof, and which said tract of land, no- wholly or partly in the County of Pike, State of Kentucky, but at the time of said survey in the County of Bourbon, State of Virginia, is and in said survey and patent was, described as follows:

Lying and being in the County of Bourbon, on the waters of Big Sandy, and bounded as followeth, to wit:

"Beginning at a white oak, corner of Michael Ryan's survey of 10,000 acres in Merry Walker's line; thence north 45 degrees, west 1,600 poles with Ryan's line to his corner, two chestnut trees; thence south 45 degrees, west 800 poles to a sugar tree, corner to said Grant's 12,058¾ acres survey; thence with the line of said survey; south 45 degrees, east 1,600 poles to the beginning corner of said Grant's 12,058¾ acre survey at two white oaks in Merry Walker's line; thence with his line, north 45 degrees, east 800 poles to the beginning." Which said patent is recorded in the
335 Land Office of Kentucky, in book 5, of Grants, page 213.

All other questions not herein specifically adjudged, are reserved for further adjudication.

To this judgment, the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and C. B. Hillhouse, object and except.

Pike Circuit Court.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellants.
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Schedule.

The Clerk of the Pike Circuit Court will copy the entire record for the Court of Appeals upon the judgment rendered February 14th, 1908, wherein the Commonwealth of Kentucky is Plaintiff and the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation defendant except the record of the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation against the Commonwealth of Kentucky on Petition
336 to list for taxation made an exhibit and offered in evidence in this cause a transcript of which the clerk of this court has heretofore made and which is now on file in the office of the clerk of the Court of Appeals.

THOS. H. HARMAN,
WILLIAM JACKSON HENDRICK,
Counsel for Defendant and of Appellant,
Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation.

Filed March 4th, 1908.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Pike Circuit Court.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Plaintiff,
vs.
EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION, & ETC., Defendants.

Clerk's Certificate.

I, J. B. Polley, Clerk of the Pike Circuit Court, certify that the above and foregoing transcript is a true and correct copy of the record as called for in the schedule, wherein the Common-
337 wealth of Kentucky is Plaintiff and the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation & Etc. are defendants, as appears *to me* record in my said office.

Given under my hand as clerk aforesaid, this the 4th day of March, 1908.

J. B. POLLEY, *Clerk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

Fee for copy, $63.00.

Attest:
J. B. POLLEY, *Clk.*
By A. D. CLINE, *D. C.*

338 Be it remembered that at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 13th day of April 1908, the following order was entered to-wit:

Pike.

EASTERN KY. COAL LANDS CORPORATION
v.
COMMONWEALTH.

Floyd.

SAME
v.
SAME.

Came appellant in foregoing cases by counsel, and filed notice and brief, and on motion said cases are ordered advanced and submitted with thirty days' leave to appellee to file brief.

And afterwards at a Court of Appeals held at the Capitol at Frankfort on the 20th day of June, 1908, the following judgment was entered to-wit:

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH, Appellee.

Appeal from Pike Circuit Court.

The Court being sufficiently advised it seems to them there is no error in the judgment herein.

It is therefore considered that said judgment be affirmed, which is ordered certified to said court.

It is further considered that the appellee recover of the appellant, its costs herein expended.

And on said date the Court delivered the following opinion, which is in words and figures as follows to-wit:

339 JUNE 20" 1908.
(Not to be reported.)

Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Appeal from Pike Circuit Court.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

J. C. TWYMAN, Appellant,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

G. B. GILL, ETC., Appellants,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Opinion of the Court by Judge Lassing.

These appeals were sued out upon the same record, involve the same questions, were argued, and will be considered together. Under the provisions of Article Three of the Act of the Legislature, entitled, "Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906, the Commonwealth of Kentucky filed its petition in equity in
340 the Pike Circuit Court against appellants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, and others, seeking to forfeit the title of appellants to the lands described in the petition upon the alleged ground that they had not complied with the provisions of the Article with respect to the listing of the same and payment of taxes thereon as of September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, and, September 1, 1905. Appellants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and J. C. Twyman were served with process. Appellants G. B. Gill, Etc., were made defendants as unknown defendants, owners and claimants, as authorized by the Article, and were constructively served with process by warning order, as required by the Code against non-resident and absent defendants, and also by publication, as required by the Act.

The petition described the land the title to which it was sought to be forfeited, by giving the patents, their dates, where recorded, and number of acres contained in each. It also described the land by metes and bounds, courses and distances; and there was filed with it copies of each of the patents, containing in the aggregate over 300,000 acres. It was further alleged that the defendants, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, and the unknown and absent defendants were the owners or claimants of the land under the patents named, and that neither the original patentees nor any person in privity with them, nor the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, or the other

named but not appealing defendants, nor the unknown defendants had ever listed the land or any part of it for taxation, or paid any taxes thereon, alleging specifically that they had so failed to
341 list or pay taxes thereon levyable and assessable as of the dates above named. Appellants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and J. C. Twyman filed general demurrers to the petition, after these had been overruled they filed separate answers; the former setting up claim to all of the land described in the petition; the latter claiming in connection with the other heirs of one Reuben Twyman, one of the three patentees named in one of the patents to be the owner of the land described in that patent, containing about 7,500 acres.

The answer of the corporation in addition to traversing some of the allegations of the petition pleaded affirmatively that in compliance with the provisions of Article Three it had filed its petition in the County Court of Pike County before January 1st, 1907, seeking to have the land claimed by it assessed as of said dates, and filed therewith copies of the proceedings, in that action in the county court and upon appeal in the circuit court. By this record it was shown that the corporation appellant in December, 1907, had filed its petition in the Pike county court claiming to comply with the provisions of the act, and at the same time attacking its constitutionality; that the county court, denying the sufficiency of the petition, but sustaining the validity of the Act dismissed the petition; and that a similar judgment had been entered in the circuit court upon appeal to it.

342 The answer of J. C. Twyman was similar in all material respects but he prosecuted no appeal to the circuit court from the judgment of the county court. While the action of the Commonwealth v. Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, and others, seeking to forfeit their title was pending and before trial and judgment, this court in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth of Kentucky, 32 Rep., 129, affirmed the judgment of the Pike circuit court in dismissing the petition of said corporation to list, upon the ground that it did not comply with the mandatory provisions of the Act, and sustaining the constitutionality of Article Three, upon which this forfeiture proceeding is now based. The suit in equity was thereupon tried before a jury, as the Act provides it shall be; and a verdict having been rendered in favor of the Commonwealth against all defendants judgment was entered forfeiting the title of appellants and each and all defendants to the land described in the petition under the patents named. From that judgment this appeal is prosecuted.

It is shown by the evidence that neither appellants nor any of the defendants nor the original patentees nor any person in privity with their title, either listed the property as of September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1st, 1904, and September 1st, 1905, or paid any taxes thereon levyable and
343 assessable as of said dates, nor paid any taxes whatever thereon since the year 1825, although the patents were issued prior to the year 1800, in fact the majority of them were issued by the State of Virginia prior to the year 1792, when Ken-

tucky became a State; prior to the year 1825 there was only an intermittent listing and payment of taxes upon some of the patents, the whole amount so paid not exceeding, perhaps, $100.00.

The various objections to the Act upon constitutional grounds were urged in the original appeal of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 32 Rep., 129, and in the case of Kentucky Union Company v. Commonwealth, decided March 25, 1908, not only upon oral argument, but also in exhaustive briefs filed on behalf of appellants upon the appeal, and again with the petition for re-hearing. Because of the importance of the questions involved, the time for oral argument was extended in each case, and the questions presented in argument and brief received careful consideration. In each of these cases we concluded that the Act in question violated no provision of the constitution, either Federal or State. This conclusion is not shaken by the able re-argument on this appeal, and we now approve of and adhere to the opinions in those cases. In conformity with those opinions we hold that Article Three, as construed by this Court, does not violate the provisions of the Federal Constitution denying the passage by any State of ex post facto laws, laws impairing the obligations of contracts, or laws denying to any person the equal protection of the law, or depriving any person of his property without due process of law.

344 This construction of said Article is abundantly supported by the following:

Folk v. Mutual Reserve Fund Life Ass'n, etc., 207 U. S., 310.
Soper v. Lawrence Brothers, 201 U. S., 359.
Kelly v. City of Pittsburg, 104 U. S., 78.
Fay v. Crozier, 156 Fed., 496.
Asbill v. State of Kansas, U. S. Supreme Court, March 23, 1908.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S., 404.
Reed v. Dingess, 60 Fed., 21-24.

The opinions in the former appeal of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and Kentucky Union Company v. Commonwealth do not conflict with the cases of Commonwealth v. Ingalls, 28 Rep., 164, and Spalding, Revenue Agent, v. O'Callahan's Executrix, 25 Rep., 629, relied upon by appellants. In those cases the effort was to list the same property for the same years in the name of different persons in privity with each other—a pure sample of double taxation. It was held that such was not the intention of the Legislature and that the Commonwealth, like any other litigant, would not be allowed to play fast and loose. In argument it was admitted by appellee that the lower court erred in sustaining a demurrer to the answer of Twyman. This answer set out at length the petition filed by him in the county court. In this the land which he sought to have listed was specifically described so it could be identified. He sought to list the whole tract, without indefinite exclusions or exceptions; he did not seek to shift to the court

345 the burden imposed upon him by the act; so far as his petition disclosed, he was the owner of the entire tract which he sought to list, and not merely such parts thereof as were not owned

by others. His petition was unlike that of appellant Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation. He was seeking to avail himself of the provisions of the Act and had done all that could be reasonably required of him.

Appellants G. B. Gill, etc., did not appear in the lower court, but sued out an original appeal in this court. The action against them not only conformed to the provisions of the Code as against non-resident and absent defendants, but also to the additional requirements of the act as against such defendants, and they are bound by it.

For the reasons indicated the judgment of the lower court is affirmed as against appellants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, G. B. Gill, etc., but reversed as to appellant J. C. Twyman, and remanded for further proceedings consistent with this opinion.

* * * * * * *

Judge Hobson does not dissent from the opinion because he deems the matters concluded by the former opinions of the Court, although he adheres to the conclusions stated in his dissenting opinion in those cases.

346 Be it remembered that on July 13th, 1908, there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky an assignment of errors which is attached hereto and which is as follows:

347 Supreme Court of the United States.

No. 297.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Plaintiff in Error.
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Assignment of Errors.

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Plaintiff in Error in the above entitled cause, complains of the judgment rendered therein by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and for Error therein assigns the following:

First. The Court erred in affirming the judgment of the Pike County Circuit Court, said judgment having been reviewed and affirmed on this Appeal.

Second. The Court erred in upholding the validity of Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, of the Legislature of Kentucky:

(1) Because said Article III violates the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky of December 18, 1789.

(2) Because said Article III violates the provisions of the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States requiring due process of law.

(3) Because said Article III violates § 10 of Article I of the

Constitution of the United States, which declares that no State shall pass any bill of attainder or ex post facto law.

(4) Because said Article III violates § 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of Contracts.

(5) Because said Article III violates the Fourteenth
348 Amendment of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall deprive any person of property without due process of law nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Third. Because that irrespective of the invalidity of said provisions of Article III of said Act this suit by the plaintiff herein against this defendant violates the aforesaid Sections, Article and Amendment of the Constitution of the United States because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid so far as the same are applicable to this defendant; if any of said provisions are valid with respect to this defendant; and this defendant has been guilty of ny wrong and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defendant's title or claim to any of said lands even if said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act were valid.

Fourth. Because said Article III is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government.

HOPPIN & BERARD,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

349 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a petition for a writ of error, which is attached hereto, and is as follows:

350 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

No. 297.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Defendant in Error.

Petition for Writ of Error and Appeal.

The above named Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation conceiving itself ag-rieved by the decision made and judgment entered by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the cause of the above named plaintiff in error against the above named defendant in error in said Court of Appeals at its April Term 1908, towit, on June 20th, 1908, said Court being the highest court of the State of Kentucky and the court of last resort for the hearing and determination of said cause in which cause was drawn in question the validity of a statute of the

State of Kentucky, viz., Article III of the Act of March 15th, 1906 of the Legislature of Kentucky upon the ground that it is repugnant to the Constitution of the United States, is violative of the compact between Kentucky and Virginia of December 18th, 1789, is violative of the law requiring due process of law, and violates the law prohibiting the States from passing ex post facto laws, from passing laws imparing the obligation of contracts and for other reasons specified in the assignment of errors filed herewith, and under which
351 Constitution of the United States and laws thereunder, the plaintiff in error claimed protection, but the benefit of which is denied to the said plaintiff in error by the decision aforesaid, now wherefore, it presents its petition and assignment of errors and prays that this appeal be allowed and a writ of error issue out of the Supreme Court of the United States, to said Court of Appeals of Kentucky to the end that the transcript of the record, proceedings and papers in said matter may be removed to the said Supreme Court of the United States and the errors complained of may be examined and corrected and the judgment and decision aforesaid of said Court of appeals be reviewed and reversed.

WM. JACKSON HENDRICK.
HOPPIN & BERARD,
JAS. H. HAZELRIGG,
Attorneys for Plaintiff in Error.

Filed Jul- 13, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

352 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a writ of error from the Supreme Court of the United States, and order allowing same by the Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, which is attached hereto and is as follows:

353 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The President of the United States to the Honorable Judges of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, Greeting:

Because in the record and proceedings, as also in the rendition of the judgment of a plea which is in the said Court of Appeals, before you or some of you, being the highest court of law or equity of the said State in which a decision could be had in the suit between the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, appellant, and The Commonwealth of Kentucky, appellee, No. 297, wherein was drawn in question the validity of a statute or constitution of or an authority exercised under said State of Kentucky on the ground of their bein- repugnant to the Constitution or laws of the United States and the decision was in favor of such their validity, or wherein was drawn in question the construction of a clause of the Constitution of the United States and the decision was against the title, right, privilege or exemption specially set up or claimed under such clause of the said Constitution, a manifest error hath happened, to the great damage of the said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, as by its complaint ap-

pears, we, being willing that error, if any hath been, should be duly corrected and full and speedy justice done to the parties aforesaid in this behalf, do command you, if judgment therein be gi[illegible] that then, under your seal, distinctly and openly, you send t[illegible] record and proceedings aforesaid, with all things concerning the same, to the Supreme Court of the United States, together with this writ, so that you have the same at Washington within thirty days from the date hereof, in said Supreme Court, to be then and there held, that, the record and proceedings aforesaid being inspected, the said Supreme Court may cause further to be done therein to correct the error what of right and according to the laws and customs of the United States shall be done.

354 Witness the Honorable Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States, the 11th day of July, in the year of our Lord on- thousand nine hundred and eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and thirty third.

[Seal 6th Circuit Court, Eastern Ky. Dis., U. S. of America.]

CHARLES N. WIARD,
Clerk U. S. Circuit Court, Eastern District of Kentucky, at Frankfort.
By E. H. COLEMAN, *D. C.*

Allowed by:
ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Filed July 13, 1908.
Att.:
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

355 And on said date there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals a writ of error bond, and also a power of attorney from the American Surety Company of New York, to William J. Hendrick, and which are in words and figures as follows to-wit:

356 Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

No. 297.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Appellant,
vs.
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, Appellee.

Know all men by these presents that Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, principal, and the American Surety Company of New York, surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the sum of one thousand ($1,000) dollars, to be paid to the obligees herein; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us, jointly and severally,

and our and each of our successors, heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 13th day of July, 1908.

Whereas the above named Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation hath prosecuted a writ of error from the Supreme Court of the United States to reverse the judgment rendered in the above entitled cause by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky:

Now, therefore, the condition of this obligation is such that if the above-named Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation shall prosecute its said writ of error to effect and answer all costs if it shall fail to make good its plea, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION.

357 AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

By WM. J. HENDRICK, *Attorney in Fact.*

Sealed and delivered in the presence of and approved by:

ED. C. O'REAR,

Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Filed July 13th, 1908.

Att.:

NAPIER ADAMS, *Clerk.*

358 American Surety Company of New York.
Capital $2,500,000.

Know all men by these presents:

That the American Surety Company of New York, a corporation of the State of New York, of No. 100 Broadway, in the City of New York, in said State, has made, constituted and appointed, and by these presents does hereby make, constitute and appoint

Wm. J. Hendrick, of #2 Rector Street, New York, N. Y. its true, sufficient and lawful attorney, with full power and authority to make, execute and deliver, for it, in its name and in its behalf, as surety, a bond or undertaking as follows:

A bond for one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) on behalf of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation on a writ of error from the Court of Appeals of Kentucky to the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation against the Commonwealth of Kentucky, No. 297 hereby giving its said attorney full power and authority to do everything whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done for the purpose of making, executing and delivering such obligation as fully as the officers of said American Surety Company of New York could do if personally present, and hereby ratifying and confirming all that its said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof, but reserving to itself full power of substitution and revocation.

359 In witness whereof, the said American Surety Company of New York has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed

and these presents to be duly executed by its proper officers at the City of Cincinnati, State of Ohio, on this 11th day of July, 1908.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK,

[SEAL.] By W. S. DIGGS, *Resident Vice President.*

Attest:

E. P. MOORE,
Resident Assistant Secretary.

At a regular meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the American Surety Company of New York, held at the office of the Company at No. 100 Broadway, in the City of New York, on the seventh day of November, 1906, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That one of the Resident Vice Presidents and one of the Resident Assistant Secretaries of this Company at Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make, execute and deliver, in behalf of the Company, unto such person or persons in the State of Kentucky as they may select, its power of attorney constituting and appointing each such person its attorney in fact, with full power and authority to make, executed and deliver, for it, in its name and in its behalf, as surety,
360 any particular bond or undertaking that may be required in the State of Kentucky, the nature of such bond or undertaking to be in each instance specified in such power of attorney."

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of New York, ss:

I, F. B. Holdridge, Assistant Secretary of the American Surety Company of New York, hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing resolution with the original thereof, as recorded in the Minute Book of said Company, and that the same is a correct and true transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original resolution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Company at the City of New York this 15th day of November, 1906.

F. B. HOLDRIDGE,
Assistant Secretary.

STATE OF OHIO,
County of Hamilton, ss:

On this day personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, in and for the County aforesaid, W. S. Diggs, and E. P. Moore, who being duly sworn by me, did depose and say that they are respectively a Resident Vice President and a Resident Assistant Secretary, at the City of Cincinnati, of the American Surety Company of New York; and they, as such Resident Vice President and Resident Assistant Secretary, respectively did thereupon acknowledge and deliver the foregoing instrument of writing as and
361 for the act and deed of the American Surety Company of New York.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of July, 1908.
[SEAL.] JNO. P. RYAN,
Notary Public.

My Commission expires March 19, 1909.

Filed July 13, 1908.
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

362 And on said day there was filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals the original citation with proof of service endorsed thereon, and which is attached hereto and is as follows, to-wit:

363 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

The President of the United States to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, Greeting:

You are hereby cited and admonished to be and appear at the Supreme Court of the United States, to be holden at Washington, within thirty days from the date hereof, pursuant to a writ of error filed in the Clerk's Office of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, wherein the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation is plaintiff in error and you are defendant in error No. 297, to show cause, if any there be, why the judgment rendered against the said plaintiff in error, as in the said writ mentioned, should not be corrected and why speedy justice should not be done by the parties in that behalf.

Witness the Honorable Edward C. O'Rear, Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, this 13th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

ED. C. O'REAR,
Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

I accept the service of this citation.
July 13, 1908.

JAS. BREATHITT,
Attorney General of Kentucky.

Filed July 13, 1908.
Att.:
NAPIER ADAMS, *C. C. A.*

364 THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
The Court of Appeals, sct:

Pursuant to a writ of Error issued out of the United States Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky on the 11th day of July 1908 and directed to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky and in obedience to the command thereof, I Napier Adams, Clerk of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, do herewith transmit to the Supreme Court of the United States a duly certified transcript of the record and all proceedings of this Court, in the within entitled cause, with

all things concerning the same, together with the original writ of Error and citation, with acceptance of service thereof hereto attached.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and attached my official seal. Done at the Capitol at Frankfort on this the 3rd day of Aug. A. D., 1908.

[Seal Kentucky Court of Appeals.]

NAPIER ADAMS,
Clerk Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Endorsed on cover: File No. 21,289. Kentucky court of appeals. Term No. 224. The Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, plaintiff in error, vs. The Commonwealth of Kentucky. Filed August 5, 1908. File No. 21,289.

Supreme Court of the United States.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - - *Plaintiff in Error,*

VS. BRIEF FOR PLAINTIFF IN ERROR.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

STATEMENT.

This case is here on writ of error to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. The majority decision of that court (there being a vigorous dissent by Judge Hobson) upholds the constitutionality of Article III, of an Act entitled "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation" passed by the Kentucky Legislature in the year 1906, and affirms a judgment forfeiting the title of plaintiff in error to a tract of land in Leslie County, Kentucky.

This article had for its purpose the forfeiture of land and its transfer to certain private individuals, where the owner or claimant had failed, prior to the passage of the act, to list it for taxation or to pay the taxes thereon, for the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive, or any three of such years. During the years named, the failure of the land owner to list his land for taxation or to pay the taxes thereon, was not punishable by a forfeiture of his land. It was only after the failure had occurred that it was made so punishable by Article III of the Act of 1906.

It is true that the owner of the land was given by this article the right to extinguish the cause of forfeiture in a certain manner and within a given time, but in the extinguishment of it he was penalized by being compelled to do acts and to pay penalties which he did not have to do or pay prior to the passage of the act. If he ignored the act, his land was forfeited absolutely for his omission prior to its passage; if he complied with the act, he was penalized in the complying.

At the outset, we would impress upon the Court that this Article is utterly unique in its scope and effect. An exhaustive search through the laws of other States has failed to reveal a similar law. It is evident that some of its form and phrasing was suggested by the West Virginia law which this court has had before it in King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 420, and in the very recent case of King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92 (decided January 31, 1910); but the resemblance between the West Virginia statute and the Kentucky statute is only superficial. The operation of the two statutes respectively upon the rights of the owner, and hence the questions of Constitutional Law raised by them, are radically different.

By virtue of Article III, the Commonwealth of Kentucky filed a petition in equity in the Leslie Circuit Court, making the Kentucky Union Company defendant, seeking to forfeit its title and claim to 40,000 acres of land in Leslie County, granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to Stephen G. Reid in 1872, and subsequently conveyed by *mesne conveyances* to that company—it being alleged in the petition that the defendant had

failed to list said land for taxation and had failed to pay the taxes thereon for the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive. The prayer of the petition and amended petition was for a judgment forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and ordering a sale of, all of defendant's claim, title, right and interest in and to the 40,000 acres of land. The defendant filed a general demurrer to the petition as amended, which the court overruled. A jury trial was had as provided by the Act, but this was a mere formality, as there was no issue to be tried by a jury, the demurrer having confessed the petition. The jury having returned a verdict for the plaintiff, the court entered a judgment adjudging, "that all of the right, title, interest and claim of the defendant, the Kentucky Union Company, in and to the following described tract of land, be and the same is now forfeited and transferred to the plaintiff, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and that same shall be sold by this court's master commissioner as herein provided for." Then follows a description of the land and the terms upon which it is to be sold.

The defendant, Kentucky Union Company, appealed from this judgment to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. That court advanced the case for oral argument on motion of the Commonwealth accompanied by a stipulation in which both parties requested the case to be advanced, and agreed as to the points and questions upon which they desired an oral argument, among which was, "whether said Article III is *ex post facto* and contrary to the Constitution of the United States" (R. 11-12). The case was orally argued on March 10 and

11, 1908, and on March 25, 1908, the court delivered an opinion holding Article III valid, and rendered the following judgment:

> "The court being sufficiently advised, it seems to them the judgment herein is erroneous in part.
>
> "It is therefore considered that said judgment be affirmed in so far as it adjudges a forfeiture of the title and claim of the appellant, but for reasons indicated in the opinion herein, and because it orders a sale of the land and not the forfeited title, said judgment is reversed and cause remanded for proceedings consistent with the opinion herein, which is ordered certified to said court." (R. 14).

In a petition for a rehearing filed by the Kentucky Union Company, it was urged that Article III of said Act violated the Constitution of the United States in the following respects: That it was an *ex post facto* law; that it impaired the obligation of contracts; that it deprived the appellant of its property without due process of law; and that it denied to appellant the equal protection of the laws. The court overruled this petition and in a response thereto (R. 30) decided that Article III of said act does not violate the Constitution of the United States in any of those respects. A writ of error was then allowed from this court as to so much of the judgment as forfeited the title and claim of appellant.

The errors relied upon by plaintiff in error are that the Court of Appeals of Kentucky erred in deciding that Article III of said Act, in so far as it provides for a for-

feiture of the title to land for failure to list and pay taxes thereon for the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, or any three of such years, is not contrary to and in violation of Section 10, Article I, of the Constitution of the United States, which provides, "No State shall . . . pass any bill of attainder, *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, and is not contrary to Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, which provides, 'Nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.' "

ARGUMENT.

Before taking up these constitutional questions it is important to consider the meaning and effect of the statute in question.

Article III of the act, entitled, "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," is found on page 115 of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky of 1906, and consists of ten sections.

In discussing this article we shall first take up those parts which provide for the forfeiture of the land, next those parts which provide for the extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture and, lastly, those parts which provide for the purchase back of the land by the owner after the judgment of forfeiture has been rendered. For the convenience of the court we have had printed under separate cover an appendix to this brief, containing Article III in full.

PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE III, RELATING TO THE FORFEITURE OF THE LAND.

Section 1, after making it the duty of each owner or claimant of land thereafter, in the manner provided in said article, to list for taxation, have assessed and pay the taxes which should have been assessed against him and those under whom he claims, together with interest and penalties imposed by that section for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, provides:

> "If any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment for taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, for any three of the years for which said assessments were, or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall be cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided."

It will be observed that this section has now effected two results: first, it has made it the duty of every owner or claimant of land thereafter, in the manner provided in said article, to list that land for taxation and pay the

taxes thereon for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, together with certain interest and penalties for which he was not liable before; second, although it is his duty *thereafter* to list and pay the taxes, such owner or claimant is declared *delinquent* for his past failure, or for the past failure of those under whom he claims, *theretofore* to list or pay the taxes prior to the Act of 1906; and such failure prior to the Act of 1906 is made a "cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of said claim and title thereto."

Section 3 provides:

> "If any such owner or claimant shall fail to have said land assessed, or fail to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of any such tract of land, as provided and within the time prescribed in Sections 1 and 2 of this article, together with the penalties and interest as provided by law, then it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute in the circuit court of the county in which said land or any part thereof lies a proceeding in equity in the name of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as plaintiff against said tract of land, and the owners or claimants of said land as defendants, * * * for the purpose of declaring the title or claim of said defendants forfeited to this Commonwealth and selling same."
>
> * * * * * * * * *
>
> "The petition of the plaintiff shall allege the facts constituting the cause of forfeiture under the

provisions of this article, and there shall be filed with it a copy of the grant or instrument upon which the title or claim sought to be forfeited is based; and no other title, claim or possession, or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others shall be forfeited or in any manner affected by said proceeding. The prayer shall be for a judgment of forfeiture and sale of the title or claim in the petition described.

"The court shall render judgment in accordance with the pleadings, exhibits and evidence adduced; and if it shall find that said title or claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, it shall render judgment declaring the same forfeited and the title thereto vested in the Commonwealth. Such judgment shall operate as a transfer to, and vesting in, the Commonwealth of the said title and claim of each and all the defendants, and those under whom they claim, without execution of deed or other instrument."

* * * * * * * * *

"Issues as to whether or not the title and claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article shall be triable by jury; and the judgment of the court shall be in accordance with the verdict, as in ordinary actions."

The meaning of this section, to state it briefly, is that where the "cause for the forfeiture" has not been extinguished in the time and manner provided by Article

III, the Commonwealth's attorney is required to institute a suit which must necessarily result in a judgment forfeiting the land, which judgment operates to transfer and vest in the Commonwealth the title of the owner.

Section 6 provides that all title and claim forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth and not purchased back by the owner or claimant "shall be, and is hereby, transferred to, and vested in, any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture, under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereupon for the five years in which such possession may have been or may be held; and in those in privity with such persons, his heirs, representatives and assigns, as to the mineral or other interests or rights in or appurtenant to such land."

This section transfers absolutely to the occupants the title to such parts of the forfeited land as the occupants have held actual possession of and paid taxes on for the five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture.

Section 7 provides:

> "All title and claim to land transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth under the provisions of this article and not purchased back by the owner or claimant, as provided by Section 4, and not vested in the occupant, as provided in Section 6, shall be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash in hand."

This section then provides for the time and place of sale, that it shall be at public auction, and the manner in which it shall be advertised, and requires the commissioner to report the sale to the court, and the court, after confirmation of such report, to order the commissioner to make a deed to the purchaser. It then provides:

> "Such deed shall operate and transfer to such purchaser such title and claim to the land so forfeited and transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth as remains in it after the operation of Section 6 of this article, and shall so recite."

It will be observed that this section provides for the sale of only that remnant of the title or claim which has not been vested in the occupants as provided in Section 6. The Court of Appeals of Kentucky held, however, in this case that not even that remnant passed by the sale. It held that only such part of the land as was not in actual adverse possession would pass by the sale. It was claimed in this case that Article III, in effect, repealed the champerty statute. In answer to this, the Court of Appeals held that no part of the forfeited title which was in adverse possession passed by the sale. In concluding its opinion on this subject it said (R. 20):

> "If the occupant has had five years possession, coupled with the payment of taxes, the forfeited title devolves upon him; if he has not had posses-

sion for a sufficient length of time to cause a vesture of title in him, he nevertheless is in possession; and as a sale of the forfeited title to the extent of his possession would be champertous, the title thereof remains in the Commonwealth, and the possession of such occupant, or the continuity thereof, is not in any manner affected thereby. The title to those parts not transferred to the occupant, or which is not adversely held, is alone the subject of sale, and the title to only such parts would pass upon a sale in gross."

Section 7 provides for the distribution of the money realized by the sale as follows:

> "First, to the payment of the costs of the suit, including commissioner's fee as fixed by law and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court and paid in the manner provided by law; second, to the county and State the proportion to which each may be entitled, together with interest and penalty, as in this article provided; third, the remainder shall be paid over to the former owner or claimant or his personal representative or assigns."

In view of the construction placed on Article III by the Court of Appeals in this case, the provision that the "remainder shall be paid over to the former owner" is of no real benefit to him whatever. It was urged in that court, in the case at bar, that the petition should allege, and the judgment of sale ascertain, how much of the title or claim forfeited enures to the benefit of the

occupants as provided for in Section 6, for if the former owner is entitled to the remainder of the proceeds of sale after the payment of the costs and taxes for which the land is ordered sold, then it would seem to follow that as to the part of his claim which does not enure to the benefit of the occupants, the intention of the article is simply to give the Commonwealth a lien, and that the former owner is still the owner of that part, subject to that lien. It was further urged in that court that it is not fair to the owner to sell a part of his land or title which is not made definite by the judgment; that a bidder at such sale would have no way of determining for himself how much of the title enures to the benefit of the occupants under Section 6, and therefore would have no way of determining how much of the title he was bidding upon, or what was the value of the remnant of such title upon which he was to bid; that this would be a great injustice to the owner, as a bidder, bidding upon an unknown quantity, would necessarily be prevented from bidding more than a nominal amount. The court rejected this view *in toto*. It said (R. 17):

> "Appellant contends that, if the act is constitutional, the petition is defective and that the general demurrer thereto should have been sustained, because the petition fails to disclose what parts, if any, of the land described in the petition is held by occupants who have paid taxes thereupon for the five years preceding the judgment of forfeiture; and that the judgment is erroneous because it does not segregate the parts to which the forfeited title would enure.

"So far as disclosed by the record, there is no part of the tract held by occupants. But the court judicially knows, and it was admitted in argument, that practically, if not quite, all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title. The record shows only that the appellant is the owner or claimant of the title to the tract of land, which is specifically described, by metes and bounds, courses and distances, and that appellant has failed to comply with the provisions of the article with respect to listing of it for taxes, and the payment of taxes thereon. The petition contains all the allegations necessary to show that appellant was delinquent, and its title subject to forfeiture, and the demurrer thereto was, therefore, properly overruled. Nor is the judgment erroneous on that ground. Certainly the title to the tract of land described in the petition, and which is adjudged to be subject to forfeiture and sale can be sold by the same description, the purchaser taking that which, under the article, passes at the sale. The doctrine of *caveat emptor* applies in this, as in other proceedings. And the purchaser, and not the occupant, as urged by counsel for applicant, would be required to show, in actions to recover under his purchase, that the land claimed by him was not of the excluded class.

* * * * * * * * *

"We have no hesitancy in holding that it is not necessary for the judgment to ascertain and describe the parts of the tract held by occupants."

It is thus seen that the provision of Section 7, turning over to the former owner the proceeds of the sale of that undetermined remnant of land, not transferred to the occupants under the operation of Section 6, and not in adverse possession at the time of the sale, after paying out of those proceeds, the costs, attorney's fees and taxes, is of no practical benefit to him whatever, and does not relieve, to any material degree, against the forfeiture of his title.

PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE III RELATING TO THE EXTINGUISHMENT OF THE CAUSE FOR FORFEITURE.

We shall next consider those provisions of Article III, which allow the land-owner to extinguish the cause for forfeiture.

Section 1 provides for such extinguishment in these words:

> "But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns, shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, *together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.*"

Section 2 provides for the time and manner of extinguishing the cause of forfeiture as follows:

> "The ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessments required by the preceding section shall be made by the county court of the county wherein the land lies, upon the application of said owner or claimant, *by a petition verified by himself or his agent, filed in said court on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described so as to be identified,* and the years for which it was not listed, and the years in which the taxes were not paid shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if he derives title from a grant, and the instrument through or the manner in which the title devolved upon him.
>
> * * * * * * * * *
>
> "It shall be the duty of the county court to decide upon said application in a summary manner, upon such evidence as may be offered, having due regard to the value of adjacent property as of said dates, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which the appellant and those under whom he claims should have paid for any and all of said years, whether assessments were originally made as of said dates or not."

These are the only provisions in Article III for preventing the forfeiture, or as the article says, for "extinguishing" its cause. They impose two different kinds of penalties on the land owner. First, he is required to pay not

only the taxes charged "and which should have been charged against him," but is required to pay those taxes "together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes."

Second, he is required to file in the county court on or before January 1, 1907, a petition sworn to by himself or agent, "in which the land sought to be charged shall be described so as to be identified."

As to the first of these requirements—If the Act of 1906 had not been passed, the owner or claimant could, in 1906, have listed his lands for taxation for the years 1901 to 1905, and have paid the taxes thereon without any interest or penalty whatsoever; or if he did not voluntarily list his lands, as it was his duty to do, then *Section 4241, Kentucky Statutes* (1903 Edition), made it the duty of the sheriff or auditor's agent to cause such omitted lands to be assessed by filing a statement in the county court showing the omitted property, and the county court would then have assessed the omitted lands, and the owner or claimant would have been required to pay the taxes as assessed and 20 per cent. penalty which went to the sheriff or auditor's agent.

Section 4021, Kentucky Statutes (1903 Edition) provides:

> "When any lands or improvements shall not be assessed in any one year, it may be assessed retrospectively, in the manner provided by law, for that year, at any time not later than five years thereafter."

In Citizen's National Bank of Lebanon v. Commonwealth, 118 Ky. 51; Chicago Railroad v. Commonwealth, 115 Ky. 278, and Commonwealth v. Nute, 115 Ky. 239, the Court of Appeals held that the State is barred by limitation from having lands assessed after the expiration of five years.

If, then, the sheriff or auditor's agent did not file the statement of the omitted property within the five years mentioned in Section 4021, the right of the State to those taxes was gone and the owner of the omitted land was not punishable in any way whatever for failing to list it or to pay the taxes on it. The owner then, by his failure to list his land, *contingently* made himself liable to pay a penalty of 20 per cent., *in the event* that the sheriff or auditor's agent caused the land to be assessed within the prescribed time; and this was the utmost measure of his liability under the law as it existed prior to the Act of 1906.

Under Article III of the Act of 1906, however, the past omissions of the owner are made a cause for the forfeiture of his land, and in order to extinguish that cause, the owner is required to pay the taxes for the omitted years "together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes." That interest and that penalty are found in Section 4152, Kentucky Statutes (1903 Ed.), which provides that the owner may have a right to redeem "from the State, or any other purchaser at any time within two years after the date of sale, by paying the purchase money, with interest at the rate of 30 per cent. per annum, and in addition 15 per cent. upon the total amount of the purchase price and the amount of the Clerk's costs, if any."

It is perfectly clear that the requirement to pay this 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty did not exist against the owner of land omitted from assessment prior to the Act of 1906. It is plain, under the tax laws then in force, that his land could not be sold for taxes until it had been assessed; and as there had been no assessment, there, of course, was no sale and there could be no redemption. The owner of omitted land was therefore not liable, prior to the Act of 1906, for this 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty; but, to extinguish the cause for forfeiture, Article III required him to pay something he was not liable to pay before, namely, 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty. So, prior to the Act of 1906, the owner of omitted land could voluntarily assess it and pay the back taxes without the payment of any interest or penalty. Under Article III of the Act of 1906, the owner of land omitted for the years 1901 to 1905, or any three of them, could voluntarily assess it and pay the back taxes only upon the payment of 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty.

As to the second requirement for extinguishing the cause for forfeiture—that the land shall be described so that it can be identified—this seems innocent enough in itself, but in reality it is "loaded"—it is more of a penalty than the first requirement.

When it is considered that Article III was directed against the mountain region of Eastern Kentucky, where, as shown by the opinions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, a large part of that territory consists of "wild land," where the titles are very much mixed and confused; where the patents overlap each other and are

piled one on top of another, in some instances as many as four deep; where a great many of those patents exclude large numbers of acres without describing the exclusions so that the land granted can not be identified by the patent description alone; where practically all of the large patents are in part at least, and have been for more than fifteen years (the period limiting the recovery of lands in Kentucky) in the actual, adverse possession of others—then it can be readily seen that the Legislature was imposing a task, if not impossible, at least impracticable, of performance, when it required the claimants of these patents to describe what they owned, so that it could be identified, within the time limited by the act—that is prior to the first of January, 1907. As the Act of 1906 was approved by the Governor on the 15th of March, 1906, it gave the claimants of these patents a little more than nine months to do the work necessary to get up the required descriptions. And it made no difference that these claimants were infants, lunatics, married women or non-residents. It is at least doubtful if the necessary investigation and surveying could have been completed within that time. Assuming that the descriptions could have been gotten up in the time given, it is evident that they could have been so gotten up only by the expenditure of a considerable sum of money in having investigated the parts of each patent to be excluded and in surveying out such parts so that they might be identified. That the requirements of Article III called for a description necessitating such investigation and surveying was expressly held by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation

v. Commonwealth, 127 Kentucky, 667. That was the first case in which Article III came before that court for consideration. There the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, was attempting to comply with the requirements of that article, and thus extinguish the cause for forfeiture. It had, prior to January 1, 1907, filed in the county courts of the Counties of Pike, Floyd, Letcher and Knott, petitions seeking to have assessed for the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, 447,528 acres of land contained in 35 grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia, the outside boundaries of which were described. The lands which had been held adversely within these grants for a period of more than fifteen years were not described. The Court of Appeals affirmed the judgment of the lower courts dismissing these petitions and refusing to allow the lands to be assessed. The opinion in that case shows that Article III was directed against the mountain region of Eastern Kentucky, and that the lands owned by the claimants had to be described as stated above.

After commenting on the wretched land system which prevailed in Virginia and was brought over from it to Kentucky, the court said, page 688:

> "As new counties came to be formed, as they were rapidly enough, new county seats, with new offices and new records (without provision for transcribing the old in so far as they affected the new counties), were created, and were doubtless most generally supposed to contain all necessary data for the guidance of the settlers in taking up and conveying land. It resulted that new patents were is-

sued for lands already appropriated by previous grants. In many instances several patents overlapped the same land. This went on with little change for nearly a hundred years * * * It now develops, and has been known for some time, that all or most of the vast territory lying to the Northwest of the Cumberland Mountains and west of the Tug Fork of the Big Sandy River, to a point west of the main Kentucky River, was appropriated under entries and surveys made by virtue of the laws of Virginia before the separation in 1792. Few of those entries were ever settled upon. So far as the new settlers knew in fact, in every probability, the lands were unappropriated. The generations of a century have thus increased, and by actual occupancy, by personal industry and thrift, and by all the means by which the Americans create a Commonwealth, they have fastened themselves to the soil in the belief that they have inherited it from their fathers, or purchased it honestly from their neighbors, and that it is theirs.

"Notwithstanding that millions of acres have thus been reduced to that kind of actual possession and for such a period as to ripen into a perfect title in spite of its original state, and that the population of this territory is now more than 300,000, there are many hundred thousand acres of these lands unfenced, whose stores of mineral and mantles of forest have remained in their natural state until the present hour."

The opinion then shows that this condition of titles and the failure of the owners of large grants in this territory to pay the taxes thereon was directly responsible for the enactment of Article III of the Act of 1906.

In declining to permit the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation to have assessed the lands described in its petitions on the ground that they were not so described that they could be identified, the court said (page 719):

> "(2) They do not 'so describe the land proposed to be assessed' as that, in the language of the statute, 'it can be identified'—the land to be assessed in not only specific tracts, so described in their entirety as to be susceptible of accurate location, but the interest of the listing owner, if he owns less than the entire tract, must be so described as that it may be identified. (3) Some of the patent boundaries described lie only partly in the county wherein it is proposed to list it. The petitions show that fact, but do not show where, in what part of the county, the parts to be assessed do lie; nor do they show where the excluded parts which it is admitted do not belong to the petitioner lie, so as that the court could with reasonable certainty and intelligence fix a valuation upon that part which is assessed. For lands which lay upon the main Big Sandy River, in Pike County, would have a much greater cash value than if they lay across a mountain range miles away from a navigable river or a railroad. If the claimant does not own the whole tract described, he must show what

portion he does own or claim. A failure to so describe exclusions as that they may be identified leaves the description as indefinite as if the original tract could not be identified. * * *

"The purpose of the Legislature was to enforce, under the extreme penalty of forfeiture for failure, such a listing of the property as would in the future prevent its escape from taxation, as it had been enabled to do in the past because of statutes so loosely drawn as that no title would pass in case of default; * * * It does not answer to say that the taxpayer did not know his property or its description. He is required to know it, and to furnish it, so as the property may be certainly identified from it; nor is it an answer to say that it would be too expensive for him to make the necessary investigation."

It is perfectly clear from the above quotation that, in order to extinguish the cause for forfeiture, Article III required the claimant of land, in the mountain region of Eastern Kentucky, to describe, so that it could be identified, the land owned by him, to do whatever investigating and surveying was necessary in order to obtain descriptions of any exclusions not owned by him, and to do the necessary surveying to show what parts lie in one county, and what parts lie in another county, and the acreage and location in these counties.

In the case just quoted from, where it was shown that the 447,528 acres sought to be listed had been in large part held adversely for a period sufficient to ripen into title, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation was required by Article III, as construed in that case, to

survey out those adverse titles so that they could be identified.

In the case at bar the Court of Appeals said (R. 17):

> "But the court judicially knows, and it was admitted in argument, that practically, if not quite, all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title."

Article III then required an investigation by plaintiff in error of these adverse claims to determine and to survey out those parts which had ripened into title. As the actual possession of an adverse claimant who enters on land in Kentucky, is not confined to his close or fence, but extends to the full limits of his claim, whether he has color of title or only a marked boundary (*Campbell* v. *Thomas*, 9 B. Mon. 82; *New Domain Oil & Gas Co.* v. *Gaffney Oil Co.*, 121 S. W. 699, decided by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, October 14, 1909), it can be appreciated that the task imposed on plaintiff in error of describing so that it could be identified each adverse claim which had ripened into title within this Reid grant was extremely difficult, as well as expensive. It meant an investigation conducted on the land itself to ascertain each adverse claim and a survey of it where it had been held for fifteen years or more.

Article III also required plaintiff in error to ascertain and survey out 6,000 acres which, by the terms of the grant under which it claimed, were excluded but not described. A copy of this grant was filed with the petition in this case and is on page 4 of the record. It describes the land granted as follows:

"A certain tract or parcel of land, containing 46,000 acres, by survey, bearing date the 9th day of January, 1872, lying and being in the county of Perry and bounded as follows, to-wit: Beginning on a white oak, black oak and rock on top of the point between the mouth of the Pounding Mill Branch and Rockhouse Branch of Cutshin Creek of the Middle Fork of the Ky. River; thence base line S. 55 W. 200 poles to a black pine; thence N. 35 W. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 1,000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 336 poles to a beech on the base line; thence S. 55 W. 100 poles to a beech and maple on the north side of Middle Fork River; thence S. 35 E. 736 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 460 poles to a stake; thence S. 5 E. 950 poles to a beech and elm at the mouth of Round Hole Branch of the Greasy Fork; thence N. 74 E. 2,472 poles, passing Bonnet Rock to a sourwood and beech on the point below Jesse Maggard's and on the north side Cutshin Creek; thence N. 55 E. 1,000 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1,672 poles to a stake; thence N. 55 E. 300 poles to a stake; thence N. 35 W. 1,104 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 1,000 poles to a stake; thence S. 35 E. 368 poles to a stake; thence S. 55 W. 400 poles to the beginning. *Six thousand acres of land is deducted from this calculation of this boundary which is supposed to cover the patented land in this boundary of Block No. 1.*"

It is seen from this description that there is deducted from the 46,000-acre boundary 6,000 acres of land with-

out describing it. Grants like this are not void for uncertainty, but have been repeatedly held valid by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky. In *Ballowe, etc., v. Hillman,* etc., 18 Ky. L. R. 677, 37 S. W. 950, the patent granted 8,000 acres. Its outside boundary included about 75,000 acres. The patent "excluded all those surveys of land to which there is now a lawful title." This patent was held not void for uncertainty of description, but valid. In *Breathitt Coal, Iron & Lumber Co.* v. *Strong,* 106 Ky. 699, the outside boundary of the patent contained 154,800 acres of land. From it there was excluded, without describing it, 25,000 acres "of patented and otherwise appropriated land, which is deducted from the calculation." The court said: "The only question which merits consideration is whether the patent is void by reason of its failure to describe the *excluded* boundaries." The court held the patent valid. In *Kidd* v. *Central Trust & Safe Deposit Co.,* 23 Ky. L. R. 1402, 65 S. W. 355, the patent excluded 25,000 acres of previously patented land without describing it. It was held that the patent was valid. In *Helton* v. *Central Trust & Safe Deposit Co.,* 24 Ky. L. R. 628, 69 S. W. 720, lands were excluded from the patent without being described—the acreage not given by the opinion. The patent was held valid. In *Bryant* v. *Kendall,* 25 Ky. L. R. 1859, 79 S. W. 186, the exclusions were described as follows: "Plotting out of the survey all lands heretofore surveyed." The patent was held valid. In *Goff* v. *Lowe,* 25 Ky. L. R. 2176, 80 S. W. 219, the patent granted 1,000 acres, but excluded, without describing it, "2,700 acres of former patented land, which is excluded in the calcu-

lation of the preceding plat." The patent was held valid. In *Steele* v. *Bryant,* 116 S. W. 755 (decided March 5, 1909), the patent purported to grant 10,000 acres of land. Its outside boundary contained 140,000 acres. The exclusions were: "Plotting out of this survey all lands heretofore surveyed." The older surveys contained about 120,000 acres, which were excluded. The patent was held valid as a grant of about 20,000 acres. Other cases decided by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky might be cited holding similar patents valid.

It follows from these decisions that the description contained in the patent in the case at bar is sufficient to identify the land for the purpose of a valid grant. While admittedly sufficient for that purpose, or for the purpose, under Article III, of the forfeiture and sale of the land granted, yet it is not sufficient under that article for the purpose of extinguishing the cause for the forfeiture of that very same land. The plaintiff in error was required by Article III, as construed by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, to ascertain and survey the 6,000 acres of exclusions. In order to have ascertained the 6,000 acres of older patents which were excluded by the Reid patent, plaintiff in error would have been compelled to send an expert to the Land Office at Frankfort, Kentucky, where all patents are recorded, to make a search from the beginning of the records down to 1872, the date of the Reid patent, for older patents which lie in the vicinity of the Reid patent, and might lie wholly or partly within the lines of that patent. As the State of Kentucky never had the section system of the Western States, as a person desiring a patent could get it in any

imaginable shape desired, as such patent might contain any number of acres, large or small, and as the boundaries of such patents are usually trees, stakes or streams, it is evident that such investigation in the Land Office would have been no simple, easy or inexpensive matter.

It is further evident that plaintiff in error would have been compelled to have had surveyed a large number of the older patents in the vicinity of the Reid patent which might or might not be a part of the 6,000 acres excluded, depending on whether such patents extended into the Reid patent or not quite to it.

In locating these exclusions it would also probably be necessary to resurvey the outside lines of this grant, for most of its corners are stakes, and it is doubtful, to say the least, if it could be ascertained where any overlapping patent lay with reference to these lines or what part of such overlapping patent was within or what part without those lines, except by a resurvey of them. As those lines are 12,834 poles in length, or a little more than 40 miles, it is seen that to resurvey them alone is no small undertaking.

As we have seen, the Court of Appeals has said:

> "It does not answer to say that the taxpayer did not know his property or its description. He is required to know it, and to furnish it, so as the property may be certainly identified from it; nor is it an answer to say that it would be too expensive for him to make the necessary investigation."

Yet, prior to the Act of 1906, the taxpayer was not required to know his property nor its description further

than was contained in the grant to him. He was not required prior to the Act of 1906 to survey out the exclusions in order to have his property assessed. He was not required prior to the Act of 1906 to survey out the adverse claims in order to have his property assessed. All that he was required to do was to "state separately the tracts of land, the number of acres in each tract and the improvements thereon, the name of the nearest resident thereto and where situated, giving election precinct in which it is situated." (*Ky. Stats., 1903 Ed., Sec. 4056*). He was required to give this on a printed schedule furnished by the assessor. That printed schedule is a part of *Kentucky Statutes* (*1903 Ed.*), *Sec. 4058*, and is as follows:

SCHEDULE.

No. of Item.	Description of Property.	Value fixed by the person assessed.	Value fixed by the Assessor.
1.	Amount of bonds, number and denomination of bond and value thereof	$	$
2.	Amount of notes secured by mortgage	$	$
3.	Amount of other notes	$	$
4.	Amount of accounts	$	$
5.	Amount of cash on hand	$	$
6.	Amount of cash on deposit in bank	$	$
7.	Amount of cash on deposit with other corporations	$	$
8.	Amount of cash on deposit with individuals	$	$
9.	Amount of all other credits or money at interest	$	$
10.	Amount of stock in joint stock companies or associations of this State not paid on by the Company or associations	$	$
11.	Amount of stock in foreign corporations	$	$
12.	Number of acres of land		
13.	Nearest residence thereto		
14.	Election precinct in which situated		
15.	Valuation of each tract with improvements	$	$
16.	Number of city lot or town lots		
17.	Name of town or city where located		
18.	Value of each with improvements	$	$

This was all that the owner of land was required to do to have it assessed prior to the Act of 1906. And even under the Act of 1906, as to future assessments, the old law was substantially followed. Thus Article II, Section 16, page 101, of the Acts of 1906 provides:

> "Persons listing their estates with the assessor shall state separately the tracts of land, the number of acres in each tract, the price per acre and the improvements thereon, the name of the nearest resident thereto and where situated, giving election precinct in which it is situated."

And the schedule is practically the same as that of the old law, the part relating to land, being as follows (Acts of 1906, page 104):

12.	Number of acres of land and price per acre--$		$
13.	Nearest resident thereto----------		
14.	Election precinct in which situated----------		
15.	Valuation of each tract with improvements--$		$

It is evident that the only description required as to years other than 1901 to 1905, inclusive, was a statement of the number of tracts, their acreage, the nearest resident and the election precinct in which situated.

It thus apears that the requirement of Article III as to describing the land so that it could be identified applied only to those claimants who might attempt to extinguish the cause for forfeiture created by that article. It did not apply to any other assessment of land, past, present or future. Its purpose was to penalize those claimants in the extinguishment of the cause of forfeiture

and to prevent them, as far as possible, from extinguishing such cause. As said by the Court of Appeals in Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. on page 697:

> "There can be no doubt that the Legislature determined to outlaw these dormant titles * * *."

PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE III RELATING TO THE PURCHASE BACK FROM THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE FORFEITED LAND.

We will next consider those provisions of Article III which permit the land-owner to purchase back from the Commonwealth the forfeited title.

Section 4 of Article III provides:

> "If, before or during the term of the circuit court next succeeding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered, as authorized by Section 3 of this article, any of the said defendants in privity with the title so forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth, file his counterclaim in said action, accompanied by a bond with good and sufficient resident personal security, to be approved by the court, if in session otherwise by the clerk of the court, conditioned to pay, and in all respects abide by and perform, the judgment that the court may enter upon such counterclaim, and in said coun-

terclaim offer to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title and claim in said action so forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth, * * * it shall be the duty of the court * * * to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, against the defendant and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, for fifty years immediately preceding the filing of said counterclaim, and if the court finds and adjudges that said defendant is the owner of the title so forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth, to enter a judgment against such defendant for a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, against said defendant, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, for said fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent. per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, to be fixed by the court.

* * * * * * * * *

"If, thereupon, such defendant shall pay to the sheriff the amount of such judgment, it shall be the duty of the court to enter a judgment retransferring to said defendant the title and claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth; and said judgment shall have the effect of retransferring and vesting same in said defendant without the execution of a deed or other instrument."

No argument is needed to show that this provision does not in any way relieve against the forfeiture. The owner is invited to submit himself to the jurisdiction of the court for the purpose of having rendered against him a personal judgment "for a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged against said defendant, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, for said fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent. per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, to be fixed by the court." There is no way for the owner to know what the amount of this judgment will be when he submits himself to the jurisdiction of the court for the purpose of having it rendered against him. This provision of Article III is not a redemption, but is what it says it is—a "purchase back from the Commonwealth"—and does not afford any relief against the forfeiture.

There are no other provisions in the Act of 1906 which even make a pretense of relieving against the forfeiture.

SUMMARY OF EFFECT OF ARTICLE III.

The effect of Article III of the Act of 1906, to state it briefly, is:

1. It makes a failure of the land-owner, or those under whom he claims (prior to the passage of the act) to list or pay taxes for the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, or any three of those years, cause for the forfeiture of his land.

2. If that cause for forfeiture is not extinguished in the time and manner provided by Article III, it becomes the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute a suit for the purpose of having the land adjudged forfeited.

3. The judgment of forfeiture follows as a necessity from the existence of the cause for forfeiture and operates to transfer to the Commonwealth the title of the owner.

4. The title forfeited is by operation of law transferred to and vested in any person for so much of the land as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual, adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereupon for such five years.

5. It requires a sale of the forfeited title, but only those portions pass by the sale which are not transferred to and vested in the occupants and which are not in adverse possession at the time of the sale. Neither the remnant passing by the sale, nor the portions which do not pass, are described in the judgment or advertisement; so any bidder at the sale would bid on an unknown quantity.

6. The proceeds of the unknown remnant so sold, if there are any proceeds, are distributed, first, in the payment of costs and attorneys' fees; second, in the payment of the taxes; third, the balance, if any, goes to the former owner.

Article III provides only one way of averting the forfeiture, and that is by extinguishing its cause. In

order to extinguish the cause for forfeiture the land-owner is required to follow two courses of action:

1. To file his verified petition on or before January 1, 1907, describing the land so that it can be identified. As has been heretofore shown, if this could be done in the time given, yet it could only be done at a very large expense in some cases disproportionate to the value of the land.

2. To pay the taxes on or before March 1, 1907, for the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, together with 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty.

As heretofore shown, both of these requirements are penalties, for which the land-owner was in no way liable at the time of his failure to list his land and pay the taxes thereon.

The effect of Article III, then, is to punish the land-owner in one of two ways for an omission on his part or on the part of those under whom he claims, which was not so punishable at the time it occurred. He is punished by the forfeiture of his land, or he is punished by the penalties imposed in extinguishing the cause for forfeiture. There is no escape for the land-owner from one or the other of these punishments.

ARTICLE III, OF THE ACT OF 1906, IS AN EX POST FACTO LAW AND CONTRARY TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

It has been uniformly held by this court that the provision in the Constitution of the United States, "No State shall * * * pass any * * * *ex post facto* law," embraces statutes imposing penalties and forfeitures, as well as

those imposing punishments for declared crimes; and this court has further held that the form of the statute is not material, that if it really inflicts a penalty, no matter what its form, it comes within the prohibition of the Constitution. Judge Cooley, in his work on *Constitutional Limitations, 5th Edition, page 323*, referring to this provision of the Constitution, says:

> "It is not essential, however, in order to render a law invalid on these grounds, that it should expressly assume the act to which it relates to be criminal, or provide for its punishment on that ground. If it shall subject an individual to a pecuniary penalty for an act, which, when done, involved no responsibility, or if it deprive a party of any valuable right—like the right to follow a lawful calling—for acts which were innocent or at least not punishable by law when committed (Cummings v. Mo., 4 Wall. 277), the law will be *ex post facto* in the constitutional sense, notwithstanding it does not in terms declare the acts to which the penalty is attached criminal."

In *Fletcher* v. *Peck*, 6 Cranch, 87, this court held, Chief Justice Marshall writing the opinion:

> "The State Legislatures can pass no *ex post facto* law. An *ex post facto* law is one which renders an act punishable in a manner in which it was not punishable when it was committed. Such a law may inflict penalties on the person, or may inflict pecun-

iary penalties which swell the public treasury. The Legislature is then prohibited from passing a law by which a man's estate, or any part of it, shall be seized for a crime which was not declared, by some previous law, to render him liable to that punishment. Why, then, should violence be done to the natural meaning of words, for the purpose of leaving to the Legislature the power of seizing, for public use, the estate of an individual in the form of a law annulling the title by which he holds that estate? The court can perceive no sufficient grounds for making this distinction. This rescinding act would have the effect of an *ex post facto law*. It forfeits the estate of Fletcher for a crime not committed by himself, but by those from whom he purchased."

In *Watson* v. *Mercer*, 8 Peters, 110, the court said:

"Now, it has been solemnly settled by this court that the phrase, *ex post facto* law, is not applicable to civil laws, but to the penal and criminal laws, which punish a party for acts antecedently done which were not punishable at all, or not punishable to the extent or in the manner prescribed. In short, *ex post facto* laws relate to penal and criminal proceedings which impose punishment or forfeiture, and not to civil proceedings which affect private rights retrospectively. The cases *Calder* v. *Bull*, 3 Dall. Rep. 386; *Fletcher* v. *Peck*, 5 Cranch's Rep. 138; *Ogden* v. *Saunders*, 12 Wheaton Rep. 266; and *Satterlee* v. *Mathewson*, 2 Peters Rep. 380, fully recognize this doctrine."

In *Cummigs* v. *Missouri*, 4 Wall. 277, the Constitution of Missouri imposed a test oath, and deprived ministers of the Gospel of the right to preach their religion, professors and teachers of the right to teach in schools, attorneys and counsellors at law of the right to practice their profession, until they had taken such oath. Many of the tests required by this oath were not offenses at all at the time of their commission. It was held in that case, that this requirement of the Constitution of Missouri was *ex post facto* and void. The court said, pages 320, 321:

> "The disabilities created by the Constitution of Missouri must be regarded as penalties—they constitute punishment. We do not agree with the counsel of Missouri that 'to punish one is to deprive him of life, liberty, or property, and that to take from him anything less than these is no punishment at all.' The learned counsel does not use these terms—life, liberty and property—as comprehending every right known to the law. He does not include under liberty freedom from outrage on the feelings as well as restraints on the person. He does not include under property those estates which one may acquire in professions, though they are often the source of the highest emoluments and honors. The deprivation of any rights, civil or political, previously enjoyed, may be punishment, the circumstances attending and the causes of the deprivation determining this fact. Disqualification from office may be punishment, as in cases of conviction upon impeachment. Disqualification from the pursuits of a lawful vocation, or from

positions of trust, or from the privilege of appearing in the courts, or acting as an executor, administrator, or guardian, may also, and often has been, imposed as punishment * * *.

"'Some punishments' says Blackstone, 'consist in exile or banishment, by abjuration of the realm or transportation; others in loss of liberty by perpetual or temporary imprisonment. Some extend to confiscation by forfeiture of lands or movables, or both, or of the profits of lands for life; others induce a disability of holding offices or employments, being heirs, executors, and the like.'"

At page 325, the court said further:

"The Constitution deals with substance, not shadows. It's inhibition was leveled at the thing, not the name. It intended that the rights of the citizen should be secure against deprivation for past conduct by legislative enactment under any form, however disguised. If the inhibition can be evaded by the form of the enactment, its insertion in the fundamental law was a vain and futile proceeding."

The cases of *ex parte Garland*, 4 Wall. 333, and *Pierce* v. *Carskadon*, 16 Wall. 234, were decided on the authority of Cummings v. Missouri, *supra*.

In *Locke* v. *City of New Orleans*, 4 Wall. 172, 174, the court said:

"*Ex post facto* laws embrace only such as impose or affect penalties or forfeitures; they do not include

statutes having any other operation. The term *ex post facto*, literally construed, would apply to any act operating upon a previous fact, yet the restricted sense stated is the one in which it has always been held. It was the sense in which it was understood at the time the Constitution was adopted, both in this country and in England. 1 *Blackstone*, 46; *Calder* v. *Bull*, 3 Dall. 390."

In *Burgess* v. *Salmon*, 97 U. S. 381, this court said:

"An *ex post facto* law is one which imposes a punishment for an act which was not punishable at the time it was committed, or a punishment in addition to that then prescribed. *Carpenter, et al.*, v. *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*, 17 How. 456.

"Had the proceeding against Salmon & Hancock been taken by indictment instead of suit for the excess of the tax, and the one was equally authorized with the other, the proceeding would certainly have fallen within the description of an *ex post facto* law.

"In *Fletcher* v. *Peck* (6 Cranch, 87) it was decided that an act of the Legislature by which a man's estate shall be seized for a crime which was not declared to be an offence by a previous law, was void.

"In *Cummings* v. *Missouri* (4 Wall. 277) it was held that the passage of an act imposing a penalty on a priest for the performance of an act innocent at the time it was committed, was void.

"To the same purport is *Pierce* v. *Carskadon*, 16 Wall. 234.

"The cases cited hold that the *ex post facto* effect of a law can not be evaded by giving a civil form to that which is essentially criminal. *Cummings* v. *Missouri, supra; Potter's Dwarris, 162, 163, note 9.*"

There can be no doubt that Article III, under consideration, is a penal law and comes within the prohibition of the Constitution of the United States. The Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, *supra,* speaking of this article, says, page 697:

"There can be no doubt that the Legislature determined to outlaw these dormant titles, and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenue."

Again, on page 702, it says:

"The forfeiture is not a tax. Nor is it the equivalent. It is a penalty imposed for the violation of a statute. Like other penalties, it is the subject of legislative control and disposal, without regard to the previous title or ownership of the convicted violator of the law."

It is equally true that the requirements for the extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture are penalties. The first requirement for extinguishment contains the word "penalties" in it, and shows on its face that it is a penalty. The second requirement for extinguishment,

that the land be described so that it can be identified, does not appear on its face to be a penalty, but it is seen to be such when tested by the rule in Cummings v. Missouri, *supra*. The court there said, on page 321:

> "The deprivation of any rights, civil or political, previously enjoyed, may be punishment, the circumstances attending and the causes of the deprivation determining this fact."

Here the "circumstances attending and the causes" of this requirement show it to be a penalty. For the description of land, so that it can be identified, is required of those persons only who have failed to list their land for taxation, or having listed, have failed to pay the taxes thereon for the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive, or any three of such years. This is not required of any other class of persons. No reason can be given for requiring such a description for failures for these three particular years, except that it was intended to punish the owners of land for such failures. If the law had required in the future of all persons a description of the land, so that it could be identified, it would present a different question; but here the requirement was only as to those owners who had failed for any of the three years named, to list or pay their taxes. It is evident that this requirement was intended to make the extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture so onerous that the owner would be compelled to let the cause for forfeiture stand.

Take the case at bar—it is doubtful if the value of the land owned by plaintiff in error within the Reid patent

would equal in amount the enormous cost of the investigation and surveying required to have enabled plaintiff in error to describe the land after deducting the exclusions and thus be in a position to extinguish the cause for forfeiture. Therefore, there was no real opportunity given to plaintiff in error to extinguish such cause for forfeiture; and so far as it was concerned, and all land owners in like situation, the provisions for the extinguishment might just as well have been left out of Article III altogether.

It can not be successfully contended that the requirement to file a verified petition in the county court on or before January 1, 1907, "in which the land sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be identified," is a mere change of procedure. If the land owner were only required to furnish such description in that verified petition as was required of other owners listing land, then it would be a mere change of procedure. But the requirement, as we have seen, is more than that. It imposes upon him a burden of investigation and expense not imposed on others, and thus punishes him for his failure before the passage of the act.

Furthermore, this requirement to describe the land so that it can be identified is coupled with the other requirement to pay 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty, and this latter requirement is expressly admitted by the Court of Appeals, in the case at bar, to be a penalty. If, then, the latter requirement to extinguish the cause of forfeiture was intended by the Legislature to be a penalty, is it not a fair conclusion that the same Legislature intended the requirement which it coupled with it to be a penalty

also? We submit that it is. We submit, therefore, that the "circumstances attending and the causes" for the enactment of this requirement as to the description of land, prove it to be a penalty.

The Court of Appeals, in the case at bar, and in its last utterance on this subject, expressly admits that Article III can not stand as a whole—that it is in part *ex post facto*, and void. The fault we have to find with this is that the Court of Appeals applied the constitutional prohibition to the wrong part of Article III—it applied it to the branch rather than to the root of the *ex post facto* law.

In its response to the petition for a rehearing it said, (R. 30):

> "But, it is insisted that as the act declares that delinquency for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906 (this is a typographical error as the years referred to by the act are 1901 to 1905 inclusive), shall be cause for forfeiture, which might have been removed on or before January 1, 1907, by the payment of the taxes and interest and penalties provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, it visits upon the delinquent greater penalties than he was subject to prior to the passage of the Act.
>
> "This would be true if the delinquent had voluntarily paid the taxes for those years; but the result is not necessarily the same had the delinquent been proceeded against by an officer authorized by law to collect back taxes; *however we are of opinion that*

the delinquent's liabilities for those years are to be measured by his liabilities had he volunteered to list and pay his taxes. It, therefore, follows that the article, in so far as it requires the payment of interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906 (this is evidently a typographical error, as the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive are the years referred to by Article III), is inoperative, and the delinquent for those years would be required to pay only taxes, without interest or penalties. But, for the reasons and upon the authorities cited in the opinion and consistent with the rulings of this court, the elimination of the interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, does not affect the other provisions of the article with respect to those years, or years subsequent thereto."

Now, here is an admission that so much of Article III as required the payment of "interest and penalties" for the years 1901 to 1905 inclusive is *ex post facto* and void. If that is true, then why is not so much of Article III as required the investigation and surveying of the adverse claims and exclusions in order to list the land for the years 1901 to 1905, also *ex post facto* and void? As we have seen, this latter requirement did not exist prior to the Act of 1906, and was not by that act made to apply to any future years. It was a penalty for the past omission to list, yet the Court of Appeals, in Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, *supra,* holds it valid, while, in the case at bar, it holds the lesser penalty void. Therefore, under the decisions of the Court of

Appeals, the land owner upon the passage of the Act of 1906, could not escape punishment for his past failure to list, which failure was not so punishable at the time it occurred. Under those decisions he was punished by being compelled to investigate and survey out the adverse claims and exclusions, or, if he did not do that, he was punished by an absolute forfeiture of his land. We submit for this reason that Article III, in so far as it relates to the years 1901 to 1905, is *ex post facto* and void.

But the decision of the Court of Appeals in the case at bar is erroneous and illogical in applying the constitutional provision to the branch and not to the root of this *ex post facto* law.

It is erroneous and illogical in holding that the cause for forfeiture is valid, while at the same time, it holds that the provision allowing the owner to extinguish that cause of forfeiture by paying 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty is void. It is perfectly plain that if the cause for forfeiture was a valid cause, as held by the Court of Appeals, then the Legislature had the constitutional power to impose upon the land owner a requirement that he pay 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty in order to extinguish such valid cause for forfeiture.

The Legislature, in such case, would have had the constitutional right to deny to the land owner the right to extinguish that valid cause for forfeiture upon any terms. Therefore, it is plain that if the provision creating the cause for forfeiture is valid, as held by the Court of Appeals, the second provision, requiring the payment of the 30 per. cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty to ex-

tinguish it, is also valid. On the other hand, if the provision creating the cause for forfeiture is unconstitutional, because *ex post facto*, and therefore void, then the provision requiring the payment of the 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty to extinguish it, is also void; because, as there is no valid cause for forfeiture, there could be no valid requirement as to extinguishing it; there would be nothing to extinguish. It is perfectly clear from this test that both provisions must stand or fall together. They are both constitutional and valid, or they are both unconstitutional and void.

Moreover, the Legislature has, by Article III, undertaken to create a cause for forfeiture and to prescribe the terms upon which that cause might be extinguished. It can not be denied that it was the exclusive province of the Legislature to prescribe those terms, and that the Court of Appeals had no power to vary them—no more than it would have to vary the terms of any other statute, or of a written contract; for to vary those terms would be legislation, not decision. Yet, the opinion, in the case at bar, does vary those terms by holding that the land owner might have extinguished the cause for forfeiture by doing less than the Legislature prescribed that he should do in order to extinguish it. The opinion holds that he might have extinguished it by merely paying the taxes, while the Legislature said, in language positive and free from ambiguity, that he might extinguish it only upon paying the taxes, 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty. We submit that the opinion, in so holding, is not construction nor decision, but legislation, and is erroneous for that reason.

In its original opinion in the case at bar, the Court of Appeals (R. 17), relies upon the cases of Hoke v. Commonwealth, 79 Ky. 567, and Muir's Admr. v. City of Bardstown, 120 Ky., 739, as authority for holding valid the forfeiture provision, and holding void the provision requiring the payment of the 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty. In each of these cases, however, there was no provision for a forfeiture, but simply a provision imposing a penalty for a past failure to list for taxation. The provision imposing the penalty was the only *ex post facto* feature of the statutes under consideration in those cases, and as it was not dependent on any other provision, was properly held void, because it was, in itself, inherently invalid. These cases are no authority, therefore, for the erroneous decision in the case at bar.

Again, the decision in the case at bar was not rendered until after the time for extinguishing the cause for forfeiture had expired and the cause for forfeiture had therefore become complete. The decision, therefore, operated as a trap to catch those land-owners, who, like the plaintiff in error, stood on their constitutional rights, believing that the Constitution of the United States guaranteed them protection from the iniquities of Article III.

It is submitted that this Court is not bound in any way by the decision in the case at bar, for it is not a construction, nor an interpretation of the statue in question, but it is a declaration that the Constitution wipes out certain of the terms imposed by the Legislature for the extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture, while it leaves stand the cause for forfeiture itself.

However, as heretofore shown, the striking out of the 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty still leaves

the other penalty of the investigation and surveying which has not been stricken out by the decision of the Court of Appeals in this case, and renders so much of Article III as relates to the years 1901 to 1905, void.

But even had that also been wiped out, even had Article III not imposed any penalty incident to the extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture, yet we maintain that the provision which created a cause for forfeiture for a past omission is in itself *ex post facto and void.*

To make this clear, let us suppose a case. Suppose that the Legislature had, in 1906, passed a statute, providing that it shall be the duty of every thief who has stolen any property during any of the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, to return same, or its value, to the owner thereof, or to the county court for the owner; providing, second, that if any such thief has failed to so return such stolen property, or its value, such past failure to return same to the owner shall be cause for confining said thief in the penitentiary for life; and providing, third, that such thief may extinguish the cause for confining him in the penitentiary for life by returning such stolen property, or its value, to the owner or to the county court, for the owner, prior to the first of March, 1907. Would this supposed law be *ex post facto?* It is exactly analogous to the forfeiture law with the penalties for extinguishing it stricken out, excepting that the thief is taken as its victim instead of a delinquent land-owner. It was the duty of the thief before the supposed law was passed to return the stolen property, or its value, to the owner, and so it was the duty of the land owner, before the law of 1906 was passed, to list his land and pay the taxes thereon. It is still made the duty of the thief, under the supposed law, to return

the stolen property to the owner, just as it is made the duty of the land owner, under the Act of 1906, to list his property and pay the taxes thereon. Now, suppose such thief does not return the stolen property or its value, to the owner, or to the county court for the owner within the limited time, could he be confined in the penitentiary for that failure? The question answers itself. It would be ridiculous to argue that such thief could be confined in the penitentiary for life under such a law. Such thief might not have the stolen property, or the value thereof, and might be thus unable to comply with the law. And so, the land owner may not be financially able to pay the taxes due on his land prior to the first of March, 1907. Yet, Article III of the Act of 1906 provides for his complete financial ruin by forfeiting his land absolutely, and by taking away from him the right of redemption given to all other land owners, whose lands are sold for taxes.

This court said, in *Kring* v. *Missouri*, 107 U. S. 221:

> "We are of the opinion that any law passed after the commission of the offense, which, in the language of Mr. Justice Washington in United States v. Hall, 'in relation to that offense, or its consequence, alters the situation of a party to his disadvantage,' is an *ex post facto* law."

We submit that Article III comes within this decision even though the penalties for extinguishing the cause for forfeiture may be stricken out; that it does alter the situation of the land owner to his disadvantage, and is an *ex post facto* law.

Before leaving this subject, we wish to mention that no *ex post facto* question was presented in King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404. The West Virginia Statute had been enacted in 1872, and the land was forfeited in King v. Mullins for a failure to list it for the years 1883 to 1894, inclusive. The forfeiture there was for future years, and of course, could not raise any *ex post facto* question. Still another reason why the question could not have arisen under the West Virginia Statute of 1872, is, that under the West Virginia Constitution and Statutes of 1862, an owner guilty of omission to list his land had been subject to the identical penalties which the 1872 Act retroactively imposed; the 1872 Statute, therefore, did not give "to the circumstances which constituted and attended the act (of failure to list in 1870) a legal significance more injurious to the accused than was attached to it by the law existing at the time of the transaction." It is evident that the framers of Article III, in copying the retroactive features of the West Virginia law, did not realize the difference in Kentucky legislative history from that of West Virginia which would make its adoption impossible.

ARTICLE III VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTION, IN THAT IT DENIES TO PERSONS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE THE EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAWS.

Article III denies to persons, of whom plaintiff in error is one, the equal protection of the laws. This is at once manifest from a consideration of the class of persons upon whom Article III is designed to operate. It operates only upon an owner who shall have failed to list or to pay taxes on his land as of any three of the following dates: September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, September 1, 1905. Any owner who may have failed to list and pay taxes on his land as of any number of years prior to 1901, and furthermore as of any *two* dates between 1900 and 1906 is exempt from the operation of Article III; he might go to the county clerk at any time and list his lands for assessment and pay the taxes thereon without describing it so as to be identified and without paying any interest or penalty; and the same is true of the owner who may have failed to list and pay taxes for any *two* years during the period from 1901 to 1905, inclusive, and for any four additional years since that period. By the terms of Article III an owner delinquent in any three years from 1901 to 1905 could not pay his taxes, even though he had theretofore listed his land, except upon filing his verified petition in the county court describing the land owned by him so that it could be identified—that is, describing the balance of the land after

deducting the exclusions owned by others, so that such balance could be identified—and by paying, in addition to his taxes, 30 per cent. interest and 15 per cent. penalty. And the same inequality with the same fantastic line of cleavage exists respecting the penalty of forfeiture. Only that narrow class of persons is deemed "delinquent," although the tax law violations of members of this class may be, in fact, far less than those of other persons on whom the State fastens no penalty or additional obligation whatsoever. Unless a reasonable basis for such classification can be discovered, there is no conceivable escape from the repudiation of it by this Court as a denial of the equal protection of the laws. We quote the following trenchant condemnation of Article III from the dissenting opinion of Judge Hobson (R. 22):

> "By the general law the person owning land at the time it should be assessed is not only liable for the taxes but remains bound therefor; by this article the present owner's land is forfeited to the Commonwealth for the non-payment of taxes by the former owner. By the general law if the occupant of land pays the taxes thereon, he is entitled to recover of the owner the amount so paid with interest, and has a lien on the land therefor; by this article, the fact that the land has been listed for taxation and the taxes paid by the occupant does not prevent the forfeiture as therein set out. By the general law land may be assessed retrospectively at any time not later than five years but not to prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime; by this ar-

ticle the purchaser is required to pay the taxes with interest and penalty. By the general law if the owner sells the land after the first of February of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it is the duty of the owner to pay the taxes; by this article the purchaser's title is forfeited if he does not pay them. By the general law where property has been sold for taxes, the owner may redeem it within two years; by this article the owner forfeits his title to the land if he fails to assess it and pay the taxes thereon as therein provided. By the general law, if the owner fails to assess his property, it may be assessed retrospectively, but the taxes are then collected as other taxes; by this article the taxes are not collected as other taxes, but must be paid at once with interest and penalties, to avoid a forfeiture of the title. By Section 4 of this article, before the defendant may redeem, he must pay not only the amount of unpaid taxes charged, but those that ought to have been charged against those under whom he claims for fifty years preceding the filing of the counterclaim. (Judge Hobson might have added, "with interest thereon at the rate of 15% per annum.") No such provision is found in the general law relating to other property, and there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property, and the payment of the taxes by each claimant where there are two claimants to it.

"A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the

owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States."

There is an additional reason to those given by Judge Hobson why Article III denies to the plaintiff in error the equal protection of the laws. We have heretofore seen that, as construed by the Court of Appeals, Article III demands from the class of owners, to which the plaintiff in error belongs, a description of its lands vastly more difficult and expensive to furnish than it demands from other persons—so difficult, in fact, as to be almost impossible to furnish within the period allowed by the statute. We have, in a former part of this brief, compared the description of land required by Article III of a delinquent owner for the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, or any three of them, as a condition to his being allowed to list his land by petition in the county court, with the description which the very same act required of any other owner remiss in any two of such years, and in any number of previous years, and have shown that the only description required of the latter is a statement of the number of acres, the nearest resident and the election precinct.

As the general Revenue and Taxation Law of 1906, of which Article III is a part, was approved on March 15, 1906, the owners or claimants affected by it had left to them a little more than nine months in which to do

the work necessary for preparing the descriptions of their land which Article III required to be made part of any petition to list. It is at least doubtful whether the necessary investigation and surveying could have been completed within that time. The requirements as defined by the Court of Appeals necessitated an investigation of great thoroughness and a survey entailing great expense.

Is there a legitimate reason in the established practice of taxation, in economics, in public policy or, in logic, for such a discrimination as Article III makes? This court has held that discrimination in tax legislation may be made as between property of different kinds (*Wurtz* v. *Hogeland*, 114 U. S. 606), between like property used by corporations and by individuals (*American Sugar Refin'g Co.* v. *Louisiana*, 179 U. S. 89). With respect to penalties attaching to tax law violations, this Court has held that discrimination may be made between different classes of owners according to the business in which they may be employing their property (*Western Union Telegraph Co.* v. *Indiana*, 165 U. S. 304). In *King* v. *Mullins*, 171 U. S. 404, where the West Virginia forfeiture law exempted tracts of under 1,000 acres from forfeiture, this court sustained that classification on this ground: that the intention of the Legislature had been to remedy the persistent failure of owners of "large tracts of land * * * to list them, so that the extent and boundaries of such tracts could be easily ascertained by the officers charged with the duty of assessing and collecting taxes. Where the tract was a small one, the probability was that it was actually occupied by some one, and its extent or boundary could be readily ascertained for purposes of assessment and taxation."

Section 171 of the Kentucky Constitution provides that taxation "shall be uniform upon all property subject to taxation * * * and all taxes shall be levied and collected by general laws." This is but an expression of that fundamental conception in taxation, uniformity and equality. Upon that fundamental conception this Court has ever insisted. Any discrimination, based upon different conditions under which property may be held, which may be made between classes of owners or of property, in the mode of enforcement of State taxes, or in penalties attaching to their evasion, must be a discrimination directed toward effecting and maintaining such uniformity and equality in fact; and such classification must be reasonably calculated to secure uniformity, or this court will repudiate it. It may not distinguish between owners where conditions are such as to place them in the same natural class. It may not within the sphere of its operation affect differently individuals of the same class. The glaring discrimination presented by Article III between the requirements of description from an owner, upon the one hand, whose land was unlisted in 1901, 1902 and 1903 and, on the other hand, an owner whose land was unlisted in each year from 1890 to 1902, or in each year from 1904 to 1908, or in each year from 1906 to 1910, has no basis in reason. It was said by Mr. Justice Matthews in the *Kentucky Railroad Tax Cases*, 115 U. S. 321:

> "The rule of equality, in respect to the subject, only requires the same means and methods to be applied impartially to all the constituents of each

class, so that the law shall operate equally and uniformly upon all persons in similar circumstances."

In *Gulf, Colorado & Sante Fe R'y* v. *Ellis*, 165 U. S. 150, this court clearly indicated the limits of legitimate classification, Mr. Justice Brewer saying in part:

"Yet it is equally true that such classification can not be made arbitrarily. The State * * * may not say that all men beyond a certain age shall be alone thus subjected, or all men possessed of certain wealth. These are distinctions which do not furnish any proper basis for the attempted classification. That must always rest upon some difference which bears a reasonable and just relation to the act in respect to which the classification is proposed, and can never be made arbitrarily and without any such basis. * * * But arbitrary selection can never be justified by calling it classification. The equal protection demanded by the Fourteenth Amendment forbids this. * * * No duty rests more imperatively upon the courts than the enforcement of those constitutional provisions intended to secure that equality of rights which is the foundation of free government. * * * It is apparent that the mere fact of classification is not sufficient to relieve a statute from the reach of the equality clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, and that in all cases it must appear not only that a classification has been made, but also that it is one based upon some reasonable ground—some difference which bears a just and

proper relation to the attempted classification—and is not a mere arbitrary selection."

The classification made by Article III is not based upon any difference in location of lands. It is not based upon any difference in the relative sizes of the tracts of land affected; nor upon the uses to which the lands are put. Nor can it be based upon any difference in the degree of culpability of the different classes of owners, which could suggest the imposition of different degrees of hardship in requiring description of their lands for retrospective assessment. Here are lands of like character, location, use, and like personnel of ownership; and their owners have been equally remiss with respect to their tax obligations to the State. If it be true, as the Court of Appeals has stated in its opinion in *Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation* v. *Commonwealth,* 127 Ky. at page 719, that Article III demands this new method of description for the reason that a description of a tract of land without the specific description by metes and bounds of all exclusions within its area is too uncertain to admit of the lands being identified by the assessing authorities, why should this new method of description be required, on the one hand, from the owner of land omitted in 1901, 1902 and 1903, but, on the other hand, not from the owner of land omitted from 1890 through 1902, nor from the owner of land omitted from 1904 to 1908, nor from the owner of land omitted from 1906 to 1910? There can be absolutely no reason, unless it could be said that omission of land for the third time in the particular period from 1901 to 1905

had, by some magic charm, made it more difficult of identification than it was when it had been omitted only twice in that period! To some such fantastic explanation must we be driven if we are to account for a classification so irrational and arbitrary as this one. In *Bell's Gap R. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania,* 134 U. S. 232 (237), this Court said:

> "The provision in the Fourteenth Amendment, that no State shall deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws, was not intended to prevent a State from adjusting its system of taxation in all proper and reasonable ways. * * * But clear and h o s t i l e discriminations against particular persons and classes, especially such as are of an unusual character, unknown to the practice of our governments, might be obnoxious to the constitutional prohibition. It would, however, be impracticable and unwise to attempt to lay down any general rule or definition on the subject, that would include all cases. They must be decided as they arise."

Here has arisen such a case; for Article III in its requirement of an onerous and unusual description from, and in its imposition of penalties upon, that class of persons alone who may have omitted to list their land for assessment in any three years from 1901 to 1905, or may thereafter so omit in five successive years, is indeed a clear and hostile discrimination against particular persons and classes, of an unusual character, un-

known to the practice of our government and irrational, not to be supported upon any legitimate reason of expediency or justice; and we believe that this court will condemn that discrimination as a denial to the plaintiff in error of the equal protection of the laws.

ARTICLE III VIOLATES THE DUE PROCESS OF LAW REQUIREMENT OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION.

The plaintiff in error contends that Article III, through the judgment of the said court below, takes its property without due process of law. This contention is based upon the following grounds: First, that, whereas previous to the enactment of Article III title could be divested only by fifteen years' adverse possession, Article III operates to vest title to the plaintiff's in error land in occupying claimants who have had only five years of adverse possession; and that the six months intervening between the going into effect of Article III and the ripening of title of such occupying claimant, in the event of a judgment of forfeiture, did not afford to the plaintiff in error a reasonable opportunity to terminate the adverse possession of such claimant. Second, that the penalty of forfeiture, necessarily importing a practical destruction of the entire value of the property right of plaintiff in error, is arbitrary, excessive and not reasonably necessary for the collection of the unpaid taxes, which was the ostensible object of the Legislature in its enactment of Article III.

I.

ARTICLE III CUTS OFF THE OWNER'S RIGHT OF ACTION IN EJECTMENT AGAINST OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS.

Taking up our first contention under the due process prohibition of the Constitution, we shall show the Court that Article III withdraws the ten-year period for the termination of the adverse possession of squatters of five years' standing in these mountain lands and substitutes for it an unreasonably short period within which the plaintiff might terminate such adverse possession. Section 6 of Article III provides:

> "All title and claim proceeded against under this article and forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth and not purchased back by the owner or claimant thereof, as authorized in Section 4 hereof, whether such forfeiture be for past delinquencies or for future delinquencies as authorized under Section 10 hereof, shall be, and is hereby, transferred to, and vested in, any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the *actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture*, under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereupon for the five years in which such possession may have been or may be held; and in those in privity with such person, his

heirs, representatives or assigns, as to the mineral or other interests or rights in or appurtenant to such land."

Section 2505, Kentucky Statutes, 1903, provides:

"An action for the recovery of real property can only be brought within fifteen years after the right to institute it first accrued to the plaintiff, or to the person through whom he claims."

Before the enactment of Article III the delinquent owner still had a period of ten years in which he could, by ejectment proceedings, duly carried through to judgment and execution, have ended the adverse possession of any occupying claimant whose claim was of five years' standing; he had five years in which he might proceed similarly against an adverse claimant of ten years' standing.

The regular session of the General Assembly which was begun on January 2, 1906, was adjourned on the 13th of March, 1906. Section 55 of the Constitution of Kentucky provides:

"No act, except general appropriation bills, shall become a law until ninety days after the adjournment of the session at which it was passed, except in cases of emergency, when, by the concurrence of a majority of the members elected to each House of the General Assembly, by a yea and nay vote, entered upon their journals, an act may become a

law when approved by the Governor; but the reasons for the emergency that justifies this action must be set out at length in the journal of each House."

There is no emergency clause contained in the Revenue and Taxation Law of 1906, and the enactment therefore did not become a law until June 11, 1906. Section 6 of Article III put upon the delinquent owner the necessity of positively ending "*the actual adverse possession*" of any claimant within six and a half months, if he would prevent vesting of title in him. The "*actual adverse possession*" of such person could be terminated only through the *execution* of a writ of possession issued by the court after judgment in an action of ejectment. In case it should be suggested here that actual adverse possession would be ended by the filing of a petition in ejectment, or at least by the entering of a judgment for the plaintiff, we shall at once refer the court to *Batterton* v. *Chiles, 51 Ky.* (12 B. Monroe) 348, at page 352. There the successful plaintiff in an action in ejectment had failed for a considerable period of time to have a writ of possession issued in execution of the judgment. Subsequently, in partition proceedings in equity, the Kentucky Court of Appeals held that "the recovery of the judgment in ejectment did not of itself change the character of the possession held by the defendant in that action; nor does it preclude them from relying upon the Statute of Limitations in this suit."

We call the attention of the court to these facts: 1. A considerable part of the land of the appellant was

adversely held by occupants at the time of the enactment of Article III. The Court of Appeals states on page 17 of the record that it judicially knows this to be true. 2. The land which is the subject of the judgment of forfeiture in the instant case lies in Leslie County. 3. Leslie County being in the 33d Judicial District of Kentucky (*Kentucky Statutes, 1909, Section 963*), has three circuit court terms a year (*Act of February 21, 1906; Kentucky Statutes, 1909, Section 965*) at the following times: First Monday in February, to continue twenty-four judicial days; first Monday in May, to continue eighteen judicial days; first Monday in October, to continue twenty-four judicial days. 4. The following are some of the provisions of the Kentucky Code of Practice: *Section 367-a, Sub-section 1:*

> "The first Monday in each month shall be rule day in the office of the clerk of each circuit court."

Sub-section 3:

> "At the first rule day after the summons has been served ten days in the county, the defendant so served shall file his answer or other plea he may have, whether of law or of fact. On the next rule day, the opposite party shall file his reply or other plea he may have, whether of law or of fact; and so on at all succeeding rule days until the issue shall be fully made up. If any party shall fail to file any plea at the rule day at which the same is due, he may file the same at a subsequent rule day, and as soon as practicable, and shall file therewith his affidavit or other sworn statement as to the cause of his delay,

and if the court shall consider his excuse insufficient, it may at the next regular term, strike such plea from the files. If any demurrer, motion to elect, or like pleading is filed, the Court shall dispose of same as soon as possible and before the case is called for trial or submitted, and the court shall in such cases direct when subsequent pleadings should be filed."

From Sub-section 11:

"The court may, in its discretion, allow a pleading to be filed after it is due under the provisions of this act."

Section 107:

"The court may for good cause shown, and at the cost of the party applying therefore, extend the time for filing a pleading but not beyond the next succeeding term."

Section 975, Kentucky Statutes, 1903, provides:

"If a court shall not, before the end of the term, have disposed of the business in court such business as is not disposed of shall stand continued until the succeeding term."

Kentucky Statutes, 1903, Section 1563, provides:

"No execution shall issue on any judgment unless ordered by the court, until after the expiration of ten days from the rendition thereof."

Code, Section 342:

"The application for a new trial shall be within three days after the verdict."

Code, Section 745:

"An appeal shall not be granted, except within two years after the right to appeal first accrued."

Taking into consideration the above facts together with this one; that in Kentucky adverse possession is ended only by execution of a judgment in ejectment proceedings,—it is certain that under the most favorable circumstances, in any contested case, an owner of land in Leslie County could not have succeeded in ending the adverse possession of an occupant within six and a half months after June 12, 1906. Section 6, then. practically cut off entirely the statutory period of about nine years within which the appellant might have instituted an action in ejectment against occupants of five years' standing. Can there be any doubt that the Legislature, with all its grim hostility of purpose evinced throughout Article III realized the harshness of this phase of the operation of Section 6? Certain it is that this Court will condemn it.

> "It is the settled doctrine of this court that the Legislature may * * * shorten the time within which suits to enforce existing causes of action may be commenced, provided, in each case a reasonable time, taking all circumstances into consideration, be given by the new law for the commencement of suit before the bar takes effect." (Mr. Justice Harlan in *Wheeler* v. *Jackson*, 137 U. S. at page 255.)

But if a reasonable time be not given by the new law, it is unconstitutional. *Sturgis* v. *Crowninshield*, 4 Wheaton, 122 (at page 207); *Piatt* v. *Vattier*, 1 McLean, 146 (at page 158); *Koshkonung* v. *Burton*, 104 U. S. 668 (at page 675); *Berry* v. *Ransdall*, 61 Ky. (4 Met.) 292;

Price v. *Hopkin*, 13 Mich. 318; *Osborne* v. *James*, 17 Wis. 573; *Rodenbaugh* v. *Philadelphia Traction Company*, 190 Pa. State, 358.

As stated by Judge Cooley in *Price* v. *Hopkin*, 13 Mich. 318:

> "It is of the essence of the law of limitation that it shall afford a reasonable time within which suit may be brought; * * * a statute that fails to do this can not possibly be sustained as a law of limitation, but would be a palpable violation of the constitutional provision that no person shall be deprived of property without due process of law."

Although Section 6 is not in the form of a Statute of Limitation, it is such in effect, and is subject to the test as laid down by Judge Cooley. This court measured by that test a law very similar in form to Section 6 in *Soper* v. *Lawrence Bros.*, 201 U. S. 359. There a Maine Statute of 1895 provided that the State Treasurer's deed of wild land, forfeited for unpaid taxes to a person who for twenty years shall have been an adverse occupant in exclusive possession, shall be good as against any former owner who, up to January 1, 1900, shall not have paid any taxes "or done any other act indicative of ownership." In other words, the statute gave the former owner *five years* in which to do some act which would destroy the occupant's inchoate right. This court examined the statute as a new statute of limitation and held that in giving five years, it gave the former owner reasonable time in which to prevent his title from being divested. Apply-

ing the test of reasonable time to the situation at bar, we believe that this court will find that Section 6 of Article III is unconstitutional for the reason that it cuts off the owner's right of action against adverse occupants and prevents him from terminating their adverse possession before the forfeiture can take effect.

II.

THE FORFEITURE IMPOSED BY ARTICLE III VIOLATES THE DUE PROCESS REQUIREMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION IN BEING ARBITRARY AND EXCESSIVE.

We contend, secondly, that the forfeiture imposed by Article III operates with such excessive hardship upon the owner as to be a taking without due process of law. This contention is not based upon any insufficiency of notice or hearing given to the owner, but upon the manner in which his property rights are disposed of under the judgment. Assuming the validity of Section 6, by force of which so much land as shall have been occupied for five years by an occupying claimant, who, during such time, shall have been paying taxes thereon, shall vest in such claimant, we have this result: That, when judgment of forfeiture has been entered, the State then holds for sale only such land of the delinquent as is not vested in occupying claimants under Section 6, and is not in adverse possession at the time of the sale. In the case at bar, the Kentucky Court of Appeals said, on page

17 of the record: "The court judicially knows, and it was admitted in argument, that practically, if not quite, all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title." This court will readily see, therefore, the basis for the criticism of the plaintiff-in-error of Article III, in that it operates with excessive hardship upon the delinquent owner. In the first place, it may at once transfer his interest in his entire boundary to adverse occupants, leaving to the delinquent not one penny's worth of residual value. The excessive hardship of this result is unprecedented since the existence of the Fourteenth Amendment, and will, we feel sure, be a ground for this court's repudiation of Article III. The delinquent owner, to this extent, loses his land outright and utterly. In the second place, if parts of the owner's boundary have not been by the judgment of forfeiture *ipso facto* vested in occupants, and if there remain, in the hands of the State, land of the delinquent owner, Article III, as construed by the Court of Appeals, so operates upon it as to destroy entirely its value to the delinquent. We have seen from an earlier analysis of the statute and of the Kentucky court's construction of it (pages 18 to 31, *supra*), that the provisions of Article III, relating to the judgment ordering the sale and to the subsequent proceedings incidental to the sale, do not afford to bidders any description of the area which is to pass under the sale. The court expressly held (see page 18 of the record), that the description of lands vesting in occupants shall not be ascertained previously to the sale. The statute informs the bidder that there is to be sold the delinquent's interest in only so much of the land as may

not have vested in occupants, and this is the extent of his information. His bid will be made with the knowledge, under the extremely liberal law in Kentucky, discussed on page 24, *supra*, that the delinquent's interest in perhaps but a small part, or even to no part at all, of the land, may pass by the sale.

We say that for the State to sell the debtor's land in this manner, is equivalent to confiscation, and takes it without due process of law. To dispose of the delinquent owner's land in this manner, is not a sale of his interest; it is necessarily a slaughter. The failure of the State to provide for a description to bidders at the sale means practically that the delinquent owner forfeits not only that land which vests in the occupant, but also the remaining land, since he must necessarily also lose the value of that at the hands of the court and commissioner. Such a treatment as this of the delinquent's interest is a taking without due process of law. It ignores entirely the right of the delinquent owner to the value of his residual interest in the property, and destroys that value. It omits a safeguard of his individual rights which settled rules of law and judicial usage have prescribed; and there was no reasonable necessity for such treatment in order to accomplish the result aimed at by the Legislature, namely, the collection of back taxes due on mountain lands. The West Virginia law examined by this court in *King* v. *Mullins*, 171 U. S. 404, in its safeguarding of the residual rights of the delinquent, contrasts strikingly with the harsh cruelty of Article III. The provisions will be found in Chapter 105 of the West Virginia Code of 1891 at Sections 8 to 15. There the commissioner is required to

make a report which includes a statement of "what portion, if any, of such real estate (forfeited) is claimed by any person under the provisions of Section 3 of Article 13 of the Constitution of this State (which vests forfeited land in occupants), the facts in relation to every such claim and the boundaries thereof. * * * If it be necessary to enable the commissioner to perform his duties under said decree, he shall employ the surveyor of the county or another surveyor to do such surveying as he may require to be done." This report of the commissioner is filed in the clerk's office, where it lies over for sixty days, subject to exceptions.

This court has declared, in what is probably the most significant line of utterances delivered in its history, that the requirements of due process go further than notice and hearing; that they prohibit the imposition by the State of hardship upon the individual greater in degree than is necessary for the accomplishment of the ends sought by the Legislature, and that even in the exercise of its police power (which from the beginning has been regarded as a sanction for omitting usages of due process), a State is subject to this restriction: That unusual hardship imposed upon the individual can be justified only by being fairly and reasonably necessary for the attainment of the object sought by the Legislature.

It is not necessary for us in this connection to cite authority at great length. The definition of due process given by Justice Story (*Story on the Constitution, 4th Ed., Section 1943*) corresponds prophetically with the definition at which this Court arrived in the half century subsequent to its enunciation. It is as follows:

"Due process of law in each particular case means such an exertion of the powers of government as the settled maxims of law permit and sanction, and under such safeguards for the protection of individual rights as those maxims prescribe for the class of cases to which the one being dealt with belongs."

Judge Cooley says in his work on "*The General Principles of Constitutional Law,*" *3d Edition, 1908, p. 241,* with regard to the phrase, "due process of law":

"It has long been in use among all writers and in judicial decisions as implying correct and orderly proceedings which are due because they observe all the securities for private right which are applicable to the particular case."

Mr. Justice Field, in *Hagar* v. *Reclamation District,* 111 U. S. 701 (708), said:

"The clause in question means, therefore, that there can be no proceeding against life, liberty or property which may result in the deprivation of either, without the observance of those general rules established in our system of jurisprudence for the security of private rights."

This court is too familiar with its own line of cases, above referred to, to justify our quoting from them here at length. Two recent cases, however, may well be cited here because, in each of them, the statute which was being

scrutinized by this court did not present any question with reference to notice or hearing, because furthermore it was not in its essential nature a police power measure, and, lastly, because this court held the law to be unconstitutional for the reason that the unusual hardship imposed by it was *"not fairly or reasonably necessary to attain"* the object of the Legislature, and therefore violated the requirements of due process. The first of the two cases is that of *Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Co.* v. *Smith,* 173 U. S. 698. The State statute being examined required that railroads should sell 1,000 mile tickets at certain prices. This court, in holding the law unconstitutional, said in part (pages 697 and 698):

> "To say that the Legislature has power to absolutely repeal the charter of the company and thus to terminate its legal existence does not answer the objection that this particular exercise of legislative power is neither necessary nor appropriate to carry into execution any valid power of the State over the conduct of the business of its creature. To terminate the charter and thus end the legal life of the company does not take away its property, but, on the contrary, leaves it all to the shareholders of the company after the payment of its debts. * * * The power to alter or amend does not extend to the taking of the property of the corporation either by confiscation or indirectly by other means * * *.
>
> "In holding this legislation a violation of that part of the Constitution of the United States which forbids the taking of property without due process

of law, and requires the equal protection of the laws, we are not, as we have stated, thereby interfering with the power of the Legislature over railroads as corporations or common carriers to so legislate as to fix minimum rates, to prevent extortion or undue charges, and to promote the safety, health, convenience or proper protection of the public. We say this particular piece of legislation does not partake of the character of legislation *fairly or reasonably necessary to attain any of those objects,* and that it does violate the Federal Constitution, as above stated."

Another case more recent is that of *L. & N. R. R. Co.* v. *Central Stock Yards Company,* 212 U. S. 132. The State law required a railroad company upon payment simply for service of carriage, to accept cars offered it at an arbitrary connecting point by a competing road for the purpose of using such company's terminal facilities. This court, in holding the statute to be violative of due process, said in part (page 145):

"The duty of a carrier to accept goods tendered at its station, does not extend to the acceptance of cars offered to it at an arbitrary point near its terminus by a competing road for the purpose of reaching and using its terminal station. To require such an acceptance from a railroad is to take its property in a very effective sense, and can not be justified, unless the railroad holds that property subject to greater liabilities than those incident to its calling alone.

Article III of the Kentucky Law of 1906, relating to revenue and taxation, does not present any police power motive for justification of the extreme hardship which it imposes upon the delinquent owner in forfeiting part of his property outright, and in slaughtering the value of his remaining property at a proceeding which is a mockery of a public sale. If it could be said that Article III is an exercise of the police power, we should have to inquire whether its hardships are fairly or reasonably necessary. If it is not an exercise of police power, but is merely an exercise of the taxing power, which has never been invoked as a sanction for unusual interference with the individual's enjoyment of his property, then this court will test Article III in the light of due process, without giving to it the benefit of justification on account of the reasonable necessity of its unusual severity to the individual for the attainment of the object of the statute; and the visitation, therefore, by Article III of punishment unusual, and ignoring, as Judge Cooley puts it, "the securities for private right, which are applicable in the particular case" will necessarily lead to a repudiation of the statute by this court. We have now to inquire therefore, whether a commissioner's sale of the kind provided by Article III is arbitrary or ignores the securities for private right which are applicable in this particular case.

That statutory provisions relative to a judicial sale may be held to be a violation of due process for arbitrariness, was impliedly held by this court in 1833 in the case of *Lessees of Livingstone* v. *Moore*, 7 Peters, 469, 493, 551.

This brings us to examine the history in English and American jurisprudence of the State's operation upon tax delinquents. English law, from the earliest times, invested property in land with a certain sacredness. It could change ownership only by voluntary act of its owner, excepting in case of heinous offense, such as treason; it was immune from all seizure for debt at the hands of the State which would entail a loss of title, even while the person of its owner might be seized and subjected to imprisonment. Under the process of Elegit created in the year 1284 by the *Statute of Westminister Second*, 13th Ed. 1, Sta. 2, chap. 18, there could be no divesting of title from the owner and only a moiety thereof could be held "by extent" until the rents thereof should satisfy the debt. This was the utmost right that a judgment creditor could obtain through the State in the land of his debtor; and at Common Law this right was not extended until 1883 in *46 and 47 Victoria, chapter 52*. After noting the State's inability to sell the land of private debtors, it is not surprising to find that the State was equally powerless wih respect to the collection of taxes. Whether, under the writ of *levari facias* issuing out of Common Law or under the writ of *extendi facias* issuing from the Court of Exchequer, the lands of the King's debtor could be held only for securing the rents thereof to the King until the debts were satisfied. It was not until 1784, in *25 George III, chapter 35, Section 1*, that the power was given to the State to sell lands to realize upon debts due to the King seized under writ of *extendi facias* (*Tyrwhitt & Tyndale Digest of Eng. Statute Law*, 1822, *Tidds Practice*, Vol. 2, page 1069). And it was not until 1820

(*1 George IV, chapter 73, Section 9*) that taxes were first placed in England upon the footing of a debt due to His Majesty on record, so that it might be collected and enforced by process of execution and sale of land.

The systems adopted from the first by the various States of the Union after 1787, for the subjection of lands for taxes, well support Judge Cooley's statement in his work on the *Law of Taxation, 3d Ed., Vol. 2, page 1023*, where he says:

> "It is not the policy of the law that any man should forfeit his estate because from inability or even from negligence, he has failed to meet his engagements or to perform his duties by some exact day which has been prescribed by statute. On the contrary, it is for the welfare of every community that the law should favor the citizen in all reasonable measures for the preservation of his estate against losses which might result from his misfortunes or his faults, extending to him all the liberality that is consistent with justice to others, and a proper regard for the interest of the public. The principle is recognized in the liberality shown to those desirous to redeem from the technical forfeiture of mortgage estates as well as in the provisions made for redemption from judicial sale. It is also very properly recognized in the law providing for redemption from tax-sales."

A survey of the statutes of every State discloses the fact that in none of them, under existing laws, can an

owner lose title to his property for a failure to list his land for assessment, in such a way as not to be able to redeem it entirely by the payment of his debt to the State. Virginia, West Virginia and Maine are the only States so far as we know, which have a system of so-called "forfeiture" for non-listing, and they allow to the delinquent a liberal period for exercise of the full right of redemption of the land by payment, in Maine of tax, interest, costs and penalty, and in Virginia and West Virginia of tax, interest and costs, without penalty. In passing upon the constitutionality of the West Virginia law in *King* v. *Mullins*, 171 U. S. 404, this court will remember that it there intimated that it would have been forced to hold the bare constitutional provision for forfeiture unconstitutional if the case had presented it alone for scrutiny, but held finally under an analysis of the "system" of forfeiture which included the Constitution, *together with the statutes*, that the provisions of that "system" for redemption and for safe-guarding, in case of sale, for the delinquent, the residual value of his property after taking out of it the debt due to the State, were so fair and beneficent that the owner could not complain of having been deprived of his property. The following passages from the opinion will recall to the court these considerations which governed its decision in that case:

> "Under these circumstances, our duty is not to go beyond what is necessary to the decision of the particular case before us. If the rights of the parties in this case can be fully determined without passing

upon the general question whether the clause of the West Virginia Constitution in question, *alone considered*, is consistent with the national Constitution, that question may properly be left for examination until it arises in some case in which it must be decided. We come then to inquire whether, looking at the Constitution and the Statutes of West Virginia together, a remedy was not provided which if pursued, furnished to the plaintiff and those under whom he asserts title all the opportunity that 'due process of law' required in order to vindicate any rights that he or they had in respect to the lands in question * * * It thus appears that under the statutes of West Virginia in force after 1882 the owner of the forfeited lands had the right to become a party to a judicial proceeding, of which he was entitled to notice, *and in which the court had authority to relieve him, upon terms that were reasonable, from the forfeiture of his lands* * * *. For the reasons stated, we hold that the system established by West Virginia, under which lands liable to taxation are forfeited to the State by reason of the owner not having them placed or caused to be placed, during five consecutive years, on the proper land books for taxation, and caused himself to be charged with the taxes thereon, and under which, on petition required to be filed by the representative of the State in the proper circuit court, such lands are sold for the benefit of the school board, *with liberty to the owner, upon due notice of the proceeding, to intervene by petition and secure a redemption of his lands from the for-*

feiture declared, by paying the taxes and charges due upon them, is not inconsistent with the due process of law required by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State.'' (The italics are ours.)

No State in the Union with the exception of the three States just mentioned, has any system of "forfeiture" at all. The limit of their power over the land of persons delinquent under their tax laws, is the power to subject their lands to sale for the collection of taxes; and this sale is everywhere conducted in the spirit, and with those safeguards for the owner's property rights, which are suggested by the statement quoted above from Judge Cooley. Everywhere the property must be advertised, described with sufficient accuracy for identification by bidders, and a liberal period for redemption given to the delinquent. It is because the West Virginia system of "forfeiture" so-called, insured substantially these same safeguards, that this Court in *King* v. *Mullins* found it to be constitutional.

Such has been the "due process" obtaining in the United States. But we are particularly concerned with the history of tax law enforcement in Kentucky, for the reason that this court has held that the test of due process is to be applied to the legislation of each State relative to an individual right, in terms of the "due process" obtaining in that State with reference to that right. *Walker* v. *Sauvinet, 92 U. S. 90 (93); Missouri* v. *Lewis, 101 U. S. 22 (31);* and *Hurtado* v. *California, 110 U. S. 516 (535).*

The system obtaining in Kentucky for tax law enforcement is typically representative of that in other States. The history of tax legislation in Kentucky is remarkable, however, by reason of the clear purpose manifested by the people to repudiate the idea of forfeiture of the lands of resident owners for tax delinquencies. The child of Virginia and impressed prenatally with the unique forfeiture feature of its mother's system, Kentucky did contemplate in its infancy, a system akin to that now obtaining in West Virginia which gave the right of redemption to the owner, but continually postponed putting even that into effect, and finally repudiated it altogether.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky was formed in 1792. In the same year the first tax law was enacted. Two years later, in 1794 (Littell's Statute Law of Kentucky, 1809), the General Assembly, for the first time, made it lawful for the sheriff, where the chattels of the delinquent should prove insufficient to pay the tax "to sell so much of each tract of land charged with the tax, as will be sufficient to pay the same." In 1799 a general revenue law was enacted (Moorhead & Brown's Digest Statute Laws of Ky., Vol. 2, page 1633) which provided at Section 18 for a sale by the sheriff of so much land only as shall be necessary for payment of the tax charged and unpaid, the delinquent himself having the right to indicate what portion is to be sold, and such right being furthered by a survey of such portion made by the county surveyor. In 1806 was passed an act (Moorhead & Brown's Digest, page 1639) which granted to delinquents a period of two years in which to redeem from any purchaser, land sold for taxes, by payment of the tax, interest and charges for

which the land might be sold, with interest thereon at the rate of one hundred per cent. per annum and by payment of the tax which may have accrued subsequently to the sale. The Act of 1822 (Moorhead & Brown's Digest 1377) repealed the power of the State to sell the land of a delinquent to resident citizens, and provided that "it shall be the duty of the sheriff to publicly cry the same off to the Commonwealth," provided, however, that the delinquent has a two years' period of redemption as before.

We shall now go back and trace the history of the penalty of forfeiture for failure to list. We shall find that the penalty of forfeiture, meaning a loss of the land, was never imposed by statute upon a delinquent; that "forfeiture" as used in the early legislation signified a vesting in the Commonwealth only as security for the taxes, with the right in the delinquent to redeem it fully by payment of the tax with interest; finally that the laws of Kentucky never did operate so as to forfeit the land of a citizen of the State even in this sense.

In 1792 (Littell Statute Law of Kentucky 1809), the Legislature provided that persons should forfeit their lands to the Commonwealth for failure to list them for taxation before February 4, 1795. In 1794, however (Littell Statute Law of Kentucky, Vol. 1, Chapter 158) the Legislature repealed so much of the Revenue Law as subjects lands to forfeiture for non-listing before February 4, 1795. Section 2 of the law, however, reinstated a forfeiture feature in the general tax law. In 1796 (Littell, Vol. 1, Chapter 254) the Legislature by Act of December 14th, provided that all lands forfeited under previous laws "are hereby re-vested in their respective

owners" and they are given one year from and after the passage of this law to list their lands in accordance with the revenue law. In January 1798 (Littell, Vol. 2, Chapter 37) the General Assembly enacted a law continuing the Act of December 14, 1796, in force until December 1, 1798, and providing, further, "that the titles of no persons whatever to lands within this Commonwealth shall be impaired because they have not listed in conformity to the said act." In the general revenue law of 1799, however (Littell, Vol. 2, Chapter 214), the penalty of forfeiture was impliedly repealed by Section 9 which imposed a fine of $10.00 and a treble tax for failure of an owner to list his land for taxation. Two years later, in 1801 (Moorhead & Brown's Digest, page 1072), a law was enacted providing that failure of an owner to list his land for taxation should work a forfeiture to the Commonwealth, with the proviso that the delinquent be given a period of two years in which to redeem his land by payment of taxes and ten per cent. interest. Evidently however, the Legislature repented even of this mild treatment of the delinquent, for by acts in 1804, 1806, 1808 and 1811, it extended to 1813, the period of redemption under the Act of 1801. .(Moorhead and Brown, Digest, pages 1073, 1074). Of interest in this connection is the preamble to the first of these acts of suspension, which reads:

> "Whereas many persons from ignorance or misfortune by failing to list their lands with the commissioner of tax, or auditor, agreeable to the provisions of the said recited act, have subjected them to forfeiture to the Commonwealth, whereby they

are much injured and the State not at all benefited: Therefore * * *."

On February 3, 1813, the Legislature (Littell, Vol. 5, page 60) abolished forfeiture as a penalty and provided that any citizen who may have omitted in past years to list his land for taxation, may do so for all preceding years and be subject only to the payment of a penalty which should be interest at the rate of twenty-five per cent. per annum on the amount of taxes due. On February 8, 1815 (Littell, Vol. 5, 289, Chap. 265), the penalty provided in the Act of 1813 was changed to a fine of $5.00 and triple taxes, and this was the extent of the penalty attaching to the failure of an owner resident in Kentucky to list his land until 1851 when the penalty was raised from $5.00 to $100.00.

The Act of January 12, 1825, to be found in Acts of Sessions of 1824-1825 at page 206 was an act to secure more effectually the *bona fide* occupants of land within the Commonwealth. The act concerns itself solely with the conflict of rights between those holding under the original grants and occupying claimants, and positively does not enact or re-enact any forfeiture provision. Section 8 of the act simply provides (Moorhead & Brown, page 1079) that "in all cases where any land shall hereafter be forfeited for failure to list for taxation, or stricken off to the State, the title to such lands shall vest in this Commonwealth by virtue of this act, without any inquest of office found, unless said lands shall have been redeemed according to law, etc." Thus the Act of January 11, 1825, does not in any respect in-

crease the scope of forfeiture which was at that time in effect; and at this time there were no laws in effect providing forfeiture of lands of citizens for present or future delinquencies.

In Barbour v. Nelson, 1 Littell, 60, the Court of Appeals held that the Forfeiture Act of 1801 was invalid, because it did not provide for an inquest of office found before the vesting of the title in the Commonwealth.

In Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378, the same court held that the Act of January 12, 1825, above quoted, was unconstitutional and void, because it did not provide for an "inquest of office found." The court did not decide that a forfeiture was provided for by the terms of this law.

It is thus seen that there never was in the history of Kentucky a valid law for forfeiting lands for a failure to list or pay taxes thereon.

The Court of Appeals of Kentucky has held that forfeiture of land for a violation of tax laws is, by reason of its unusual and unreasonable severity, a violation of the requirements of due process, in *Shaw* v. *Robinson*, 111 Ky. 715. The court was passing upon the validity of an Act of 1892 which was as follows:

> "That no action shall be maintained for the possession or recovery of any lands lying within this State, where the claimant relies alone for the recovery or possession of said lands on any grant or patent issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia or the Commonwealth of Kentucky prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, against any person

claiming such land by possession to a well-defined boundary under a title of record, unless said claimant has actually paid or caused to be paid the State and local taxes assessed against said land for at least twenty years next preceding the bringing of said action."

The court in brief language repudiated the law, saying in part:

"This statute is evidently unconstitutional, for the reason, among other things, that it in effect forfeits or destroys the title to real estate simply for the non-payment of taxes; * * * We do not think the act is in any respect valid. It seems to us an attempt upon the part of the Legislature to divest the party of a title already acquired without due process of law."

Kentucky has in its history defined "due process" with reference to the power of the State over the land of a tax-delinquent citizen, in the same terms as it has been defined by nearly every State in the Union. It has exercised no greater power than the one to make a sale of land for unpaid taxes with right of redemption in the delinquent. And with respect to advertisement of such sale and description to bidders, Kentucky has been even more solicitous than her sisters. In Chapter 84 of Laws of 1871-1872, the Legislature imposed upon the sheriff selling land for the realization of unpaid taxes, the duty to do so "in the same manner as lands are sold under execu-

tion." Substa ally the same provision exists in the Statutes of 1903 (Section 4151) and in the Statutes of 1909 (Section 4149). Thus did Kentucky finally and emphatically commit herself to the principle expressed by Judge Cooley that the State shall, in the enforcement of its tax laws, impose only such hardship upon the delinquent as may be necessary for the collection of the debt due to the State, and shall protect the citizen's property interests here, as carefully as in its court procedure for the collection of private debts.

Article III then unquestionably violates the due process requirement of the Constitution in two ways:

First, It cuts down the period for the enforcement of the delinquent owner's right of action in ejectment against occupying claimants, without leaving a reasonable time for the institution of such action.

Second, In its provisions for the vesting of the delinquent's property in adverse claimants to the extent of their occupancy, and in its provisions for a public sale of the land remaining in the delinquent, which, as construed by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, omit any requirement for a description of such remaining land to bidders, and must necessarily result, therefore, in a practical destruction of the value of the delinquent's interest, it is unnecessarily harsh, oppressive, and arbitrary, and ignores the recognized safeguards for the protection of the interests of the individual under such conditions, which are required by "due process of law."

CONCLUSION.

Here we conclude our examination of Article III. Even in this somewhat lengthy analysis, we have failed to point out some of its vices, for there are still other respects in this case in which it violates the three constitutional prohibitions which we have brought to bear upon it. Under other states of fact, phases of its unconstitutionality appear where it undertakes to exercise still further powers which are forbidden to the States. Article III was a piece of legislation impetuous, intemperate, subversive of private rights and unique in the annals of American tax legislation. Forming part of a revenue law, and ostensibly directed to the collection of unpaid taxes, it is in fact primarily directed toward wresting lands affected by it from inactive owners and securing them to occupying claimants. In pursuance of this purpose, it retroactively bases the penalty of forfeiture, without right of redemption, upon past omissions, and seeks to conceal the illegality of this *ex post facto* exercise of power behind pretended opportunities for "extinguishment" and "purchase back" which are themselves either physically impossible of actual employment or laden with *ex post facto* penalties. Investing such merciless destruction of individual rights with the forms of technical notice and hearing, and superficially borrowing phrases from the tax law of another State which has been held valid, can not save it from this Court's condemnation as an *ex post facto* law and as taking property without due process of law. But even before and beyond all this, the

framers of Article III in their absorbed pursuance of their purpose to have it operate unfailingly in favor of occupants, unguardedly stumbled into a fundamental unconstitutionality of their law. In its selection of persons marked for its operation, Article III has arbitrarily named a certain exclusive class of present-delinquent owners whose interest shall be subject to forfeiture; and this classification, irrational and unsupportable, is a denial to the persons of that class of the equal protection of the laws.

With our firm belief that this court will reverse the judgment entered below, this case is

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. DIXON,
LOUIS B. WEHLE,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - - *Plaintiff in Error,*

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

STATEMENT OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES.

Article III of "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation," enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, at its regular session in the year 1906, and which was approved March 15, 1906, violates the Constitution of the United States, for:

I.

IT IS AN EX POST FACTO LAW.

Kentucky Statutes, 1903 Ed. Secs. 4241, 4021.
Citizens National Bank of Lebanon v. Commonwealth, 118 Ky. 51.
Chicago Railroad v. Commonwealth, 115 Ky. 278.
Commonwealth v. Nute, 115 Ky. 239.
Kentucky Statutes, 1903 Ed., Sec. 4152.
Campbell v. Thomas, 9 B. Mon. 82.

New Domain Oil & Gas Co. v. Gaffney Oil Co., 121 S. W. 699.

Ballowe, etc. v. Hillman, etc., 18 Ky. L. R. 677, 37 S. W. 950.

Breathitt Coal, Iron & Lumber Co. v. Strong, 106 Ky. 699.

Kidd v. Central Trust & Safe Deposit Co., 23 Ky. L. R., 1402, 65 S. W., 355.

Helton v. Central Trust & Safe Deposit Co., 24 Ky. L. R. 628, 69 S. W. 720.

Bryant v. Kendall, 25 Ky. L. R. 1859, 79 S. W. 186.

Goff v. Lowe, 25 Ky. L. R. 2176, 80 S. W. 219.

Steele v. Bryant, 116 S. W. 755.

Kentucky Statutes, 1903 Ed. Secs. 4056, 4058.

Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky of 1906, Sec. 16, page 101, page 104.

Cooley "Constitutional Limitations," 5th Ed. p. 323.

Fletcher v. Peck, 6 Cranch, 87.

Watson v. Mercer, 8 Pet. 110.

Cummings v. Missouri, 4 Wall. 277.

ex parte Garland, 4 Wall. 333.

Pierce v. Carskadon, 16 Wall. 234.

Locke v. City of New Orleans, 4 Wall. 172.

Burgess v. Salmon, 97 U. S. 381.

Kring v. Missouri, 107 U. S. 221.

II.

IT DENIES TO PERSONS, OF WHOM THE PLAINTIFF IN ERROR IS ONE, THE EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAWS.

Wurtz v. Hoagland, 114 U. S. 606.

American Sugar Refining Co. v. Louisiana, 179 U. S. 89.

Western Union Telegraph Co. v. Indiana, 165 U. S. 304.

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.

Kentucky Railroad Tax Cases, 115 U. S. 321.

Gulf, Colorado and Sante Fe Railway Co. v. Ellis, 165 U. S. 150.

Bell's Gap R. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania, 134 U. S. 232 (237).

III.

IT TAKES THE PROPERTY OF THE PLAINTIFF IN ERROR WITHOUT DUE PROCESS OF LAW, FOR

A. IT CUTS OFF THE OWNER'S RIGHT OF ACTION IN EJECTMENT AGAINST ADVERSE OCCUPANTS.

Kentucky Statutes, 1903, Section 2505.

Constitution of Kentucky, Section 55.

Batterton v. Chiles, 12 Ben Monroe (Ky.) 348 (352).

Kentucky Statutes 1909, Sections 963, 965.

Kentucky Statutes 1903, Section 975.

Kentucky Statutes 1903, Section 1563.

Kentucky Code of Civil Practice, Sections 107, 342, 745, 367A, Subsections 1 and 11.

Wheeler v. Jackson, 132 U. S. 255.

Sturgis v. Crowninshield, 4 Wheaton, 122 (207).

Piatt v. Vattier, 1 McLean, 146 (158).

Koshkonung v. Burton, 104 U. S. 668 (675).

Berry v. Ransdall, 61 Ky. (4 Met.) 292.

Price v. Hopkin, 13 Mich. 318.

Osborne v. James, 17 Wis. 573.

Rodenbaugh v. Philadelphia Traction Co., 190 Pa. St. 358.

Soper v. Lawrence Brothers, 201 U. S. 359.

B. THE TERMS OF FORFEITURE IMPOSED BY IT ARE ARBITRARY AND EXCESSIVE.

Story on the Constitution, 4th Ed. Sec. 1943.

Cooley "The General Principles of Constitutional Law," 3d Edition, page 241.

Hager v. Reclamation District, 111 U. S. 701 (708).

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern R. Co. v. Smith, 173 U. S. 698.

L. & N. R. R. Co. v. Central Stock Yards Co., 212 U. S. 132.

Lessees of Livingston v. Moore, 7 Peters, 463, 493, 551.

Statute of Westminster, Second, 13 Ed. 1, Chap. 18.

46 and 47 Victoria, chapter 52.

25 Geo. III, Chapter 35, Section 1.

Tyrwhitt & Tyndale, Digest of English Statutes, page 1822.

Tidd's Practice, Vol. 2, page 1069.

1 George IV, Chapter 73, Section 9.

Cooley "Law of Taxation," 3d Ed., Vol. 11, page 1023.

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.

Walker v. Sauvinet, 92 U. S. 90 (93).

Missouri v. Lewis, 101 U. S. 22 (31).

Hurtado v. California, 110 U. S. 516 (535).

Littell's Statute Law of Kentucky, page 1809.

Moorhead & Brown's Digest of Kentucky Stats., Vol. II, pages 1633, 1639, 1377.

Littell's Statute Law of Kentucky, Vol. 1, Chapter 158; Chapter 254.

Littell's Statute Law of Kentucky, Vol. II, Chapter 37; Chapter 214.

Moorhead & Brown's Digest of Kentucky Stats., pp. 1072, 1073, 1074.

Littell's Statute Law of Ky., Vol. V., page 60; Chapter 265, page 289.

Acts of 1851, Kentucky General Assembly, Chapter 14.

Moorhead & Brown's Digest of Ky. Statutes, page 1079.

King v. Hatfield, 130 Fed. 564.

Barbour v. Nelson, 1 Litt. 60.

Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378.

Shaw v. Robinson, 111 Ky. 715.

Acts of 1871-1872, Kentucky General Assembly, Chapter 84.

Statutes of Kentucky 1903, Section 4151.

Statutes of Kentucky 1909 (Carroll), Section 4149.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED.
OCT 31 1910
JAMES H. McKENNEY,
CLERK.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF FOR PLAINTIFF IN ERROR.

WILLIAM B. DIXON,
LOUIS B. WEHLE,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF FOR PLAINTIFF IN ERROR.

May it please the court.

There are some considerations with respect to the *ex post facto* and due process contentions of the plaintiff in error which, owing to certain questions asked at the hearing, seem to call for additional statement.

I.

The first question which we shall here discuss is this: Although the requirement, as part of the proceedings in the county court provided for the extinguishment by the delinquent of the cause for forfeiture, that the delinquent pay interest of 30 per cent and a penalty of 15 per cent by *ex post facto*, was it a necessary condition of the Kentucky Company's resisting forfeiture, that it first file its petition in

the county court, and in the proceedings thereunder refuse to pay the interest and penalties?

This question, we submit, could not arise unless it were assumed, first, that the provisions requiring payment of the interest and penalties are separable for the remainder of the statute, and, second, that the delinquent in such a position as the plaintiff in error is able to divine in advance of any court's decision that such provisions are legally separable. However, supposing for a moment even the validity of these two extraordinary assumptions, the question stated above must be answered in the negative; that the delinquent did not have to seek relief in a certain form where the statute provides that relief sought in such form shall be denied. The law will not require the doing of a vain and useless thing. Just as in the law of contracts, necessity of a tender is dispensed with where it clearly appears that a tender will not be accepted (Tibbs *vs.* Timberlake, 4 Litt. (Ky.); Stapp *vs.* Phelps, 7 Dana (Ky.), 296; Gotham *vs.* Farson, 119 Ill., 425; Hamilton *vs.* McLaughlin, 145 Mass., 20), so in relations between the State and the individual, the necessity of tendering performance of an act is dispensed with where it clearly appears that the State will not accept the tender. In the first case one party is protected in relying upon the statement of the other party that he will refuse the tender; in the second case the individual is protected in assuming that the State officer will perform his duty as the statute requires of him. In support of the contention that the appellant should have filed his petition to list and should have tendered the amount of the tax in order to escape forfeiture—the principle in the law of taxation has been cited—that an individual may not have the extraordinary remedy of injunction against the enforcement of an illegally excessive tax unless he shall have tendered to the tax officer the legal amount where that amount is ascertainable. Far from arguing against our contention, this situation is, when finally analyzed, a striking illustration of the very principle which

we have just stated for this reason: The tax assessed is in excess of the amount which the statute authorizes, and therefore to that extent illegal; but in granting the extraordinary remedy of injunction against a State officer the court will presume until actual refusal that the State officer will accept the legal amount if tendered. In other words, here is an illustration of the principle that it will be presumed that an officer will perform a duty as the statute directs. In this situation the law stringently insists upon this presumption even as against an individual who has, on the basis of the officer's own conduct in sending out an excessive tax bill, every reasonable ground for belief that the officer will undertake to perform his duty otherwise than as the statute directs. Compelling, then, is the presumption in the situation at bar, that upon an adjudication by the county court after petition filed, adjudging the amount of the taxes which ought to have been assessed in past years, the sheriff, in obedience to the law of the State, would refuse to accept the tender by the owner of the amount of those taxes without the interest and penalties as required by the statute, and the owner will be protected in relying upon that presumption.

So far we have been assuming that the provisions of article III respecting the *ex post facto* 30 per cent interest and 15 per cent penalty might be stricken out and the remainder of the article be left capable of execution in accordance with the intent of the legislature. But we believe that this court will quickly find upon an examination of article III that if these provisions are stricken article III is left in a form in which it may not be held that the legislature would have intended it to be enforced; that, to use the words of Judge Hobson in the dissenting opinion (page 22 of the record)—

> " this is an essential part of the whole scheme of the
> " act, and it cannot be presumed that the legislature
> " would have passed the act without this."

Examining even the first eight sections of the act, where provision for or reference to the interest and penalties is made, we find a clear, unqualified requirement utterly without ambiguity that payment of the interest and penalty is a necessary part of the means for extinguishing the cause for forfeiture. But section 9 is a plain, unmistakable, positive declaration by the legislature that it intends the payment of interest and penalties to be a necessary, essential part of the extinguishment proceedings.

> " No owner or claimant of any land in this Com-
> " monwealth shall be allowed to prevent the opera-
> " tion of this article by the payment, after January
> " 1st, 1906 (ten weeks before article III was enacted),
> " of any amount less than the whole of the unpaid
> " taxes, interest and penalties provided by law, that
> " were charged, and that should have been charged
> " against said owner or claimant of said land and
> " those under whom he claimed, as of each and all
> " of said five dates, first mentioned in section 1
> " hereof." (Our parentheses.)

This is an outright declaration by the Legislature that the payment of interest and penalties was intended by it to be as essential a part of the operation of the law as the payment of the tax itself. There is no way to separate the items. The Legislature *expressly* says that payment of *any* sum less than the *whole* of the taxes, interest and penalties will result in forfeiture. In other words, the Legislature plainly and unequivocally declared its intention that there could be no separation of the obligation to pay the penalties and interest from the obligation to pay the tax itself. It was not a legitimate occasion for the exercise of any method of construction when the Kentucky Court of Appeals undertook to say that the Legislature apparently intended that payment of the tax should, without payment of the interest and penalties, operate as an extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture, for the reason that the Legislature had *expressly* declared that it intended that forfeiture should operate under

article III unless interest and penalties are paid. However much this court might feel bound to follow a statement by the highest court of a State of the meaning to be placed upon a statute of that State where the statute admits of construction, and where the State court has undertaken to construe it, this court is not bound to follow a suggestion by the State court as to the intention of the Legislature as expressed by words that admit of no construction at all. In order for a legitimate occasion for construction to arise, there must first be uncertainty as to meaning. Here there was no undertaking on the part of the court to construe the meaning of any words of article III. The court simply expressed its opinion at to the legal effect of the statute, saying: "The penalty and interest can be stricken out, and that which remains is complete within itself, and capable of being executed in accordance with the apparent legislative intent." Here there is no *construction* within the proper definition of that word, but a mere declaration of opinion by the court as to the intention of the Legislature, which opinion does not claim to be based upon construction at all. In a score of cases this court has reiterated or approved of its declaration in *United States vs. Fisher*, 2 Cranch, 358, that "there "is no ground for judicial construction of a Statute where "the legislative intention is plain, the language being with-"out ambiguity." Some of these cases are: *Lewis vs. U. S.*, 92 U. S., 617 (621); *Doggett vs. Florida R. R. Co.*, 99 U. S., 72; *Bate Refrigerating Co. vs. Sulzberger*, 157 U. S., 1.

Although this court will be bound by the declaration of the highest court of a State, as to the meaning of a statute of such State, in a case where there has been a real construction by that court and where that construction was necessary for the decision of an issue in that case, this court has held that it will not be bound by such declaration of the legal effect of the statute where it was not the result of a construction of the statute. This was held in *Town of Venice vs. Murdock*, 92 U. S., 494. A suit had been brought upon

certain town bonds. The statute provided that the supervisor and commissioners should not have power to issue the bonds until the written assent of two-thirds of the resident taxpayers should have been obtained by such supervisors or commissioners and filed in the office of the county clerk together with the affidavit of such supervisor and of any two commissioners attached to such affidavit to the effect that the persons whose written assent are hereto attached comprise two-thirds of all the resident taxpayers of the town. The case came to this court on error to the Circuit Court based on the ruling that the certificate of the supervisor and commissioners estopped the town from disputing the genuineness of the signatures assenting to the issuance of the bonds, and that the bondholder need not prove such genuineness. In two cases decided by the New York Court of Appeals—*Starin vs. Town of Genoa* and *Gould vs. Town of Sterling*, both reported in 23 N. Y., 439, 456—the New York court had held that the statute apprised the bondholders "that the bonds could not be legally issued until the requisite assent was obtained," that the certificate of the supervisors and commissioners was not binding upon the town, and that therefore the bondholders must affirmatively prove the assent of the requisite number of taxpayers. An examination of the New York cases discloses that this statement of the effect of the statute is not accompanied by any close analysis of its wording, and that the intention of the Legislature is induced rather from analogy of certain general principles of law, than from any use of the methods of construction. This court, construing the statute, held that the certificate of the town officers was conclusive evidence of the genuineness of the written assent of the two-thirds of the taxpayers, and that affirmative proof did not have to be made by the bondholders, and gave the following reasons for not following the New York court's declaration as to the meaning of the statute:

> "*It is argued, however, that the New York de-*
> "*cisions are judicial constructions of a statute of*

"*that State; and, therefore, that they furnish a rule* "*by which we must be guided. The argument would* "*have force if the decisions, in fact, presented a clear* "*case of statutory construction; but they do not.* "They are not attempts at interpretation. They "would apply as well to the execution of powers or "authorities granted by private persons as they do "to the issue of bonds under the statute of April 16, "1852. They assert general principles, to wit, that "persons empowered to borrow money and give "bonds therefor, for the purpose of paying it to an "improvement company, are not authorized to de- "liver the bonds directly to the company; a doctrine "denied in this court, in the Supreme Court of "Pennsylvania, and even in the Court of Appeals of "New York. People *ex.* Mead, 24 N. Y., 124; The "Town of Venice *vs.* Woodruff *et al.*, 62 *id.*, 462. "They assert, also, that, where an authority is given "to an officer to execute and issue bonds (on the as- "sent of two-thirds of the voters of a town, the as- "sent to be obtained by the officer and filed in a "public office, with an affidavit verifying the assent), "the verification amounts to nothing, subserves no "purpose and that a *bona fide* holder of the bonds is "bound to prove that the requisite number of voters "did actually assent. *They assert this as a general* "*proposition. They do not assert that the statute* "*so declares, or that such is even its implied requisi-* "*tion. There is, therefore, before us, no such case* "*of the construction of a State statute by State courts* "*as requires us to yield our own convictions of the* "*right, and blindly follow the lead of others, emi-* "*nent as we freely concede they are.*" (The italics are ours.)

The considerations on the basis of which this court refused to follow the New York court's statement as to the rights of the bondholder under the New York statute apply here in the case at bar. In the New York case the New York court had not undertaken to interpret the meaning of any statutory words, but had based its holding that the bond-

holder must make affirmative proof upon the existence of general principles of law. Here also there is no semblance of interpretation or construction; and the suggestion of the Kentucky Court of Appeals that the delinquent had the right to list his land by petition without the payment of interest or penalties is based merely upon the existence of a general principle of constitutional law which invalidates the interest and penalty. This court's reasoning in *Town of Venice vs. Murdock* is the more compelling as applied here by reason of the fact that the meaning of the New York statute was not clear with respect to the kind of proof which a bondholder should make, whereas, in the case at bar, with respect to the intent and penalty, the meaning of article III is inexorably plain. If the provisions requiring the payment of interest and penalties were indeed separable, we are confident that there is no canon of constitutional law which could demand that the delinquent must divine this at his peril and then tender the tax to an officer under conditions in which the statute declares that the officer shall not accept it; but we are convinced that this court will find them not separable notwithstanding the suggestion in the majority opinion of the Kentucky Court of Appeals to the contrary.

II.

Section 1 of article III applies to an owner who shall have become subject by reason of his delinquencies to a "cause for forfeiture." If the terms of the cause for forfeiture are invalid, then no owner might ever become subject to them; and consequently section 1, with its requirement for listing by petition in the county court before January 1, 1907, can apply to no one. When we have determined that the penalty of forfeiture is unconstitutional for any reason, there is then no owner in existence who can have incurred the cause for forfeiture, and hence no person

in existence upon whom there would rest a duty to list his land by petition in the county court, there would then rest upon persons, one and all, including the plaintiff in error, who have omitted to list their lands in past years, only the simple duty imposed by the general tax law to list their lands retrospectively with the county clerk without the payment even of interest.

III.

With respect to due process of law we omitted to mention in our printed argument, although we emphasized at the hearing, that provision of article III which works a real destruction of all of the Kentucky Union Company's interest in the 40,000-acre tract of land. When the point was made that article III furnishes a means for evasion of the law against champetry, by affording to an owner of land adversely held an opportunity by deliberate delinquency to effect a transfer of it, the Kentucky Court of Appeals said (page 20 of the Record):

> "If the occupant has had five years' possession, "coupled with payment of taxes, the forfeited title "devolves upon him. If he has not had possession "for a sufficient time to cause a vestiture of title in "him, he is nevertheless in possession, and as a sale "of the forfeited title to the extent of his possession "would be champertous, the title thereto remains in "the Commonwealth, and the possession of such oc"cupant or the certainty thereof, is not in any man"ner affected thereby. The title to those parts not "transferred to the occupant, or which is not ad"versely held, is alone the subject of sale, and the "title to only such parts would pass upon a sale in "gross."

The above construction makes article III totally destructive of the Kentucky Union Company's property interest, because, on page 17 of the record, the Kentucky court has

said: "Practically, if not quite all, the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title." Even if none of the forfeited land should vest, then, in five-year occupants under section 6, nothing would pass to a bidder under the commissioners' sale.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. DIXON.
LOUIS B. WEHLE.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF.

I.

The requirement to pay 30 per cent interest and 15 per cent penalty as part of the proceeding for extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture, which the Kentucky Court of Appeals has held to be *ex post facto*, may not be stricken out of Article III because it is not separable from the other requirements for the extinguishment of the cause for forfeiture. The suggestion of the Kentucky Court of Appeals that the said requirement may be stricken and Article III still enforced "in accordance with the apparent legislative intent," is not binding upon this court, for it is not a construction.

United States *vs.* Fisher, 2 Cranch, 358.
Lewis *vs.* United States, 92 U. S., 617 (621).
Doggett *vs.* Florida R. R. Co., 99 U. S., 72.
Bate Refrigerating Co. *vs.* Sulzberger, 157 U. S., 1.
Town of Venice *vs.* Murdock, 92 U. S., 494.

Even if the requirement to pay the interest and penalty were separable, a delinquent, until there has been a judicial decision to that effect, is protected in relying upon the presumption that a petition to list his land, without offering to pay the said interest and penalty, would be rejected.

Tibbs *vs.* Timberlake, 4 Litt., 10.
Stapp *vs.* Phelps, 7 Dana (Ky.), 296.
Gotham *vs.* Farson, 119 Ill., 425.
Hamilton *vs.* McLaughlin, 145 Mass., 20.

II.

The requirements of section 1, relative to listing by petition in the county court, apply only to owners who have become subject to the "cause for forfeiture." If the terms of forfeiture are invalid the requirements of section 1 do not exist.

III.

The construction of Article III by the Kentucky Court of Appeals, whereby forfeited land held by occupants, irrespective of the duration of their possession, does not pass under the sale by the commissioner, works a total destruction of the plaintiff in error's interest in a tract of 40,000 acres.

Supreme Court of the United States.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - - *Plaintiff in Error,*

vs. BRIEF FOR PLAINTIFF IN ERROR.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

APPENDIX TO BRIEF.

ARTICLE III OF THE ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO REVENUE AND TAXATION," PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY IN THE YEAR 1906, AND APPROVED MARCH 15, 1906.

ARTICLE III.

Relating to land title—old land grants, etc.

§ 1. It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and if the said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation, in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of

each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as herein provided.

The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon, by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.

Failure to list land.

If any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, for any three of the years for which said assessments were, or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall be cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided. But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns, shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.

Assessment made on application of owner.

§ 2. The ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessments required by the preceding section shall be made by the county court wherein the land lies, upon the the application of said owner or claimant, by a petition veri-

fied by himself or his agent, filed in said court on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be identified, and the years for which it was listed and the years in which the taxes were not paid shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if he derives title from a grant, and the instrument through or the manner in which the title devolved upon him. Said application shall be set for a hearing upon a day to be fixed by the applicant, not less than ten nor more than twenty days after the filing of the petition, of which he shall give at least ten days' written notice to the county attorney, whose duty it shall be to attend said hearing and represent the State and county; for which service he shall receive as compensation ten per centum of the amount ultimately collected by sale or otherwise, by virtue of such delinquency.

It shall be the duty of the county court to decide upon said application in a summary manner, upon such evidence as may be offered, having due regard to the value of adjacent property as of said dates, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which the applicant and those under whom he claims should have paid for any and all of said years, whether assessments were originally made as of said dates or not. Upon finding the amount, the court shall also ascertain the proportion of such taxes due for county and State purposes at the rates fixed by law for such years; and shall cause a record of the findings to be made on the order book of the court, and certified to the Auditor of the State and county clerk. Should the court find that the land has been assessed against such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, as of any of said dates, it shall accept such assessment as a basis upon which to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes for the year such assessment may have been made.

Appeal to circuit court.

Either the petitioner or the Commonwealth, feeling aggrieved by the finding of the county court, shall have the right to take an appeal, within thirty days after the entry of the finding of the county court, to the circuit court for said county, in the manner that other appeals are taken, except that no bond shall be required of the Commonwealth.

It shall be the duty of the circuit court to hear and determine said application de novo, and to give it precedence over all other civil business in said court. The finding of the circuit court shall be conclusive and not subject to appeal. A copy of the findings shall be certified to the Auditor of the State and to the clerk of the county court.

As soon as the time for appealing from the finding of the county court has expired, if no appeal is taken, or as soon as the final order of the circuit court is entered, if an appeal is taken, the obligation of said owner or claimant to pay the taxes therein called for, with interest and penalties, as provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, shall be complete; and the same shall be paid to the sheriff of the county within thirty days thereafter. Provided, however, that if in a proceeding hereunder begun within the time herein allowed, the amount payable by the delinquent shall not be finally determined until within less than thirty days before March 1st, 1907, or until after said date, then the right of forfeiture as set out in section 1 of this article shall not be complete in the Commonwealth, unless and until said delinquent shall have failed to pay said amount, interest and penalties, for thirty days after the entry of said order.

Upon collecting said taxes, interest and penalties, the sheriff shall, after paying the costs of the proceedings and retaining the commission allowed by law for himself, pay over and account for the remainder to the Auditor of the

State and to the county, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of other taxes collected by him. Out of the amount so paid, there shall be paid to the county attorney ten per centum thereof and an additional ten per centum to the Commonwealth's attorney, should an appeal have been prosecuted to the circuit court.

Suit by Commonwealth's attorney.

§ 3. If any such owner or claimant shall fail to have said land assessed, or fail to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of any such tract of land, as provided and within the time prescribed in sections 1 and 2 of this article, together with the penalties and interest as provided by law, then it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute in the circuit court of the county in which said land or any part thereof lies, a proceeding in equity, in the name of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as plaintiff against said track of land, and the owners or claimants of said land as defendants, naming them if their names are known to him, and if their names are unknown to him, designating them as the unknown owners and claimants thereof, for the purpose of declaring the title or claim of said defendants forfeited to this Commonwealth, and selling same. The suit so instituted shall be proceeded with to final judgment in all respects as other equity causes so far as applicable.

In addition to the requirements of the Civil Code of Practice respecting process and service thereof, notice shall be given of the pendency of said action by posting a copy of the petition at the front door of the court house, which shall be done by the clerk immediately after the petition is filed, and he shall show by endorsement upon the original petition the time at which said copy was so posted. The defendants

shall not be required to answer until after the expiration of thirty days from the posting of said copy. And such copy, when so posted, shall be deemed notice to all defendants of the pendendy of said action and its object.

The petition of the plaintiff shall allege the facts constituting the cause of forfeiture under the provisions of this article, and there shall be filed with it a copy of the grant or instrument upon which the title or claim sought to be forfeited is based; and no other title, claim or possession, or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others, shall be forfeited or in any manner affected by said proceeding. The prayer shall be for a judgment of forfeiture and sale of the title or claim in the petition described

The court shall render judgment in accordance with the pleadings, exhibits and evidence adduced; and if it shall find that said title or claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, it shall render judgment declaring the same forfeited and the title thereto vested in the Commonwealth. Such judgment shall operate as a transfer to, and vesting in, the Commonwealth of the said title and claim of each and all the defendants, and those under whom they claim, without execution of deed or other instrument. If the court shall find that the same is not subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, then it shall so adjudge and dismiss the petition of plaintiff.

Judgments conclusive.

Judgments rendered by the circuit court under this article shall be conclusive as against all defendants, including infants, lunatics and married women, as to their title or claim derived through or under the grant, title or claim described in the petition; and said judgements and the proceedings upon which they are based shall not be subject to

the provisions of sections 391, 410, 414 or 574 of the Civil Code of Practice. Issues as to whether or not the title and claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, shall be triable by jury; and the judgment of the court shall be in accordance with the verdict, as in ordinary actions.

Appeals to Court of Appeals in 30 days.

Either party may prosecute an appeal from such judgment to the court of appels within thirty days after the same may be entered; but if any such appeal be prosecuted, the transcript of the record shall be filed in the court of appeals within sixty days after the entry of said judgment; and the hearings upon appeal shall have the same precedence as other Commonwealth cases. No bond on appeal shall be required of the Commonwealth.

§ 4. If, before or during the term of the circuit court next succeeding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered, as authorized by section 3 of this article, any of the said defendants, in privity with the title so forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth, file his counter claim in said action, accompanied by a bond, with good and sufficient resident personal security, to be approved by the court, if in session, otherwise by the clerk of the court, conditioned to pay, and in all respects abide by and perform, the judgment that the court may enter upon such counter claim, and in said counter claim offer to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title and claim in said action so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth, and praying to be allowed so to do, and exhibiting title thereto in himself, it shall be the duty of the court, upon proper pleadings as in other equity cases, and upon such evidence as may be adduced in the manner authorized by law, to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes, charged, and that ought to have been charged, against the defendant and those under

whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, for the fifty years immediately preceding the filing of such counter claim, and if the court finds and adjudges that said defendant is the owner of the title so forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth, to enter a judgment against such defendant for a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, against said defendant, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, for said fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent. per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, to be fixed by the court. Provided, that no person except a defendant, and no defendant, except as herein provided, shall be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title so forfeited to, and vested in it, except such defendant as may, but for such forfeiture, establish in such proceeding a title thereto in himself upon which he could maintain an action of ejectment.

If, thereupon, such defendent shall pay to the sheriff the amount of such judgment, it shall be the duty of the court to enter a judgment re-transferring to such defendant the title and claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth ; and said judgment shall have the effect of re-transferring and vesting same in said defendant without the execution of a deed or other instrument.

Forfeiture to be entered—when

Should such defendant not thereupon pay said judgment, the court shall thereupon enter an order directing the sale of the said title and claim as in section 7 of this article provided, and the amount realized upon said sale shall be used in the payment of costs and commissions hereunder ; and the remainder, if any, shall be paid to the State and county as

provided in this article, and the counter claim shall be dismissed. If the sale does not produce enough to pay the costs, an action may thereupon be maintained upon said bond for the costs, and reasonable attorney's fee for the Commonwealth and county attorney, to be fixed by the court.

If at any time during the pendency of said action it shall be made to appear that the bond theretofore tendered and approved by the court or the clerk is insufficient, additional security shall be required, and the failure to execute same upon being so required shall have the same effect as if no bond had been given originally, and the counter claim shall be dismissed.

Appeal may be prosecuted to the court of appeals from the judgment of the circuit court under this section within the time and in the manner and subject to all the conditions provided for appeals in section 3 of this article, except that the judgment of the circuit court as to the amount thereof shall be final and not subject to appeal.

All amounts paid to the sheriff under this section shall be by him received and paid out to the persons entitled to same as costs, and the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county in proportion to the amount due them for taxes and penalties for the said fifty years, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of taxes collected by him. Provided, that fees required by law to be paid to the Auditor shall be paid to him by the sheriff, and by the Auditor paid to the person entitled thereto. It shall be the duty of the county attorney to assist the Commonwealth's attorney in all proceedings under this article for which he shall be allowed the per centum as herein provided. Certified copies of the judgments of the circuit court, under sections 3 and 4 hereof, shall be recorded in the deed books of the county where the

Failure for 5 years to list—effect of.

§ 10. When, for any five successive years after the first day of August, 1906, any owner or claimant of or to any land in this Commonwealth shall fail to list same for taxation and cause himself to be charged with the taxes properly chargeable thereon, or fail to pay the same as provided by law, then such failure shall be cause for the forfeiture of his title and claim thereto, and the transfer of the same to, and vesting it in, the Commonwealth of Kentucky. And whenever such failure exists, it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute an equitable action in the circuit court of the county wherein the said land, or a part thereof, lies, for the purpose of declaring said forfeiture and vesting said title and claim thereto in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and for the sale of such parts thereof as, under the provisions of this article, are liable to sale. Such actions and proceedings pertaining thereto shall conform to the provisions of this article as far as the same may be applicable.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED.
OCT 10 1910
JAMES H. McKENNEY,
Clerk

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - - *Plaintiff in Error,*

versus

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

In Error to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Brief for Commonwealth of Kentucky.

JAMES BREATHITT,
Attorney General.
JAMES H. JEFFRIES,
For Commonwealth of Kentucky.

DAVID W. BAIRD,
HAGER & STEWART,
Of Counsel

Westerfield-Bonte Co., Incorporated, Louisville, Ky.

AUTHORITIES CITED.

Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved March 15, 1906.

Kentucky House Journal, 1906, pp. 1689-1690.

Kentucky Senate Journal, 1906, pp. 141 to 161 and pp. 1596 to 1599.

Kentucky Statutes, Secs. 4021 and 4260.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations (6th Edition), pp. 447-587.

McCulloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheaton, 316 at 428-430.

Providence Bank v. Billings, 4 Peters, 514 at 561.

Kirtland v. Hotchkiss, 100 U. S. 491.

Board of Education v. McLandsborough, 36 Ohio State, 227.

State v. Board of Education, 38 Ohio State, 3.

Kirby v. Shaw, 19 Penn. State, 258.

Sharpless v. Mayor, etc., 21 Penn. State, 147.

Weister v. Hade, 52 Penn. State, 474.

Wingate v. Sluder, 6 Jones (N. C.), 552.

Herrick v. Randolph, 13 Vermont, 525.

Armington v. Barnet, 15 Vermont, 745.

Thomas v. Leland, 26 Wendell, 65.

People v. Mayor of Brooklyn, 4 N. Y. 419.

Portland Bank v. Apthorp, 12 Mass. 252.

Western Union Tel. Co. v. Mayer, 28 Ohio State, 521.

Cooley on Taxation (1st Edition), p. 376.

Black on Tax Titles (2d Edition), Chap. 32, Secs. 492 to 501.

Terry v. Anderson, 95 U. S. 628.

Terry v. Tubman, 92 U. S. 156.

State v. Sponaugle, 45 W. Va. 415.

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 428.

Brannon's Fourteenth Amendment, p. 260.

Thornton v. McGrath, 1 Duvall, 355.

Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378.

Morrison v. Larkin, 26 La. Annual, 677.

Wild's Lessee v. Serpell, 10 Grat. (Va.), 405.

Yokum v. Fickey, 37 W. Va. 762.

Smith v. Tharp, 17 W. Va. 221.

McPherson v. Blacker, 146 U. S. 25.

Town of Danville v. Pace, 22 Grat. (Va.).

Fletcher v. Peck, 6 Cranch, 87-128.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations (5th Edition), p. 206, marginal p. 175.

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667-716.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

THE KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - *Plaintiff in Error.*

vs. BRIEF FOR DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - - - - - - - *Defendant in Error.*

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

May it please the Court:

The plaintiff in error presents this writ of error from a decision of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, holding that an act of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved March 15, 1906, providing for the forfeiture and sale of lands omitted from assessment and taxation, constitutional, the act in question being Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Acts of the General Assembly of 1906, and found at pages 115 to 126, inclusive, of said printed Acts.

This Article 3 of Chapter 22 contains ten sections, and will be found printed in full in the appendix of this brief.

As argued by counsel for plaintiff in error in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, both orally and by printed briefs, it is insisted by plaintiff in error that the said Kentucky Statute violates the Federal Constitution in the following ways:

1. That said Article 3 of the revenue law in question is *ex post facto* in violation of the Constitution of the United States.

2. That said statute violates Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, in that it provides for the divestiture of title from an owner without due process of law.

3. That said Article 3 of the statute violates Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, in that the State of Kentucky in enforcing it would be denying to some persons within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the law.

4. That Article 3 of said revenue law is a law impairing the obligation of a contract, in violation of Clause 1 of Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States, the contract referred to being the compact between the States of Virginia and Kentucky.

We hope to convince this court by the authorities which we shall produce in this brief that these contentions of the plaintiff in error are not well taken, and that the Kentucky Statute in question is valid at all points.

In discussing this revenue law of 1906, we feel that it would be well to inquire into the history of the bill and

learn why and by whom it was drafted and the reasons for its becoming a law.

During the session of the Kentucky Assembly held in the year 1904, the Senate, by a resolution, appointed a committee of five of its members, whose duty it shall be to "consider the extent and character of the taxable wealth of the State, and the relative share of the burden of taxation borne by each class or kind of property; also the relative merits or equity of ad valorem, license and franchise taxes and the extent each may be increased or diminished without impairing the progress and developments of the State, or discriminating in the burdens of taxation.

"It shall further be the duty of such commissioners to consider methods of assessing and collecting revenues of the State, and with this in view they are directed to compare the system in use in other States, and contain such other information as they may find, and recommend in their report what they deem the best system in order to secure economy and equity in assessment and economy and afficiency in the collection of the revenues."

This committee as appointed by the President of the Senate was composed of the following: J. W. Cammack, W. W. Booles, William H. Cox, G. W. Hickman and Laban Phelps.

This committee labored assiduously upon the Revenue Bill of 1906 for nearly two whole years, and on January 3, 1906, presented in writing to the Senate their report, accompanied by a draft of the proposed revenue law.

This bill was thereupon, during the early part of the session of 1906, introduced in both the House and the Senate, it being styled "House Bill No. 1."

This bill was exhaustively considered both by the House and the Senate and by a conference committee from the two Houses during nearly the entire session of 1906, and was finally passed on March 13, 1906. (See House Journal, pp. 1689-1690, and Senate Journal, pp. 1596 to 1599.)

In the Senate it was passed by a vote of 30 to 5, and in the House by a vote of 53 to 35.

Going back now to the report of this special commission, which was presented to the Senate on January 3, 1906, and which is found in full at pages 141 to 161, inclusive, of the Senate Journal of 1906, we desire to call especial attention to the general outline of same, and to that portion thereof which bears especially upon Article 3 of the Act.

Beginning on page 144 of the Senate Journal, said report says:

> "Taxation in some form is of the substance of all government, and its necessity burden in our Commonwealth is more than compensated by the resultant security and blessing received. The thoughtful and appreciative citizen, realizing that each government must have adequate means for its perpetuity and enforcement and that taxation is the source of that means, asks only that such taxation be necessary in extent and imposed in equity and wisdom.
>
> "How to levy and collect our taxes in justice and equality, preserving the best interest of the State as a whole, and at the same time provide the necessary

revenue for government, is the problem that confronted us when we came to consider of the recommendations we should make in this report to you and the General Assembly. In order that we might as intelligently as possible investigate the subjects to be presented, *we secured from every State in the Union its tax laws, and have endeavored, as far as may be to profit by the provisions and application of those laws.* The commission thought it wise, in addition to the aid just mentioned, to hold public sessions in as many different sections of the State as possible, and to invite everybody who might have suggestions to appear before it and be heard. Pursuant to this policy, the commission has held many of said meetings, and derived much knowledge and assistance from them.

"It has been one of the most gratifying and encouraging incidents to our arduous and often seemingly impossible task that many of our able and patriotic citizens, from all stations and pursuits of life, have given freely of their time and brought to help us in our work. These meetings, beginning in Louisville, were held in cities and towns in the portions of the State differing, as far as may be, in resources, occupations, and taxable interest, to-wit, Louisville, Owensboro, Owenton, Ashland, Winchester, Frankfort, Shelbyville and Lexington. The city furtherest west visited by the commission was Owensboro, and a meeting of several days' duration was held in Ashland. Many able citizens, conversant with the intricacies of our revenue law and exponents of the development and progress of Kentucky, submitted both oral addresses and carefully-prepared papers in elucidation of their views on the subject we have considered, and while in many instances we are prevented from recommending their suggestions in the bill we shall offer, we are indebted to them for helpful information, and have, as

we trust, reflected their spirit of fairness, alike to government and taxpayer, in said bill.

"*We are free to admit, that from several points of view, not unreasonable themselves, advantageous changes could be made in our revenue laws were it not for the restrictive character of our State Constitution, and which can not be made otherwise.*

* * * * * * *

"As the present Constitution is yet but of recent creation, we have recourse to its recorded proceedings to learn of its debates and deliberations the reason for the constitutional provisions already cited. We reflected that now, as it was during the constitutional convention, the sense of a large majority of our people certainly is that the uniform taxation of all taxable property in the State is 'just to all because unjust to none,' and that if approximately all taxable property may be discovered for taxation the distributed burden thereof will not bear with heavy hand upon any citizen or material interest in the Commonwealth.

* * * * * * *

"This commission has directed much of its attention to the question of the assessment and collection of taxes, and is constrained to believe with the majority of our people that if something like full assessment of taxation could be had there would be but little if any just grounds for complaint of burdensome taxation. It has been reasonably said, and truly we fear, that 'with the development of society, the accumulations of wealth, and increase of population, the tendency is toward the evasion of the taxing laws of the State. This is true of every State in the American Union. Several of the States have appointed tax commissions to investigate the subject of taxation and the revenue laws of their State, and as far as we have had opportunity of examining them, the reports of each and every one of them dis-

cuss the question of evasion of taxation and the under-valuation of property for assessment.'

"In our own State complaint is rightly made that the owner of property too often conceals his possession from the assessor, and that the assessing officer, by indifference or connivance, too often aids in the under-valuation or non-assessment of property subject to taxation. As the result of inquiry studiously made at all of our said meetings, we reliably found that less than thirty-five per centum of the personal property of the State is assessed for taxation. We found, but in less degree, that property other than personalty was inadequately or indifferently assessed, and that one of the imperative needs of our revenue law is a more exacting method of assessment.

"We have thought it appropriate that these general observations be made. The remaining part of this report will discuss more particularly the details of the present law and of the amendments we propose; while the bill we shall offer was not decided upon without difference of opinion upon any point, the report and the bill to be submitted therewith are approved by each member of this commission. Some difficulties were encountered in harmonizing constitutional limitations with what we believe to be much-needed legislation in reaching property for taxation that does not now bear its proportionate share, but we believe the amendments providing for such taxation as substituted in our bill conform to the Constitution and the decisions of our Court of Appeals on taxation.

* * * * * * *

"Kentucky possesses the greatest natural resources of any of the Central States. The central and western part of the State is largely adapted to agricultural purposes. The eastern part of the State abounds in forests and mineral wealth.

"Before Kentucky was made a State, and for many years after it was admitted into the Union, many land grants were made covering most all of the land known as the mountainous section. Many of these grants were made by Virginia while Kentucky was yet a portion of Virginia. They are conflicting and in many instances there are four or five covering the same land.

"On account of that portion of the State being covered with these land grants development of all kinds had been delayed, titles to real estate are uncertain and capital is kept away. These same conditions existed in the mountainous parts of Virginia and West Virginia, but the legislatures in those States, by passing revenue measures providing a forfeiture of all lands to the State where no owner or claimant could be found to pay the tax on it, cleared up most of the land titles and made the way clear for capital to be safely invested in them.

"We recommend to the careful, and we hope favorable consideration of the General Assembly an amendment to the present assessment laws that will be a great revenue producer, and, at the same time, will do more to rid the eastern part of the State of these old land grants, than any other measure. This amendment will not affect the titles to the central and western portions of the State because old land grants in these sections do not affect or destroy the present titles to the land, but it will cause the owners of real estate in all sections of the State to assess it and pay taxes on it, and for that reason the amendment will be a large revenue producer."

The case at bar is a suit brought on April 20, 1907, by the defendant in error against the plaintiff in error in the circuit court for Leslie County, seeking to forfeit and sell the title to a 40,000-acre grant of land surveyed by one Stephen G. Reid in January, 1872, and patented

by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to said Reid in June, 1872, because of the failure of the plaintiff in error to assess for taxation or pay taxes on said land for all five of the years from 1901 to 1905, inclusive, and for the further failure on the part of plaintiff in error to offer to list or assess the said lands for taxation on or before the first of January, 1907, or to pay said omitted taxes by March 1, 1907, as required by Sections 1 and 2 of said Article 3 of Chapter 22. (See the petition in equity and exhibit filed therewith at pages 1 to 4 of the record.)

The plaintiff in error is a Kentucky corporation and was duly summoned to answer this petition on April 26, 1907, by service of process on Arthur Cary, its president.

The only defense made by the plaintiff in error in the trial court was to file a demurrer to the petition as amended. (Said demurrer is found at page 6 of the record.)

It is alleged in the petition and admitted as true by the general demurrer that at the time of the filing of this suit on April 20, 1907, the plaintiff in error was the legal owner and had been such legal owner of all of the 40,000-acre grant of land sought to be forfeited for more than seven years last past, and that said plaintiff in error as the owner and claimant of said title had failed to list said land or any of it for assessment or taxation for all of said seven preceding years, and had, during said period, utterly failed to pay the taxes which should have been assessed against it as such owner and claimant, and further that neither the plaintiff in error as such owner and claimant, nor any one for it, did on or before March

1, 1907, cause said land, or any of it, to be assessed for taxation or pay the taxes or any part thereof, which should have been assessed and charged against the defendant as such owner and claimant of said land for either or any of the five years from Septemebr, 1901, to September, 1905, inclusive.

From the foregoing facts it is clearly deduced that the plaintiff in error was the owner of this land and title from some time during the year 1900, during all of the time and until after the filing of this suit.

This case was tried in the State Circuit Court on the 18th day of October, 1907. (See record of trial and judgment, pages 8 to 10 of the record.) The result of this trial was a judgment of forfeiture, forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth of Kentucky all of the right, title, interest and claim of the plaintiff in error, the Kentucky Union Company, in and to the said 40,000-acre tract of land; and the trial court also ordered a sale of said land to be made at a future time and subsequent to the next following term of the court.

Upon appeal by the plaintiff in error to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, the judgment of forfeiture was affirmed, but that part of the judgment ordering a sale of the land was reversed and the cause remanded to the trial court for proceedings in conformity with the opinion of the Court of Appeals.

This writ of error is prosecuted from this judgment of the Court of Appeals affirming the judgment of forfeiture rendered by the Leslie Circuit Court.

ARGUMENT.

By Sections 1 and 2 of Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Acts of 1906, it was made the duty of the owner and claimant of all lands to go into the county court in the county where the lands lie, on or before January 1, 1907, and file in said court a statement and application to the court to list and assess for taxation all of his lands for the assessment years beginning September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, and September 1, 1905 (or for such of said years which said lands had been omitted from assessment and taxation) and thereafter, and on or before March 1, 1907, pay said omitted taxes, together with certain interest and penalties.

By the decision of the Court of Appeals in this case, pages 30 and 31 of the record, the court holds that the interest and penalties may be eliminated and only the amount of unpaid taxes collected.

As thus construed by the highest court of Kentucky, this duty placed upon the owner and claimant of land is not greater nor more burdensome in any particular than the duty resting upon him during all of the time for many years just prior to the enactment of this statute in March, 1906.

By an act of November 11, 1892, same being Section 4021 of the Kentucky Statutes, it was provided that:

> "The Commonwealth, and each county, incorporated city, town or taxing district, shall have a lien on

the property assessed for the taxes due them respectively, which shall not be defeated by gift, devise, sale, alienation, or any means whatever, unless the gift, devise, sale or alienation shall have been made more than five years before the institution of proceedings to enforce the lien, and nothing shall be exempt from levy and sale for taxes and cost incident to the sale. When any lands and improvements shall not be assessed in any one year, it may be assessed retrospectively, in the manner provided for by law, for that year at any time not later than five years thereafter, but the lien thereby accruing shall not prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime."

The foregoing section of the statute has been in force in this State every day of the time since its enactment in the year 1892, and it is still a part of the statute law of the State, so that in view of this statutory provision, and in view of the opinion of the Court of Appeals in the case at bar, Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Act of 1906 places upon the plaintiff in error no greater burden in the way of taxes assessed and paid upon the land in question.

We go a step further and maintain that to the extent of penalties prescribed for the non-payment of taxes the statutes in force during the years just preceding the year 1906 were even harsher than Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Act of 1906, as construed by the Court of Appeals.

Section 4260 of the Kentucky Statutes, enacted in the year 1902, and in force at all times since, and being the same in substance as the statute law passed in the year 1892, is as follows:

"It shall be the duty of the revenue agent to cause to be listed for taxation, in the manner required by law, all property in the county for which he may have been appointed which may have been omitted to be assessed by the assessor, Board of Valuation and Assessment or Railroad Commission. * * *

"And he (the revenue agent) shall be entitled to receive a commission of twenty per cent penalty on the amount of taxes recovered, to be paid by the delinquent taxpayer, which penalty shall be entered as a part of the judgment against the delinquent."

We therefore conclude that one of the chief things in the minds of the Legislature in enacting this Article 3 of Chapter 22 of the Acts of 1906 was to compel the owner of lands which had been omitted from assessment and taxation to come into the county court and make a disclosure and list his lands for taxation, and pay the delinquent taxes on the same for the period of five years, rather than compel the auditor's agent to hunt up these delinquent taxpayers and these omitted lands and compel the listing and assessment of same. And this was not an unreasonable requirement of the property owner because he, of all persons in the world, knew best what property it was his duty to list for taxation and pay the taxes thereon.

At the outset we maintain that the Legislature has practically unlimited power and authority to levy and collect all taxes; and unlimited power and authority to forfeit, seize upon and sell the property of the citizen for non-assessment or non-payment of taxes, the only restrictions upon this power of the Legislature being that the taxing laws shall be as uniform as the nature of the

case will admit of, that the taxes shall be levied and collected for public purposes and that in cases of forfeiture and sale of property for non-assessment or non-payment of taxes that the person whose property is thus forfeited and sold shall have his day in court, an opportunity to be heard upon the issues arising in said forfeiture proceedings.

THE POWER OF TAXATION is defined and explained in Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, 6th Edition, Chapter 14, beginning at page 587, in the following words:

> "The power to impose taxes is one so unlimited in force and so searching in extent that the courts scarcely venture to declare that it is subject to any restrictions whatever, except such as rest in the discretion of the authority which exercises it. It reaches to every trade or occupation; to every object of industry, use or enjoyment; to every species of possession; and it imposes a burden which, in case of failure to discharge it, may be followed by seizure and sale or confiscation of property. No attribute of sovereignty is more pervading, and at no point does the power of the government affect more constantly and intimately all the relations of life than through the exactions made under it.
>
> "Taxes are defined to be burdens or charges imposed by the legislative power upon persons or property, to raise money for public purposes. The power to tax rests upon necessity, and is inherent in every sovereignty. The Legislature of every free State will possess it under the general grant of legislative power, whether particularly specified in the constitution among the powers to be exercised by it or not. No constitutional government can exist without it, and no arbitrary government without regular and

steady taxation could be anything but an oppressive and vexatious despotism, since the only alternative to taxation would be a forced extortion for the needs of government from such persons or objects as the men in power might select as victims. Chief Justice Marshall has said of this power:

" 'The power of taxing the people and their property is essential to the very existence of government, and may be legitimately exercised on the object to which it is applicable to the utmost extent to which the government may choose to carry it. The only security against the abuse of this power is found in the structure of the government itself. In imposing a tax, the Legislature acts upon its constituents. This is, in general, a sufficient security against erroneous and oppressive taxation. The people of a State, therefore, give to their government a right of taxing themselves and their property; and as the exigencies of the government can not be limited, they prescribe no limits to the exercise of this right, resting confidently on the interest of the legislator, and on the influence of the constituents over their representative to guard them against its abuse.'

"The same eminent judge has said, in another case:

" 'The power of legislation, and consequently of taxation, operates on all persons and property belonging to the body politic. This is an original principle which has its foundation in society itself. It is granted by all for the benefit of all. It resides in the government as part of itself, and need not be reserved where property of any description or the right to use it in any manner, is granted to individuals or corporate bodies. However absolute the right of an individual may be, it is still in the nature of that right that it must bear a portion of the public burdens and that portion must be determined by the Legislature. This vital power may be abused; but the interest, wisdom, and justice of the representa-

tive body, and its relations with its constitutents furnish the only security where there is no express contract against unjust and excessive taxation, as well as against unwise legislation generally.'

"And again the same judge says:

" 'It is unfit for the judicial department to inquire what degree of taxation is the legitimate use, and what degree may amount to the abuse of the power.' "

The above is quoted from the great case of McCulloch v. Maryland, 4 Wheaton, 316, 428, 430.

See also, in support of the same general doctrine, the following cases:

Providence Bank v. Billings, 4 Peters, 514, 561.
Kirtland v. Hotchkiss, 100 U. S. 491.
Board of Education v. McLandsborough, 36 Ohio St. 227.
State v. Board of Education, 38 Ohio St. 3.
Kirby v. Shaw, 19 Pa. St. 258.
Sharpless v. Mayor, etc., 21 Pa. St. 147.
Weister v. Hade, 52 Pa. St. 474.
Wingate v. Sluder, 6 Jones (N. C.), 552.
Herrick v. Randolph, 13 Vermont, 525.
Armington v. Barnet, 15 Vermont, 745.
Thomas v. Leland, 24 Wendell, 65.
People v. Mayor of Brooklyn, 4 N. Y. 419.
Portland Bank v. Apthorp, 12 Mass. 252.
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Mayer, 28 Ohio St. 521.

In Cooley's Constitutional Limitations (6th Ed.), Chapter 11, title, "Of the Protection to Property by the Law of the Land," the learned judge, under the subhead of "Limitation Laws," beginning on page 447, says:

"Notwithstanding the protection which the law gives to vested rights, it is possible for a party to debar himself of the right to assert the same in the courts, by his own negligence or laches. If one who is dispossessed be negligent for a long and unreasonable time, the law refuses afterwards to lend him any assistance to recover the possession merely, both to punish his neglect and also because it is presumed that the supposed wrongdoer has in such a length of time procured a legal title, otherwise he would sooner have been sued. Statutes of limitation are passed which fix upon a reasonable time within which a party is permitted to bring suit for the recovery of his rights, and which, on failure to do so, establish a legal presumption against him that he has no rights in the premises. Such a statute is a statute of repose. Every government is under obligation to its citizens to afford them all needful legal remedies; but it is not bound to keep its courts open indefinitely for one who neglects or refuses to apply for redress until it may fairly be presumed that the means by which the other party might disprove his claim are lost in the lapse of time.

"When the period prescribed by statute has once run, so as to cut off the remedy which one might have had for the recovery of property in the possession of another, the title to the property, irrespective of the original right, is regarded in the law as vested in the possessor, who is entitled to the same protection in respect to it which the owner is entitled to in other cases. A subsequent repeal of the limitation law could not be given a retroactive effect so as to disturb this title. It is vested as completely and perfectly, and is as safe from legislative interference as it would have been had it been perfected in the owner or by any species of assurance.

* * * * * * *

"All statutes of limitation also must proceed on the idea that the party has full opportunity afforded

him to try his right in the courts. A statute could not bar the existing right of claimants without affording this opportunity; if it should attempt to do so, it would be not a statute of limitations, but an unlawful attempt to extinguish rights arbitrarily, whatever might be the purport of its provisions. It is essential that such statutes allow a reasonable time after they take effect for the commencement of suits upon existing causes of action, though what shall be considered a reasonable time must be settled by the judgment of the Legislature and the courts will not inquire into the wisdom of its decision in establishing the period of legal bar, unless the time allowed is manifestly so insufficient that the statute becomes a denial of justice."

The revenue law which we have under discussion was passed by both houses of the Legislature on March 13, 1906, and was signed by the Governor and became a law on March 15, 1906.

Article 3 of said law provides that it shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed and which should have been assessed against him, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said lands as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905. Said Article 3 further provides that if any such owner or claimant or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof

upon said dates, for any three of the years, for which said assessment were, or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall be cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose as hereinafter provided. But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives or assigns, shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.

Section 2 of said Article 3 provides that the ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and assessment required by the preceding section shall be made by the county court of the county wherein the land lies, upon the application of said owner or claimant, by a petition verified by himself or his agent, filed in said court on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be identified, and the years for which it was not listed and the years in which the taxes were not paid shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if

he derives title from a grant, and the instrument through or the manner in which the title devolved upon him.

Said second section further provides for a hearing in the county court of said application and the rendition of a judgment in said court fixing the assessment and amount of taxes to be paid upon the land in question, with the right of an appeal either to the owner and claimant of the land or to the Commonwealth, which appeal runs to the circuit court of the county.

From an examination of the foregoing, and of the statute in question it will be observed that in order for an owner or claimant of land to become delinquent and be subject to the forfeiture provided for by the statute that such owner or claimant must have failed for some three of the five years beginning September 15, 1901, and ending September 1, 1905 (both inclusive), to have assessed for taxation and paid the taxes on the lands claimed by him, or some part of same, and in addition thereto such owner or claimant must have failed to, on or before January 1st, 1907, file in the county court his petition and application to have said land assessed for taxation, and he must have failed, on or before March 1, 1907, to have paid the taxes which had thus been assessed under said application against said land.

From the foregoing it will be observed that before the forfeiture provided for by the statute can be invoked that the owner and claimant of the land must have been delinquent in the payment of his taxes for as much as three years, and these three years may have been any three certain years out of five given years.

In addition thereto the owner and claimant of lands had nine and one-half months from the time the Act in question became a law within which to file in the county court his petition and application for an assessment of the lands theretofore omitted from assessment and taxation, and in adition thereto said owner and claimant had two months longer within which to pay the taxes thus assessed against him before the forfeiture became absolute; we feel amply able to demonstrate to the court both by reason and authority that these periods of limitation thus fixed by the Legislature in the Revenue Law under discussion are not only reasonably long but amply so for the purposes for which they were intended.

In support of the foregoing we quote from Cooley on Taxation (1st Ed.), at page 376, as follows:

> "The statute limiting a short time within which the owner of the original title shall contest the tax claim, are supposed to be enacted in pursuance of a sovereign authority in the Legislature to fix a reasonable time within which such a party shall be allowed to assert his rights by suit, or be debarred. The policy of such laws is unquestionable, and the power to enact them is undisputed.
>
> "The most common limitation of actions for the recovery of land is twenty years after the right of action accrued. But whenever the legislative wisdom shall determine that a shorter limitation for all cases or for any class of cases would be wise, it is unquestionably competent to prescribe it. Advantage has been taken of this power in some instances, by parties interested in tax titles, and laws have been secured which, in tax cases, limit the time to five years, or to three years. But in some of these laws another peculiarity will be found besides the short

period that is prescribed for contesting the tax claim. They do not on their face purport to be statutes which limit the time in which a party may bring suit against one in possession, claiming by tax title, but they fix a time after which the tax title shall not be questioned. The short period of limitation it is entirely competent for the Legislature to prescribe, but it may be questioned whether an Act which merely limits a time within which a bad title may ripen into a good one is, either in spirit, purpose or effect, an Act in the nature of an act of limitations."

To the same effect is the language found in Black on Tax Titles, (2nd Ed.), Chapter 32, Sections 492 to 501, inclusive.

Section 492. "In most, if not all, of the American States there are upon the statute books laws which limit the right of the former owner of land sold for taxes to bring his action to test the validity of the tax title, to a much shorter period than that prescribed by the common law for the trial of titles to land. The policy and design of these short statutes of limitation are to be sought primarily in the desirability of having all such actions litigated while the facts are still comparatively recent and the proofs fresh, and secondarily in the anxiety of the law to strengthen the class of titles which depend upon tax sales, and to encourage purchasers at such sales, by making their claims impregnable, or much more difficult of overthrow when backed by a possession of several years. * * * The manner in which the courts have interpreted the statutes, so as to recognize and allow for the objections here hinted at, will sufficiently appear in the following sections. But within the proper and constitutional bounds, it is entirely competent for the Legislature to prescribe a short period—*e. g.*, three, five, or seven

years, within which the courts may take cognizance of actions brought to overturn tax titles."

Section 500. "It is well settled, as a principle of constitutional law, that a statute of limitations may legitimately be made operative upon rights or causes of action already accrued at the date of its passage, so as to require suit to be brought within a less period of time than was by law allowed for such purpose at the time when the cause of action accrued, or so as to prescribe a new period of limitation where none before existed, provided, in either case, that the period be not so unreasonably shortened as practically to deprive parties of a remedy altogether. And in accordance with this rule it is held that a statute limiting the time for bringing actions invalidate tax titles may properly be made retrospective and it will operate on tax sales made prior to its passage, at least from the date of the law."

The position we have taken in this brief regarding this question of short statutes of limitation is upheld in all points by the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States in the cases of Terry v. Anderson, 95 U. S. 628.

In that case appellee Anderson, who was the defendant in the trial court, was a stockholder in and the assignee of the Planter's Bank of Georgia, which bank in February, 1865, became unable to pay its outstanding bank notes. In July, 1866, the bank made a deed of assignment for the benefit of creditors to appellee Anderson and one Mercer. The appellant Terry, who was plaintiff in the trial court, was the holder of more than $5,000.00 of the bills of said bank, and on December 24, 1869, he presented same to the assignee Anderson for

payment; only 38⅛ per cent. of the bank's outstanding bills were ever paid off, and the assignees of the bank were on June 30, 1873, fully discharged from their trust.

Afterward, on April 6, 1874, the appellant and others filed a bill in equity against appellee Anderson and others seeking to recover from them as assignees, and as stockholders of said bank, a sum of money sufficient to pay off and discharge the remaining outstanding bills of the bank.

In the meantime and on March 16, 1869, the Legislature of the State of Georgia passed an Act greatly shortening its then existing statutes of limitations; said Act was approved on March 16, 1869, and the portions of it pertinent to said case are as follows:

> Section 3. "And be it further enacted, that all actions on bonds or other instruments under seal, and all suits for the enforcement of rights accruing to individuals or corporations, under the statute or acts of incorporation, or in any way by the operation of law which accrued prior to the first day of June, 1865, not now barred, shall be brought by the 1st of January, 1870, or the right of the party, plaintiff or claimant, and all right of action for its enforcement shall be forever barred.
>
> Section 4. "And be it further enacted, that all actions on promissory notes, bills of exchange, or other simple contracts in writing, and all actions on open accounts, or for the breach of any contract not under the hand of the party sought to be charged, or upon any implied assumsit or undertaking, which accrued on a contract which was made prior to June 1, 1865, not now barred, shall be brought by the 1st of January next, after the passage of this act, or the right of the party, plaintiff or claimant, and all

right of action for its enforcement shall be forever barred.

Section 6. "And be it further enacted, that all other actions upon contracts, express or implied, or upon any debt or liability whatever, due the public, a corporation or a private individual or individuals, which accrued prior to the 1st of June, 1865, and are not now barred, shall be brought by the 1st of January, 1870, or both the right and the right of action to enforce it shall be forever barred. All limitations hereinbefore expressed shall apply as well to the courts of equity as courts of law, and the limitation shall take effect in all cases mentioned in this act, whether the right of action had actually accrued prior to the 1st of June, 1865, or was then only inchoate and imperfect, if the contract or liability was then in existence."

Prior to the enactment of the above quoted statute of limitations, the statute in such cases made and provided was the term of 20 years.

In the trial court (the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of Georgia), the defendants Anderson and others filed their demurrers to the bill, which demurrers interposed as a defense the said statute of limitations enacted by the Legislature of Georgia on March 16, 1869; (the practice in the United States Courts permitting the statute of limitations to be interposed by a demurrer as well as by plea or answer).

The trial court upheld the plea of the statute of limitations, sustained the demurrers and dismissed the bill absolutely; on apeal to the United States Supreme Court, the judgment of the trial court was affirmed on all points, the court in its opinion written by Mr. Chief Justice

Waite, and concurred in by every member of the court, said, on page 632:

> "In Terry v. Tubman, 92 U. S. 156, we decided that where the charter of a bank contained a provision binding the individual property of its stockholders for the ultimate redemption of its bills in proportion to the number of shares held by them respectively, the liability of the stockholder arose when the bank refused or ceased to redeem, and was notoriously insolvent; and that when such insolvency occurred prior to June 1, 1865, an action against a stockholder not commenced by January 1, 1870, was barred by the Statute of Limitations of Georgia of March 16, 1869. That act, as recited in its preamble, was passed on account of the confusion that had 'grown out of the distracted condition of affairs during the late war,' and substantially barred suits upon all actions which accrued before the close of the war, if not commenced by the first day of January, 1870.
>
> "This is a suit to enforce the liability of the stockholder of a bank, under a provision of the charter similar to that considered in Terry v. Tubman; and it is expressly averred in the bill that the bank stopped payment on the 20th of February, 1865, and never resumed. The affairs of the bank were closed up under an assignment made July 9, 1866, the proceeds of which paid only a small percentage upon its liabilities. The case is thus brought directly within our former ruling; but it is insisted that the Act of 1896 is unconstitutional, because it impairs the obligations under which the complainants claim, and, as that question was not directly passed upon in the other case, we are asked to consider it now. The argument is, that as the statute of limitations in force when the liability of the defendants was incurred did not bar an action until the expiration of twenty years from the time the action accrued, a

statute passed subsequently reducing the limitation impaired the contract, and was consequently void.

"This court has often decided that statutes of limitation affecting existing rights are not unconstitutional, if a reasonable time is given for the commencement of an action before the bar takes effect. Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 451; Jackson v. Lamphire, 3 *Id.* 280; Sohn v. Watterson, 17 Wall, 596; Christmas v. Russell, 5 *Id.* 290; Sturgis v. Corwinshield, 4 Wheat. 122.

"It is difficult to see why, if the Legislature may prescribe a limitation where none existed before, it may not change one which has already been established. The parties to a contract have no more a vested interest in a particular limitation which has been fixed, than they have in an unrestricted right to sue. They have no more a vested interest in the time for the commencement of an action than they have in the form of the action to be commenced; and as to the forms of action or modes of remedy, it is well settled that the Legislature may change them at its discretion, provided adequate means of enforcing the rights remain.

"In all such cases the question is one of seasonableness, and we have, therefore, only to consider whether the time allowed in this statute is, under all the circumstances, reasonable. Of that the Legislature is primarily the judge; and we can not overrule the decision of that department of government, unless a palpable error has been committed. In judging of that, we must place ourselves in the position of the legislators, and must measure the time of limitation in the midst of circumstances which surrounded them, as nearly as possible; for what is reasonable in a particular case depends upon its particular facts."

Here, nine months and seventeen days were given to sue upon a cause of action which had already been run-

ning nearly four years or more. The third section of the statute is as follows:

(The third section of the statute, *supra,* is here quoted in full.)

> "The liability to be enforced in this case is that of a stockholder, under an act of incorporation, for the ultimate redemption of the bills of a bank swept away by the disasters of a civil war which had involved nearly all of the people of the State in heavy pecuniary misfortunes. Already the holders of such bills had had nearly four years within which to enforce their rights. Ever since the close of the war the bills had ceased to pass from hand to hand as money, and had become subject of bargain and sale as merchandise. Both the original billholders and the stockholders had suffered from the same cause. The business interests of the entire people of the State had been overwhelmed by a calamity common to all. Society demanded that extraordinary efforts be made to get rid of old embarrassments, and permit a reorganization upon the basis of the new order of things. This clearly presented a case for legislative intereference within the just influence of constitutional limitations. For this purpose the obligations of old contracts could not be impaired, but their prompt enforcement could be insisted upon or an abandonment claimed. That, as we think, has been done here, and no more. At any rate, there has not been such an abuse of legislative power as to justify judicial interference. As was said in Jackson v. Lamphire, *supra*: 'The time and manner of their operation (Statutes of Limitation) the exceptions to them, and the act from which the time limited shall begin to run, will generally depend upon the sound discretion of the Legislature, according to the nature of the titles, the situation of the country, and the emergency which leads to their enactment.

"The Supreme Court of Georgia, in Georgia v. Gardner, 49 Ga. 441, held that the time prescribed in this act was not so short or unreasonable under the circumstances as to make it unconstitutional; and the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of Georgia held to the same effect in Samples v. The Bank, 1 Woods, 523. We are satisfied with these conclusions. The circumstances under which the statute was passed seem to justify the action of the Legislature. The time, though short, was sufficient to enable creditors to elect whether to enforce their claims or to abandon them.

"This disposes of the questions arising upon the individual liabilities of the stockholders under the charter. It still remains to consider the cases of the stockholders whose subscriptions were not paid in full at the time of the failure of the bank. For this purpose, it is not necessary to decide whether this liability passed to the assignees under the assignment. If it did not, and the present complainants have the right to sue for it, their action is barred by the statute of 1869. It was a debt due the corporation June 1, 1865; and, by Section 6 of that statute, all actions upon any debt or liability due a corporation, which accrued prior to that date and was not barred when the act was passed, must be brought by January 1, 1870.

"The case of Cherry v. Lamar, decided by the Supreme Court of Georgia in January, 1877, is not, as we understand it, at all in conflict with this. There the charter of a bank made a call by the directors, and sixty-day notice of it to the stockholders, conditions precedent to the collection of unpaid stock subscriptions; and it was consequently held that the statute did not commence to run against such a liability until the requisite call had been made and notice given. Neither in this case nor in Terry v. Tubman does any such provision of the charter appear. For all that is shown in the record, the stockholders

were liable to suit at any time for the recovery of the balance due from them.

"These complainants are neither of them judgment creditors of the bank. In a suit instituted by the assignee to close up the assignment, they proved their claims and the amount due them was found for the purpose of a dividend. The finding was sufficient for the purpose of distribution; but it has none of the characteristics of a judgment or decree, to be enforced as against anything but the fund which the court was then administering.

"We see nothing to take this case out of the operation of the decision in Terry v. Tubman, and the decree of the Circuit Court is therefore *affirmed.*"

Subsequently a petition for rehearing was filed by the appellant, which after consideration by the court was overruled, and in the response of the court in overruling the pettion for rehearing the foregoing opinion was adhered to at all points.

The case of Terry v. Tubman, cited by the court with approval in the foregoing opinion, is found in 92 U. S. at page 156, and the bone of contention in that suit was this same statute of limitations passed by the Legislature of the State of Georgia on March 16, 1869, and in said case the statute was upheld by the court in the same manner as was done in the case of Terry v. Anderson.

We would at this point especially call this court's attention to the fact that the statute of limitations provided for by the Kentucky Legislature in the Revenue Law of 1906, gives one day more for the institution of proceedings than was given by the Legislature of Georgia in the law of March 16, 1869.

The case of Terry v. Anderson on this question of the constitutionality of short statutes of limitation is on all fours with the case at bar, and the argument of the Supreme Court of the United States in upholding the said statute of Georgia is so thoroughly in harmony with the facts and the law in the case at bar as to make the analogy complete, and thus make the reasoning adduced in that case fit the facts and the law in this case with absolute mathematical accuracy.

It will perhaps be claimed by the defendant in this suit that the Kentucky Revenue Law, approved March 15, 1906, violates the State Constitution, and the 14th Amendment to the Federal Constitution by depriving the defendant of his land without due process of law, and contrary to the law of the land. The answer to this objection, if made, is short.

The Kentucky Revenue Law of 1906 is substantially an exact copy of the revenue laws of the States of Virginia and West Virginia, both of which have been in force for many years, the revenue laws of Virginia having been enacted prior to the adoption of the 14th Amendment of the Federal Constitution; and the revenue laws of West Virginia having been enacted many years subsequent to the adoption of the 14th Amendment.

These revenue laws of both Virginia and West Virginia have been upheld on all points by the Supreme courts of the respective States and also by the Supreme Court of the United States.

The leading case in West Virginia is that of State v. Sponaugle *et al.*, decided in 1898, and found in 45 W. Va. 415, and 32 S. E. Rep. 283.

The case in the United States Supreme Court is that of King v. Mullins *et al.*, appealed from the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of West Virginia, decided in 1898, and reported in 171 U. S. 404, and 18 Sup. Ct. Rep. 925.

In the oral argument of this case we will read to the court the two above mentioned opinions in full, and we now say that we feel absolutely sure that these two cases are authorities of such commanding influence, and the opinions therein contain such logical and sound argument as to at once and forever put at rest all questions as to the alleged unconstitutionality of the Kentuck Revenue Law of 1906.

Further in this connection we would call the court's attention to Brannon's Fourteenth Amendment, at page 260, where the learned author in discussing this question of the right of the State to forfeit lands for non-payment of taxes thereon, uses the following language:

> "Upon the same principles of proceedings *quasi in rem* may be based and vindicated the West Virginia legislation providing for the sale of land as forfeited for failure to enter it for taxation, or to pay taxes actually assessed thereon, *through* a suit in equity with publication to all persons interested, the legislation declaring that the decree condemning the land as forfeited and subject to sale shall bind all claimants. The legislation referred to will be found in Chapter 105 of the West Virginia Code of 1891, re-enacted in Acts of 1893, page 57. It was

attacked as violating the State Constitution and the 14th Amendment of the Federal Constitution in depriving land-owners of property without due process of law; but the attack upon the said legislation has been overruled, and the legislation held to be consistent with State and Federal constitutions by State and national supreme courts. In both courts emphasis was placed, as going far to validate the statute procedure, upon the fact and feature of the satute that the sale to enforce the forfeiture was by a chancery suit *inter partes,* and that notice was given of the proceeding by service of process and publication, so that the parties had opportunity to defend their rights and resist the alleged forfeiture. Justice Harlan, in delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, laid great stress upon that feature of the case.

"There has been much question about the constitutionality under the 14th Amendment of the provisions of the West Virginia Constitution and statute forfeiting lands for failure of the owner to have them charged with taxes on the land books, it being alleged that the State Constitution and statutes *ipso facto* from such non-entry forfeited the land and vested the owner's title in the State, without any judicial ascertainment of the delinquency of its owner, and that this forfeiture was a deprivation of its property without due process of law. But this contention has been met in the cases cited by the answer that under the process adopted by the State through a chancery suit for the declaration of the forfeiture and the sale of the land, the owner has his day in court to contest the fact of forfeiture and exculpate his lands from it. So this matter has been set to rest. Both forfeiture and sale process have been held valid. Legislation in Virginia many years prior to the 14th Amendment existed in repeated acts forfeiting large areas of land for the non-payment of taxes assessed thereon, or for the failure of owners

to enter it for taxation. The proceeding for the sale of such land as forfeited was not a proceeding by suit *inter partes*, but simply an *ex parte* proceeding to sell the land, without any provision for hearing the owner, indeed it was held that he had no right to a hearing. The Virginia courts in several cases held that the Virginia Statutes *proprio vigore*, without office found or any inquisition judicial in its nature, forfeited the land and invested the State with its title, and that such statutes were constitutional. It is true that those decisions antedated the 14 th Amendment, but there was in the Virginia Constitution the provision that no one should be deprived of his property without due process of law. As stated in the cases of State v. Sponaugle, and King v. Mullins, *supra*, such forfeiting statutes had been long and frequently resorted to by the State of Virginia as a means and ordinary process for the enforcement of payment of her taxes, and under the strong powers of a State on the subject of taxation those statutes were ancient, ordinary, usual and due process for the enforcement of her rights against delinquent taxpayers, long before the coming of the 14th Amendment, and were not impugned by it."

The only portions of the Federal Constitution which it might be claimed are violated by the Kentucky Revenue Law of 1906, are Paragraph 1, of Section 10, as follows:

> "No State shall * * * pass any bill of attainder, *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility."

And Section 1, of the 14th Amendment, which is as follows:

> "No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens

of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws."

The only portion of the Kentucky Constitution which it might be claimed is violated by the said Revenue Law of 1906, is Section 19 of the Constitution, which says that:

"No *ex post facto* law, nor any law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall be enacted."

We submit that this Revenue Law is not within the inhibition denounced by said constitutional provisions. We do not believe that under the rules of construction that the Revenue Law in question is even retroactive, but if retroactive, it is not for that reason alone unconstitutional.

In Thornton, etc., v. McGrath, etc., 1 Duval, 355, the courts say:

"Retrospective legislation is not, merely as such, unconstitutional; and although it may often be impolitic and unjust, the judiciary is bound by it unless it shall have an effect forbidden by the fundamental law. *Ex post facto* statutes, *applying only to crimes*, and statutes impairing the obligation of contracts, are expressly forbidden by the Constitution."

In Broaddus' Devisees v. Broaddus' Heirs, 10 Bush, 306, the court in discussing this question of retrospective statutes, uses the following language:

"The judgment was rendered in September, 1872, and the record filed in this court on the 9th day of May, 1873. The act in regard to wills embodied in

> the General Statutes, if conceded to be retrospective in its operation in the present case, does not in any manner interfere with the vested rights of any of the parties to this appeal. They are each seeking by this litigation to have those rights determined, and the modification or change by the Legislature as to the manner or form of the proceeding upon an appeal in this court affects the remedy only; and, as has been often adjudged, remedial statutes, instead of affecting vested rights, only afford the means of enforcing them." (4 Howard 145; 1 Barb. 648; 6 Seld. 374; Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, page 288.)

True it is that in the case of Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378, 382, 385, the Court of Appeals declared that an act of the Legislature of 1825 providing for a forfeiture of land for non-payment of taxes, *without office found,* unconstitutional, under the Bill of Rights of the Constitution of Kentucky, adopted in 1850; but the Bill of Rights *of* the Constitution of 1891 is not so favorable to the individual as was the Bill of Rights of 1850, and what is much more to the point is that the Revenue Law of 1906 *does provide* for a suit *inter partes,* after summons and due notice and an opportunity to the defendant to be heard in the court before any forfeiture is entered. In other words, the Revenue Law of 1906, by providing for an office found before forfeiture cured the omission and defect in the Act of 1825, and meets fully the requirements of the Constitution as laid down by the opinion of the court in the case of Marshall v. McDaniel, *supra.*

(See Constitution of 1850, Article 13, Section 3; and also Constitution of 1891, Section 2.)

Below we append extracts from decisions of several States upholding revenue laws similar to the Kentucky Law of 1906.

"Nothing is found in the law authorizing the forfeiture of lands to the State for non-payment of taxes after due notice, repugnant to the provisions of the State Constitution, nor in contravention of of Article 1, of the 14th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States."

Morrison v. Larkin, 26 La. Ann. 677.

"The Acts forfeiting lands to the Commonwealth for the failure to enter them on the books of the Commissioner, and to pay the taxes thereon, are constitutional."

Wild's Lessee v. Serpell, 10 Grat. (Va.) 405.

"Where a tract of land has been omitted from the Commissioner's books and had thus become forfeited to the State under Act of February 27, 1835, its entry on such books in the year 1866, did not relieve it from forfeiture."

Yokum v. Fickey, 37 W. Va. 762.

"The payment by a tenant in common of one undivided fourth of a tract of land, of one fourth of the taxes and damages, when the whole tract has been returned delinquent for the non-payment of taxes, will not prevent forfeiture of the entire tract of land or any part thereof."

Smith v. Tharp, 17 W. Va. 221.

"By the express terms of the Act of March, 1842, which is retrospective in its operation, the title to lands forfeited to the State for failure to enter them

on the Commissioner's book and to pay taxes is transferred to, and vested in, such persons, other than those for whose default they were forfeited, as had title or claim, legal or equitable, derived under a grant from the State, dated prior to January 1, 1845, without regard to actual occupancy or a bona fide claim of title."

Wild's Lessee v. Serpell, 10 Grat. 405.

In conclusion we have to say that a law enacted by the Legislature is always within its legislative competency unless the same is inhibited by the State Constitution or is in conflict with some provision of the Constitution of the United States.

In the case of McPherson v. Blacker, 146 U. S. 25, the court says:

> "The State does not act by its people in their collective capacity, but through such political agencies as are duly constituted and established. The legislative power is the supreme authority except as limited by the Constitution of the State, and the sovereignty of the people is exercised through their representatives in the Legislature, unless, by the fundamental law, power is elsewhere reposed."

In the case of McPherson v. Blacker, 146 U. S. 25, the (Va.) 1, the Supreme Court of Virginia says:

> "It should never be forgotten that the courts can not deny validity to an act of the Legislature because it may seem to the judges that injustice has been done, or sound policy disregarded. As has been well said, the judiciary can not run a race of opinion with the law-making power upon the points of right, reason and expediency. Such an assumption would lead to dangerous conflicts of authority

and practically result in the absorption by the judiciary of the other great departments of the government.

"The Legislature represents the sovereign authority of the people, except so far as restrictions are enforced by the Constitution in express terms, or by strong implication. We look to the Constitution of the State, not for grants of power, but for limitations. When a prohibition is not found in the language of the instrument or in the framework and general arrangement there is no solid ground to pronounce the enactment void. The infractions should be clear and palpable. In the language of Judge Marshall: 'The question whether the law be void for its repugnancy to the Constitution is at all times a question of such delicacy, which ought seldom, if ever, to be decided in the affirmative in a doubtful case. The opposition between the Constitution and the law should be such that the judge feels a strong and clear conviction of their incompatibility with each other.'" (Fletcher v. Peck, 6 Cranch. 87-128.)

Judge Cooley, in his work on the Constitutional Limitations, 5th Ed. 206, marginal page 175, says:

"While, therefore, the Parliament of Britain possesses completely the absolute and uncontrolled power of legislation, the legislative bodies of the American State possess the same powers, except, (1st) as it may have been limited by the Constitution of the United States; and (2nd) as it may have been limited by the Constitution of the State. A legislative act can not, therefore, be declared void, unless its conflict with one of these two instruments can be pointed out."

ARTICLE 3 OF CHAPTER 22 IS NOT *EX POST FACTO* LAW.

In answer to the contention that the Act in question is an *ex post facto* law, forbidden by Section 10, Article 1, of the Federal Constitution, the Court of Appeals in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. at page 716, said:

> "In this connection we will notice another objection made against the statute, which is that it is an *ex post facto* law; that it punishes an act of omission by forfeiture of property which, when the act was omitted, was not so punishable by law. But such is not the fact. It is not the failure to list in the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, that works the forfeiture, but it is the failure after the passage of the Act of 1906, to thereafter list the property for the five years named, and before January 1, 1907. It was within the power of the Legislature to forfeit for even one year's omission."

The forfeiture herein adjudged was not for the failure to pay taxes, nor even the failure to list or assess the lands for taxes for the years from 1901 to 1905, inclusive, but the forfeiture was adjudged for the failure of the plaintiff in error after March 15, 1906, and prior to March 1, 1907, to list and assess for taxation and pay taxes on said lands for the five omitted years in question.

The valuation of the property in order to determine the amount of taxes due was never reached for the reason that that function is essential subsequent to the func-

tion of listing. Property must be identified before it can be valued.

This feature of the case is exemplified in the opinion in the case at bar, delivered in response to the petition for rehearing (see record, pages 30 and 31). The court said:

> "There can be no serious objection to Article 3 on the ground that it is an *ex post facto* law, in so far as the said article applies to years subsequent to 1906. But it is insisted that, as the act declares, that delinquency for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906 shall be cause for forfeiture, which might have been removed on or before January 1, 1907, by the payment of the taxes and interest and penalties provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, it visits upon the delinquent greater penalties than he was subject to prior to the passage of the act. This would be true if the delinquent had voluntarily paid the taxes for those years, but the result is not necessarily the same had the delinquent been proceeded against by an officer authorized by law to collect taxes; however, we are of the opinion that the delinquent's liabilities for those years are to be measured by his liabilities had he volunteered to list and pay his taxes. It therefore follows that the article in so far as it requires the payment of interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, is inoperative, and the delinquent for those years would be required to pay only taxes without interest and penalties. But, for the reasons and upon the authorities cited in the opinion and consistent with the rulings of this court, the elimination of the interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, does not affect the other provisions of the article with respect to those years, or years subsequent thereto.

> "As the appellant is under no disability, does not claim under a grant from the State of Virginia, and did not seek to list his property, or offer to pay taxes for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906, either with or without penalties, we hesitated in the opinion to pass specifically upon these questions raised by it. However, out of the consideration entertained for the eminent counsel presenting them, we have expressed our views upon these points in order that he may have the benefit of specific adjudication thereon."

We submit, therefore, that whatever might be said concerning this feature of the act upon first impression, this judicial interpretation given to it by the highest court of the State, removes from it any semblance of an *ex post facto* law.

The court said, in the case of King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 428:

> "If, as contended, the State, without an inquisition or proceeding of some kind, declares forfeiture of the lands for failure during the named period to list them for taxation and by force alone of its Constitution or Statutes, could not take the absolute title to said lands, still it has the power by legislation to provide, as it did, a mode in which the attempted forfeiture or liability to forfeiture could be removed and the owner enabled to retain the full possession of and title to his lands."

There is now pending in this court on the docket for the present term, cases Nos. 47 and 48, of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth of Kentucky, which, we are informed, will be argued and heard by the court with this case, and we therefore here and

now in support of our argument in this brief, refer to and adopt hereof the brief of the defendant in error, Commonwealth of Kentucky, filed in said two causes, Nos. 47 and 48.

Wherefore, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, defendant in error herein, comes into court and says that there is no error in the record or proceedings or in giving of the judgment herein complained of, and prays that the court may proceed to examine the record and dismiss the writ of error or affirm the judgment.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES BREATHITT,
Attorney General.
JAMES H. JEFFRIES,
For Commonwealth of Kentucky.

DAVID W. BAIRD,
HAGER & STEWART,
Of Counsel.

APPENDIX.

Being Article 3, of Chapter 22, of the Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved March 15, 1906.

1. It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all taxes which have been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and if the said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation, in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as herein provided.

The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon, by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.

If any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, for any three of said years for which said assessments were, or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall

because for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided. But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns, shall within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner and claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes.

2. The ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessments required by the preceding section shall be made by the county court of the county wherein the land lies, upon the application of said owner or claimant, by a petition, verified by himself or his agent, filed in said courts on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be identified, and the years for which it was not listed and the years in which the taxes were not paid shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if he derived title from a grant, and the instrument through which or the manner in which the title devolved upon him. Said application shall be set for hearing upon a day to be fixed by the applicant, not less than ten nor more than twenty days after the filing of the petition, of which he shall give at least ten days' written notice to the county attorney, whose duty it shall be to attend said hearing and represent the State and county; for

which service he shall receive as compensation ten per centum of the amount ultimately collected by sale or otherwise, by virtue of such delinquency.

It shall be the duty of the county court to decide upon said application in a summary manner, upon such evidence as may be offered, having due regard to the value of adjacent property as of said dates, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which the applicant and those under whom he claims should have paid for any and all of said years, whether assessments were originally made as of said dates or not. Upon finding the amount, the court shall also ascertain the proportion of such taxes due for county and State purposes at the rate fixed by law for such years; and shall cause a record of the findings to be made on the order book of the court, and certified to the Auditor of the State and county clerk. Should the court find that the land has been assessed against such owner and claimant, or those under whom he claims, as of any of said dates, it shall accept such assessment as a basis upon which to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes for the year such assessment may have been made.

Either the petitioner or the Commonwealth, feeling aggrieved by the finding of the County Court, shall have the right to take an appeal, within thirty days after the entry of the finding of the County Court, to the Circuit Court for said county, in the manner that other appeals are taken, except that no bond shall be required of the Commonwealth.

It shall be the duty of the Circuit Court to hear and determine said application *de novo*, and to give it precedence over all other civil business in said court. The finding of the Circuit Court shall be conclusive and not subject to appeal. A copy of the findings shall be

certified to the Auditor of the State and to the Clerk of the County Court.

As soon as the time for appealing from the finding of the County Court has expired, if no appeal is taken, or as soon as the final order of the Circuit Court is entered, if an appeal is taken, the obligation of said owner or claimant to pay the taxes therein called for, with interest and penalties, as provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, shall be complete; and the same shall be paid to the Sheriff of the county within thirty days thereafter. Provided, however, that if in a proceeding hereunder begun within the time herein allowed, the amount payable by the delinquent shall not be finally determined until within less than thirty days before March 1st, 1907, or until after said date, then the right of forfeiture as set out in Section 1 of this article shall not be complete in the Commonwealth, unless and until said delinquent shall have failed to pay said amount, interest and penalties, for thirty days after the entry of said order.

Upon collecting said taxes, interest and penalties, the Sheriff shall, after paying the costs of the proceedings and retaining the commission allowed by law for himself, pay over and account for the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of other taxes collected by him. Out of the amount so paid, there shall be paid to the county attorney ten per centum thereof and an additional ten per centum to the Commonwealth's attorney, should an appeal have to be prosecuted to the Circuit Court.

3. If any such owner or claimant shall fail to have said land assessed, or fail to pay the taxes charged, or

which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of any such tract of land, as provided and within the time prescribed in Sections 1 and 2 of this article, together with the penalties and interest as provided by law, then it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute in the Circuit Court of the county in which said land or any part thereof lies, a proceeding in equity, in the name of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as plaintiff against said tract of land, and the owners or claimants of said land as defendants, naming them if their names are known to him, and if their names are unknown to him, designating them as the unknown owners and claimants thereof, for the purpose of declaring the title or claim of said defendants forfeited to this Commonwealth, and selling same. The suit so instituted shall be proceeded with to final judgment in all respects as other equity causes so far as applicable.

In addition to the requirements of the Civil Code of Practice respecting process and service thereof, notice shall be given of the pendency of said action by posting a copy of the petition at the front door of the court house which shall be done by the Clerk immediately after the petition is filed, and he shall show by endorsement upon the original petition the time at which said copy was posted. The defendants shall not be required to answer until after the expiration of thirty days from the posting of said copy. And such copy, when so posted, shall be deemed notice to all defendants of the pendency of said action and its object.

The petition of the plaintiff shall allege the facts constituting the cause of the forfeiture under the provisions of this article, and there shall be filed with it a copy of the grant or instrument upon which the title

or claim sought to be forfeited is based; and no other title, claim or possession or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others, shall be forfeited or in any manner affected by said proceeding. The prayer shall be for a judgment of forfeiture and sale of the title or claim in the petition described.

The court shall render judgment in accordance with the pleadings, exhibits and evidence adduced; and if it shall find that said title or claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, it shall render judgment declaring the same forfeited and the title thereto vested in the Commonwealth. Such judgment shall operate as a transfer to, and vesting in, the Commonwealth of the said title and claim of each and all the defendants, and those under whom they claim, without execution of deed or other instrument. If the court shall find that the same is not subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, then it shall so adjudge and dismiss the petition of plaintiff.

Judgments rendered by the Circuit Court under this article shall be conclusive as against all defendants, including infants, lunatics and married women, as to their title or claim derived through or under the grant, title or claim described in the petition, and said judgments and the proceedings upon which they are based shall not be subject to the provisions of Sections 391, 410, 414 or 574 of the Civil Code of Practice. Issues as to whether or not the title and claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, shall be triable by jury; and the judgment of the court shall be in accordance with the verdict, as in ordinary actions.

Either party may prosecute an appeal from such judgment to the Court of Appeals within thirty days after same may be entered; but if any such appeal be prosecuted, the transcript of the record shall be filed in the Court of Appeals within sixty days after the entry of said judgment; and the hearings upon appeal shall have the same precedence as other Commonwealth cases. No bond on appeal shall be required of the Commonwealth.

4. If, before or during the term of the Circuit Court next succeeding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered, as authorized by Section 3 of this article any of the said defendants, in privity with the title so forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth, file his counterclaim in said action, accompanied by a bond, with good and sufficient resident personal security, to be approved by the court, if in session, otherwise by the clerk of the court, conditioned to pay, and in all respects abide by and perform, the judgment that the court may enter upon such counterclaim, and in said counterclaim offer to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title and claim in said section so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth, and praying to be allowed so to do, and exhibiting title thereto in himself, it shall be the duty of the court, upon proper pleadings as in other equity cases, and upon such evidence as may be adduced in the manner authorized by law, to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes, charged, and that ought to have been charged against the defendant and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, for the fifty years immediately preceding the filing of such counterclaim, and if the court finds and adjudges that said defendant is the owner of the title so forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth, to

enter a judgment against such defendant for a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, against said defendant and those under whom he claims as the owner and claimant of said land, for said fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's Attorney, to be fixed by the court. Provided, that no person herein provided, shall be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title so forfeited to, and vested in it, except such defendant as may, but for such forfeiture, establish in such proceeding a title thereto in himself upon which he could maintain an action in ejectment.

If, thereupon, such defendant shall pay to the sheriff the amount of such judgment, it shall be the duty of the court to enter a judgment re-transfering to such defendant the title and claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth; and said judgment shall have the effect of re-transferring and vesting same in said defendant without the execution of a deed or other instrument.

Should such defendant not thereupon pay said judgment the court shall thereupon enter an order directing the sale of the said title and claim as in Section 7 of this article provided, and the amount realized upon said sale shall be used in the payment of costs and commissions hereunder; and the remainder, if any, shall be paid to the State and county as provided in this article, and the counterclaim shall be dismissed. If the sale does not produce enough to pay the costs, an action may thereupon be maintained upon said bond for the costs, and reasonable attorney's fee for the Commonwealth and County Attorney, to be fixed by the court.

If, at any time during the pendency of said action, it shall be made to appear that the bond theretofore tendered and approved by the court or the clerk is insufficient, additional security shall be required, and the failure to execute same upon being so required shall have the same effect as if no bond had been given originally, and the counterclaim shall be dismissed.

Appeal may be prosecuted to the Court of Appeals from the Circuit Court under this section within the time and in the manner, and subject to all the conditions provided for appeals in Section 3 of this article, except that the judgment of the Circuit Court as to the amount thereof shall be final and not subject to appeal.

All amounts paid to the sheriff under this section shall be by him received and paid out to the persons entitled to the same as costs, and the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county in proportion to the amount due them for taxes and penalties for the said fifty years, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of taxes collected by him. Provided, that fees required by law to be paid to the Auditor shall be paid to him by the sheriff, and by the Auditor paid to the person entitled thereto. It shall be the duty of the county attorney to assist the Commonwealth's Attorney in all proceedings under this article for which he shall be allowed the per centum as herein provided. Certified copies of the judgments of the Circuit Court, under Sections 3 and 4 hereof, shall be recorded in the deed books of the county where the land, or any part thereof, lies, and indexed as deeds are required to be indexed.

5. Any owner or claimant who instituted a proceeding allowed by Section 2 of this article, and who did not, within the time herein limited, pay the amount therein

ascertained as charged or chargeable against him and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, shall not be allowed the right to purchase back, under the proceedings authorized by Section 4 of this article, such title or claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth.

6. All title and claim proceeded against under this article and forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth and not purchased back by the owner or claimant thereof, as authorized by Section 4 hereof, whether such forfeiture be for past delinquencies or for future delinquencies as authorized under Section 10 hereof, shall be, and is hereby, transferred to, and vested in, any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture, under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, and who, or those under whom he claims shall have paid taxes thereupon for the five years in which such possession may have been held or may be held; and in those in privity with such person, his heirs, representatives or assigns, as to the mineral or other interests or rights in or appurtenant to such land.

7. All title and claim to land transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth under the provisions of this article and not purchased back by the owner or claimant, as provided by Section 4, and not vested in the occupant, as provided by Section 6, shall be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash in hand. Said sale shall be made pursuant to a judgment of the circuit court in said action, and shall be at public auction at the front door of the court house on the first day of some regular term of the circuit or county court, after notice of sale shall have been advertised in the manner required by law in the

case of the sales of land under execution. The Commissioner shall report the sale to the court for its confirmation, and, when confirmed, the court shall order the Commissioner to make a deed to the purchaser. Such deed shall operate to transfer to said purchaser such title and claim to the land so forfeited and transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth as remains in it after the operation of Section 6 of this article, and shall so recite.

The money realized from said sale shall be paid out and distributed as follows: First, to the payment of the costs of the suit, including Commissioner's fee as fixed by law and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court and paid in the manner provided by law; second, to the county and State the proportion to which each may be entitled, together with interest and penalty, as in this article provided; third, the remainder shall be paid over to the former owner or claimant or his personal representatives or assigns.

8. No action to enforce a forfeiture as authorized and provided in this article shall be instituted after the expiration of five years from the accrual of the right thereto.

9. No owner or claimant of any land in this Commonwealth shall be allowed to prevent the operation of this article by the payment, after January 1, 1906, of any amount less than the whole of the unpaid taxes, interest and penalties provided by law, that were charged, and that should have been charged, against said owner or claimant of said land and those under whom he claims, as of each and all of said five dates, first mentioned in Section 1 hereof; and where such payment is made after the passage of this act, the amount to be paid shall be ascertained and payment made, as in this article provided.

10. When, for any five successive years after the first

day of August, 1906, any owner or claimant of or to any land in this Commonwealth shall fail to list same for taxation and cause himself to be charged with the taxes chargeable thereon, or fail to pay the same as provided by law, then such failure shall be cause for the forfeiture of his title and claim thereto, and the transfer of the same to, and vesting it in, the Commonwealth of Kentucky. And wherever such failure exists, it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute an equitable action in the circuit court of the county wherein the said land, or a part thereof, lies, for the purpose of declaring said forfeiture and vesting said title and claim thereto in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and for the sale of such parts thereof as, under the provisions of this article, are liable to sale. Such actions and proceedings pertaining thereto shall conform to the provisions of this article as far as same may be applicable.

THE EVENING POST JOB PRINTING OFFICE, 156 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Supreme Court of the United States.

1

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION,
Plaintiff in Error,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
Defendant in Error.

No. [illegible] 47

SAME

vs.

SAME.

No. [illegible] 48

2

The Defendant in Error, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, will take notice that on Tuesday, April 5th, 1910, in the Court-room of the Supreme Court of the United States, in Washington, D. C., at motion hour, or as soon thereafter as Counsel can be heard, the Plaintiff in Error will move the Court to advance these two cases, numbers 223 and 224, to be heard immediately following the close of argument in case No. 193 of the Kentucky Union Company against the Commonwealth, all three of said cases now pending for argument on the docket of said Court.

3

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN,
EUGENE M. BERARD,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Service of this notice is hereby accepted this 23rd day of March, 1910.

JAS. BREATHITT,
Attorney General of Kentucky.

4 **MOTION AND GROUNDS TO ADVANCE.**

Comes the Plaintiff in Error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, by Counsel, and moves the Court to advance these two cases, Nos. 223 and 224, to be heard immediately after argument in case No. 193 of the Kentucky Union Company *v.* the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN,
EUGENE M. BERARD,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
of Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

The grounds on which this motion is made may be thus stated:

5 It is highly improbable that the Court will be able to hear any cases at the present term beyond number two hundred.

The Kentucky Union Case No 193 and these two Cases, Nos. 223 and 224, are each and all of them Writs of Error from the Kentucky Court of Appeals challenging the Constitutional soundness of Article III of an Act of the Legislature of Kentucky approved March 15th, 1906.

That is the contention common to each of the three cases, 193, 223 and 224.

Counsel for Defendant in Error under date of March 25th, 1910, write that they "have no objection to the cases being so advanced, neither would we object to the Supreme Court * * * ordering all three of the cases

6 to be heard together."

Counsel for Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Nos. 223 and 224, sought the consent of Counsel for Kentucky Union Company, No. 193, to unite in a motion to advance cases 223 and 224 to be heard with 193.

This consent the Counsel for Kentucky Union Company declined to give.

Counsel for Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, the Plaintiff in Error in 223 and 224, in contemplation of the probability that the Court would reach these cases 223 and 224 within ten days after hearing 193 and before rendering opinion in the latter case, were content to await their turn on the docket. But as it now develops that if

the regular call is followed 193 may be heard and deter- 7
mined at this term and 223 and 224 go over to October Term next, Counsel for Plaintiff in Error in 223 and 224, deem it their duty no less to their client than to the Court to make this motion.

The pressing necessity therefor will appear from the following considerations:

The Plaintiff in Error in 193 relies solely upon the contention that Article III of the Act of March 15th, 1906, is void because it is an *ex post facto* Act.

In its petition for rehearing in the Kentucky Court of Appeals the Plaintiff in Error in 193 says (page 24 of record in 193):

> "We presented as our only contention against the validity of Article III of the Revenue Law of 8
> 1906 that it violates the *ex post facto* prohibition in Clause 1 of Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States. We prayed for a reversal of the Leslie Circuit Court upon that ground alone, and we expressly waived both in brief and in argument the right to have the case reversed upon any other ground. We, furthermore, expressly prayed in our brief on appeal (page 38) that if this court should affirm the judgment of forfeiture it would "show by its opinion that the law is not in violation of the Constitution of the United States." In view of the emphasis which we placed upon this request it was with great surprise that we found that the opinion of this court contains no mention whatever of the fact that the question of *ex post facto* raised by our appeal is a Federal question. This omission was surely due to 9
> an oversight, for it is the policy of this court, and all other State courts, to promote the fullest hearing of any question raised under our Federal Constitution. We now come again to this court and earnestly ask that it will allow the record in this case to show that a Federal question was raised, so that our client may take a writ of error to the Supreme Court of the United States."

And the Court of Appeals, in overruling its petition for rehearing, says (page 31 of Record in 193):

> "As the appellant is under no disability, does not claim under a grant from the State of Virginia,

and did not seek to list its property, or offer to pay the taxes for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906, either with or without interest and penalties, we hesitated in the opinion to pass specifically upon these questions raised by it. However, out of the consideration entertained for the eminent counsel presenting them, we have expressed our views upon these points, in order that he may have the benefit of specific adjudication thereon."

But the Plaintiff in Error in 223 and 224 *does claim under grants from the State of Virginia, did seek to list its property, and did offer to pay the taxes for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905.* (See Record in 223 where at page 35 it offered to pay on 88,415 acres in Floyd County: at page 32 on 20,058 3/4 acres in Knott County: at page 17 on 55,020 acres in Letcher County: at page 69 on 275,236 acres in Pike County, at the rate of $1.00 per acre.)

In addition to all this, the Plaintiff in Error in 223 and 224 are prepared to show, in addition to the *ex post facto* feature of this Article III.

I. That Article III stands repealed on the face of the Act by a subsequent article of the same Act.

II. That Article III is in letter and spirit a violation of the compact between Virginia and Kentucky of December 18th, 1789.

III. That Article III violates the provisions of the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States requiring due process of law.

IV. That Article III violates Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States prohibiting any State from passing any law impairing the obligation of contracts.

V. That Article III violates the XIV amendment of the constitution forbidding any State to deprive any person of property without due process of law or deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the law.

VI. That Article III is an Act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government. 13

VII. That notwithstanding all, the Plaintiff in Error, disregarding its flagrant violations of constitutional inhibitions has complied with Article III so far as it is applicable to Plaintiff in Error.

To the end, therefore, that the Court may hear *consecutively all these cases at the same time*, fraught as they are with consequences so momentous to large interests and to a large number of parties in interest, the motion to advance is presented, in the hope that the Court may see its way clear to grant it, as well for the ends of justice as to expedite the business of the Court. 14

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN,
EUGENE M. BERARD,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Of Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Supreme Court of the United States.

OCTOBER TERM, 1909.

47048

Nos. 22[illegible]-224.

Office Supreme Court U.
FILED
APR 20 1910
JAMES H. McKENNEY,
Clerk

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION,
Plaintiff in Error,

vs.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,
Defendant in Error.

BRIEF FOR PLAINTIFF IN ERROR.

"TO LAY WITH ONE HAND THE POWER OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE PROPERTY OF THE CITIZEN, AND WITH THE OTHER TO BESTOW IT UPON FAVORED INDIVIDUALS . . . IS NONE THE LESS A ROBBERY BECAUSE IT IS DONE UNDER THE FORMS OF LAW AND IS CALLED TAXATION. THIS IS NOT LEGISLATION. IT IS A DECREE UNDER LEGISLATIVE FORMS."

MR. JUSTICE MILLER,
LOAN ASSOCIATION VS. TOPEKA, 20 Wall. 655.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN,
EUGENE M. BERARD,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WM. JACKSON HENDRICK,
Of Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

INDEX.

PAGES

STATEMENT 1

ARGUMENT.

I. Ex Post Facto law 74
II. Violates Compact 96
III. Impairs Obligation of Contracts 176
IV. Not Due Process and Denies Equal Protection 189
V. Conclusion 289

Statement

The judgments and proceedings under review and the dependence of those of No. 224 on those of No. 223 and of both on Article III of the Ky. Revenue Act of 1906

Earlier judgment, Dec. 20, 1907, affirming dismissals of petitions to list the lands of plaintiff in error (Record No. 223).. 1

Later judgment, June 20, 1908, affirming judgment purporting to declare forfeiture of title of plaintiff in error (Record No.224) 1

Part of the Record in No. 223 is an exhibit in No. 224, and all of the record in No. 223 is referred to by the Court of Appeals in No. 224 1

Article III of the Ky. Revenue Act of 1906

—went into effect 90 days after adjournment of legislature 2

—is an Article of 10 Sections in an Act "Relating to Revenue and Taxation," containing 19 Articles and 318 Sections, the sections, other than the 10 of Article III, being mainly re-enactments of the prior law of Revenue and Taxation 2

—is the same Article that was recently before this Court in Case No. 193, but the cases now at bar involve many more matters for determination 2

—not only violates the National Constitution in many other respects but is also inconsistent with other Articles of the same Act which show a denial of due process and equal protection of the laws and show the sinister influences that instigated it 3

Section 1—is *ex post facto* in three different ways, denies due process and equal protection 4

—impairs both the obligation of the original grants of the land by Virginia and of the Virginia-Kentucky Compact of 1789 by which Kentucky covenanted to hold them "valid and secure" 5

—contains a provision that "the fact that said land has been listed for taxation or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant shall not relieve against the

PAGES

duty herein imposed" which did not exist in any prior statutes of Kentucky (although the Court of Appeals has otherwise stated), and does not exist anywhere else in the Act of 1906 5

—requires *ex post facto* an owner to list for and pay again taxes paid which he is already bound to pay to those who have been subrogated to the claim of the state 6

—declares a purchaser to be delinquent for non listing of the lands before he bought 6

—makes such delinquency of others a cause of forfeiture of his title, which cause must be "extinguished" 9

—imposes *ex post facto* payment of new penalties as a condition of such "extinguishment" 10

—is erroneously claimed to have precedent in West Va. law 11

Section 2—requires the "cause" to be "extinguished" before Jany. 2, 1907, and is inconsistent with other Articles of the same Act 12

Section 3—abdicates and repudiates the office of paramount protector of infants, married women and insane, and thereby denies to them if owners of these lands the equal protection granted to others 13

Section 4—limits time to "purchase back" to next term of lower Court, requires as conditions proof of title and payment of arrears of taxes for 50 years 14

Section 5—further restricts right to "purchase back" by excluding one who has listed but failed to pay 15

Section 6—provides that title forfeited and not purchased back "*is hereby* transferred to and vested in" occupants "under *claim* or color of title derived from any source *whatever*" and "those in privity . . . *as to the mineral or other interests*," which the Attorney-General has shown to be unconstitutional as inconsistent with the general provisions of the same Act, Special Legislation and denial of the equal protection of the law of fifteen years' limitation 16

Section 7—contains a deceptive and delusive provision for sale of anything that does not go to the adverse occupants 17

Section 8—limits action to enforce forfeiture to five years after accrual of so-called right thereto 18

Section 9—prevents escape from "cause" of forfeiture of those who have paid taxes prior to this enactment if not prior to January 1, 1906, contrary to the general law; is both penal and retroactive and denies due process and equal protection of the laws 18

Section 10—discriminates against those in arrears at the time of enactment by requiring five successive years of future delinquency, instead of three out of five years of past delinquency, as a "cause" of forfeiture, and omits the statement

PAGES

that payment of taxes on the same land by another claimant shall not excuse the so-called delinquency as provided in Section 1 relating to past so-called "delinquencies"..... 19

The instigators of the enactment of Article III
—private persons and corporations who had paid from 50 cents to $5 per acre for claims under alleged adverse possession..... 20
—their object to vest in themselves as in privity with the occupants the title which Article III says "is hereby transferred"..... 21
—*their pretended purpose* "to raise revenue"..... 21
—*their real purpose* "to outlaw" titles..... 22
—*the attempted excuses for their purpose*—as stated by the Court of Appeals..... 22
The plaintiff in error—incorporated in Virginia, Feb'y 7, 1906.
—its object to produce a marketable title for purposes of developing the lands by acquiring the legal title under the Virginia patents as a preliminary to settling with occupants and merging all valid conflicting claims under one ownership..... 23
—its agreement of Feb'y 8, 1906 (prior to the enactment of Article III) to purchase titles under the ancient patents... 24
—the deeds to the plaintiff in error made in December, 1906, pursuant to the Agreement of Feb'y 8, 1906..... 24
—its method the usual method of settling titles to similar wild lands..... 25

Case 223—The Attempt of Plaintiff in Error to Comply with Article III by listing the lands.

Reasons for the attempt although then advised that Article III was unconstitutional—fear of the hostility of the officials of Kentucky and the cloud that would be cast on the title. 26
—the filing of the petitions as Court of Appeals says was in "claiming to comply with the provisions of the Act and at the same time attacking its constitutionality"..... 27
The petitions to list—are all in the same form, and state the number of acres, date and county of survey, date and places of record of patent, and the full description by metes and bounds and by what other tract or county line each tract is bounded so that a plat of all could be easily made..... 27
—the filing of the petitions was not a waiver of the objection that the act was unconstitutional..... 29
—the Court below admits that the petitions were "sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries".. 30

PAGES

—the disclaimer of title to improvements and to the parts of the surface owned by others by adverse possession was required by truth, justice and the Statutes of Kentucky and decisions of its Courts..... 30

—the allegation of payment of taxes by occupants who had been thereby subrogated to the State's claim against the owner was to enable the Court to relieve the petitioner... 31

The opposition of the County Officers—the attorney for Letcher County files an answer as in an ejectment suit..... 31

—all the County attorneys opposed the attempt to list and pay taxes, although it was their duty to assist in increasing the revenues of the County and State..... 31

The hearing of the Petitions in the County and Circuit Courts

—an armed and excited crowd present in the Court room of the County Court..... 33

The offer of the plaintiff in error to pay taxes on over 400,000 acres a tax of over $40,000 and an amount which was more than the annual tax of the four Counties although much of the land in these Counties was not owned or claimed by plaintiff in error..... 34

The Judgment of the County Courts dismissing these petitions and refusing the offer to pay taxes *stated no reasons* and was *contrary to the Article making it the duty of the County Court to assess the amount due*..... 34

The singularly similar formula of dismissal in all the Circuit Courts "that said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said Article and *for other good and sufficient* reasons" without stating the mandatory provisions or the reasons.. 35

The hearing of the appeals in the Court of Appeals of Case No. 223..... 35

—appearance in opposition by the attorneys of the instigators of Article III who state that one of the questions to be determined is whether the article is a violation of the National Constitution..... 36

—the Attorney General declares his Opinion that Article III is unconstitutional..... 36

The Opinion of the Court of Appeals in Case No. 223 sustaining the Constitutionality of Article III and affirming the denial of the petitions to list and *the petition for rehearing.* The Opinion was delivered Dec. 20, 1907..... 36

—was required by Kentucky Statutes to be in writing and to be recorded, and is part of the record for all purposes.. 36

—contains the text of Article III (Record 223, fol. 139–151) and is divisible into three parts..... 37

PAGES

(A) *The grounds of the judicial divination of the legislative intention* to "outlaw" these titles (*Id.* fols. 151–166)... 37

— (1) the complexities and defects of the land laws (*Id.* fol. 151, answered fol. 198)..... 38

— (2) the Court's surmise that the separation of Kentucky may have been delayed by the patentees (*Id.* fol. 159, answered fol. 199)..... 38

— (3) the Court's Opinion that the patents were for too large tracts of land (*Id.* fols.153, 156, answered fol. 200)..... 38

— (4) the Court's Opinion that the patentee paid a "mere pittance" for the lands (*Id.* fol. 158, answered fols. 202–203)..... 38

— (5) the failure of legislatures to provide for transcribing the records on formation of new Counties (*Id.* fol. 156, answered fol. 203)..... 38

— (6) the finding by the Court of a "moral" right in adverse occupants against the admitted legal right of the true owners (*Id.* fol. 158, answered fols. 204–205). 38

— (7) the Court's conclusion that the occupants are "innocent enough" (*Id.* fol. 157, answered fols. 206–213).. 39

— (8) the Court's condemnation of the true owners for failure to "develop, clear, tenant or work the lands (*Id.* fol. 158, answered fols. 213–220)..... 39

— (9) the Court's condemnation of the true owners for an alleged failure "to add to the State's strength and stability in peace and war" (*Id.* fol. 158, answered fols. 219–221)..... 39

—(10) and (11) the Court's condemnation of the true owner's for alleged failure to "answer to the imperative command of the law," *i. e.*, to pay taxes (*Id.* fol. 158, answered fols. 220–221)..... 40

—(12) the Court's statement of alleged similar conditions in Virginia and West Virginia and alleged success of confiscation there (*Id.* fols. 163–165, answered fols. 223–232)..... 40

The further plea in the petition for rehearing that none of these alleged faults were of the plaintiff in error, a subsequent purchaser (*Id.* fols. 232–258)..... 40

(B) *The arguments with which the Opinion overrules the objections that Article III is unconstitutional* (*Id.* fols. 169–189) 40

—after deciding that the question of constitutionality must be determined because if Article III is unconstitutional the plaintiff in error would be entitled to list its property under other provisions of the same Act..... 41

The overruling of the objections

—(1) to the violation of the Virginia Compact (*Id.* fols. 175–180, answered fols. 261–262, and more fully p. 96, *infra*)..... 41

PAGES

—(2) to attempt to forfeit for failure to pay an unlawful duplicate tax (*Id.* fols. 160–184, answered fols. 262–272 and more fully p. 227, *infra*)..... 41
—(3) to the denial of due process and equal protection of laws (*Id.* 184–187, answered fols. 272–279 and more fully p. 189, *infra*)..... 41
—(4) to the *ex-post facto* provisions of Article III (*Id.*, fol. 187, answered fol. 279–284, and more fully p. 74, *infra*)..... 41
—(5) as an act of spoliation and revolutionary and subversive confiscation (*Id.*, fols. 324, 188–189, answered fol. 295, and more fully, p. 308, *infra*)..... 42

(C) *The grounds of dismissal of the petitions to list* (Record, No. 223, fols. 189–193).
The Court's enumeration of alleged defects of the petitions (*Id.*, fols. 190–191), answered in the petition for rehearing (*Id.*, fols. 306–307)..... 42
The rulings of the Court in dismissing the petitions to list denies due process and equal protection of the laws, in that it
—(1) *Injects into the petitions a statement that is not there.* 43
—(2) *adds to Article* III *a requirement that is not there*... 44
—(3) applies *ex-post facto* a new rule..... 44
—(4) *Contradicts or overrules the Court's prior decisions or opinions and of other provisions of Article III and other Statutes of Kentucky* re-enacted by other articles of the same act..... 45
—(5) *Requires under pain of forfeiture that plaintiff in error should have made under oath a claim contrary to truth and justice and against the Statutes of Kentucky and prior decisions of that Court*..... 47
—(6) *Discriminates unlawfully against plaintiff in error* in favor of a co-defendant as well as in favor of others not parties to the proceeding..... 52
—*the Court ignores the murderous threats of outlaws* that would probably have made a survey impossible without bloodshed..... 56
—*The Court's assurance* that its objections are not "merely technical interposed to defeat the listing of the lands"—not sustained by the facts..... 59
—*the plaintiff in error was given no opportunity to amend*, and the Court was enforcing an Act it esteemed as "highly politic"..... 59

PAGES

Case 224—The Attempt of the Instigators of Article III to Forfeit the Title of Plaintiff in Error.

Begun June 3, 1907, in Pike Circuit Court by the attorney for the judicial district, six months before the Court of Appeals had dismissed the petitions to list..... 60
—justifies the forebodings of sinister influences..... 60
—describes the lands less definitely than did the petitions to list that the Court held described insufficiently..... 60
—unseemly and untrue allegations, some contradicted by other parts of the petition to forfeit, others contradicted by the Commonwealth's own witnesses..... 61
Demurrer of plaintiff in error overruled..... 61
Motions of plaintiff in error to strike out allegations of petition to forfeit as to failure to list, etc., prior to year 1901—granted..... 62

Answer and cross-petition of plaintiff in error
—denies material allegations of petition to forfeit..... 62
—makes a part of this answer in Case 224 the proceedings in the Pike County and Circuit Courts in Case 223..... 62
—sets up that Article III was enacted at the behest of designated Instigators of Article III who wanted plaintiff in error's title, and sought to array all local interests against it, and by threats and menaces to terrorize its counsel, and gathered armed crowds at the Court House on the hearing of the petitions to list to intimidate the attorneys of plaintiff in error and to influence the Court.. 62
—alleges that the refusal of the County Court to assess the lands listed by plaintiff in error in Case No. 223 was a denial of equal protection of the laws, and impaired the obligation of contracts and violated the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky and the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States, and prayed that said designated instigators of Article III be made parties to the action as the real "party in interest"..... 62
—demurrer to cross-petition sustained and all allegations of Answer stricken out by Court on motion of instigators of Article III, except denials of allegations of petition to forfeit..... 62
Amended Answer of plaintiff in error,
—verified in the month preceding the trial term and before the cause was set down for hearing and offered to the Court before the trial..... 63
—sets forth
—(a) that during all the years 1901 to 1905 and for many years prior thereto and ever since, plaintiff in error and those from whom it derives title have been prevented from entering upon the lands by fear of bodily harm and death threatened by some of the occupants 63

PAGES

—(b) that taxes on all or almost all the lands for the years 1901 to 1905 had been assessed thereon and prior to the enactment of Article III paid by occupants of part thereof..... 63

—(c) that during all the years 1901 to 1905, and for many years prior thereto and ever since, by the laws of Kentucky each occupant immediately on such payment became subrogated to the Commonwealth's claim and lien on the land against the true owner, and hence no taxes are due or can be charged thereon against plaintiff in error or those under whom it claims title..... 64

—(d) that the provisions of Article III violate the various Sections, Articles and Amendments of the National Constitution there named, the objections being *stated verbatim as they afterward appeared in the specification of errors in the record now before this Court*, and that plaintiff in error relied upon each of said Sections, Articles and Amendments as defences..... 64

—the trial Court's refusal to permit the filing was contrary to the practice of the Court and of the earlier and later decisions of the Court of Appeals and was a denial of due process and equal protection of the laws..... 65

The Trial and Judgment of "Forfeiture" in the Pike Circuit Court in Case No. 224.

Depositions for the Commonwealth

—were taken in the month preceding the trial..... 68

—all the witnesses were examined, not by the Attorney for the Commonwealth, but by one of the instigators of Article III who was counsel for others of them..... 68

—on cross-examination the witnesses contradicted some of the irrelevant allegations of the petition of the Commonwealth's Attorney as to non-listing for taxes prior to 1901. 69

—and also against the objection of counsel acting in the name of the Commonwealth testified that taxes on all or almost all these lands for the years 1901 to 1905 had been paid, and as a rule by occupants of parts of these lands.. 69

—but the Court sustained exceptions to these depositions except in so far as related to listing or failing to list for and payment of taxes of years 1901 to 1905..... 69

—defences in the original answer having been stricken out and its Amended Answer having been refused, Plaintiff in error offered no evidence except the record of proceedings in Pike County and Circuit Court on proceedings to list now before this Court as part of Record No. 223..... 69

The verdict—was after refusal of the Court to permit the proceedings in case No. 223 to be read to the jury..... 69

PAGES

—and under instructions from the Court which made the verdict a foregone conclusion 69
Judgment of the Circuit Court declaring forfeiture having been entered, plaintiff in error appealed to the Court of Appeals 69

The hearing in the Court of Appeals of Case No. 224—on appeal from the judgment of forfeiture 69
—again Counsel employed by the Instigators of Article III appear and are heard on behalf of forfeiture 70
—again the Attorney General declares to the Court his opinion that Article III is unconstitutional 70
—again Counsel for plaintiff in error plead that this Article is unconstitutional, and also plead that the proceedings thereunder are so irrespective of the unconstitutionality of the Act, and that the Amended Answer should have been received by the trial Court 70

The Opinion of the Court of Appeals in Case No. 224, affirming the judgment of attempted forfeiture 70
—is marked "Not to be reported" 70
—but like the Opinion in Case No 223 is part of the Record for all purposes 70
—reviews a part of the proceedings below and states that the Record in Case No. 223, filed with the answer in this Case No. 224, shows that plaintiff in error filed its petition claiming to comply with the provisions of Article III "while denying its Constitutionality" 70
—but does not mention the defence that Article III was instigated by private persons and corporations, nor the allegations of the gathering of armed crowds at the Court house; nor that plaintiff in error was not an owner until after the latest of the dates of alleged delinquency prior to the act; nor that it and its grantors had been for many years prevented by threats of violence and death from entering on the lands; nor that taxes on these lands had been paid by occupants who had thereby become subrogated to the State's lien and claim; nor the fact of the refusal of the lower Court to file the amended Answer and the contention that this refusal was a denial of due process of law 70
—but states that neither patentees nor any in privity with them had paid taxes since 1825; a statement for which there was no evidence before the Court and which if untrue the plaintiff in error would have been prevented from disproving by the rulings of the trial Court 71
—overrules specifically each of the objections that Article III violates designated clauses and Articles of the National Constitution 72

PAGES

—denies equal protection of the law by discriminating unlawfully against plaintiff in error in favor of a co-defendant 72

The assignments of Error reiterate verbatim the objections made in the Amended Answer offered to the trial Court and the Brief filed with the Court of Appeals on the hearing 73

Argument.

I.—Article III void as an ex post facto law.

(1) *As against all owners of land affected.* 74

—it has been already condemned by the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States here cited ... 75

—and of the same Court of Appeals 79

—and of the Courts of the other States 83

—(a) Because it seeks to make a delinquency prior to the act a "cause" of forfeiture when it was not a "cause" prior to the enactment 85

—(b) Because it seeks to forfeit the true owner's title for failure to pay again taxes that had been already paid by others who, by express provision of the Statutes of Kentucky, have been subrogated to the State's claim and lien therefor and the State's claim against the true owner thereby discharged 86

—(c) Because it seeks to forfeit the true owner's title for failure to extinguish the "cause" of forfeiture by complying with requirements that did not exist prior to the enactment 87

—(d) Because the State Court construes the Article to require the listing and payment of taxes for past years on each conflicting title to land, whereas prior to the enactment the Statutes required only one payment of a tax on the land irrespective of title 88

—(e) Because it expressly prohibits and prevents escape from the "cause" of forfeiture by payments of taxes made three months before the enactment and six months before the Act took effect 88

—(f) Because it requires as a condition of "extinguishing" forfeiture the payment of penalties that were not imposed at the time of the alleged delinquency nor prior to the enactment 88

(2) *It is also void as ex post facto because the plaintiff in error was a purchaser subsequent* to the latest of the alleged delinquencies and by the express provisions of the Statutes took title free from any obligations to pay prior taxes then assessed or unassessed 90

PAGES

II.—The same Article III is void because it violates the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky of December 18, 1789..... 96

The Compact and the preliminary acts 97
—the Act of Congress thereon..... 102
(1) in the General Assembly of Virginia..... 106
—resolutions of Va. Assembly March 22, 1822 106
(2) in the General Assembly and Courts of Kentucky 107
(3) in the Supreme Court of the United States 120
—Green *v.* Biddle 121
—Hawkins *v.* Barney 129
—declared to be "a law of the Union"..... 144
—summary of history of construction of Compact 146
(4) *The Compact is to be construed*
—(a) by the laws of Virginia existing Dec. 18, 1789 147
—(b) according to contemporaneous construction 147
—(c) according to same rules as ordinary contracts..... 150
—(d) according to same rules as treaties..... 150
—(e) " " " " of justice and equity..... 150
—(f) in a spirit of *uberrima fides* 150
—(g) without altering, amending or adding thereto..... 151
—(h) not to provide means for perpetrating frauds..... 152
—(k) in a liberal spirit not restrictive of rights under it .. 152
—(l) conclusively presumed that both States understood it. 153
—(m) restricts the Courts as well as Legislature of Kentucky 153
(5) *The Compact is violated by Article III*..... 154
—(a) *Because the intention of Virginia to protect the earliest title is shown* by cotemporaneous acts..... 155
—(b) *Because the Compact restricts Kentucky's power to forfeit* to the laws existing in Virginia on Dec. 18, 1789. 156
—(c) *Because at the date of the Compact, Virginia did not permit forfeiture* for any cause, not even for treason. 164
—(d) *Because at the date of the Compact there was no law in Virginia requiring the owner to list lands* if the same had been listed and taxes paid by others..... 170
—(e) *The Opinion of this Court in King* vs. *Mullins calls for a decision declaring this Article III to be void*... 170

III.—The same Article III is void because it impairs the obligation of contracts: (a) of the Compact; (b) of the original grants; and (c) of the deeds to plaintiff in error.

—(1) Grants from the State are protected like grants from individuals..... 179
—(2) The Supreme Court will determine independently of the State Court whether there is a contract and whether it has been impaired..... 179
—(3) Impairment by a change in the law is prohibited..... 181
—(4) Impairment by judicial decision is prohibited..... 182
—(5) Impairment by change of decision is prohibited..... 183

PAGES

IV.—The same Article III is void because it denies due process of law and equal protection of the laws 189

—(1) The plaintiff in error is protected by this clause of the Constitution 190

—(2) *The Fourteenth Amendment requires more than the due process theretofore required* 192

—(3) *A "day in Court" in the State Court does not make this Article or the proceedings thereunder constitutional* 193

—the judiciary as well as the legislature are bound by the Fourteenth Amendment 193

—(4) *The decision in King* vs. *Mullins does not sustain the Article and proceedings now at bar* 200

Because the West Virginia law

—(a) is not *ex post facto* 210

—(b) is not restricted by the Compact of 1789 211

—(c) has not been objected to as impairing the grant by making a condition subsequent what is lawful only as a condition precedent 212

—(d) provisions for redemption are fair 212

—(e) prospective only 212

—(f) not inconsistent 212

—(g) is not enforced by proceedings denying due process and equal protection 212

—(h) does not seek to forfeit at all costs 213

—(i) requires listing of whole interest 213

—(k) permits listing of only the parts not lost by adverse possession 214

—(l) saves those under disabilities 214

—(m) shows by its title that it is not a revenue act 215

—(n) does not exempt subsequent purchaser 215

—(o) provides fair opportunity for redemption 215

—(p) returns surplus to owners 216

—(q) each claim of title is taxed and there is no subrogation 217

—(r) does not apply to lands sold to State for taxes 218

—(s) occupant not liable for tax 219

—(t) is not accompanied with murderous threats of outlaws in possession 219

—(u) requires occupant to have color and good faith 219

—(v) purports to validate patents, not to exterminate them 219

—(w) had become a rule of property 220

—(5) *The plaintiff in error has been deprived of its property without due process of law and has been denied the equal protection of the laws* 226

—(a) *By unconstitutional discrimination* 226

PAGES

—(b) *By unconstitutional duplicate taxation* 227
—" there never has been a valid law in Kentucky by which the true owner could lose his land if taxes thereon were paid by any one else" 227
—Statutes of Kentucky relating to taxes and decisions thereon quoted 228
—argument of Court below that it is the "property of the claimant not the land" is contradicted by the terms of the Statutes and is irrelevant 238
—that argument also implies that the State *taxes two or more claims and recognizes and protects but one.* 239
—(c) *By allowing a hearing on the claim of unconstitutionality only at the risk, if mistaken, of being subject to confiscation of all its property* 243

(6) *Irrespective of the invalidity of the Article the proceedings thereunder deny due process and equal protection* 246
—these denials of due process and equal protection by the Courts below, summarized 246

(7) *Article III and the proceedings thereunder are not a constitutional exercise of the power of taxation* 249
—That power requires due process and equal protection. 249
—That power is not exempt from the prohibition against impairing contracts 252
—A fortiori such laws are void when a mere pretext for confiscation 257

(8) *Article III and the proceedings thereunder are not a constitutional exercise of "police power"* 261
—(a) Article III is not and does not purport to be an exercise of the police power, and cannot be made so by the judiciary of the State 262
—(b) Even if this Article III were an attempted exercise of the "police power" it would not be superior to the National Constitution 265
—(c) If private property be taken compensation must be made 282
—(d) Forfeiture is impossible as a condition subsequent to the grant 283
—(e) Escheat is impossible if heirs exist although unknown 284
—(f) Confiscation is justifiable only under the "war power." 284
—(g) Even treason does not justify confiscation 285
—(h) The Kentucky Courts declare Acts of Congress, more nearly an exercise of the police power than Article III, to be void 287
—(i) In the attempted extension of the police power "lurks no small danger to the Republic" 288

V. Conclusion.

PAGES

Article III is void 289
—The proceedings thereunder are void irrespective of the provisions of the Article 289
—the lands sought to be confiscated are not the homes of occupants but unenclosed forests 292
—the patentees were not mere speculators and adventurers. 292
—the mere pittance was paid not by them but by those who seek to obtain the benefits of confiscating these titles, who paid but 5 cents per acre, and have done no more than the patentees to improve the lands 293
—title has not been lost by "abandonment" 295
—non-payment of taxes not proved 296
—reasons for failure to pay taxes explained 297
—no protection of the owners against violence and no benefit from the government 297
—increase in value of these lands has come not from settlers but, from railroad attracted, not by settlers, but by coal and timber 297
—plff. in error cannot be punished for alleged delinquencies of former owners 299
—*Art. III needless for any honest purpose* 300
—not needed for purposes of revenue, which has been refused in order to forfeit 300
—not needed to protect rights of settlers 301
—not needed to settle titles 302
—needed by instigators for unlawful purposes 303
—not only needless but void 303
—not sustained by West Va. laws or by King *vs* Mullins ... 303
—seeks to tax two claims and protect but one 303
—"day in Court" a mockery 306
—the power behind Art. III is not the "war power," nor
—the "revenue power," nor the "police power" 308
—is a power transcending the Constitution of the Nation and that of the Universe 309
—is approved as "highly politic" 311
—the distinctions between "police power" and "politic power" considered 312
—the Spirit of Kentucky's ancient objections to the National Constitution and the Supreme Court 313
—the dire outcome of the union of a West Virginia doctrine of confiscation with a Kentucky doctrine of "politic power" 314
—the welfare of Kentucky and of the whole Nation calls for nullifying the Article and proceedings thereunder 315

STATEMENT.

These two cases come up on writs of error to review two judgments of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

The Earlier Judgment, December 20, 1907 (Record No. 223, fol. 137), affirmed, after hearing together the Appeals from, the judgments of the Circuit Courts for Pike, Floyd, Knott and Letcher Counties, which respectively, had affirmed the orders of the County Courts of the same Counties, and had denied and dismissed the petitions filed by the plaintiff in error, in December 1906, in each of those County Courts, to list its lands in those Counties, respectively, for assessment and taxation under the provisions of Article III of the Kentucky Revenue Act, approved March 15, 1906.

The Later Judgment, June 20, 1908 (Record No. 224, fol. 338), affirmed the judgment of the Pike County Circuit Court, of February 14, 1908 (*Id.*, fol. 303-338), which purported to declare the forfeiture of the title of plaintiff in error to its lands in Pike County on the ground that it had failed to so list its lands.

These two cases relate to the same lands in Pike County, Kentucky. The first (No. 223) also relates to adjoining lands of the plaintiff in error in the other three above mentioned Counties.

The earlier case (No. 223) contains the record of the attempt of the plaintiff in error to avoid the (foreseen) later attempt of its enemies, by the proceedings in case No. 224 to forfeit its title on the pretext of a failure to comply with the terms of the above mentioned Article III.

All that part of the Record No. 223, which contains the proceedings in the Pike County and Circuit Courts was filed by plaintiff in error as an exhibit with its Answer in the later case of attempted forfeiture No. 224 (Record No. 224, fol. 236), but the trial Court in case No. 224 sustained a demurrer to that part of its answer which set up the proceedings in case No. 223 as a de-

fense (Record No. 224, fol. 232), and prevented the reading of those proceedings to the jury (Id., fol. 303). The Court of Appeals, however, in its opinion in Case No. 224, considers the record in Case No. 223 in connection with the answer of plaintiff in error in case No. 224 (Record No. 224, fol. 341).

The whole of the above mentioned Article III, is set forth in the Opinion of the Court of Appeals and appears in the Record of No. 223 (fols. 139–151). The entire Act is published as Chapter 22 of the Laws of 1906 (Ky. Acts, 1906, pp. 88–248). Under the Kentucky Constitution it went into effect ninety days after adjournment of the Legislature (Ky. Const., Section 55; Boggs *v.* Commonwealth, 121 S. W., 433; Dissenting Opinion of Judge Hobson, Record No. 223, fol. 316).

It is entitled, "An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation" and consists of 318 sections divided into 19 Articles, all of which, except those of Article III which contains 10 Sections, are the ordinary provisions of an Act relating to the subject declared by the title of the Act and are generally re-enactments, in substantially the same form, of prior Statutes of Kentucky.

It is the same enactment that was recently brought before this Court in the case of Kentucky Union Co. *v.* Commwealth of Kentucky (No. 193); but the cases now at bar involve many more questions because (1) the plaintiff in error now before the Court did not become an owner of the land until after the period of the alleged delinquency in payment of taxes prior to the Act, and (2) claims title under patents granted by Virginia before the existence of Kentucky, and hence protected by the Virginia-Kentucky Compact, and (3) endeavored, so far as it was able, to comply with the requirements of Article III.

The Attorney General and Assistant Attorney General of Kentucky in an able brief filed on the hearing in the Court of Appeals of Case No. 223 (after a careful comparison of the provisions of this Article III with the provisions of Article I and II of the same Act), declared that

"These provisions (of Articles I and II) of Chapter 22, Acts 1906, have been copied therein from the Gen-

eral Revenue Law of the State in force prior to the passage of said Act. They constitute within themselves a complete and general system of law for the assessment of all lands in this Commonwealth, when the owner has failed or omitted to list the same for taxation.

"Article 3 of said Chapter is in conflict with this general system from beginning to end. It is sandwiched between the general provisions of the law and is *entirely new.* Either the general provisions of the law or this special law must be held invalid because they are so inconsistent; both cannot stand together" (Brief of Attorney General, p 7).

The conclusions of the Attorney General were confirmed by Judge Hobson, who, in the course of his dissenting opinion, says:

"By the general law the person owning land at the time it should be assessed is not only liable for the taxes but *remains bound* therefor; by this article the present owner's land is forfeited to the Commonwealth for *the non-payment of taxes by the former owner. By the general law if the occupant of land pays the taxes thereon, he is entitled to recover of the owner the amount so paid with interest, and has a lien on the land therefor; by this article, the fact that the land has been listed for taxation and the taxes paid by the occupant does not prevent the forfeiture as therein set out.* By the general law land may be assessed retrospectively at any time not later than five years, but *not to prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime;* by this article the purchaser is required to pay the taxes with interest and penalty. By the general law if the owner sells the land after the 1st of February of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it is the duty of the owner to pay the taxes; by this article the purchaser's title is forfeited if he does not pay them. By the general law where property has been sold for taxes, the owner may redeem it within two years; by this article the owner forfeits his title to the land if he fails to assess it and pay the taxes thereon as therein provided. By the general law if the owner fails to assess his property, it may be assessed retrospectively, but the taxes are then collected as other taxes; by this article the taxes are not collected as other taxes, but must be paid at once with interest and penalties to avoid a forfeiture of the title. By Section Four of this article, before the defendant may redeem, he must pay not only the amount of unpaid taxes charged, but those that

ought to have been charged against those under whom he claims for fifty years preceding the filing of the counterclaim. No such provision is found in the general law relating to other propety, and **there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property, and the payment of the taxes by such claimant where there are two claimants to it."** (Record, No. 223, fols. 319–320).

Although this Court is not generally concerned with conflicts or contradictions in the Statutes of a State those here stated, it is submitted, come within the cognizance of this Court as among the indications of an intention to deny due process of law and equal protection of the laws; for which reason, among others, the Brief of the Attorney-General expressly declares that this Article III "is in conflict with both the State and Federal Constitutions"; and Judge Hobson after stating his opinion that the Article was void as an *ex post facto* law concludes also that

"A reading of the Article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States" (Dissenting Opinion, Record, No. 223, fols. 316–321).

These conflicts, it is also contended, support the charge hereinafter made that this Article III was not the spontaneous act of the Legislature but the outcome of sinister influences, and the object of its enactment was not public good but the satisfaction of private greed (*infra*, p. 21).

Although the Act appears in full in the record, the sections, for the convenience of the Court, will be here quoted or summarized, the more notable parts being here emphasized by the type.

The Article consists of ten sections. Section I reads as follows:

I. It shall be the duty of each and every *owner or claimant* of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and *those under whom he claims*, as the owner or

claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and if said owner or claimant, *or those under whom he claims*, has failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be *his* duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and *to pay* the taxes, interest and *penalties* thereon as herein provided.

The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon, by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.

If any such owner or claimant or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, *as of any three of said dates*, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, *for any three of the years* for which said assessments *were or should have been* made, *said owner and claimant* and those under whom he claims *are hereby declared to be delinquent;* and such failures, or either of them, shall be *cause for the forfeiture* and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided. But *said cause for forfeiture* shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which *should have been charged* against him, or *against those under whom he claims*, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and *all of said five years*, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes." (Record No. 223, fols. 139–140).

This section holds the essence of the venom of the Article, and is, it is submitted, void, because it is *ex post facto* (*infra*, pp. 8, 74–96); violates the obligation of the compact between Virginia and Kentucky (*Id.*, pp. 97–170); and the obligation of the original grants of the land by Virginia (*Id.*, pp. 179–189), and denies to its victims due process and equal protection of the laws (*Id.*, pp. 189–288). Shining

out among the marks of its evil origin and purpose is the sentence here emphasized by the type, viz.:

"*The fact that said land has been listed for taxation or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.*" The Court of Appeals cited p. 1036 Gen. Stats. as proof of its statement that "the provision existed under the General Statutes" (Record 223, fol. 183).

The reference is most unfortunate. The section found at the place cited by the Court is (in Bul. & Fel. Ed., 1887) as follows: "§ 8. Lands and town lots and the improvements thereon *shall be valued for taxation without reference to any conflicting title.*"

There is no provision similar to that above cited from Article III at the place cited by the Court nor anywhere else in the General Statutes or in any other statute of Kentucky; nor in this act of 1906, except in Article III; nor in this Article III, except in this Section I which relates to delinquencies prior to the act, for there is no similar provision in Section 10 which relates to future delinquencies (*p. 19, infra*).

Although by the Petition for Rehearing (Record No. 223 fol. 266) the attention of the Court was called to this very serious error, it has not been retracted nor corrected. The error is especially serious because, as hereinafter shown, taxes on all or almost all these lands have been paid by adverse claimants, and the statutes of Kentucky for many years past have provided, and the provisions of other articles of this same Act of 1906 still provide, that an occupant or lienor paying the tax is subrogated to the claim of the Commonwealth against the owner of the land.

It is with reference to this that Judge Hobson says in his dissenting opinion, already quoted (*supra*, p. 4) that *there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property where there are two claimants to it.*

And the Attorney-General referring to this same provision in his brief at the hearing before the Court of Appeals said:

"Although the occupant of such land has listed and paid the tax thereon which by the provisions of Sec-

tion 7 of Article I of Chapter 22, satisfies the requirements of the revenue laws of this State for the assessment and taxation of land *because said section provides that land shall be valued without reference to conflicting title;* and though the occupant may have paid the taxes in compliance with this law, the real owner of this land is required to pay the taxes again on said land before he is enabled to redeem his land. This is clearly double taxation upon such lands and is in conflict with Section 171 of the State Constitution, which provides that taxation shall be uniform and equal on all property subject to taxation within the Commonwealth (Attorney-General's Brief, pp. 23–24).

And again he said: "By Section 12 of Article 2, Chapter 22, it is provided that the person owning land on the first day of September in the year in which it is listed is not only liable for the taxes but shall remain bound therefor. While Section I of Article 3 provides that the present owner's land shall be forfeited to the Commonwealth for the non-payment of such taxes by such former owner.

"By Section 15 of Article I, which is a re-enactment of the former Revenue law of the State, it is provided that the occupant of such land shall pay the taxes thereon which the owner ought to pay, and that such occupant shall be entitled to recover of such owner the amount of such taxes so paid and interest, and the same shall constitute a lien on the land."

"Section I of Article 3 provides that the fact that said land has been listed for taxation, and the taxes paid thereon by such occupant shall not prevent the forfeiture set out therein.

"Section 3 of Article I of said Chapter 22 provides that when any lands or improvements shall not be assessed in any one year it may be assessed retrospectively in the manner provided for by law for that year any time not later than five years thereafter, *but the lien thereby accruing shall not affect the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime.* . . . By Section 5 Article I of Chapter 22 by amendment of the former law, it is provided that if 'A' purchased the lands of 'B' after February 1st of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it shall be the duty of 'B' to pay the taxes thereon. Yet Section I of Article 3 requires that 'A' should pay the taxes." From all of which the Attorney General concludes that—

"Section I of Article 3 is a penal statute *in so far as it provides for the forfeiture of the title of the owner for*

the non-payment of taxes of others, is both ex post facto and a law impairing the obligation of contracts. That in so far as it attempts to vest the title of the owner of the land in the Commonwealth in the manner therein set out, it is the taking of the individual's property for public use without compensation, without the consent of his representatives or without just compensation made therefor" (Atty. Gen'l's Brief, pp. 21–23).

The Court of Appeals sought to justify this provision by the foregoing erroneous statement of fact followed by the contention that duplicate taxation is not *per se* unconstitutional (Record No. 223, fol. 183). But this is not a mere case of duplicate taxation. It is a case of *ex post facto* duplicate taxation. Not only this, but also of *ex post facto* taxing the same owner for a tax which he must also pay to the occupant whom the State has subrogated to its claim. Not only this, but also forfeiting his land for failure to submit to the unconstitutional extortion (*infra*, p. 13); the forfeiture, too, being for an alleged delinquency of a former owner and intended for the benefit of private parties who procured the enactment, and the whole edifice being attempted to be supported by the unfounded statement of the Court that there was a similar provision in prior laws.

This section also expressly states that the owner is "hereby declared to be delinquent" for the alleged past delinquencies of "those under whom he claims" and that the failures prior to the Act "of those under whom he claims" shall be "*cause* for the forfeiture" of his title. The same expression "cause for forfeiture" is used in Section 10 of the same Article which applies to future delinquencies, but as to the future it is only the failure of the owner, not of those under whom he claims, that is stated to be the cause for forfeiture, and for the future, after the date of the Article, the delinquency must be for five years (*infra*, p. 19).

In either case it is the failure to list as of the original dates that causes the forfeiture. Both the letter and the spirit of this Article III show this, and that the later judgment does not forfeit, but is merely the *declaration* of the forfeiture (Section 3, Record 223, fol. 144).

Would it be possible to state more clearly that it is the past failure to list these lands prior to the passage of this Act of Legislature that is declared by the Act to be the "*cause*" of forfeiture (although it was not such a "cause" prior to the passage of the Act) and that the failure to list after the passage of the Act, and on or before January 1, 1907, is not a cause of forfeiture but is a failure to "*extinguish*" the "cause," which in case of such failure simply persists as it was before, and according to the Article becomes after the 1st of January, 1907, "inextinguishable," no matter what the unhappy owner may do. This Article, being an attempt at forfeiture, must be strictly construed and held rigidly to its terms; but no difference in its terms or provisions, and no subterfuge, if attempted, to forfeit for failure to remedy after the Act a delinquency which in reality occurred, if at all, before the Act of 1906 would have validated the provisions to forfeit for failure to list for taxes that "should have been assessed" in the years 1900 to 1905.

Hence the ruling of the Court of Appeals that the land is forfeited by the failure to list after the Act, and prior to January 1, 1907 (Record, No. 223, fol. 187), is contrary to the express letter as well as the spirit of the Act. All of which was pointed out in the petition for a rehearing (Record, 223, fols. 281–282).

This Court is not bound to accept a construction of a state statute which is contrary to the clear meaning of the English language. But even if the construction of the Court of Appeals were sound it would merely shift the ground of the unconstitutionality of the Act. For the legislature had no more power to require the plaintiff in error, a purchaser subsequent to the alleged delinquencies, to pay taxes on these lands on which others had paid the taxes and been subrogated to the State's claim, than to pay taxes on other lands of a stranger or to pay the debt of a stranger who owned no lands.

Still less, if possible, could the legislature impose the penalty of forfeiture for the "delinquency" of failing to comply with such an unconstitutional attempt at extortion. For (as hereinafter shown) under the laws of Kentucky when plaintiff acquired title the purchaser of lands

owed no debt to the Commonwealth even for taxes that had been already assessed on the lands bought, and when taxes had not actually been assessed, although the same should have been assessed, he took the lands free even *from any lien* therefor (*infra*, p. 92).

Again, in its last sentence providing for exacting, under pain of failure to "extinguish" a "cause" of forfeiture, the payment of penalties for past delinquencies not imposed by law at the time of the past so-called delinquency, this section would be unconstitutional as *ex post facto* legislation (*infra*, p. 88).

This minor iniquity of the Act is also noticed by Judge Hobson, who, in his dissenting opinion, says:

> "By the law in force up to the time this act took effect, the owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any time and pay the taxes without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under Section 4241 of the Kentucky Statutes, he was liable to a penalty of twenty per cent., which went to the officer instituting the proceding; but, even in this case, he was not liable for interest at ten per cent. on the taxes; and if he made the assessment voluntarily without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of twenty per cent. While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property and provide that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty, but it imposed the penalty upon all who are delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect" (Record No. 223, fols. 317-318).

The Court of Appeals in another case construing this same Article III has half-admitted that this provision for penalty was void, but in order to sustain the act contended that the provision for penalty might be disregarded and the forfeiture nevertheless held valid (Kentucky Union *vs.* Commonwealth, 33 Ky. L. Repr., p. 11).

But in this the Court disregards the fundamental dis-

tinction between Statutes that forfeit for failure to comply with the terms of the act and those that do not; and the still more fundamental distinction where, as in this case, the payment of penalties is made a condition of redemption from a forfeiture that otherwise persists. The contention had been already answered by Judge Hobson who in his dissenting opinion in case No. 223, now at bar, says:

> "It is said that so much of the act as imposes the penalty for the past delinquency may be rejected; and that the balance of the act may stand; but this is not a case in which that rule can be applied—for the reason that the act forfeits the title of all persons who had failed to list their lands for the years named, and the only way in which they can escape the forfeiture is by paying the taxes with interest and penalty. If they do not pay the taxes interest and penalty *the forfeiture stands.* If that part of the Act which provides for the extinguishment of the forfeiture is invalid then there is no way in which the owner can escape the forfeiture" (Record No. 223, fols. 318-319).

The contention of the Court of Appeals is also contrary to the decisions of this Court as hereinafter shown.

Finally, even if this section of Article III could be sustained as against one who was an owner at the time of the alleged past delinquency, the construction which makes it apply against the plaintiff in error, who did not become an owner until after the latest of the alleged delinquencies, makes it unconstitutional under the National Constitution.

The opinion below states that the West Virginia Constitution contains "a provision in every feature or principle the same as the Kentucky Statute of 1906 except that in the West Virginia Constitution there is not a provision for a trial in court" (Record No. 223, fol. 164), and gives the impression that the Legislature and Courts of Kentucky are but following in the footsteps of the Legislature and Courts of Virginia and West Virginia, and even of this Court in its decision in King *vs.* Mullins (*Id., Ib.*).

A glance at the face of this Section I of Article III shows the lack of foundation for such a claim. The distinction between the statutes of Virginia and West Virginia on the one hand and those of this Article III on the

other are hereinafter shown (*infra*, pp. 210–225). It is enough to say here that there is, of course, not a trace of the *ex post facto* elements of Article III in any of the laws of Virginia or West Virginia relating to forfeiture of lands, and that the West Virginia laws do not, and those of Kentucky do, subrogate to the claim of the State an occupant or lienor who pays the tax on the land.

Again, as stated by the Attorney-General:

> "This Section One also denies the equal protection of the laws by making an arbitrary and unreasonable classification in that it provides for a forfeiture for failure to list lands for any *three* of the five years immediately prior to the Act, while Section ten of the same article provides for a forfeiture only for a failure to list lands for five successive years in the future. . . .
>
> "The Legislature cannot by one and the same act impose a heavier burden for the past years than it imposes for the future. The status of tax-payers for the three years prior to the Act in question was already fixed, and to provide a forfeiture for the failure to list for those three years without making a similar provision for the future was equivalent to making the provision for such a forfeiture apply to the persons by name who had already failed to list. If public policy demanded a forfeiture for failure to list for any three of five years, the forfeiture should have applied to future as well as past years, and the fact that it was not made to so apply *is conclusive that the Act was intended to serve some private interest and not to promote a wise public policy.*"

This Article III also *increases the penalty for omission, which, before the Act of 1906, read,* "not exceeding one hundred dollars" (Ky. Stats., § 4061, re-enacted in Rev. Act, 1906, ch. I, art. II, § 21), *and makes the penalty forfeiture of the land; and it attempts to cut off the previously and still existing power of the Court in all other cases except under Article III to excuse the delinquent altogether if satisfied that he "was not wilfully in default"* (Ky. Stats., § 4063, now in Rev. Act, 1906, ch. I, art. II, §. 23).

Section 2 of the same Article III provides that the ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessment required by the first section shall be made by the County Court upon application of the owner or claimant by verified petition filed in that court *on or before January 1, 1907*, stating the manner in which title devolved upon

the petitioner. It is made the duty of the County Court to decide upon the application *in a summary manner*, upon such evidence as may be offered, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which the applicant and *those under whom he claims should have paid;* either the petitioner or the Commonwealth feeling aggrieved by the finding of the County Court to have the right to appeal to the Circuit Court within thirty days after the finding. It is made the duty of the Circuit Court *to hear and determine the application de novo*, and its finding to be conclusive and not subject to appeal. *The applicant is required to pay the taxes found to be due on or before March 1, 1907.* (Record No. 223, fols. 140–143.)

This section merely carries out the intention of the article as stated by the Court of Appeals "to outlaw" the title of plaintiff in error (Record No. 223, fol. 166). As the Attorney General has well stated, it is inconsistent with Section 3 of Article 15, and Section 4, Article 16 [XVII] of the same Act of 1906, providing for the assessment of omitted property, and requires an assessment in an unreasonably limited time contrary to the general provisions of the laws of Kentucky expressed in other Articles of the same Act.

And notwithstanding that this section purports to provide for a hearing *de novo* in the Circuit Court, the Court of Appeals has held that neither the County Court nor the Circuit Court can permit amendment of the petition to list after January 1, 1907 (Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., 263, 265).

Section 3 of the same Article III provides that if the owner or claimant shall fail to have said lands assessed, or fail to pay the taxes charged, or which *should have been charged* against him or those under whom he claims, as provided and within the time prescribed in Sections one and two, *together with the penalties and interest* as provided, it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute in the Circuit Court an equity proceeding in the name of the Commonwealth against the land and owners or claimants thereof, for the purpose of declaring the title forfeited to the Commonwealth and selling the same.

There is further provision that judgment rendered under this article *shall be conclusive against all defendants, including infants, lunatics, and married women*, and that judgments and the proceedings upon which they are based shall *not be subject to the provisions of Sections 391, 410, 414 or 574 of the Civil Code of Practice.* Issues as to whether or not the title and claim sought to be forfeited is subject to forfeiture to be triable by jury, and either party may prosecute an appeal to the Court of Appeals within thirty days after judgment (*Id.*, fols. 143-145).

The sections of the Civil Code of Practice from the trammels of which the proceedings to forfeit are freed by this section are intended for safeguarding the rights of married women, infants and the insane. By this section the Commonwealth abdicates and repudiates its office as their paramount protector in so far as they may be owners of land wanted by the instigators of this Article III.

In the words of the Brief, already mentioned, of the Attorney General:

> " This section is the most arbitrary abrogation of the rights of infants, lunatics and persons laboring under disability that ever a Legislature of Kentucky undertook to enact."

Section 4 provides that if, before or *during the term of Court next succeeding the term at which judgment of forfeiture* may have been entered, any of the defendants in privity with the forfeited *title*, shall file his counterclaim *accompanied by a sufficient bond and offer to purchase back* from the Commonwealth the title and claim so forfeited, *exhibiting title* thereto in himself, it shall be the duty of the Court to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes charged and that ought to have been charged against the defendant and *those under whom he claims*, as the owner or claimant of the land *for the fifty years immediately preceding* the filing of the counter-claim, and *if the Court finds that defendant is the owner* of the title forfeited, to enter a judgment against such defendant for a sum equal to the amount of such unpaid taxes, together with interest at he rate of fifteen p er cent. per annum from the time

said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, and if such defendant shall pay the amount of said judgment it shall be the duty of the Court to enter a judgment retransferring to such defendant the title forfeited (*Id.*, fols. 145-148).

This section is a fair example of the unfairness of the entire article and of its spirit. As shown by the Attorney General, it is entirely inconsistent with the provisions for redemption contained in other Articles of the same act; and Judge Hobson, referring to the penalty of fifty years taxes, says: "No such provision is found in the general law relating to other property" (*supra*, p. 4).

The time to redeem is limited to the next succeeding term of the lower court, so that it would expire before the victim would have had time to have the validity of the forfeiture determined by this Court, or even by the Court of Appeals. This, in itself, makes the Article unconstitutional (*infra*, p. 243). He must also exhibit title in himself; pay taxes for fifty preceding years, although the State's claim to all taxes prior to 1879 have been released by statute (*infra*, p. 296), and the right to redeem is further restricted by the following Section 5.

Again, it is contended that the hand of private interests is shown through the terms of this Section, whose rigorous restrictions of the time and means of redemption and extraordinary imposition of penalties as conditions of redemption can find no parallel in the laws of any other State.

Section 5 of the same Article III provides that any owner or claimant who instituted *a proceeding to list* allowed by Section 2 and who did not, within the time limited, pay the amount ascertained as charged or chargeable against him and those under whom he claims, *shall not be allowed the right to purchase back* under the proceedings authorized by Section 4 (*Id.*, fol. 148).

In view of the rigorous construction of other sections of this Article in order to effect what the Court of Appeals has declared to be the intention of the Legislature, viz.: "to outlaw" the titles of plaintiff in error (Record No.

223, fol. 166) it seems not improbable that one who, like the plaintiff in error, had "instituted" a proceeding to list and failed to obtain an assessment would be held to be prevented by this Section 5 from redeeming or "purchasing back" its title; because the Court might easily hold in pursuance of the legislative intention "to outlaw" these titles, that the failure to obtain an assessment was the fault of the petitioner, and that hence he was excluded from redemption by the "spirit" if not by the letter of this section.

Section 6 of this same Article III provides that all title and claim forfeited to the Commonwealth and not purchased back as authorized in Section four, *whether such forfeiture be for past delinquencies* or for future delinquencies as authorized in Section ten, "IS HEREBY transferred to, and vested in, any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture, *under claim or color of title*, derived *from any source whatsoever*, and who, or those under whom he claims, shall have paid taxes thereon for five years in which said possession may have been or may be held; **and in those in privity with such person,** his heirs, representatives or assigns, **as to the mineral or other interests or rights** in or appurtenant to such land." (Record, No. 223, fols. 148–149.)

To quote again the same Brief of the Attorney General.

> "*It is not until we reach Section 6 of this Article that the purpose and object of this legislation is disclosed,*"

and then quoting and emphasizing by the type the herein above quoted provision for "those in privity" with the occupant "as to the mineral or other interest" (and after citing the provisions of the Constitution of Kentucky against special legislation and the fifteen year limitation of an action for the recovery of real property (Ky. Stats., Section 2505) and other provisions of the same Act of 1906 which are inconsistent with this Section 6), the Attorney General concludes that this section 6

> "is not only inconsistent with these general provisions of the same Act but is in conflict with the general law of limitation and violates Section 59, sub-sections 5

and 29 and Section 60 of the State Constitution. "By this section the disseizor's possession is made to ripen into a fee simple title in five years by the forfeiture provided for in sections 1 and 2 of said Article and the transferring of the owner's title to such disseizor or occupant . . . *This is not only special legislation but it is a discrimination in the general law of limitation and denies the equal protection of the law of fifteen years limitation* to the owner of such lands."

Again in this Section do the marks of the real evil origin of this Article III appear. For it does not seem credible that a legislature acting of its own motion and merely for the public good would ever think of such a specific and careful solicitude for the interests of "those in privity" with the occupants "*as to the mineral interests*" and probably no similar provision can be found in the Statutes of any other State, nor in the Statutes of Kentucky except one other Act hereinafter referred to, procured by the same influential parties who seem to have uncommon facilities for obtaining the enactment and enforcement of unconstitutional legislation in Kentucky.

Those "influential" parties who, as plaintiff in error charges, procured the enactment of this Article have derived their claims to this land from occupants claiming under bogus "patents" issued by Kentucky officials against the Compact with Virginia but purporting to be issued under a Statute of Kentucky which *expressly prohibits and declares "absolutely void"* any patents issued for land already appropriated as all this land had been appropriated (*infra*, p. 294).

Section 7 of this same Article III provides that all title and claim forfeited to the Commonwealth and not purchased back by the owner or claimant as provided by Section four, and *not vested in the occupant*, as provided by Section six, shall be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash, the remainder of the money realized from the sale to be paid over to the former owner or claimant after paying the amount of said taxes, together with interest and penalties (including taxes for fifty years past) and costs of the suit, including commissioner's fee and a reasonable attorney's fee (*Id.*, fol. 149).

The provision in this Section 7 that the surplus of proceeds of sale shall be paid to the owner, is (like other provisions of the act and of the attempted arguments in its support) delusive and deceptive. Nothing is to be sold except where the land is not vested in the occupant (Section 7, Record, 223, fol. 149); and the statute vests in the occupants all land of which they have had adverse possession "*under claim or color* of title *derived from any source whatever*" (*Id.*, fol. 148), and the Court of Appeals has stated in regard to neighboring lands in this Section of the State that "the Court judicially knows that practically if not quite, all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title" (Ky. Union Co. *v.* Commonwealth, 33 Ky. L. Repr., at p. 12), and the depositions of County officers in Case No. 224 show that occupants have paid taxes on all or almost all these lands (Record No. 224, fols. 265–299).

Section 8 of this same Article III provides that no action to enforce a forfeiture shall be instituted after the expiration of five years from the accrual of the right thereto (Record No. 223, fol. 150).

Section 9 of the same Article provides that **no owner or claimant shall be allowed to prevent the operation of this article by the payment after January 1, 1906, of any amount less than the whole of the unpaid taxes, interest and penalties** that were and that "*should have been*" charged against him and against "those under whom *he claims*, as of each of said five dates," and that "where such payment is made *after the passage of this act* the amount to be paid shall be ascertained, and payment *as in this article provided*" (*Id.*, *Ib.*).

This section fittingly crowns the work. By its terms, which are not easily reconciled, the unhappy owner might not escape from the toils of this Article, even if *before* the enactment, if after January 1, 1906 (which was more than three months before the enactment and more than six months before the Act became effective), he had paid all the taxes that had been charged for every year together with all interest and penalties. He certainly could not do so after the passage of the Act, although

under the Constitution it did not go into effect till ninety days after adjournment of the Legislature (*supra*, p. 2).

Nevertheless, he must still give the courts an opportunity to hold that his petition to list was insufficient. No case has been found in which the Kentucky courts have held a petition under this Act to be sufficient, except one judgment of a Circuit Court, which was reversed for that reason by the Court of Appeals (Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., 263).

This Section 9, the Attorney General has said,

"is in conflict with the general revenue law for the assessment of omitted property or land and one or the other must be held unconstitutional. It is both penal and retroactive; and it is a departure from the customary and general procedure for the collection of delinquent taxes, and denies to the owner the time allowed under the general law to redeem his land."

Section 10 of this same Article III is as follows:

"When *for any five successive years after the first day of August, 1906*, any owner or claimant of or to any land in this Commonwealth shall fail to list same for taxation and cause himself to be charged with the taxes properly chargeable thereon, or fail to pay the same as provided by law, then *such failure* shall be *cause* for the forfeiture of his title and claim thereto and the transfer of the same to, and vesting it in, the Commonwealth of Kentucky. And wherever such failure exists, it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute an equitable action in the Circuit Court of the county wherein the said land, or a part thereof, lies, for the purpose of *declaring* said forfeiture and vesting said title and claim thereto in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and for the sale of such parts thereof as, *under the provisions of this article*, are liable to sale. Such actions and proceedings pertaining thereto shall conform to the provisions of this article as far as the same may be applicable" (*Id.*, fol. 150).

This final section of Article III is chiefly interesting as showing the discrimination against those who were claimed to be delinquent prior to the Act as compared with those who might be delinquent five years later. The instigators of the Article were not much interested in what might happen five years thereafter. Their efforts were concentrated upon obtaining immediately the cov-

eted title that Section 6 of this Article declared "shall be and is HEREBY TRANSFERRED" to the occupant and "those in privity with such person, his heirs, representatives or assigns as to the mineral or other interests or rights in or appurtenant to such land" (*supra*, p. 16).

This Section 10 requires as condition of forfeiture that there shall be a delinquency for five years instead of for any three of five years as in Section 1 (p. 5, *supra*), and omits the statement that the claimant shall not be relieved from the duty to list by the fact that the land has been listed and taxes paid thereon by another claimant, which appears in Section 1 with respect to delinquencies prior to the Act (*Id.*, *Ib.*), but was not contained in any prior law of Kentucky and is not contained in the other Articles of this Act.

Again it is submitted that it is incredible that provisions of this character could have been adopted by any Legislature acting solely for the public good; and that it is reasonable to seek elsewhere for the motives and the real promoters of this Article III.

The plaintiff in error now charges, as it has charged from the outset of the proceedings in the courts below and in a brief on its behalf in Court of Appeals on the hearing of Case No. 224, that

> "**The instigators** of this Article III and of the proceedings thereunder were and are certain corporations and their largest stockholders, who had purchased claims (junior and adverse to the appellant's title), mainly of mineral interests, in several hundred thousand acres of these wild lands (see Northern Coal & Coke Co. *v.* Nield, 29 Ky. L. R., 188), and for which they paid generally prices ranging from 50 cents to $5 per acre."
>
> "They are the same as those who in another desperate attempt to bolster up their claims procured the enactment of the Act of February 26, 1906, "relating to the possession of land and interests therein where there has been or may be a severance of the mineral or other interests from the surface" in which is manifested so tender a regard for "the holder of said mineral interests and rights" (Acts 1906, Ch. 7, p. 19) as to declare that the grantor after conveying his mineral interests "shall be *deemed* to have been in possession of such mineral interests . . . for the benefit of" the

grantee, although in law, in fact and in truth, the grantor was *not* in possession of anything but the surface. It is these same other corporations or their promoters that secured the enactment of Article III of the Revenue Act that manifests such haste, harshness and hunger for an attempted forfeiture of the title of the true owners, with a ruthless and brutal disregard, even of the interests of married women and children, a period of redemption of hitherto unheard-of brevity under conditions of hitherto unheard-of severity in order that the title of the true owner (not even *shall* be, but) "**Is Hereby Transferred** to and vested in any person . . . who has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture under claim or color of title, derived from *any source whatever*, and who . . . shall have paid taxes thereupon for five years . . . and in those in privity with such person . . . *as to the mineral or other interests appurtenant* to such land."

"**The Object** of the promoters of this Article III was to vest the appellant's title in those promoters as purchasers from so-called "occupants" who had not been in actual occupation, nor improved the lands, but who paid to officials of the Commonwealth five cents per acre for "patents" which the Legislature of Kentucky had previously declared should be "absolutely null and and void"; the appellant's ancestors in title having long before paid to the Commonwealth of Virginia for the same land "one pound and twelve shillings current money" per acre, and thereby obtained a title which the Commonwealth of Kentucky has solemnly covenanted shall "remain valid and secure" and "shall be determined by the laws now (on December 18th, 1789) existing in "Virginia."

"**The Pretended Purpose** of the promoters of Article III was to raise revenue, which was probably the only reason which could be thought of to induce the Legislature to include this Article in a Revenue Act. The hollowness of this pretext is shown by the depositions of the Sheriffs in the record now brought to this Court, which show that taxes have been paid by others than the appellant on all these lands, and by the statements to the same effect made prior thereto by the counsel for the promoters of Article III who were allowed to step into the shoes of the Attorney General for the Commonwealth and to oppose the appellant's petitions to list and pay taxes on the lands (Brief for

Appellee on former Appeal, pp. 62, 66, cited in Appellant's Petition for Rehearing, pp. 45–46). It is also shown by the fact that the Act seeks to forfeit the rights of infants, married women, the insane, and all remaindermen who have no existing rights to the land and are not liable for the taxes during the ownership of the life tenant and even the title of subsequent purchasers" (Appellant's Brief, pp. 90–94; 113–116; Petition for Rehearing, pp. 68–72)."

"That the true motive of the procurers of the enactment of Article III of the Revenue Act was not the public good but private greed, is, it is submitted, shown also in the proceedings on the former appeal, in which the active opponents of the appellant were also counsel for one or more of these other corporations, and in which the representatives of the Commonwealth, which was a formal party to those proceedings, were placed in the singular position of endeavoring to prevent the listing of lands for taxation and the payment thereunder by the appellant of large sums into the public treasury.

"So, too, in these suits for attempted forfeiture now before the Court, the real prosecutors in the name of the Commonwealth in the courts below, were the counsel for these same other corporations and their principal stockholders."

"**The real purpose** of the promoters of Article III was the same as has been already found by this Court to have been the purpose of the Legislature, to-wit, to "outlaw" these titles (Opinion, p. 142) under the forms of law. It was doubtless in pursuance of such a purpose that the courts refused to accept appellant's petition to list for alleged defects in the form of the petition, without giving appellant an opportunity to amend, and that in the suits now pending for forfeiture based upon appellant's failure to list, because prevented by the Court, the Court has refused to permit appellant to prove facts in its defense set up by an amended answer offered before the trial of the cause."

"**The attempted excuses for this purpose,** so far as any have been disclosed, are stated in the Opinion of the Court on the former appeal (Opinion, pp. 136–143), which are answered in the appellant's petition for rehearing (pp. 2–27), where are also shown the origin of appellant's title, the character of the patentees under whom appellant claims title, the large price paid by them for the land, the character of these wild lands, and the violence of some of the occupants, and the pay-

ment of taxes by others, and other reasons why those under whom appellant claims title have not paid taxes during the five years prior to the enactment of Article III (*Id., Ibid*)."

Some of the counsel employed by these private parties who were active in the litigation in the Courts below appear now on the record of this Court and at the bar of this Court on the side of the Commonwealth in these cases, doubtless by permission of the Attorney-General, who from a sense of fairness desires that they shall have an opportunity to be heard in behalf of a cause that he or his predecessor has so heartily condemned.

The incorporation of the plaintiff in error, its objects, and the method and time of its acquisition of title are set forth in its Amended Answer in Case No. 224, as follows:

"(1) That this defendant was duly incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia on the 7th day of February, 1906, and its purposes were and are, as stated in its Charter, 'to purchase, acquire and hold 'lands and titles, claims and interests in, upon or affect-'ing lands and appurtenances thereto, situated in all or 'any of the States of Kentucky, Virginia and West 'Virginia, and to do whatever may be deemed expedient 'to protect and enforce said titles, claims and interests, 'and if it be deemed expedient, to improve and develop 'said lands or any parts thereof, or interests therein, by 'mining operations or otherwise, and to sell and con-'vey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all 'such lands, titles, claims and interests aforesaid, or 'parts thereof at one time or from time to time as may 'be deemed expedient';

"(2) That for many years prior to the incorporation of this defendant the titles to the lands described in the plaintiff's petition herein had been unsettled because the true title was vested in those who were entitled thereto under and by virtue of the grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia referred to in the plaintiff's petition herein, except in so far as the right of entry of said true owners to parts thereof had been tolled by an actual adverse possession by others for a period of time and under the other conditions required by law to toll such right of entry of said true owners; that the evidence regarding the origin, condition and extent of actual adverse possession to any parts of said lands, was generally

vague, indefinite, conflicting and not of record, and the threats by some of the occupants of violence against any and all claiming title under said grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia prevented said true owners from entering upon any parts of said lands or from ascertaining or protecting their lawful interests therein; whereby the development of the resources of said lands had been retarded, because the title thereto was regarded by investors as unmarketable; that for the purpose of uniting under one ownership the titles, claims and interests of those deriving the same from said grants from Virginia and of consolidating the same with claims by adverse possession of the same lands in order to have a marketable title thereto, for purposes of development of the resources of said lands the defendant Charles B. Hillhouse and his associates had already prior to the incorporation of this defendant spent much time and money in examining records in the States of Virginia and Kentucky and elsewhere and had acquired much information relating to what appeared to be such earliest titles of record claims and interests in the Counties of Pike, Floyd, Knott and Letcher in the State of Kentucky and the claimants thereof, and had contracted to purchase from some of such claimants, and was then negotiating with and expecting to purchase from many other claimants of similar titles, claims and interests in and to lands in said Counties, the aggregate quantity of land covered or affected by such titles, claims and interests purchased or sought to be purchased by said Hillhouse from such claimants being between Three hundred thousand acres and Five hundred thousand acres;

"(3) That thereafter, on the 8th day of February, 1906, this defendant, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, entered into an agreement with said defendant, Charles B. Hillhouse, in writing, and under the seals of the parties thereto, executed, acknowledged and delivered on said 8th day of February, 1906, whereby, among other things, said Hillhouse, for a valuable consideration, duly agreed to sell, and on receipt of the consideration therein stated to convey, to said Corporation (to-wit, this defendant), or its assigns, any of such titles, claims and interests then or thereaafter purchased by said Hillhouse that said Corporation (to-wit, this defendant) should elect to purchase. That immediately thereupon said Hillhouse proceeded diligently to fulfill said agreement and to complete negotiations and purchase such titles, claims and interests and

has ever since continued so to do, and said Corporation (to-wit, this defendant) has from time to time elected to purchase many of said titles, claims and interests in and to the various tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein; and by deeds from said Charles B. Hillhouse to this defendant, dated and duly acknowledged and delivered on the 21st and 24th days of December, 1906, in pursuance of said Hillhouse's prior agreements to convey to this defendant, including the aforesaid agreement of the 8th day of February, 1906, said Charles B. Hillhouse, for valuable considerations, duly conveyed to this defendant, said Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, titles, claims and interests in and to each and all of said tracts of land which said Hillhouse prior thereto had acquired by deeds to him, duly executed, acknowledged and delivered by many owners of undivided interests in said tracts of land respectively;

"(4) That this defendant was not an owner or claimant of any of the lands described in the plaintiff's petition herein or of any part thereof or interest therein on the 15th day of September, 1901, nor on the 15th day of September, 1902, nor on the 15th day of September, 1903, nor on the 1st day of September, 1904, nor on the 1st day of September, 1905, nor at any time between or prior to said days, nor thereafter prior to the aforesaid 8th day of February, 1906, on which last mentioned day this defendant Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and the defendant herein Charles B. Hillhouse entered into the agreement aforesaid: That said Hillhouse was not an owner or claimant of any of the tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein, or of any part thereof, or interest therein on or at any time prior to the 1st day of September, 1905, and that none of the titles, claims and interests so purchased by said Hillhouse, were purchased or conveyed or agreed to be conveyed to him until after the 1st day of September, 1905; that such titles, claims and interests were respectively in and to undivided shares of the tracts described in the plaintiff's petition herein; that some thereof were purchased by said Hillhouse and sold by him to this defendant prior to the enactment of the Act relating to Revenue and Taxation, approved March 15, 1906, and described in the plaintiff's petition herein (Record, No. 224, fols. 238–242).

The method adopted by the plaintiff in error of acquiring the legal title under the most ancient patents as a preliminary to settling with occupants and merging all con-

flicting claims under one ownership is, it is believed, the method which has generally been adopted by those seeking to produce a marketable title for development of wild lands in West Virginia and Kentucky.

Case 223—The Attempt of Plaintiff in Error to Comply with Article III by listing the lands.

Confronted with this amazing Article III of the Act of 1906, the officers of the plaintiff in error were advised by counsel and believed that the Article was, and any proceedings to enforce it would be, unconstitutional as against the prohibitions of the National Constitution as well as of the Constitution of Kentucky. But they feared the ill will of the officials of the Commonwealth that would result from a neglect to attempt to comply with the Article, and were then, of course, unaware that the Article would be construed and vigorously enforced by the courts as a method "to outlaw" its titles (Record, No. 223, fol. 166).

They also feared the possible cloud upon the title of plaintiff in error and other evils that would come from the attempt to enforce the provisions of that Article III by means of proceedings such as those shown in Case No. 224, which were conducted in the name of and ostensibly on behalf of the Commonwealth, but in truth, as plaintiff contended in the courts of Kentucky and still contends, mainly for the benefit of the instigators above referred to who are designated by name in the answer of the plaintiff in error (Record No. 224, fols. 215, 216, 218, 219, 220).

Hence, Case No. 223 was begun in December, 1906, by the plaintiff in error by filing in the four above mentioned County Courts, its petitions to list its lands.

The petitions to list are in the record of Case No. 223 (for Pike County, fols. 95–112; for Floyd County, fols. 68–81; for Knott County, fols. 49–56; for Letcher County, fols. 13–21).

The Court of Appeals in the Opinion in Case No. 224, says that the petition for Pike County in Case No. 223,

was filed by plaintiff in error "claiming to comply with the provisions of the Act and at the same time attacking its constitutionality (Record, No. 224; fol. 341).

The petitions were all in the same form. After stating the incorporation of plaintiff in error, and its objects as stated in its charter there follows the here following, viz.:

"II: Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the hereinbelow described tracts of land situated in the County of , State of Kentucky, *but not of the improvements thereon nor* of the *surface* of *certain parts* of said tracts as hereinafter stated."

Thereupon follows the descriptions of each of the tracts; stating the number of acres, the date of survey, the County in which the land was at the date of the survey; the County in which it was at the time of making the petition; the State, whether Virginia or Kentucky, by which the Letters Patent were granted; the date and place of record of the Letters Patent in the Land Office of Kentucky, and also in the Land Office of Virginia when granted by Virginia. Each tract is also described in the petition to list by full metes and bounds as described in the Letters Patent; and the petition further states in each case which (if any) side of the tract is bounded by a State or County line or natural monument, such as a river, and designates by the number stated in the petition each tract which adjoins the tract described; and on which side it so adjoins; so that from the statements of the petition a map might be made in half an hour's time which would show the local relation of each tract to all the others and to the County lines, and to the principal natural monuments. In the case of tracts crossed by a county line the petitioner stated to the best of the ability of its officers how many acres were estimated to lie within the County in which the petition is filed (see, for instance, the petition for Letcher County, Case No. 223, fols. 13-21).

These descriptions are immediately followed by the here following sections, which complete the petitions except the signatures and verifications, viz.:

"III: Your petitioner claims said tracts of land respectively under the grants stated respectively in the foregoing descriptions of said tracts; and the instru-

ments through which title to each of said tracts devolved upon your petitioner, are deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, grantor, to your petitioner grantee, dated respectively the 21st and 24th day of December, 1906, not yet recorded, conveying all the right, title and interest of said Charles B. Hillhouse in and to each of said tracts of land respectively, the title of said Hillhouse having been derived by deeds to him by others claiming by inheritance devise or mesne conveyances from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted as aforesaid by the Letters Patent above described respectively."

"IV: Said tracts of land have not been listed for taxation for any of the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 or 1905 by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims, nor have the taxes for any of said years been paid by your petitioner, nor, as your petitioner is informed and believes, by any of those under whom your petitioner claims; but your petitioner is informed and believes and therefore avers and alleges that parts of each of said tracts have been listed for taxation for each of said years by occupants and others than those under whom your petitioner claims, and that taxes for each of said years on parts of each of said tracts have been paid by said occupants or others."

"V: Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of said land as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll the petitioner's right of entry."

"VI: Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid."

"VII: Your petitioner now files his petition under the provisions of Article III of an Act of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, entitled 'An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation,' approved March 15, 1906, and applies to and asks this Honorable Court to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which your petitioner or those under whom your petitioner claims should have paid for any and all of said years 1901, 1902,

1903, 1904 and 1905 and to make the assessments required by said Act of the Legislature."

"And as in duty bound, so your petitioner will ever pray."

Counsel for the instigators of Article III on the first hearing before the Court of Appeals objected that "the appellant became a voluntary participant in judicial proceedings, which, by fair inference, acknowledge the validity of the statute in question, and is, therefore, precluded from attacking it as unconstitutional." To this the plaintiff in error answered in the petition for rehearing: "This objection indicates to what straits the promoters of Article III may be ultimately driven in their attempts to effect their purpose. The statement is not even consistent with the statement previously made by the same counsel, for another purpose, in another part of the same brief, viz., that the appellant '*seeking the benefits* of Article III, but *denying its constitutionality*, filed its petition in the Pike County Court.'

"The objection seems to have been already overruled by the Court, in ruling that 'The constitutionality of the act is questioned by appellant. The question must be decided, as, if it is unconstitutional, appellant would have had the right to list its lands under other provisions of law relating to the assessment of omitted property.'

"The Court, therefore, seems to be in no need of authority to show that an objection to the constitutionality of a law is not waived by complying, or offering to comply, with some of its provisions in order to avoid some of the injury from its unlawful threats and penalties. If any authorities are wanted, here are, surely, enough: O'Brien *vs.* Wheelock, 184 U. S., 450, 492; U. S. *vs.* Seven packages of tea, 126 Fed., 224; Holcomb *vs.* Boynton, 151 Ill., 300 (37 N. E., 1033); Moredock *vs.* Kirby, 118 Fed., 180."

"An attempted forfeiture under this 'Article III' would have clouded appellant's titles, and appellant was seeking, not a benefit, but to avoid an injury."

The Court of Appeals admits that the descriptions in these petitions " were sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries " (Record 223, fol. 189) and hence, necessarily, sufficiently explicit to "identify" the land within those boundaries as required by the Article. The Court's main objection as stated in the Opinion in the case at bar was that the petitions failed to identify those parts of the surface which had been lost by adverse possession; but according to the later ruling in another case the real objection was not that the petitions failed to identify the excluded parts but that the petitions excluded any parts of the land within the boundaries of the patents. For after holding in the case now at bar that the excluded parts must be identified, under pain of forfeiture of all not excluded, the Court soon afterwards in another case held under the same penalty of forfeiture that no parts must be excluded even if identified and that Article III required the petitioner *to list and pay taxes on all the land described in its muniments of title whether or not it was certain that parts belonged to adverse claimants* (*infra*, p. 47).

As herein elsewhere shown this exclusion was not a ground for forfeiting title, for (1) the full description of all the land within the patents being given, the exclusion, could have been disregarded; and (2) although the petitions stated a disclaimer of the parts owned by others the petitioner did not in the petitions refuse to pay taxes on those parts, but on the contrary, at the hearing, offered to pay taxes on all the lands within the boundaries of the patents (*infra*, p. 34), and the County Court having all the facts before it from the statements in the petition, it was under the express terms of the Statute the duty of the County Court, not of the petitioner, to make the assessment and determine the amount of the tax (*infra*, p. 57); and the plaintiff in error could not comply with the requirement of the Court without violating truth, justice, the Statutes of Kentucky and the prior decisions of the same Court (*infra*, p. 47).

As the Statutes in Kentucky had provided for many

years prior to the filing of the petitions and still so provide under other Articles of the Revenue Act of 1906, that the occupants paying taxes were subrogated to the claim and lien of the Commonwealth against the true owner (*infra*, p. 232), the petitions called the attention of the Court to the fact of such payments by occupants with the hope that the Court might to the extent of such payments relieve the petitioner from again paying to the State such taxes as the petitioner would be still obliged to repay to the occupants who had been subrogated to the lien of the State. The information regarding such payments was not within the control of plaintiff in error but of the County Officers who were seeking to forfeit the petitioner's title.

The rulings of the Court of Appeals upon these petitions to list were made after construing this Article III as intended to "outlaw" these titles (Record, No. 223, fol. 166). The County officials showed the same zeal to effect the same intention. For instance, the "Answer of R. Blair, the duly elected, qualified and acting county attorney for Letcher County" "*denies that the said petitioner is the owner of or has any claim* right or title to either or any of said tracts of land" and "*denies that the said petitioner has any right whatever under the provisions of Article 3 . . . to have an order made by the Letcher County Court assessing said lands*" and "for further answer says":

"that if it should turn out that either of said tracts do lie within the county of Letcher, then, he says, that each and every portion thereof is held, owned and in the adverse possession of citizens of Letcher County and others who have title thereto deducible of record from the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and under and by virtue of such title they have held every part and parcel of said land to a well-defined and marked boundary and been in the occupancy and possession thereof for a period of more than five years, more than fifteen years, and for more than thirty years, next before the application was filed herein, claiming and holding every part and parcel of said lands to a well-defined and marked boundary against the claim of all persons whatsoever and against all the world."

"And he states that all claim, if ever there any existed, to any one by virtue of either of the grants re-

ferred to in the application, have long been barred and their right to entry tolled, under and by virtue of the statutes of repose in vogue in the state of Kentucky."

"Third: For further answer, he says that at the execution of the said alleged deed, or deeds, from Charles B. Hillhouse to the petitioner, on December 21st and December 24th, 1906, that all the lands within the bounds of Letcher County were in the actual, peaceable adverse possession of citizens and other persons occupying said lands, who claimed and held same under titles of record deducible from the Commonwealth of Kentucky to well-defined and marked boundary, holding and claiming same adversely to all the world, and he states that said deed, or deeds, if in fact made, were champertous, null and void and passed no title, right or claim whatsoever to the petitioner."

"Wherefore he prays that the application herein be dismissed and the prayer of the petitioner be denied, and he prays for all proper relief" (Record No. 223, fols. 23–25).

Even this Article III makes no provision for answers by County attorneys in opposition to offers of landowners to increase the revenues of the State, and this remarkable document, which reads like the answer of a defendant in an ejectment suit, is here quoted merely as one of the many indications that the County officials, as did afterwards the Court of Appeals, construed this Article III to intend not to increase the revenues of the State but to "outlaw" titles deemed to be obnoxious to the interests of the majority of the voters in that locality. This "answer" was not repeated by the attorneys for the other three counties; perhaps for "reasons of State." For, although the Court of Appeals has since declared that the purpose of the article to confiscate the property of plaintiff was "highly politic" (Record No. 223, fol. 189), yet the instigators of that article, who were in close touch with the county attorneys throughout these proceedings in both cases 223 and 224, may have thought it "highly impolitic" that that purpose should be needlessly disclosed. But in all other respects the opposition of the Commonwealth's attorneys in the other counties was quite as strenuous. All through these proceedings in the County and Circuit Courts the

County attorneys, who are generally supposed to have at heart the increase of the revenues of the County and State, fought "tooth and nail" to prevent the listing of these lands or the payment of taxes thereon by the plaintiff in error. Their efforts ceased only when these applications to list were out of these lower Courts and in the Court of Appeals where interests of the instigators were supposed to be safe in the hands of their own private counsel, who were heard in that as in all the other Courts.

The hearings in the County and Circuit Courts of the petitions to list.

Such of the counsel for plaintiff in error as appeared in the County Courts on the hearing of these applications to list, took their lives in their hands as was well known to residents of that locality. The facts stated in the Answer of the plaintiff in error in the later case No. 224, although the same could not then and there be proved because the Court sustained a demurrer to these allegations (Case No. 224, fol. 232), are nevertheless true, viz; that the instigators of Article III, there designated by name (Record No. 224, fols. 215, 216, 219), claiming by deeds from occupants adversely to the plaintiff in error, had caused to be brought to the court house an excited crowd of armed men for the express purpose of intimidating counsel of plaintiff in error, influencing the Court and preventing plaintiff in error from securing an assessment for taxation of the lands described in the petitions (*Id.*, *Ib.*), and to this end and with the intent and purpose of acquiring the title to the lands of the plaintiff in error, excited the citizens of these four counties by representations that plaintiff was about to eject from their homes all persons within the boundaries of the patents (*Id.* fol. 218-219); wherefore plaintiff in error prayed by cross-petition that such persons and corporations be made parties to the action as they and not the Commonwealth of Kentucky were the real "party in interest" in these proceedings attempting to forfeit the plaintiff's title (*Id.*, fols. 219-220).

But the Circuit Court on motion of these persons and corporations sustained a demurrer to this defense and cross-petition (Case, No. 224, fol. 232).

The offer of the plaintiff in error to pay taxes on all the lands. On the hearings of the petitions to list in the County Courts or Circuit Courts, counsel for plaintiff in error, produced and offered to read in evidence the assessors books and moved the Court to assess the total of acres listed by the plaintiff in error for assessment, viz; in Letcher County 55,020 acres at $1.00 per acre (Case, No. 223, fols. 31 and 34); in Floyd County, 88,415 acres at $1.00 per acre (*Id.* fol. 65), in Knott County, 20,058 3/4 acres at $1.00 per acre (*Id.*, fol. 59). In Pike County, pending the hearing on the motion to dismiss the petition to list, plaintiff in error in the Pike Circuit Court offered to list 275,236 acres claimed by it in Pike County and described in its petition "at the rate of one dollar per acre and to pay the taxes thereon assessed at said rate" (*Id.* fol. 114–115).

Thus it appears that the aggregate upon which the plaintiff in error thus offered to pay taxes was nearly 440,000 acres in the four Counties and the total amount nearly $44,000, although it was certain that much of this land had been lost to plaintiff by adverse possession. It was also shown in the petition for rehearing that although there was much land in these Counties not within the boundaries of the patents of plaintiff in error this sum so offered by the plaintiff in error was *more than the total annual income of all four of these Counties taken together, including therein the taxes paid by the enemies of plaintiff in error who claimed 200,000 acres of mineral rights underlying the surface for which they were seeking to forfeit and acquire the title of plaintiff in error* (Record No. 223, fols. 245-246).

The petitions furnished all the data needed to enable the Court to make the assessment and under the express terms of the Statute it was "the duty of the County Court" not of the plaintiff in error "to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes" (*Id.*, fol. 141). But "the Court upon consideration of said offer overrules the same" (*Id.*, fols. 114–115).

Thus again, it is submitted, is shown that this Article III as construed by the Courts and enforced by the officials of the Commonwealth in the cases at bar, was not in-

tended to raise revenue and incidentally to "outlaw" titles, nor even to "outlaw" titles and incidentally to raise revenue, but solely to "outlaw" these titles.

The four county courts thereupon denied and dismissed the petitions to list without stating any reasons or pointing out any defects in the petitions (Letcher County, Record No. 223, fol. 26; Knott County, *Id.*, fol. 59; Floyd County, *Id.*, fol. 65; Pike County, *Id.*, fol. 114). Thereupon the plaintiff in error appealed to the Circuit Courts.

In the Circuit Courts, according to the terms of Article III the hearings on the petitions to list were to be had *de novo* (Record No. 223, fol. 142). But the Circuit Courts, like the County Courts of all four counties, dismissed the petitions to list. The reasons stated, and even the words used, are the same in all four counties, the formula for the judgments in all of these counties having been, apparently, drawn by the same hand. It is " that said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said Article and for other good and sufficient reasons " (Pike County, Record No. 223, fol. 41; Floyd County, *Id.*, fol. 86; Letcher County, *Id.*, fol. 36; Knott County, *Id.*, fol. 41).

In none of these cases either in the County Courts or the Circuit Courts were the " mandatory provisions " pointed out by the Court, nor were the " other good and sufficient reasons " stated, nor was any opportunity given to amend the petitions. The Court of Appeals, however, has since held in a case already cited, that the Circuit Court had no power to allow amendment of the petitions, and stated also that even the County Court could not do so *after January 1, 1907, which was prior to the heariug in the County Court* (Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., 263, 265).

The hearing in the Court of Appeals. From the orders or judgments of the Circuit Courts of the four Counties, plaintiff thereupon appealed to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

On a preliminary motion to dismiss the appeals Counsel representing the instigators of Article III, already referred

to, appeared again and stated as among the matters "to be determined by the Court."

"Is Article III of the Act . . . within the legislative power as limited by the Constitution of the State of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States?" (Record No. 223, fol. 134).

The Court advanced the causes for argument and all four appeals were heard together on the 20th and 21st days of November, 1907. The claim that the Article was constitutional was supported only by the private counsel employed by its instigators. The Attorney-General appeared personally in Court on the argument and also submitted a Brief in which he contended that Article III was unconstitutional and "desired that such be regarded as the position of the Commonwealth."

By consent of the Court however the above mentioned counsel for the instigators were heard and filed briefs, and many of the statements of fact and law in the subsequent opinion of the Court, which plaintiff in error claims to have been errors, seem to have been the consequence of the adoption by the Court of statements of these Counsel.

The Opinion of the Court of Appeals and the Petition for Rehearing.—The Opinion in this case No. 223 was delivered December 20, 1907, about a month after the argument. It is set forth in full in the record (No. 223, fols. 139–193). It is, for all purposes, a part of the record before this Court under the ruling in Kreiger *vs.* Shelby, in which this Court said:

> "The statutes of Kentucky require written opinions to be delivered by the Court of Appeals in all cases, and to be recorded by its Clerk. Code of Civ. Pro., Sec. 765; Gen. Stat., Ch. 28, Art. 2, Sec. 10; Chap. 16, Art. I, Sec. I. By the settled course of decision under the existing Judiciary Acts of the United States, this Court may examine opinions so delivered and recorded to ascertain the ground of the judgment of the State Court." (125 U. S., 39, citing many other decisions.)

The same statutes still exist in the same form. What was at the time of this decision, Gen. Stat., Ch. 28, Art. 2, Sec. 10, appears in the later editions; Ky. Stats. (Carroll, 1903), and Gen. Stats., Chap. 16, Art. 1, Sec. 1,

appears in Ky. Stats. (Carroll, 1903), Ch. 21, Sec. 372; Stats. of Ky. (Russell, 1909), Sec. 4800.

Even without these statutes the Opinion is evidence in this Court of the Federal rights set up and claimed by plaintiff in error.

San Josè Land, etc., Co. *v.* San José Ranch Co., 189 U. S., 186, and many cases there cited.

Plaintiff in error thereupon filed a petition for rehearing, which is in the record (No. 223, fols. 197–314), and contains an "Analysis of the Opinion." As the petition for rehearing was mainly an answer to statements in the Opinion of what the Court deemed to be the law and the facts, the Opinion and the petition for rehearing will be here considered together.

The Opinion is conveniently divisible into three parts, setting forth, respectively: (A) The grounds of the judicial divination of the legislative intention "to outlaw" these titles (Record No. 223, fols. 151–166); (B) the arguments by which the Court seeks to sustain this Article III against the objections that it is unconstitutional (*Id.*, 166–189); and (C) the grounds upon which the Court holds the petitions to list to be defective and sustains the dismissal and denial of the petitions (*Id.*, 189–193).

(A) After quoting the whole of Article III (Record, No. 223, fols. 139–151) the Court sets forth to "set out here so much history of the State as will disclose the evil sought to be remedied by this Act, in order that the legislative purpose may be more surely divined" (Record No. 223, fol. 151).

It must be assumed that the Court in thus seeking a divination of the legislative purpose regarded this Article III as ambiguous, for in a later case the same Court, the same judge writing, said: "Where an ambiguity exists, whether because of the uncertainty of meaning of the words employed, or because of an apparent conflict in statutes, or between a statute and the Constitution, then and then only, are the courts permitted to look beyond words of the particular statute as to the legislative purpose. Such methods of construction are always for the

sole purpose of arriving at the legislative intention (Commonwealth *v.* Internat. Harvester Co., 115 S. W., 703, at p. 707).

Thereupon the Court proceeds to specify in detail what it contends are facts that justify its conclusion that "there can be no doubt that the Legislature intended to outlaw these dormant titles" (Record No. 223, fol. 166), which statements of the Court were answered in the petition for rehearing by pointing out (1) that *the complexities and defects of the land laws of Virginia and Kentucky* (Record No. 223, fols. 151-156) were not the fault but a misfortune for the original patentees and those deriving title from them (*Id.*, fol. 198); (2) that *the Court's surmise that the separation of Kentucky from Virginia may have been delayed by the remote grantors of plaintiff in error* (*Id., fol. 153*) *seemed inconsistent* with the facts then already shown in the brief of the plaintiff in error on the hearing that many of these patentees were themselves pioneers and founders of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, members of its earliest constitutional conventions and legislatures, etc., (*Id.*, fol. 199); (3) that *the Court's opinion that the grants made over a century ago were for too large tracts of land*, and that the grantees were probably mere "speculators and adventurers" (*Id.*, fols. 152, 153, 156) were not grounds for forfeiture of title, and that a very great part of the land in Kentucky and adjoining states is now held under title derived from patents of quite as large tracts of land (*Id.*, fols. 200, 201); (4) *that the Court's opinion that the patentees paid "a mere pittance" for the lands* (*Id.*, fol. 158) did not apply to the patents under which plaintiff in error claimed title the consideration for which was generally "more than one and a half pounds current money" per acre, and that these patentees were injured by a later reduction in price to junior patentees (*Id.*, fols. 202-203); (5) *that the failure of prior legislatures to provide for transcribing the records* on the splitting up of old counties (*Id.*, fols. 155-156) was a condition not in Kentucky any different from that in other States generally (*Id.*, fol. 203); (6) *that the finding by the Court of a "moral right" in adverse occupants* (*against the*

legal right which the Court admitted was in the original patentees) (*Id.*, fol. 158) was generally irrelevant if applied to the real settlements in the "bottom" lands as to which adverse occupants had already acquired the legal right by adverse possession; and that if intended to apply to the wild lands which are the real objects of the attempted forfeiture, the same finding of "moral right" was not well founded since the occupants have neither enclosed nor cultivated them but seek to hold them under a claim of color of title originating under bogus "patents" issued against the positive prohibition of the Kentucky Statutes and for the most part only after rumors that a railroad was coming through this locality (*Id.*, fols. 204-205); (7) *that the Court's conclusion that the occupants were "innocent enough"* of knowledge that these lands were already owned by others (*Id.*, fol. 157) is contradicted both by the numerous previous attempts of representatives of the occupants in the legislature and constitutional conventions to relieve the occupants from what the Court calls the "incubus" (Record No. 223, fols. 162, 208) of the title of the true owners; and the same finding of innocence is also contradicted by the fact that for many years it has been unsafe for any one known to be claiming under a Virginia grant to go into these "unenclosed forests" for the purpose of locating the boundaries of his land (*Id.*, fols. 206–213); (8) *that the Court's condemnation of the true owners for failure to "develop, clear, tenant or work" the lands* (*Id.*, fol. 158) was unjust, as the true owners have been prevented by the violence of the occupants from approaching these lands, of which, as stated in a bulletin of the National Geological survey, "the valleys are narrow and steep walled . . . there is practically no level land except the narrow valley floors, *to which settlement is confined*"; and that the occupants of adjoining lands claiming these wild lands have done nothing with them, except in some cases to denude them of timber; that the lands are generally unfit for agriculture and could not be developed till the advent of a railroad, and that any tenant of a "Virginia Granter" might have been effectively "outlawed" by the occupants (*Id.*, 213-220); (9) *that the Court's condemnation of the true owners for an alleged*

failure "to add to the State's strength and stability in peace or war" (*Id.*, fol. 158) is without any evidence to support it; is contradicted by history which shows that some of the patentees defended the earliest settlements against the Indians and one of them was one of the earliest Governors of Kentucky, and by other facts, and would not, if true, be a ground for forfeiting their title (*Id.*, fols. 219–221; (10) and (11) *that the Court's condemnation of the true owners for alleged failure "to respond to the imperative command of the law" i. e.*, to pay taxes (*Id.*, fol. 165) disregards the fact that the Commonwealth has never protected the true owners so that they might safely enjoy their property and the long existing and still existing Statutes of Kentucky which subrogate the occupant who pays a tax on the land, to the claim and lien of the State against the true owner (*Id.*, fol. 221). It appears in the record of Case No. 224 by the testimony of County officials hereinafter referred to that taxes on all or almost all these lands have been paid by occupants or by those claiming to be so and which Article III seeks to recognize as such "under claim or color of title from any source whatever" (*Id.*, fol. 221–223); (12) *that the Court's statement of alleged similar conditions in Virginia and West Virginia and alleged success of confiscation there* (*Id.*, fols. 163–165) are entirely wrong and probably the result of relying upon the unsupported statements of counsel for enemies of the plaintiff in error whom the Court allowed to be heard on the argument of the appeal (*Id.*, fols. 223-232).

To all of these statements of the Court, the petition for rehearing also pleaded that the alleged grounds of the Court's divination, even if true, would not justify an intention by the Legislature to "outlaw," *i. e.*, confiscate, the titles of plaintiff in error, and still less would they make valid an enactment to effect such an intention; that the attempted confiscation, and the interpretation by the Court of the Kentucky Statutes as intending such "outlawing" or confiscation was based partly on alleged faults which, if faults at all, were faults neither of plaintiff in error or its immediate grantor, but of its remote grantors or of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or its officials; and

that an attempt to punish the plaintiff in error for any of these alleged faults, would not be just; and to carry that attempt to the point of confiscating or "outlawing" the titles to its lands would not be due process of law under whatever form attempted (Record No. 223, fols. 232–258).

(B) After reaching the already quoted conclusion that the Legislature intended to "outlaw" the titles of plaintiff in error, "*and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenues*" (*Id.*, fol. 166), the Court adds: "Nor can there be any doubt that the legislative purpose was to proceed carefully and in that manner that would satisfy the requirements of the Constitution of the State and of the United States" (*Id., Ib.*).

Thereupon the Court proceeds to consider some of the objections that had been raised by plaintiff in error to the constitutionality of the Act (*Id.*, fols. 169–189). After deciding that the appeal was properly before it, the Court says:

> "The constitutionality of the Act is questioned by appellant. The question must be decided; as if it is unconstitutional the appellant would have had the right to list its lands under other provisions relating to the assessment of omitted property" (Record, No. 223, fol. 169).

Then after disposing of some objections, exclusively relating to the Constitution of Kentucky (*Id.*, fols. 169–175), the Court overrules all the objections that Article III violates the National Constitution, and holds (1) *that it does not violate the Virginia Compact* (*Id.*, fols. 175–180), answered in the petition for reargument (*Id.*, fols. 261-262), and more fully in this argument (*infra*, p. 96); (2) that it does not extort unconstitutionally *an unlawful duplicate* tax (*Id.*, 180–184); answered in the petition for reargument (*Id.*, fols. 262–272), and more fully in this argument (*infra*, p. 227); (3) that it does not *deny due process and equal protection of the law* (*Id.*, fols. 184–187); answered by the petition for rehearing (*Id.*, fols. 272–279), and more fully by this argument (p. 189, *infra*); (4) that it does not *violate the National Constitution as an ex post facto law* (*Id.*, fol. 187); answered in the petition for rehearing (*Id.*, fols. 279–294), and more fully in this argu-

ment (*infra*, p. 74); (5) that it is not *unconstitutional as an "act of spoliation and lawless confiscation, revolutionary and subversive of all orderly and constitutional government"* (*Id.*, fols. 188–189); answered by the petition for reargument (*Id.*, fols. 295–305), and more fully in this argument (p. 308, *infra*).

(C) At last after disposing of the constitutional questions in a way seeking to show that the petitioner's property was already forfeited and confiscated, unless the petitions to list should be sustained, the Court comes to the question,

> "Finally. Did Appellant comply with the Statute so that the County Court ought to have listed the lands?" (*Id.*, fol. 189).

On this question, after reviewing some of the allegations of the petitions to list, the Court concludes:

> "The defects of these petitions are, 1st, they do not disclose the names of the owners, and therefore do not show the proper persons to be assessed; they show that the appellant is only 'an owner,' of what or in what proportions and by whom the remaining portions are owned is not shown. 2nd. They do not so describe the land proposed to be assessed, as that in the language of the statute 'it can be identified'; the land to be assessed is not only specific tracts so described in their entirety as to be susceptible of accurate location, but the interest of the listing owner, if he owns less than the entire tract, must be so described that it may be identified. 3rd. Some of the patent boundaries lie only partly in the County where it is proposed to list it. The petitions show that fact, but do not show where, in what part of the County, the parts to be assessed do lie; nor do they show where the excluded parts which it is admitted do not belong to the petitioner do lie so that the Court could with reasonable certainty and intelligence fix a valuation on that part which is assessed" (Record No. 223, fols. 190–191).

These statements of what the Court held to be defects in the petitions to list were answered in the petition for rehearing as follows:

> "First, the statute does not require the petition to state the names of owners of the remaining portions of (or interest in) the tracts; second, the statute directs that 'the land,' not the listing owner's interest in it,

shall be listed; third, the place in the county where the land lies is necessarily shown, because, as even the Court admits, the descriptions are 'by calls and distances, which it may be assumed were sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries' (Record No. 223, fol. 189) and to these descriptions, for greater certainty and definiteness, are appended statements, showing how and on which side they are bounded by other designated tracts described in the petitions or by the County line, when the County line is one of the boundaries."

"All these tracts adjoin each other and a plat can easily be drawn of the whole of them in their relative positions, and as some of the descriptions refer to natural monuments each and all of the tracts can thus be located. *There are no excluded parts*, except parts of the *surface*, and the land under the surface is not excepted in any case. These excepted parts of the surface could not have been accurately determined unless the petitioner had been given much more time than was allowed by the statute to determine the rights of those claiming by adverse possession, and, perhaps, unless also the Commonwealth had furnished a large police force or the militia of the Commonwealth to protect surveyors, &c., needed to determine such parts to be excepted" (Record No. 223, fols. 306–307).

It is respectfully submitted that the conclusion of the Court denies due process and equal protection of the laws in that

(I) *The Court injects into the petitions something that was not there*, when it treats the statement that plaintiff in error is "an owner" as equivalent to saying that it is owner only of an interest in common with others and to be assessed only on a part of the land claimed under its muniments of title. The petitions to list were drawn with the belief of Counsel that any claimant of an interest in these lands under the earliest patents must list and pay taxes on all the land not lost by adverse possession.

These petitions do not state that there are any owners in privity with the plaintiff in error, and it would seem, although the Opinion seems to be somewhat ambiguous, that it must be to such co-owners in privity that the Court refers, and not to adverse claimants of parts of the land, because the Court complains of the lack of statement of

"in what proportions" the other owners own, which could be only in case of owners in privity with petitioner, and declares that the "interest" of the listing owner must be identified. It seems also necessary to assume that the Court here referred to owners in privity with the petitioner, so as not to stultify the Court by the assumption that it is stating "Firstly" and "Secondly" as separate objections merely what is stated in another form in the third and last. The Court states why the things (omitted from the petition, but it is submitted, not required by the Act) are, in the Court's estimation, needed for the purposes of a revenue act (Record No. 223, fols. 189–193). But no one is bound to conform to requirements that the Court thinks ought to have been contained in an act, if not actually contained therein, and this is of course especially true of a forfeiting act which, according to all the canons of construction, must be construed with the greatest strictness.

(2) *The Court adds to this Article III a requirement that is not there* when it dismisses the petitions to list for an alleged failure to state "the names of the owners" other than petitioner. Article III directs that "the land sought to be charged," not the listing owner's interest in it, shall be listed (Record No. 223, fol. 140). The prior Statutes of Kentucky and the the re-enactments in other Articles of this same Act of 1906, make no provision for listing an undivided interest, but do provide for a remedy over against his co-owners after partition by one joint owner who has listed and is assessed for land owned in common with others (Gen. Stats., (Bul. & Fel.) 1887, p. 1090; Ky. Stats., Carroll Ed'n, 1903, Section 4035; Russell's Ed'n, 1909, Section 5927).

(3) *The Court in order to forfeit the title applies ex post facto a new rule* that is contrary not only to the Statutes of Kentucky, as construed by the same Court but also of the States generally, including West Virginia, when it requires that the plaintiff in error should have listed an undivided interest instead of the land. The payment by a tenant in common of one undivided fourth of a tract of land, of one-fourth of the taxes and damages,

when the whole tract has been returned delinquent for the non-payment of taxes will not prevent forfeiture of the entire tract of land or any part thereof (Smith *v.* Tharp, 17 W. Va., 221).

"It was not then, and is not now, the policy of the State to tax mere undivided interests or particular estates in land" (State *v.* King (W. Va.), 63 S. E., 472. The assessor need not ascertain and assess to joint owners their respective interests in the property (Meyer *v.* Dubuque County, 49 Iowa, 193). Kansas Statutes, 1868, Sec. 32, &c., requiring that in the assessment of land "each parcel" must be separately listed, held that an undivided interest in land could not be legally assessed (Corbin *v.* Inslee, 24 Kan., 154).

As a general rule taxes are imposed upon the owner or person in possession of real estate, as a whole or as one entire interest without reference to particular estates or interests in the property. The land being charged with the taxes all claims and pretensions must yield to such charge, and all persons must take notice (25 A. & Eng. Encyc. of L., 1st ed., pp. 121–123, citing many cases in many States).

(4) *The Court contradicts or overrules its own prior decisions or opinions, and disregards provisions of Article III as well as provisions of other Articles of the same act of 1906* when it says that "The State is interested not only in having its taxes paid to it but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them" (Record No. 223, fol. 184); for the same Court had said a few years earlier (construing sections of the tax laws that have been re-enacted without change in this Revenue Act of 1906, of which Article III purports to be a part): "The object was to insure that the property paid the tax once; *it was not deemed material to the State which of those made responsible for it paid it*" (Commonwealth *v.* Ingalls, 28 Ky. L. R., 166, citing Commonwealth *v.* Gaines, 80 Ky., 489, in which case the same Court had said:

"The words 'owner' and 'possessor' and 'owning' or 'possessing' are not used in the statute as synonymous terms, as contended by the ingenious counsel for

appellees." . . . "'possessor' relates to the person who has the property of himself or others in hand or keeping, or under physical control, and *such possession may exist with or without title*" (Commonwealth *v.* Gaines, 80 Ky. Rep., p. 494).

The Court in its opinion in the case at bar seems also not to agree with the legislature respecting the interests of the Commonwealth for the legislature by statutes in force at all the period of five years when the alleged arrears in question "ought to have been paid," expressly provided that the owner or occupant must pay, but *as between themselves* the owner shall be liable (*infra*, p. 231).

Confronted with these statutes and its own prior decisions, the Court has been forced to take refuge in an assertion that in these cases there was a privity of title (Record No. 224, fol. 344), and that Article III intends to tax titles not land, but this notion seems to be imported from West Virginia for the occasion and attempted to be applied *ex post facto* and is inconsistent with the above decisions of the same court, and with the provisions of other articles of the same statute re-enacting the prior law and expressly declaring that the land shall be assessed without reference to conflicting title, and the tax shall be paid by either the legal owner, the equitable owner or the occupant (*infra*, p. 231), and the Constitution and Statutes of Kentucky require that taxes shall be uniform (*infra*, p. 230).

The Court's rigor in its requirements for definiteness of description purports to be based on the ground, among others, that the assessment would follow the description of the petition to list and that if the assessment were ineffectual for indefiniteness of description "the proceedings to forfeit would fall by the way" (Record No. 223, fol. 192) but later, in case No. 224, the same Court sustained a declaration of forfeiture of these same lands, where the descriptions in the petitions to forfeit were less definite than those in the petitions to list except that there was no disclaimer of parts of the surface not owned by the the plaintiff in error (*supra*, p. 60); a disclaimer which as hereinafter shown was necessary in order not to violate truth, justice and the law (*infra*, p. 47); and a few months before this last mentioned decision, the same

Court in another case had overruled the demurer of a land owner who objected that the petition to forfeit "fails to disclose what parts if any of the land described in the petition is held by occupants who have paid taxes thereon for the five years preceding the judgment of forfeiture and that the judgment is erroneous because it does not segregate the parts to which the forfeited title would inure;" and in overruling the objection the Court expressly says that "It is not necessary for the petition to describe more than the tract of land the title to which is sought to be forfeited . . . We have no hesitancy therefore in holding that it is not necessary for the judgment to ascertain and describe the parts held by occupants (Kentucky Union Co. *v.* Commonwealth; 33 Ky. L. Repr. at pp. 11 and 12).

In other words, *consistently* supporting the alleged legislative intent to "outlaw" the ancient titles, in two approximately contemporaneous proceedings under the same law, the same Court, in order to effect forfeiture, has *inconsistently* held, according to the exigencies of the situation, that the omission of a detailed description of adverse occupancy—(*a*) in the voluntary petition of a landowner for permission to pay taxes, *is a fatal defect;* (*b*) in the petition of the State in the exceedingly technical forfeiture proceeding, *is immaterial.*

(5) *The Court requires under pain of forfeiture that plaintiff in error shall make under oath a claim contrary to justice and against the Statutes of Kentucky and the prior decisions of that Court.* It might seem from a hasty reading of this opinion that the objection of the Court would have been met if the plaintiff in error had had the opportunity without bloodshed to make surveys and had designated by metes and bounds the parts of the surface not owned or claimed by plaintiff in error because the same had been lost by adverse possession. Such a conclusion might be hastily drawn from statements in the opinion and from the Court's ending the opinion with a reproof to the plaintiff in error for offering a plea of excuse for its failure to discover the limits of the parts lost by adverse possession (Record No. 223, fol. 193, *infra*, p. 55). But it has since appeared that the investigation,

which here the Court reproves the plaintiff in error for not having made, would have been of no avail if made, although the Court did not deem it necessary so to decide in the case at bar, in order to forfeit the property of plaintiff. For unless the Court has since changed its construction of Article III that article requires under pain of confiscation that the owner claiming under a patent shall list and pay taxes on all the land described in the patent under which he claims, whether or not it is certain that he has no title to part because of adverse claims, *i. e.*, he must pay full taxes on all the land described in his muniment of title, although it is certain that he does not own all and describes exactly what he does not own within the boundaries. On failure to list and pay on all that he does not own he must lose all that he does own. This is one of the many ways in which the Court of Appeals has sought to extend the principles of the West Virginia laws which of course have no such feature (*infra*, p. 214). The ruling was made at the term next following that in which the Court had affirmed the declaration of forfeiture in Case No. 224 and related to lands in a neighboring County (Leslie), where it appeared that the Circuit Court had permitted the unhappy owner to file an amended petition to list, in which as the Court of Appeals itself says, "it appears that he had eliminated all that portion of his various boundaries which conflicted with what he conceived to be better titles" (Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., at p. 265). He offered to list and pay taxes on the part not so eliminated, which offer the Circuit Court accepted (*Id.*, *Ib.*). But the Court of Appeals, the same Judge writing who wrote the Opinion now under review in Case No. 223, reversed the judgment of the Circuit Court, again citing the provision already referred to (*supra*, p. 6), which the instigators of Article III had inserted in that Article (but without however again erroneously stating that such a provision had existed in prior Statutes) and held that the restriction of the number of acres to be listed to a less amount than that stated in the patents, because prior patents rendered such title invalid for part, was forbidden, as the Statute "by clear implication, if

not by express negation, forbids it when it excludes the fact that any other person has listed or paid taxes on the land, or any part of it, from releasing the claimant now offering to list it from full liability for taxes upon it" (Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., at p. 265); and the Court also there holds that

> "It was the duty of the claimant to list his title whether good or bad; that it was his title or claim such as it was that was aimed at by the Act to be taxed; and that his *omission or exclusion of parts of his boundary* was a violation of the Act and failed to bring him within its saving provisions. The petition in this case is subject to all the vice differing only in degree, that the petition in the case cited (Eastern Ky. Coal Lands Corporation *v.* Commonwealth, 106 S. W., 260; 32 Ky. Law Rep., 129) was subject to. Neither the petition nor the amendments were a sufficient compliance with the Act and should have been dismissed," and also holds that any amendment of the petition by the Circuit Court was too late and that neither the County Court nor Circuit Court could accept a petition after January 1, 1907 (*Id.*, *Ib.*).

So that it seems from the latest decision of the Court of Appeals that even if the petitions had exactly described the parts of surface disclaimed, the petitions of plaintiff in error would have been held defective for failure to claim *all* the surface of the land within the boundaries of the patents if this ruling had been needed to forfeit the title, although the Court knew and any one else having any knowledge of the condition in this locality knows, that there is much land in the "bottoms" included within these patents that has been fenced and cultivated for many more years than sufficient to bar the title of the patentees. Such a claim, it is respectfully submitted, would have been contrary to justice and fairness, contrary to law and contrary to prior decisions of the Court of Appeals.

Under the Statutes of Kentucky and the decisions of the Court of Appeals an actual adverse possession of fifteen years under the requisite conditions not merely tolls and bars the remedy of the true owner, but transfers the title to the occupant, and gives him a right of entry. Botts *vs.* Shields, 13 Ky. (3 Litt.), 32, 34; Chiles *v.* Jones,

34 *Id.* (4 Dana), 482; McCracken County *v.* Mercantil T. Co., 84 Ky., 344; Sutton *v.* Pollard, 96 Ky., 640; 16 Ky. L. R., 685; 29 S. W., 637; Pollock *v.* Maysville & B. S. R. Co., 103 Ky., 84; 19 Ky. L. R., 1717; 44 S. W., 359.

It would have been, of course, simple and easy to have claimed in the petitions to list, all the lands within the boundaries of the patents; but the officers of the plaintiff in error could not honestly nor truly verify a petition making such a claim, for they knew with absolute certainty, as do the Judges of the Court of Appeals and every one else having a knowledge of the locality, that parts of the land had been lost to the true owners by adverse possession of occupants. Indeed, so baseless a claim might have been made by the Court a ground for dismissing the petitions for dishonesty or perjury.

But these officers also knew that the mineral interests in most of the land in the unsettled portions had been conveyed by the occupants to the enemies of the plaintiff in error, who had procured the enactment of this Article III, and they did not know whether title by adverse possession had been acquired to any of these mineral rights at the time of the deeds of such rights, and as they claimed that no title to the mineral rights could have been subsequently acquired by the grantors continuing to possess the surface, and grantees of merely mineral interests are required to list such interests separately for taxation.

By a deed of minerals reserving the surface, the two estates are severed and should be separately taxed (Stuart, Trustee, *vs.* Commonwealth, 94 Ky., 595; 15 Ky. L. R., 513; 23 S. W., 367; Carter *v.* Estep, 30 Ky. L. R., 1144; Kincaid *vs.* McGowan, 88 Ky., 91 (4 S. W., 802); 9 Ky. L. R., 987; Baker *vs.* Royal, etc., Co., 32 Ky. L. R., 982; Virginia C. & I. Co. *v.* Kelley, 93 Va., 332; 24 S. E., 1020; Low *v.* Lincoln Co. Ct., 27 W. Va., 785; U. S. Coal, etc., Co. *v.* Randolph Co. Ct., 38 *Id.*, 201; 18 S. E., 566; Consolidated Coal Co. *v.* Baker, 135 Ills., 545; 26 N. E., 65).

"The possession of the surface of a tract of land by putting a tenant thereon is not an actual possession of the mineral rights thereof within the champerty statute." Syllabus in Combs *v.* Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co.,

32 Ky. L. R., 601; (Ky. Ct. App., 1908, citing White on Mines and Mining, Section 436; Armstrong *v.* Caldwell, 63 Pa., 284); S. P., Price *v.* Big Sandy Co. (32 Ky. L. R., 969).

"Each estate may be occupied, conveyed, incumbered, sold by the Sheriff, or allotted in partition, without any effect upon the offer. If a trespasser enters either estate and maintains possession, he can acquire title by the statute of limitations, after twenty-one years, to so much as he has actually held for that length of time; but his title will not extend above or below the estate on which he enters. If he would acquire any part of the mineral he must make his entry upon and maintain his position within the limits of the mineral estate for the requisite period of time in an open, notorious, exclusive and continuous manner. . . . The intruder must keep his flag flying in a visible and hostile manner. . . . There is no allegation in the pleadings that would even tend to show that appellee had been *operating* the mine, or had *taken possession* of the *mine* or any *portion of the mineral beneath the surface*, and, *therefore, there has been no adverse holding* on the part of appellee or its predecessors that would affect appellant's interest" (Baker *v.* Royal Lead & Spar Co., 32 Ky. L. R., 987).

"Adverse possession of the surface of and for the statutory period does not carry with it the possession of minerals below it, where the title to the latter has been severed from that of the surface by deed; and the owner seeking to establish title to a mine must prove possession of the mine as such, independently of his possession of the surface" (Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law (1st ed.), Vol. I, p. 296, note).

"The Statute of Limitations, for want of adverse possession, does not apply in favor of one claiming coal in a state of nature in place not developed" (Syllabus by the Court). (1906, Supreme Ct. of App. of West Va., Newman *vs.* Newman, 55 S. E. Rep., 377; citing Wallace *vs.* Elm Grove, 52 S. E. Rep'r., 485).

Hence the petitioner disclaimed title to so much of the *surface only* as had been lost by adverse possession.

It was thought by many at the time of the hearing in the County Courts that those of the counsel for plaintiff in error who attended the hearings in the County Courts of Pike and Floyd Counties had about an even chance of coming out of the court room alive. If the petitions to list had claimed the surface of all the land, as the Court of Appeals afterwards said should have been done, this statement would have lent countenance to the statements of the enemies of the plaintiff in error that it was intended to deprive occupants of their homes, and this might have been enough to turn the scales in favor of murder.

Article III requires the petition to list to be verified. So that (again it is respectfully submitted) the construction by the Court of Appeals of this Article III finally reduces to this: *the title of the true owners of land is forfeited for failing to make under oath a claim contrary to truth, contrary to fairness and justice, and contrary to the Statutes of Kentucky and the prior decisions of the same Court.*

(6) *The Court discriminates unlawfully against the plaintiff in error* in refusing to the petitioner the protection extended to a co-defendant in the same cause, one Twyman, resident of Kentucky, whose answer appears in the Record (No. 224, fols. 173–183) as to whom the Court reversed the forfeiture while sustaining it as to the plaintiff in error, and in doing so said: "In argument it was admitted by Appellee that the lower court erred in sustaining a demurrer to the answer of Twyman. . . . *So far as his petition disclosed, he was the owner of the entire tract which he sought to list*, and not merely such parts thereof *as were not owned by others.* His petition was unlike that of the Appellant Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation. He was seeking to avail himself of the provisions of the Act, and had done all that could be reasonably required of him" (Record No. 224, fols. 344-345)."

This statement of the Court that "*so far as his petition disclosed he was the owner of the entire tract*" is contradicted by the terms of the petition, which is part of

the record now before this Court, and which expressly states that he is only one of an undesignated number of co-owners, and claimed only a part, not designated in quantity, of an undivided eighteenth owned by the heirs of George Twyman, one of the descendants of Reuben Twyman, who himself owned only one-third (Record No. 224, fols. 173–174) and that the petitioner and the other unnamed heirs of Reuben are the owners and entitled to "*an undivided interest*" (amount not stated) of the tract (fol. 176). On the other hand, as already shown, the plaintiff in error does not state that it has any co-owners, (*supra*, p. 43) but the Court injects such a statement into the petition of the plaintiff in error and then states as a reason for dismissing, that the petition shows that plaintiff in error owned only an undivided interest in the tract (*supra*, p. 44) so that in brief, *the Court releases Twyman from forfeiture on the ground that his petition does not show a fact which he expressly states and forfeits the title of plaintiff in error on the ground that its petition shows the same fact when, in truth, it does not.*

Again, the Court saves Twyman on the ground that "he had done all that could be *reasonably* required of him" (Record No. 224, fol. 345) although he not only failed to list his land or even to describe his interest therein but also, as the Court itself says, failed to appeal from the judgment of the County Court dismissing his petition (Record No. 224, fol. 342); and although by the very terms of Article III his right to so appeal expired at the end of thirty days, and by so appealing he would have had the right to a hearing *de novo* in the Circuit Court (Record No. 223, fols. 141–142). On the other hand, the Court affirms the judgment forfeiting the title of plaintiff in error on the ground that it had failed to comply with the requirements of Article III and expressly approves and adheres to the former Opinion in case No. 223 (Record No. 224, fol. 343) in which, in order to dismiss the petitions to list of plaintiff in error, the Court rules that *the interest of the listing owner*, if he owns less than the entire tract must be so described as that it may be identified (*supra*, p. 44); and Twyman as his petition shows on its face had not complied with this requirement.

All this seems to be pretty bad, but it is not all.

The petitions of plaintiff in error more nearly and fully comply with the rulings of the Court than does the petition of Twyman with the sole exception that Twyman does not, like the plaintiff in error, disclaim title to the improvements and parts of the surface to which title had been acquired by adverse possession. This disclaimer, as already shown, was necessary in order to avoid making under oath a claim contrary to truth, contrary to justice and contrary to the Statutes of Kentucky and the prior decisions of that Court (*supra*, p. 47); and a failure to make such disclaimer might have been the occasion of murder (*Id.*, p. 47); and such a claim would have been based upon assumptions that the Court judicially knew were not true, for the Court has elsewhere stated that it judicially knows that similar lands are adversely occupied (*infra*, p. 18). It must therefore know that part of the land so occupied is lost to the former owner. Yet the interest claimed by Twyman is a part of one of the tracts that plaintiff in error sought to list. The Court therefore in effect holds that Twyman is released from forfeiture because he did not state what the Court knows is true, *i. e.*, that part of the land within the boundaries of his muniment of title are not owned by him or those in privity with him, and forfeits the title of plaintiff in error for not claiming to own what the Court knows is owned by others.

"The Appellee" referred to in the foregoing portion of the opinion as having conceded the validity of Twyman's defence was ostensibly the Commonwealth, but was really represented at the hearing by attorneys employed by the instigators already referred to, who, under the mask of the Commonwealth throughout these proceedings, have appeared in the Courts to enforce against the plaintiff in error this Article which the real representative of the Commonwealth, the Attorney General, had declared was in his opinion unconstitutional (*supra*, p. 4). But a ruling in favor of Twyman, who claimed for himself and associates only a small fraction of one out of twenty-one tracts claimed by plaintiff in error, would be of small practical consequence to the instigators of Article III and of the

attempted forfeiture thereunder, and would diminish the opposition to that Article; for Twyman was represented by able counsel, residents of Kentucky, who appeared at the hearing by consent of the Attorney General whose name was printed with theirs on their brief submitted to the Court of Appeals on the hearing by that Court of the appeal by the plaintiff in error. The freeing of Twyman (who owned only at most a few hundred acres) from the snare of Article III was also perhaps supposed to be worth far more than cost to its instigators by offering for the unscrutinizing eye a factitious aspect of equity and impartiality to rulings of the Court that, on closer inspection, it is respectively submitted, prove to be the outcome of a grossly unfair discrimination.

The last words of the Opinion state that "It does not answer to say the taxpayer did not know his property or its description. He is required to know it and to furnish it so as the property may be certainly identified from it; nor is it an answer to say that it would be too expensive for him to make the necessary investigation" (Record No. 223, fol. 193).

This statement leaves the reader to infer that the lands were not described so as to be identified although the Court elsewhere admits that the descriptions were "sufficiently explicit to locate the several boundaries" (Record No. 223, fol. 189), and the only objection was to exclusion of parts of the surface; and also leaves the reader to infer that the only ground urged for failure to comply with the Court's requirements before those requirements were stated, was because of expense. But the plaintiff in error had pleaded lack of time between the date of the enactment of Article III and the date required for filing the petitions, and had also pleaded that the necessary surveys to show the excluded parts could not be made without bloodshed if at all; which facts must have been known to the Court which stated, a few months later (in another case of the same kind relating to lands in a neighboring County), "that the Court judicially knows and it was admitted in argument, that practically if not quite all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of

title" (*supra*, p. 18), and it later appeared by the depositions of the Commonwealth's witnesses that taxes on all or almost all these lands had been paid by claimants adverse to the plaintiff in error (*supra*, p. 69); and the conditions of violence that for many years have existed in this locality have became notorious, through the press, throughout the United States; and as was pointed out to the Court in the brief of plaintiff in error submitted to the Court on the hearing before this Opinion was delivered and again referred to in the petition of rehearing (Record No. 223, fol. 211) it appeared from the records of the Court of Appeals itself that only a few years earlier (*i. e.*, in 1903), the Court had released a party from a contract to survey *lands in this same Pike County, and part of which are included in those claimed in the petition to list of plaintiff in error, on the ground that it appeared in evidence that two corps of surveyors had been unable to complete the survey, and that "persons residing within "the exterior lines of the patent, in actual possession and "claiming title thereto, were hostile and threatening "and by threats and hostile demonstration, by force and "arms, alarmed and intimidated and drove the surveying "parties from the land."* The lower Court ordered specific performance of the contract, but the Court of Appeals excused from performance on the ground that "*it would "probably result in loss of life or bloodshed. . . . The "resistance made by occupying claimants to a survey "of the land is a circumstance which so affects the ap-"pellant that he could not perform*" (Williamson *v.* Dills, Ex'tx., 24 Ky. L. R., 1792); and the judge who wrote the Opinion now under review in Case No. 223 was a native and resident of this section of the State, elected, and since this Opinion was delivered re-elected, to his high office to represent that judicial district of the Commonwealth, and hence must have been unusually familiar with the state of things there long existing.

But the Court ignores the plea of the violence and threats of the occupants, which would have prevented a survey before making the petitions to list, as it also ignored later the plea in the answer of the plaintiff in error in Case No. 224 setting forth the appearance of a

threatening crowd even in the Court House on the hearing of the petitions to list (*supra*, p. 62).

In Fremont *vs.* United States, this Court, speaking by Mr. Chief Justice Taney, in excusing a grantee from performance of conditions required by his grant, said: "The land being a wilderness, bordered by dangerous neighbors, the disorders of the times made it impossible to take possession and obtain a survey." Head-note, 17 How., 442.

Moreover the petitions did give the entire boundaries of the tracts under which plaintiff in error claimed title—so that the County Court had before it all the data for making the assessment. It was merely necessary to disregard the disclaimer of ownership of parts of the surface owned by others by adverse possession. By the express mandate of Article III it was the duty of the County Court, and not the duty of plaintiff in error, to make the assessment. The law is mandatory and says "the ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessments required *shall be* made by the County Court," etc. The obvious intention of the law is that whenever a *bona fide* application is made by petition, there *shall* be an assessment made by the Court provided any taxes are found to be due. The amount of the assessment is entirely another matter. An offer having been made to pay on the whole acreage, disregarding the exceptions, showed conclusively that the petitioner was attempting in good faith to have its land assessed under the law, so that it could pay the tax to the State; and surely no stricter rule can be applied to this petition, which is an instrument relating to land than is applied to a grant of land; namely, that if a grant contains exceptions and they are uncertain, the grant is good, but the exceptions are void.

There is no doubt that the grants described in the petition can be located, and that the location of the same is well known, and if the Court did not see fit to order a survey, or did not wish to assess an unknown part of same, then (if Article III were valid) the Court should have ordered that the petitioner pay on the whole acreage claimed, and should have fixed the assessment accord-

ingly. Where exceptions are void for indefiniteness a deed is not thereby made void, but the exceptions are disregarded (10 B. M., 145; 5 Mon., 159; 11 Pet., 557; Viners Abridgt., Vol. I, p. 250).

It was the duty of both the County and Circuit Courts, as assessing officers, to disclose to the plaintiff in error what were claimed to be the defects in the petitions, so as to afford an opportunity for amendment, and to seek such further information as would enable the Courts to do their plain duty.

Article III provides for forfeiture in the case where the owner or claimant has failed in his duty, but this is necessarily predicated upon the State officials having done their duty.

Referring to the Constitution of West Virginia, this Court, by Mr. Justice Harlan, in King *vs.* Mullins (171 U. S., 404), said:

> "*If the landowner does all that is reasonably in his power to have his lands entered upon the land books and to cause himself to be charged with taxes thereon, no forfeiture can arise from the owner not having been charged on such books with the state tax.*"

At the hearing before the County Courts the plaintiff in error offered to pay taxes on the entire land owned and not owned by it a sum greater than the annual tax of all the land in all four counties (*supra*, p. 34), If the amount was not right it was the duty of the County Courts, not the duty of plaintiff in error, to determine the true amount.

A lawful tender is equivalent to actual payment, and makes every subsequent step of the State officers for collection void (Poindexter *v.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 270; Royall *v.* Virginia, 116 U. S., 572). In case of dereliction of duty by officers of a State, whereby owner was kept in ignorance of the sales, held, he was excused for failure to redeem within the statutory period (Martin *v.* Barbour, 140 U. S., 634).

The cases hereinabove cited are, it is believed, all the decisions that have as yet been reported of the Court of Appeals under this Article III. So far the Court of Appeals has "outlawed" or held to be confiscated all the

titles of all the parties who have sought to comply with the terms of Article III, save the claimant Twyman, claimant of a few hundred acres, in whose favor unfair discrimination was made (*supra*, p. 52), and one other who was excused, although it was proved that for years he had been doing almost the very thing which the Court made a ground for forfeiting the title of plaintiff in error (*i. e., listing only so much as he estimated remained of his lands after deducting what he estimated belonged to others by adverse possession or otherwise* (1909, Lockard, *v.* Commonwealth, 118 S. W., p. 331). This is another instance of discrimination.

It is not surprising that the Court itself finds the occasion calls for its assurance, viz.: "Nor are these objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture" (Record No. 223, fol. 191); but the facts, it is respectfully submitted, cry out against the assurance.

Even if the contentions of the Court had been well founded, yet it is respectfully submitted that since all the property of the plaintiff in error was supposed by the Court to be at stake, it still remains true as stated in the petition for hearing, that

> "In any event, the appellant should have been given an opportunity to amend after the alleged defects had been definitely declared by the Court.
>
> "The rigor of the Court's requirements would seem more appropriate to an examination on an application to be exempted from paying taxes rather than on an application to pay taxes which the applicant did not owe" (Record No. 223, fol. 307); and that "if there are any defects in the petitions they are not defects that the appellant refused to remedy. They were never pointed out, and the appellant was not given an opportunity to amend.
>
> "But it is useless to discuss this further. The Court's attitude like that of the local Courts, seems to be the result of the conclusion that the Legislature intended that these titles should be 'outlawed' instead of being taxed" (*Id.*, fol. 310).

But all was done in enforcing an enactment which the Court has announced that it esteems as "highly politic" (*Id.*, fol. 189).

The petition for rehearing was denied (*Id.*, fol. 315) without further opinion from the Court and without even a correction of what, as plaintiff in error contends and respectfully submits, were extremely grave errors in statements of fact in the Opinion, pointed out in that petition (*supra*, p. 6). The dissenting opinion, afterwards delivered by Mr. Justice Hobson and already cited, appears in the record (*Id.*, fols. 316-321) and is also reported, (33 Ky. L. Rep'r., 49).

Case No. 224. The attempt to declare forfeiture.

Meanwhile, on June 3rd, 1907, pending the appeal in Case No. 223 (so great was the hunger of the instigators of Article III and their helpers), the petition seeking a judgment of forfeiture (Case No. 224) was filed in the name of the Commonwealth by the Commonwealth's attorney for the district including Pike County. *This was six months before the Court of Appeals had passed upon the constitutionality of Article III and five months before the Attorney General had declared on the hearing of the appeal of case No. 223 that that Article was unconstitutional as against both the State and National Constitutions* (*supra*, p. 4).

The petition for forfeiture (Record No. 224, fols. 33-157) justified all the forebodings of the plaintiff in error of the sinister influences supporting this Article III. It opens by describing the tracts of land of plaintiff in error sought to be forfeited, the description being less definite than those contained in the petitions to list (afterwards held to be insufficient by the Court of Appeals), inasmuch as the petition to forfeit does not show how the tracts adjoin each other, nor which of the tracts are bounded by County lines, nor what is the estimated number of acres in the County of a tract which extends over into an adjoining county, but on the contrary alleges that the tracts are "wholly or partly" within Pike County, Kentucky (Record No. 224, fol. 72). Then, after some allegations showing that deeds of some of these tracts appear of rec-

ord in Pike County in recent years and statements regarding the alleged interests of some of the defendants in some of the tracts (*Id.*, fols. 72–97), the petition to forfeit states that neither the plaintiff in error nor any of its predecessors in title nor any of the original patentees have at any time after the issuance of these patents respectively and before the filing of this petition ever caused the said land or any part thereof or any interest therein to be listed for assessment or taxation "or paid any taxes thereon and for more than 100 years next before the filing of the petition had abandoned all claim of title and no claim of title was ever made by any one under these patents until the claim by the plaintiff in error (*Id.*, fols. 98–99). None of these allegations are relevant to the cause of action which was based solely on the failure to list or pay taxes for the five years next preceding 1906; none of such allegations could have been based on any knowledge of the Commonwealth and the statements as to abandonment were contradicted by prior allegations in the same petition showing deeds transferring interests in some of these tracts and recorded in Pike County (*Id.*, fols. 74-86). Other of these allegations were afterwards contradicted by the depositions of witnesses called by the Commonwealth's attorney who signed this petition to forfeit, which witnesses showed that most or all of the tracts had been listed for years prior to 1825 and some of them in much more recent years (*infra*, p. 69). Thereupon after some statements of the County attorney's construction of the meaning of Article III and of the effect of the alleged failure of the defendants to list the lands, the petition prays for judgment declaring forfeiture under the alleged provisions of that Article III (Case No. 224, fols. 109–110).

Plaintiff in error demurred that the petition to forfeit did not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action against it (Record No. 224, fol. 162), and also moved to strike out (*Id.*, fol. 157) the allegations of non-payment of taxes for the years prior to the five years immediately preceding the enactment of Article III (*Id.*, fols. 98–99) and also the other allegations regarding the alleged construction by the County attorney of Article III (*Id.*, fols. 100–105). The demurrer was overruled in October, 1907,

(*Id.*, fol. 205) and the motion to strike was granted with respect to the allegations of non-payment of taxes prior to 1901 (*Id.*, fols. 206–207) but denied with respect to the other allegations of the petition to forfeit (*Id.*, fol. 207).

Thereupon plaintiff in error filed its answer and cross-petition, a general denial, and as further defenses set up its efforts to list its land for taxation, and made part of its answer (Record No. 224, fol. 217) the record on appeal from the Pike County Court to the Pike Circuit Court, which is part of the record in case No. 223, now before this Court, and stated that Article III of the Act of 1906 was enacted at the behest of the persons and corporations, designated by name in that answer and cross-petition, with the intent and purpose of thereby acquiring the title of plaintiff in error, and with the hope and expectation that the plaintiff in error would not appear to list its lands (Record No. 224, fol. 218); and that upon the filing of the petitions these same persons and corporations immediately began a systematic effort to array all local interests against the plaintiff in error, and by threats of assassination, menaces of violence, personal injury and disgrace sought to array local prejudice against the plaintiff in error, and to terrorize the counsel, agents and employees (*Id.*, fol. 215), and under various pretenses gathered hostile and armed crowds at the Court House to intimidate the plaintiff in error, its attorneys and representatives, and to influence the Court in its action (*Id.*, fol. 219); and that the refusal of the Pike County Court in case No. 223 to assess for taxation the lands as listed by plaintiff in error was "a denial of justice" by which plaintiff in error "was deprived of valuable "property rights, denied the equal protection of the laws "and the obligation of the contract guaranteeing its "titles impaired, in violation of the Compact between Ken-"tucky and Virginia, and the Constitution of Kentucky "and the Constitution of the United States" (*Id.*, fol. 217), and thereupon prayed that the above-mentioned persons and corporations be made parties to the action as the "real party in interest," and required to answer the cross-petition and to disclose their interest in these lands. The Court sustained a demurrer to this defence, dismissed the

cross-petition against them (Record No. 224, fols. 220 and 232–234), but overruled a demurrer to the first paragraph of the answer in which the plaintiff in error denied allegations of the petition (*Id.*, fols. 212–214, 232–234). This answer and cross-petition had been verified by local counsel in Kentucky, none of the officers of the plaintiff in error being in that State. Thereafter in January, 1909, the case not yet having been set down for hearing, the president of the plaintiff in error in New York verified an amended answer which was sent at once to Kentucky, but under the rules of practice could not be offered for filing till after the opening of the then next, *i. e.*, February Term.

In this amended answer, plaintiff in error after stating its incorporation, its objects and the dates of its acquisition of title, which was after the latest dates of alleged delinquency, and other matters in words hereinbefore quoted (*supra*, p. 23), further alleged as follows:

"(5) That during all the said years, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 and for many years prior thereto and ever since continuously until the present time, those under whom this defendant claims and this defendant ever since it has acquired title thereto, have and has been prevented from entering upon said lands to possess or enjoy any part thereof or to ascertain what parts thereof has been adversely held for a period sufficient to toll the right of entry of those under whom this defendant claims or of this defendant, by a state of violence and by fear of bodily harm and of death, threatened by some of the occupants of parts of said lands against any and all persons claiming title or interest under the grants from the Commonwealth of Virginia set forth in the plaintiff's petition herein, and under which this defendant claims title and interest as an owner of the parts thereof whereof the right of entry has not been tolled by an actual adverse possession for a period sufficient to toll the right of entry of this defendant, and those under whom this defendant claims."

"(6) That prior to the enactment of the "Act relating to Revenue and Taxation" referred to in the plaintiff's petition herein, parts of each of said tracts of land described in the plaintiff's petition herein which parts amounted altogether to the whole, or almost the whole of each of said tracts of land were assessed and listed

for taxation on or as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905, and on or as of each of said days, and that taxes thereby charged thereon were prior to said enactment, paid by occupants of parts of the lands so assessed, listed and charged therefor";

"(7) That during all said years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, and for many years prior thereto and ever since and now, by the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky each of said occupants so paying said taxes on said parts of each of said tracts, immediately upon payment thereof became subrogated to the claim of said Commonwealth against the true owners of said lands for the amount of such taxes so paid and interest thereon and each of said occupants immediately thereupon acquired a lien on said land against said true owners, to wit, those under whom this defendant claims and this defendant, for the amount of such taxes so paid and interest and that no taxes are due nor can any further taxes be lawfully charged as of said years or any day therein against said lands nor against this defendant or those under whom this defendant claims;"

"(8) That the provisions of said Article III of said Act referred to in plaintiff's petition herein violate Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States which declares that no State shall pass any bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law;"

"(9) That said provisions of said Article III of said Act violate the provisions of the Compact between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Commonwealth of Kentucky of December 18, 1789, which provide that all private rights and interests of lands within the Commonwealth of Kentucky derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky from Virginia shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the State of Kentucky and shall be determined by the laws existing on the 18th day of December, 1789, in the State of Virginia;"

(10) That said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act violate Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts;"

(11) That said provisions of said Article III of said Act violate the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall deprive any person of property without due process

of law nor deny to any person within the jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws;"

(12) That irrespective of the invalidity of said provisions of Article III of said Act, this suit by the plaintiff herein against this defendant violates the aforesaid Sections, Articles and Amendments of the Constitution of the United States because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid so far as the same are applicable to this defendant if any of said provisions are valid with respect to this defendant; and this defendant has been guilty of no wrong and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defendant's title or claim to any of said lands even if said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act were valid.

"And this defendant relies upon the provisions and declarations of each of said Sections, Articles and Amendments of said Constitution of the United States as defenses herein" (Record No. 224, fols. 242-245).

This amended answer was offered to the Court before the trial; but the Court sustained an objection to filing it and directed that it be endorsed "Tendered and offered to be filed on date of this order" (*Id.*, fol. 236).

The refusal by the Court to permit it to be filed was, it is contended, a denial of equal protection of the laws, because contrary to the practice of the Courts of that State as declared before and since that time by the Court of Appeals which has held that "while great latitude is allowed the trial judge in the exercise of his discretion as to permitting the filing of amendments to pleadings, *it should not be extended so far as to deprive a litigant of his right of defense*" (Lexington *v.* Williamson (1908), 32 Ky. L. R., p. 1019). In that case the amended answer was not offered until the middle of the trial (*Id.*, p. 1020), but the Court says:

"We are of opinion that the trial judge erred in refusing to permit the amended answer to be filed and proof to be offered in support thereof. It has been repeatedly held by this court *that at any time before the case is finally submitted to the jury* the court may, in furtherance of justice, permit an amendment to be filed.

"In the case of the National Mutual Association *v.* Jones, 84 Ky. Law Rep., 110, it was held that it was not error to set aside a submission and permit an amende

answer to be filed, where it did not substantially change the defense, conformed to the proof, and was in furtherance of justice. And in the case of Wade *v.* Moore, 3 Ky. Law Rep., 392, it was held not to be error to permit an amendment to be filed after the jury had been sworn. In all such cases it is the duty of the trial judge to put the party offering the amendment upon terms and require, if necessary, that he should pay the costs incident thereto, or even set aside the swearing of the jury and continue the case at his costs, or make such other order as may be necessary to do justice to the opposing litigant."

In Commonwealth *v.* Churchill, Ky. Ct. App., 1909, 115 S. W., 189, the syllabus reads: "The Circuit Court on appeal from the County Court dismissing a proceeding to assess property omitted may, after the submission of the case, allow an amendment of the answer so as to plead a former judgment in bar"; and the Court in its opinion said: "The amended answer set up a matter of record. The Circuit Court did not abuse a sound discretion in setting aside the submission and allowing the amended answer to be filed. The policy of the Code is to allow amendments of the pleadings, so that justice may be better administered (L. & N. R. R. Co. *v.* Hall, 115 Ky., 567, 74 S. W., 280)"; and in Young *v.* McIlhenny, Ky. Ct.App., 1909, 116, S. W., 728, the head note states that "under the Code the trial judge has a large discretion in permitting the filing of offered amendments, and the only limitation on the exercise of such discretion is to prevent the defeat of substantial justice, and an amendment should always be permitted where the demands of justice require it"; and the Court in the Opinion says: "Appellant Young insists that the Court erred in refusing to permit the amendment setting up the additional indebtedness of $125. to be filed, and that but for this error his claim would by $250. Under the Code provision the trial judge may exercise a large discretion in determining whether or not amendments offered should be permitted to be filed, and the only limitation which this court has ever placed upon the exercise of this discretion is to prevent its being exercised to the extent of defeating substantial justice. Where the ends of justice require it, the trial judge should always permit an amendment to be filed (Greer

v. City of Covington, 83 Ky., 410, 2 S. W., 323; Donnelly v. Pepper, 91 Ky., 383, 15 S. W., 879; Owensboro, etc., Railroad Company *v.* Harrison, 94 Ky., 408, 22 S. W., 545)."

In a recent case this Court reviewing proceedings of the Kentucky Courts says: "After the decision in the other case, the railroad company asked leave to plead the decree as a bar to so much of the relief in the present action as relates to stock shipped or desired to be shipped from points outside of Kentucky to points within Kentucky. The trial Court being of opinion that the decree would not be a bar, refused leave, *but ordered the proposed amendment to be made part of the record for the purpose of appeal*" (Louisville & N. R. R. Co. *v.* Central Stock Yards Co., 212 U. S., 132); and in another recent case where plaintiff in error offered amendments to its plea setting up rights under the Federal Constitution not claimed in the original plea, the State Court having struck out the amendments on the ground that they were filed without leave of Court, and the State Supreme Court having held that it was "an ingenious but unsuccessful effort to inject the Federal question," the case thereupon coming up for review, this Court said, Mr. Justice McKenna writing the opinion, that

> "Upon the ruling of the Court upon the amendments to the notice we are not called upon to express an opinion; but, we think, it is very clear that plaintiff in error was entitled to claim rights under the Constitution of the United States, based upon the case as presented. And if the rights asserted actually existed, plaintiff in error was entitled to an instruction directing a verdict in its favor. The claim was, therefore, made in time. Green Bay & M. Canal Co. *v.* Patten Paper Co., 172 U. S., 58, 43 L. ed. 364, 19 Sup. Ct. Rep., 97; Rothschild *v.* Knight, 184 U. S., 334, 46 L. ed., 573, 22 Sup. Ct. Rep., 391; Meyer *v.* Richmond, 172 U. S., 82, 43 L. ed., 374, 19 Sup. Ct. Rep., 106; Mallett *v.* North Carolina, 181 U. S., 589, 45 L. ed., 1015, 21 Sup. Ct. Rep., 730; Dewey *v.* Des Moines, 173 U. S., 193, 43 L. ed, 665, 19 Sup. Ct. Rep., 379" (National Mut. Bldg. & L. Asso. *v.* Brahan, 193 U. S., 635, at p. 646).

In Chicago, etc., R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 226, the federal right was first "specially set up and claimed" on motion to set aside the verdict; and in N. Y. & N. E.

Railroad Co. *v.* Bristol, 151 U. S., 556, 560, 566, by an amendment to the "reasons on appeal."

Although the federal rights set up and claimed by plaintiff in error sufficiently appear from the Opinions of the Court of Appeals in both case No. 223 and No. 224 (Kreiger *v.* Shelby R. Co. 125 U. S. 39; Chambers *v.* Balt. & Ohio R. Co., 207 U. S. at p. 142; Montana *v.* Rice, 204 U. S. at p. 291; San Jose Ranch Co., 189 U. S. 180; Mallett *v.* North Carolina, 181 U. S. 188; McCullough *v.* Comm. of Va., 172 U. S. 102); and this Court on the question of sufficiency of allegations to present a federal right or privilege is not concluded by the views expressed by the State Court (Covington & L. Turnp. Road Co. *v.* Sandford, 164 U. S. 595; Mitchell *v.* Clark, 110 U. S. 645; Boyd *v.* Nebraska, 143 U. S. 180), yet this refusal to file the amended answer, it is submitted was therefore a denial of equal protection of the laws, although the record showing that it was offered thereby shows what federal rights were set up and claimed before and at the trial. This however appears elsewhere on the record of both Case 223 and 224 including the Opinions of the Court of Appeals. This amended answer was moreover included among the papers of the record on appeal to the Court of Appeals and is in the transcript of record of Case No. 224 now before this Court (fol. 237).

The trial and judgment in the Circuit Court in Case 224.

The depositions for the Commonwealth were taken in January, 1908, a few weeks before the opening of the term at which the trial was had and are in the record (No. 224, fols. 265–299). The direct examination of the witnesses was not by the attorney for the Commonwealth but by one of the instigators of Article III who was counsel for others of them and who, with such others, plaintiff in error had in vain sought to have made party to the action (*supra*, p. 62).

Notwithstanding that the Court had stricken from the petition to forfeit the irrelevant allegations regarding alleged non-payment of taxes prior to 1901 (*supra*, pp. 61-62), this counsel examined the witnesses upon this subject. From these depositions, it appeared upon

cross-examination of some of the Commonwealth's witnesses that of the 22 tracts in question, prior to the year 1825 "some were listed for taxation, and I think all were" (Case No. 224, fol. 259). This listing for taxation began about the year 1792 (*Id., Ib.*). Some parties paid the taxes on some of the tracts and other tracts were sold for nonpayment of taxes (*Id.*, fol. 260) and the deputy Clerk of Pike County testified that various of the tracts in question were listed for taxation by various parties claiming them, for years between 1882 and 1894 (*Id.*, fols. 287-288). This contradicted irrelevant statements of the petition of the Commonwealth's attorney, (*supra*, p. 61). On cross-examination it appeared and was admitted in evidence, against the objection of the counsel acting in the name of the Commonwealth, that except in relatively few instances, taxes on all these lands for the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 have been paid, and that the "citizens" who so paid were, as a rule, occupants of the land (Record No. 224, fols. 295, 298). But the Court sustained exceptions to these depositions, except in so far as they are directed to the listing or failure to list, or payment or failure to pay taxes, as of the dates September 15, 1901, 1902 and 1903, and September 1, 1904, and 1905 (*Id.*, fol. 248-251).

The defenses in the original answer having been stricken out (*supra*, p. 62), and the Court having refused to file the amended answer, plaintiff in error offered no evidence, except the entire record in the Pike County and Circuit Courts (Record No. 224, fol. 236), which it filed as an exhibit with its original answer. The same is now before this Court as part of the Record in Case No. 223; and although the trial Court sustained an objection to the reading of it to the jury (Record No. 224, fol. 303-304), it was considered by the Court of Appeals in its Opinion (Case No. 224, fol. 341).

The Circuit Court, having rendered judgment purporting to declare a forfeiture of its titles (Case No. 224, fols. 1-26, 303-335), plaintiff in error appealed to the Court of Appeals.

On the hearing in the Court of Appeals, counsel for plaintiff in error again submitted a brief in which all the

objections to Article III were set out *verbatim* as they had appeared in the Amended Answer and afterwards appeared in the specifications of error, on the petition for writ of error from this Court supporting such objections by references to the brief and petition for rehearing which had already been submitted to the Court in Case No. 223, and by adding thereto many other authorities; and also contended that the refusal of the trial Court to file the amended answer contrary to the well established practice of the Court was a denial of equal protection of the laws.

The Attorney General filed a brief contending, like his predecessor in office, that Article III was unconstitutional. But counsel for the instigators of Article III were again heard by the Court in support of that Article.

The opinion of the Court of Appeals in Case No. 224, affirming the judgment of forfeiture was rendered June 20, 1908 (Record No. 224, fols. 339–346). Notwithstanding that this is the earliest decision of the Court sustaining forfeiture except that of the Kentucky Union Co., herein elsewhere referred to, decided a few months earlier, but as herein elsewhere stated not involving the same questions, the opinion is marked "Not to be reported" (Record No. 224, fol. 339) to wit, not to be contained in the series of reports published at the expense of the State (Ky. Stats., Carroll's Ed'n., 1903, Section 956; Russell's Ed'n., 1909, Section 2794). It is contained in the record now before the Court (No. 223, fol. 339–346) and like the Opinion in Case No. 223 as already shown, is part of the record for all purposes (*supra*, p. 36) and is elsewhere reported (33 Ky. L. Repr., 857).

It opens with what purports to be a review of the proceedings in the Pike Circuit Court from which the appeal was taken, and states that the record in Case No. 223 filed with the answer of plaintiff in error in Case No. 224 shows that the plaintiff in error "had filed its petition in the Pike County Court claiming to comply with the provisions of the Act and at the same time attacking its constitutionality" (Record No. 224, fol. 341); but the Court does not mention the defense that Article III was enacted at the instigation of certain private parties and corpora-

tions, who sought to array local prejudice against plaintiff in error and its counsel and gathered hostile and armed crowds at the Court House, nor the prayer of plaintiff in error that these instigators might be made parties to the action and required to disclose their interests in the lands (*supra*, p. 62); nor does this opinion even mention the plea that the plaintiff in error was not an owner of the lands until after the latest dates of alleged delinquency; nor the plea that its grantors for many years prior to the enactment of Article III, and ever since had been prevented from approaching their lands by threats of violence and bodily harm and death from some of the occupants; nor the plea that taxes upon all or almost all these lands for all the years named in Article III had been paid by occupants who thereby under the express provisions of the Statutes of Kentucky had become subrogated to the claim and lien of the State against the true owner, and the Court takes no notice of the contention of plaintiff in error argued on the appeal in Case No. 224, that the refusal of the trial court to file the amended answer was a denial of equal protection of the laws.

But the Opinion does make a statement of fact for which, it is submitted, there was no evidence whatever before the trial court nor before the Court of Appeals, viz., that neither the patentees or any others in privity with the title of the plaintiff in error paid any taxes on these lands since the year 1825 (*Id.*, fol. 343). Here the Court states as shown by the evidence an alleged fact which had been denied generally by the answer of the plaintiff in error (*Id.*, fol. 212), and regarding which whether true or not the plaintiff in error would have been prevented from offering any evidence, because Article III relates only to taxation in or after the year 1901, and the statements of the petition of the Commonwealth's attorney of an alleged failure to pay taxes "for more than 100 years before the filing of the petition" (*Id.*, fols. 98–99, p. 42), were stricken out by the trial court before the trial (*Id.*, fol. 207) and all the evidence relating thereto had been excepted to by the plaintiff in error and *the cross-examination regarding the same had been excepted to by the Commonwealth* (*Id.*, fols.

249-251) and the trial court had sustained the exceptions thereto (*Id.*, fol. 249).

Passing from the facts to the law, the remainder of the Opinion is very short. In truth, it seems there was little to be said but either to overrule or to reiterate the rulings of the Opinion in Case No. 223 which had foredoomed the plaintiff in error. The Court chose the latter course and wrote as follows:

> "The various objections to the Act upon constitutional grounds were urged in the original appeal of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation *v.* Commonwealth, 32 Rep., 129, and in the case of Kentucky Union Company *v.* Commonwealth, decided March 25, 1908, not only upon oral argument, but also in exhaustive briefs filed on behalf of appellants upon the appeal, and again with the petition for rehearing. Because of the importance of the questions involved, the time for oral argument was extended in each case, and the questions presented in argument and brief received careful consideration. In each of these cases we concluded that the Act in question violated no provision of the constitution, either Federal or State. This conclusion is not shaken by the able reargument on this appeal, and we now approve of and adhere to the opinions in these cases. In conformity with those opinions we hold that Article Three, as construed by this Court, does not violate the provisions of the Federal Constitution denying the passage by any State of *ex post facto* laws, laws impairing the obligations of contracts, or laws denying to any person the equal protection of the law, or depriving any person of his property without due process of law" (Record No. 224, fol 343).

After citing in support of this conclusion a number of decisions, all of which, it is respectfully submitted, are too irrelevant to require discussion, except the decision of this Court in King *v.* Mullins, which is herein elsewhere considered (*infra*, pp. 200-220), the Court proceeds to distinguish some of its own prior decisions on grounds which it is herein elsewhere contended are untenable; then proceeds to free the co-defendant Twyman on grounds which, it is again respectfully submitted, have been already shown to require a manifest unconstitutional discrimination against and denial of equal protection of the laws to the

plaintiff in error (*supra*, p. 52); and concludes the opinion with the statement that "Judge Hobson does not dissent from the opinion because he deems the matters concluded by the former opinions of the Court, although he adheres to the conclusions stated in his dissenting opinion in those cases" (Record No. 224, fol. 345).

Judgment of the Court of Appeals affirming the judgment of Pike Circuit Court declaring the forfeiture of all its property having been entered (Record No. 224, fol. 338), plaintiff in error thereupon prayed for and was allowed writs of error to bring before this Court the judgment and proceedings in Case No. 223 (Record, fol. 326) and No. 224 (Record, fol. 350), upon assignments of error which reiterate the many objections which in these cases have been already so often urged in vain by the plaintiff in error before the Courts of Kentucky (Record No. 223, fol. 323; No. 224, fol. 347).

Such are the outlines of the dark history of those wrongs suffered by the plaintiff in error which it now prays that this Court will set right.

ARGUMENT.

I.

Article III violates Section 10, Article 1, of the Constitution of the United States, which declares that no State shall pass any bill of attainder or ex post facto law.

"Any law passed after the commission of an offense which . . . in relation to that offense, or its consequences, alters the situation of a party to his disadvantage, is an ex post facto law."

Mr. Justice Miller,
in Kring vs. *Missouri, 107 U. S., 233, quoting with approval Mr. Justice Washington.*

"Such a law may inflict penalties on the person, or may inflict pecuniary penalties which swell the public treasury. The legislature is then prohibited from passing a law by which a man's estate, or any part of it, shall be seized for a crime which was not declared by some previous law to render him liable to that punishment."

Mr. Chief Justice Marshall,
in Fletcher v. *Peck, 6 Cranch, 138.*

"It was against the excited action of the States under such influences as these that the framers intended to guard. . . . Under this form of legislation the most flagrant invasion of private rights in periods of excitement may be enacted."

Mr. Justice Field,
in Cummings vs. *Missouri, 4 Wall., 322, 330.*

This objection was argued by Counsel for plaintiff in error on the hearing of the earlier case (No. 223) and in the petition for rehearing in that case (*Id.*, 279–289) and set up in express terms in the Amended Answer of Case 224 (fol. 244) and again argued on the hearing of Case No. 224 in the Court of Appeals, and is one of the assignments of error in each case (Record No. 223, fol. 323, Record No. 224, fol. 347).

In the petition for rehearing, counsel deplored the meagre consideration which the Court of Appeals devoted to this objection and said:

"It seems to be a misfortune to the cause of justice that the Court in its opinion should have disposed in ten lines of one of the most atrocious features of this Article III., viz., its *ex post facto* provisions, and should have then forthwith diverted attention to a supposed assumption of counsel for appellant, 'that every restrospective statute is unconstitutional.' Counsel for appellant do not assume, and never have assumed, a proposition so contrary to elementary law. But the inference that the Court proceeds to draw, viz., that 'the only inquiry is has the Legislature clearly indicated its purpose to tax the property retrospectively' is, it is submitted, glaringly erroneous."

"The real question on this point (it is submitted) is whether the contention stated in appellant's brief is well founded, viz., that Article III is an *ex post facto* law imposing a punishment and extreme penalty for an omission before its enactment to comply with a duty not then existing or not subject to such penalties." (Record No. 223, fol. 282).

This Court has neither faltered nor wavered in construing and enforcing this clause of the Constitution.

In words never to be forgotten Mr. Chief Justice Marshall in announcing the judgment of this Court a century ago, declared:

"The state legislatures can pass no *ex post facto* law. An *ex post facto* law is one which renders an act punishable in a manner in which it was not punishable when it was committed. Such a law may inflict penalties on the person, or may inflict pecuniary penalties which swell the public treasury. The legislature is then prohibited from passing a law by which a man's estate, or any part of it, shall be seized for a crime which was not declared, by some previous law, to render him liable

to that punishment. Why, then, should violence be done to the natural meaning of words for the purpose of leaving to the legislature the power of seizing, for public use, the estate of an individual in the form of a law annulling the title by which he holds that estate? The Court can perceive no sufficient grounds for making this distinction. This rescinding act would have the effect of an *ex post facto* law. It forfeits the estate of Fletcher for a crime not committed by himself, but by those from whom he purchased. This cannot be effected in the form of an *ex post facto* law, or bill of attainder; why, then, is it allowable in the form of a law annulling the original grant?"

Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 87, 138, 139.

These words are quoted in a later Opinion in which this Court said:

"By an *ex post facto* law is meant one which imposes a punishment for an act which was not punishable at the time it was committed; or imposes additional punishment to that then prescribed; or changes the rules of evidence by which less or different testimony is sufficient to convict than was then required. . . . Under this form of legislation the most flagrant invasion of private rights, in periods of excitement, may be enacted, and even whole classes may be deprived of political and civil rights."

Cummings *v.* State of Missouri, 4 Wall., 277, 332.

Still later this Court held that a West Virginia Act requiring a non-resident defendant to state in his petition, and verify the same by his oath as a condition of being permitted to appear and defend, that he has not committed certain designated public offences, deprives such defendant for past misconduct and without judicial trial of an existing right, and partakes of a bill of pains and penalties, and is violative of the constitutional inhibition against the passage of bills of attainder. Pierce *v.* Carskadon, 83 U. S. (16 Wall.,) 234.

All these cases were in the mind of this Court when still later it was declared that:

"To impose upon the owner of the goods a criminal punishment or a penalty of $377 for not paying an additional tax of four cents a pound, would subject him to the operation of an *ex post facto* law."

"An *ex post facto* law is one which imposes a punishment for an act which was not punishable at the

time it was committed or a punishment in addition to that then prescribed. Carpenter *v.* Pa., 17 How., 456.

"Had the proceeding against Salmon & Hancock been taken by indictment instead of suit for the excess of the tax, and the one was equally authorized with the other, the proceeding would certainly have fallen within the description of an *ex post facto* law."

In Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 87, it was decided that an Act of the Legislature by which a man's estate shall be seized for a crime which was not declared to be an offense by a previous law, was void."

"In Cummings *v.* Missouri, it was held that the passage of an Act imposing a penalty on a priest for the performance of an act innocent by law at the time when it was committed, was void. 4 Wall., 277.

"To the same purport is Pierce *v.* Carskaden, 16 Wall., 234.

"The cases cited hold that the *ex post facto* effect of a law cannot be evaded by giving a civil form to that which is essentially criminal."

Burgess *v.* Salmon, 7 Otto, 381, 385.

Again this Court in holding not only that a change in the character of crime or its punishment, but even a change in the forms of precedure, if it substantially affects a delinquent's former rights, may be void as an *ex post facto* law with respect to prior offenses, after reviewing many authorities, says:

"We are of opinion that any law passed after the the commission of an offense which, in the language of [Mr. Justice] Washington, in U. S. *v.* Hall 'In relation to that offense *or its consequences*, alters the situation of a party to his disadvantage' is an *ex post facto* law."

Kring *vs.* Missouri, 107 U. S., 236.

And even in the dissenting opinion the other Justices admit that a law which "gave to the circumstances which constituted and attended the act *a legal signification more injurious* to the accused than was attached to them by the law existing at the time of the transaction" would be *ex post facto* and void (*Id.*, p. 249).

The above cited language of the opinion of the Court in Kring *vs.* Missouri is quoted, approved and followed in Thompson *v.* State of Utah, 170 U. S., 343, 351.

The repeal of a granting act can have no effect on titles vested thereunder (Rice *v.* Minnesota, etc., R. Co.,

66 U. S., 358, 373, citing Terrett *v.* Taylor, 9 Cranch, 43; Pawlet *v.* Clark, 9 Cranch, 292).

"Under the form of creating a qualification of attaching a condition the State cannot, in effect, inflict a punishment for a past act which was not punishable when it was committed (Cummings *v.* Missouri, 4 Wall., 277).

A law denying remedy unless taxes have been paid cannot retroact (Walker *v.* Whitehead, 16 Wall., 314, 318).

A statute "authorizing taxation of property for "the taxation of which there was no previous legal "authority cannot justify the assessment of such "property for previous years before the statute was "passed" (Wagoner *v.* Evans, 170 U. S., 588).

"In order to render legislation unconstitutional as *ex post facto*, it is not necessary to show that it must be detrimental to all persons charged with offenses; it is sufficient that it materially alters their condition in a manner which may be detrimental to some. *In re* Murphy, 87 F., 549."

"A Legislature probably cannot constitutionally enact a retro-active law imposing taxes for previous years upon property which was not during such years subject to taxation under any valid law. First Nat'l Bank *v.* City of Covington, 103 Fed., 523.

A fortiori the Legislature cannot impose a penalty for a so-called delinquency in having failed to have paid such taxes.

"A legislature cannot declare what the law was but what it shall be. To declare what the law is or has been is a judicial power; to declare what the law shall be is legislative." Ogden *v.* Blackledge, 2 Cranch, 272.

"It is not essential, however, in order to render a law invalid on these grounds, that it should expressly assume the action to which it relates to be criminal or provide for its punishment on that ground.

"If it shall subject an individual to a pecuniary penalty for an act which when done, involved no responsibility, or if it deprives a party of any valuable right—like the right to follow a lawful calling—for acts which were innocent when committed, the law will be *ex post facto* in the constitutional sense, notwithstanding it does not in terms declare the acts to which the penalty is attached criminal."

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, 6th Ed., p. 320.

"A law whose object is the punishment of past offenses is unconstitutional as *ex post facto* law, although the penalty is merely a civil disability, such as a disqualification from practising a profession, from prosecuting or defending a civil action, or a forfeiture of property by civil process." (8 Cyc., p. 1033.)

"The *ex post facto* effect of a law cannot be evaded by giving a civil form to that which is essentially criminal." (Burgess *vs.* Salmon, 97 U. S., 381.)

Const., Art. I, Sec. 9, providing that no *ex post facto* law shall be passed, and Section 10 that no State shall pass any *ex post facto* law, apply not merely to criminal laws, but to cases for the recovery of penalties and forfeitures. United States *v.* Hughes, Fed. Cas. No. 15,416 (8 Ben., 29).

The term "penalty" involves the idea of punishment, and its character is not changed by the mode in which it is inflicted, whether by civil action or criminal prosecution.

U. S. *v.* Chouteau, 102 U. S., 603; cited in 146 U. S., 667.

The law so declared by this Court has been duly followed in Kentucky prior to the decisions now before the Court.

The Virginia Act to adjust pay, etc., of officers and soldiers of Virginia line and appropriating lands for that purpose could only restrain future entries and locations of such lands and not retrospectively defeat prior entries and locations; Marshall *v.* Clark, 1 Ky. (Hughes), 77; an act of 1858 amending Ky. Rev. Stat., Ch. 63, to make new statute of limitations apply to causes of action which accrued prior to revised statutes—held unconstitutional because in conflict with Section 37 of Art. II of Ky. Constitution (Chiles, &c., *v.* Monroe, Ky., 4 Met., 72, followed in Mattingly *vs.* Helm, I Ky. Op., 583); an act remedying a defect in a prior act that rendered such prior act unconstitutional cannot have a retro-active operation, and no conviction can be had under the prior act unless the offense be committed after the amendatory act (Comm. *vs.* Edwards, 39 Ky. (9 Dana), 447; taxes are not collectable for a period during which the court held that the citizen was not liable to taxation, although the decision was *afterward overruled* (84 Ky., 59).

In McCracken County *v.* Mercantile Trust Co., 84 Ky., 344, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, where a Statute of Kentucky authorized a County in order to enforce its lien for taxes on lands that had been previously bought in by the County on a sale therefor, held that a provision that in such proceedings " no plea of the statute of limitations shall be interposed thereto other than the Statute of fifteen years" (84 Ky., at p. 346) was void because under the general law the limitation was five years (*Id.*, p. 347), and the Court says " it is clear that at the time of its passage the collection of the claim could not be enforced. The defense to it was perfect . . . *A retrospective law which divests a vested right is beyond the constitutional limit of legislative power* " (*Id.*, pp. 347–348).

" Although retrospective legislation neither *ex post facto* nor impairing contracts may be constitutional as when it only regulates remedies for existing rights and wrongs, or aids or confirms rights—yet, consistently with the spirit of the Constitution, personal or proprietary rights cannot be injuriously affected by any such legislation. *No such retrospection can operate civilly any more than criminally* on an antecedent act for which, when done, there was no liability to an action for damages or penalty. It is quite as easy to construe the Act of 1866 prospective as retrospective. But, had it been expressly retroactive, it should not be applied to this case, because *it partakes of the obnoxious spirit of all ex post facto legislation in authorizing vindictive damages, not merely compensatory but highly punitory.* This statute, therefore, cannot uphold this action, and we know of no law that can sustain it " (O'Donoghue *vs.* Akin, 63 Ky. (2 Duv.) 478, Opinion by Judge Robertson).

In a very recent case, where it was sought to enforce an ordinance for the listing of property omitted from taxation in previous years, the Court said:

" The ordinance in question, when properly passed by the City Council, is to be tested as an act of the Legislature.

" This brings us to consider the next objection to the ordinance, which is, that it is ' retroactive and an *ex post facto* law.' *To the extent of the penalty it is void.* The Circuit Court so held, and did not impose the penalty in this case " (Muir's Adm'r. *vs.* City of Bardstown, 120 Ky., 739; 27 L. Rep'r., 1150, 1152; 87 S. W., 1096).

The principal distinction between the just cited case and the case now before the Court, is that it did not appear in the case cited that the Legislature was anxious to confiscate the owner's property without compensation.

"The penalty attempted to be annexed for the failure to list the property, when no such penalty existed at the time of this omission, *cannot be enforced*" (Hoke *vs.* Commonwealth, 79 Ky., 568, 581).

The opinion of the Court in the above cited case of Muir *vs.* Bardstown was delivered after the opinion of the Court, written by the same judge in Thornton *vs.* McGrath (1 Duv., 355), which is cited in Durrett *v.* Davidson (29 Ky. L. Rep'r., 404). The distinction between Thornton *vs.* McGrath and Durrett *vs.* Davidson (cited by the Court of Appeals in the Opinion in Case No. 223) on the one hand, and the above cited cases of Muir *vs.* City of Bardstown, O'Donoghue *vs.* Akin and Hoke *vs.* Commonwealth and similar cases on the other side is too great to need elaboration.

The former are cases holding that the taxes may be imposed retrospectively; the latter cases hold that no new penalties of any kind can be imposed retroactively. The penalties in these cases were mere trifles compared to the penalty of forfeiture which is sought to be imposed in the case now before the Court.

The opinion of the Court of Appeals in Case No. 223 errs in stating that counsel for appellant were ignorant of this elementary distinction, and assumed that all retrospective legislation is invalid. The legislation now under consideration, however, is of that vicious kind that is void because it attempts to exercise a tyrant's power and to punish for past omissions without having previously notified of the penalty.

Statutes fixing the times within which claimants to property may assert their rights are not constitutional when vested rights are impaired. (8 Cyc., 905—citing Louisville Bank *v.* Board of Trustees of Public Schools, 83 Ky., 219, "holding that an act providing that money on deposit, the last owner of which had not been heard from for eight years, should vest in the Commonwealth, etc., is unconstitutional, as depriving the depositor and depositary of vested rights.")

"A court of equity cannot order the sale of lands in satisfaction of a debt which was contracted prior to the passage of the act subjecting lands to the payment of debts." (Estill's Heirs *v.* Lewis, 2 Ky. (Ky. Dec.), 343).

"Ky. Stats., Sec. 2,377, providing that no action shall be maintained for the recovery of land, where the claimant relies alone on a patent issued by the Commonwealth prior to the year 1820, against any person claiming such land by possession to a well defined boundary under a title of record, unless such claimant has actually paid or caused to be paid to the State the legal tax assessed against the land for at least three years next preceding the bringing of the action, is unconstitutional and void to the extent that it is retroactive." (Shaw *v.* Robinson, 111 Ky., 715, 64 S. W., 620, 23 Ky. Law Rep., 998.)

In the above cited cases the Court has been merely declaring the law recognized and enforced, not only in Kentucky, but by the State Courts throughout the land.

A similar law has been already declared to be unconstitutional by the highest Court of a neighboring State:

"The act contains another most singular provision, which of itself would be fatal to its validity, were there no other objections. It provides that this forfeiture of the land shall become absolute upon the failure to pay not only such taxes as were actually levied, but also all those 'which ought to have been levied and assessed.' Whether the Legislature could pass a valid act providing for the forfeiture of land for non-payment of taxes *thereafter* lawfully levied, is a question not before us, and on which it would be useless to express an opinion. It must be borne in mind that this act does not pretend to provide for the *collection* of back taxes, but imposes a *forfeiture* for the failure to pay back taxes. The principles are essentially different. The first simply provides for the collection of the debt; while the other is, in effect, a *confiscation* of the property for an antecedent omission of duty."

Parish *v.* East Coast Cedar Co., 133 N. C., 478; 45 S. E., 768, 770; 98 Am. St. R., 718,

followed in

1904, Roper Lumber Co. *v.* Elizabeth City L. Co., 135 N. C., 742; 47 S. E., 757.

So, too, in Virginia and the other States.

A legislative interpretation changing titles, founded on existing statutes, is subject to every objection which lies to an *ex post facto* law, since it would destroy rights already acquired under former statutes by one made subsequent to the time when they became vested (1792, Turner *v.* Turner, 4 Call. [Va.] 234). An act creating a lien cannot be construed retroactively because that would defeat vested rights (Day *v.* Pickett, 4 Minif. [Va.] 104). An *ex post facto* law is one which imposes a punishment for an act which was not punishable when it was committed, or imposes additional punishment or changes the rules of evidence, by which less or different testimony is sufficient to convict (Town of Danville *v.* Pace, 25 Grat. I, 18 Am. Rep., 663).

The legislature cannot destroy or diminish the value of an existing judgment, as it is a vested right of property (Merchants' Bank of Danville *v.* Ballou, 98 Va., 112; 32 S. E., 481; 44 L. R. A,, 306; 81 Am. St. Rep., 715). An act which attempted to make certain railroads personally liable to a city for the payment of special improvement assessments made prior thereto, and for which before its passage they were not so liable—held unconstitutional and void (City of Grand Rapids *vs.* L. S. & S. Ry. Co., 89 N. W., 932).

An act authorizing a board of education of a township to pay to the board of education of a school district, set off and created therein, a sum of money equal to the equitable share due to the latter from the township school fund—held violative of Const., Art. 2, 28, *as it is an ex post facto law*, in that it attempts to create and enforce a liability that did not before exist (State *vs.* Board of Education, 12 O. C. D., 423). A statute imposing a penalty for prior omissions by owners of taxable property was held void in Gager *v.* Prout, 48 Ohio St., 89; 26 N. E., 1013; Erie Co. *v.* Walker, 10 Ohio Dec. (Reprint), 458.

The Legislature may impose a penalty for the nonpayment of future accruing taxes, but cannot attach it to taxes which accrued before the statute imposing the

penalty (Ryan *v.* State, 5 Neb'r., 276). A law imposing a penalty for non-payment of a tax having been repealed—*held* that the tax might be reimposed by subsequent legislation, but the penalty could not be revived (Dixon *vs.* Jersey City, 38 N. J. Law (8 Vroom), 39). An act creating a lien cannot be construed retroactively, because it would defeat vested rights (8 Cyc., 900; citing Day *v.* Pickett, 4 Minif. (Va.), 104; Carpenter *v.* Penn, 17 How. (U. S.), 456; Watson *v.* Mercer, 8 Pet. (U. S.), 88; Calder *v.* Bull, 3 Dall (U. S.), 386; Van Horne *v.* Dorrance, 2 Dall (U. S.), 304). A statute declaring the construction to be given to a prior act cannot affect rights existing prior to its enactment (Stebbins *v.* Pueblo Co. Comm., 4 Fed., 282; 2 McCrary, 196; Harley *v.* City of Phila., 68 Pa. St., 45; 8 Am. R., 153). A statute changing the basis of valuation for the assessment of a tax cannot act retrospectively (Howard *v.* Savannah, T. U. P., Charlton (Ga.), 173). Statutes highly penal in their nature should not be held to apply to back taxes (People *vs.* Peacock, 98 Ill., 172; Weister *v.* Hale, 52 Pa. St., 474).

"Sess. Laws 1903, p. 262, C. 137, provides that, in an action for the recovery of real estate on which permanent improvements have been made by one holding in good faith under color of title, the value of the improvements shall be allowed as a counter claim to the defendant, and if plaintiff fails to pay the value of the improvements, defendant shall be permitted to pay the value of the land and become the owner in fee simple. *Held*, that, if the statute purported to be retrospective, such provision would be invalid, as affecting vested rights (Investment Co. *v.* Hambach, 80 P. 190, 37 Wash., 629").

The same principle applies to judicial decisions. These cannot have the effect of an *ex post facto* law in divesting rights or impairing contracts any more than can acts of legislature.

Havermeyer *v.* Iowa Co., 70 U. S., 294.
Weightman *v.* Clark, 103 U. S., 256.
Louisiana *v.* Pillsbury, 105 U. S., 278.

"The definition of such an offense and the classification of the offenders are legislative and not judicial

functions. An act which is not by the expressed will of the Congress *an offense may not be made so after its commission by a broad construction of the statute, subsequently adopted by the judiciary.* One who does not fall clearly within the class of persons specified in such a law before he performs the act charged upon him may not be brought within that class after the event *by judicial construction* (United States *v.* Wiltberger, 5 Wheat., 77, 96; United States *v.* Germaine, 99 U. S., 508, 510; Field *v.* United States, 137 Fed., 6, 8, 69 C. C. A. 568, 570; United States *v.* Clayton, Fed. Cas. No. 14,814; *In re* McDonough (D. C.), 49 Fed., 360; United States *v.* Lake (D. C.), 129 Fed., 499)."

Martin *v.* United States, 168 Fed., 199, 202.

"The definition of the offense and the classification of the offenders are legislative, not judicial, functions, and one who was not beyond reasonable doubt within the class declared punishable by the expressed will of Congress may not be brought within that class after the event *by interpretation.*

"*Ex post facto law by judicial construction is as pernicious as ex post facto legislation.*" (Erbaugh *v.* United States, 173 Fed., 433, 435—citing also Martin *v.* United States [C. C. A.], 168 Fed., 198).

(1) This "Article III," as construed by the Court and sought to be applied against the plaintiff in error and all other owners is void as an ex post facto law.

(*a*) *Because it seeks to make a delinquency prior to the enactment, a "cause of forfeiture" when it was not a "cause" prior to the Act* (*supra*, pp. 5-9).

As was said by counsel for another defendant in the Court below:

"The Legislature can act retrospectively only for the purpose of furnishing a remedy for the enforcement of some pre-existing legal or equitable right or duty, and not for the purpose of creating such right or duty, and it cannot provide that a payment which operated as a discharge, when it was made, shall not now have that effect. That the person who drafted the statute supposed that it created a new duty, seems quite clear, and it is difficult to understand how the former statute could be construed as requiring every claimant to both list the land and pay the taxes assessed, in view of the provision that a payment by the occupant should give

him a right of action against the owner for the amount paid, and the requirement that the land should be listed by the owner or person in possession. (Ky. Statutes, Sec. 4052).

"In Town of Bellevue *v.* Peacock, etc., 89 Ky., 495, the Court held that an Act giving a lien upon abutting property for the cost of street improvements made prior to the Act, and at a time when there was no statute in force imposing the cost of improvements upon the abutting property, was unconstitutional.

"In First National Bank *v.* Covington, 103 Fed., 523, District Judge Evans cited that case with approval.

"In Franklin County Court *v.* L. & N. R. Co., 84 Ky., 59, this Court held, as stated in the syllabus, that, where there has been a failure to list property for taxation because of the decision of the Court of last resort in the State that such property was not subject to taxation, the fact that the Court subsequently decides that the law was misinterpreted, will not authorize the collection of taxes on the property for the period during which the law, as announced and understood, did not require such property to be listed for taxation."

"Taxes are not liens unless declared so by the Legislature under whose authority they are assessed. Still less can a lien be created by the mere duty to assess taxes which has not been performed" (Heine *v.* Board of Levee Comm'rs., 19 Wall., 655).

(*b*) *Because it seeks to forfeit the true owner's title for failure to pay taxes, which prior to the enactment had been paid by others whom the Commonwealth had subrogated to its claims for such taxes* (*supra*, p. 3); and seeks under penalty of forfeiture to impose the duty of listing lands for taxation for years prior to the enactment, although the same lands had been listed and taxes thereon paid by others prior to such enactment, whereas during all said years prior to such enactment it is respectfully submitted, no such duty existed, nor any statute so requiring (Appellant's Petition for Rehearing, Record No. 223, fols. 262–272).

This point is elsewhere more fully considered (*infra*, p. 227).

On this point it was said by counsel for another defendant in the Court below:

"As to the duty to list as distinguished from the duty to pay the taxes, it may be that every claimant

may be required to list his claim so that the assessing officer may determine in whose name to assess the property, and may be penalized for failing to do so, but the Legislature certainly cannot require property to be listed for past years for which taxes have already been paid.

"If the duty to list existed the fact that it was performed by some other person might not relieve the owner from the penalty imposed by the statute for failure to perform the duty, but the duty cannot be imposed upon the claimant for the first time after it has already been performed by some other person and the taxes paid, the only object of listing being to secure the payment of the taxes."

And elsewhere in the same brief:

"It has been held in some cases, as in Durrett *v.* Davison, 29 Rep., 401, that where there has been an unequal distribution of the burden of taxation for a specific purpose, the burden may be equalized by a subsequent statute, but it does not follow that the Legislature, after providing for the payment of taxes by a person other than the owner, has the power, after payment has been accepted pursuant to that statute, to declare that there has been no payment, and that the owner himself and every other claimant must pay taxes on the same property for the same years."

(c) *Because by a new construction of the Statutes previously existing and still existing the Court seeks to forfeit* the true owner's title for failure to comply with conditions regarding the listing of lands for taxation that were not required when the lands "ought to have been" listed—for instance, the requirements under penalty of forfeiture, that an owner must disclose the names of the owners of the remaining portions of the tract, and must describe his exact interest in the land, whereas prior to this act and even now others are permitted to list the land itself without designating the names of joint owners, or their interest therein, and to have a remedy over against their co-owners for their share (Ky. Stat., Sec. 4035, Revenue Act of 1906, Article I, Sec. 17).

This point has been already considered (p. 44, *supra*).

(d) *Because by another new construction of the former Statutes of Kentucky contrary to the express terms of*

those statutes, the Court by declaring that each conflicting title and not the land itself was taxed seeks to make ex post facto a delinquency prior to the act when no such delinquency then existed—for the newly invented doctrine that the title not the land was taxed did not exist in the five years prior to 1906. No case can be found in the whole of Kentucky's history prior to the Act of 1906 which required an owner to pay again taxes on his land where the tax had been already paid by another whether claiming under the same or a hostile title.

(*e*) *Because this Article III expressly prohibits and prevents escape* by making a payment after January 1, 1906; more than three months before the enactment and more than six months before the Act went into effect (see *supra*, p. 18).

Apologists for this Article III have suggested that the date in this section, January 1, 1906, may be a clerical error and the date intended was 1907, instead of 1906. But a citizen's property cannot be forfeited for failure to comply with a "law" that did not "intend" to impose conditions that actually were imposed by the letter of the law itself; and moreover this, like all other apologies for this Article III, is without foundation and is refuted by the last clause of the same, which expressly declares that where such payment is made after the passage of this Act (*i. e.*, after March 15, 1906), the amount to be paid shall be ascertained and payment made as in this Article provided" (*supra*, p. 18).

(*f*) *Because this Article III makes a condition of extinguishment of forfeiture the payment of penalty that did not exist at the time of the delinquency.*

Upon this point Judge Hobson in his dissenting Opinion, says:

> "The first section of the act makes it the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which had been assessed, or should have been assessed, against him, or those under whom he claims, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905. And if it had not been assessed for any of these years, the act made it his duty to assess the land and pay the taxes, interest and penalty therein provided for. His

failure to do this is made a cause for the forfeiture of his title, but this forfeiture shall be extinguished if, on or before March 1, 1907, he lists the land and pays the taxes with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes. When land is sold for the non-payment of taxes, a penalty of fifteen per cent. is added, and the taxes bears interest at the rate of ten per cent. So, that, the meaning of the act is that the owner of land who had failed to list it for the years named must list it after the act takes effect and pay a penalty of fifteen per cent., also interest on the taxes at ten per cent. per annum from the time he was delinquent, that is, from the time the land should have been assessed. By the law in force up to the time this act took effect, the owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any time and pay the taxes without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under Section 4241 of the Kentucky Statutes, he was liable to a penalty of twenty per cent., which went to the officer instituting the proceeding; but, even in this case, he was not liable for interest at ten per cent. on the taxes; and if he made the assessment voluntarily without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of twenty per cent. While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property and provide that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty, but it imposed the penalty upon all who are delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect. It is said that so much of the act as imposes the penalty for the past delinquency may be rejected; and that the balance of the act may stand; but this is not a case in which that rule can be applied, for the reason that the act forfeits the title of all persons who had failed to list their land for the years named, and the only way in which they can escape the forefeiture is by paying the taxes with interest and penalty. If they do not pay the taxes, interest and penalty, the forfeiture stands. If that part of the act which provides for the extinguishment of the forfeiture is invalid, then there is no way in which the owner can escape the forfeiture. Besides, this is an es-

sential part of the whole scheme of the act, and it cannot be presumed that the Legislature would have passed the act without this. The forfeiture of the titles of the owners is the purpose of the act. There could not be a clearer case of legislative intention to punish retrospectively." Record No. 223, fols. 316-318.

Thus Judge Hobson, in Case 223, had already answered the contention of the Court on this point in Case No. 224 as already stated (*supra*, p. 88); and the same contention had been already answered by the petition for rehearing in which the decisions in Muir *vs.* Bardstown—O'Donoghue *v.* Akin and Hoke *vs.* Commonwealth on the one hand and cases of merely retrospective taxation on the other had been pointed out to the Court (Record No. 223, fols. 282-286).

Referring to the already cited case of Shaw *v.* Robinson (*supra*, p. 82), it was said by counsel for another defendant, on the hearing of Case No. 223:

> "As to the *ex post facto* features of the two statutes the only difference between the statute there considered and the statute in question here is that the statute considered in that case provides for a forfeiture only for failure to pay taxes for twenty years in the past, and makes no provision for extinguishing the cause of forfeiture, while the statute we are now considering provides for a forfeiture for failure to list for three years in the past, and provides that the forfeiture may be extinguished by listing the land and paying the taxes together with interest and certain penalties within a time named. As we have already seen, the provision for extinguishing the cause of forfeiture is void because of the requirement of payment of penalties for which no provision was made at the time of the omission to list, and there being no valid provision for extinguishing the cause of forfeiture the statute is as much an *ex post facto* statute as the statute held unconstitutional in Shaw *v.* Robinson."

(2) This Article III is also void when attempted to be enforced against plaintiff in error, because plaintiff in error was a subsequent purchaser.

(*a*) It has been already shown that both by the letter and spirit of the Article the penalty is in truth for an alleged delinquency prior to the act which is the so called "cause" of a forfeiture and any failure or "delinquency"

after the act is not "cause" but a failure to extinguish a "cause" (*supra*, pp. 8-9).

(*b*) Even if this were not true, the Legislature could not forfeit the land of plaintiff in error for failure to pay a debt or due which, if it existed at all, was not that of plaintiff in error nor even a lien on the land at the time of the purchase by plaintiff in error.

The facts regarding the acquisition of title by plaintiff in error are set forth in its Amended Answer (*supra*, pp. 24-25) where it appears that prior to its incorporation on February 6, 1906, much time had been spent by its subsequent grantor and his associates with a view of settling titles to land in this locality by consolidating under one ownership the title under the ancient patents with the claims by adverse possession; and that on February 8, 1906 (prior to the enactment of Article III) plaintiff in error had entered into an agreement to purchase titles already so acquired and others thereafter to be acquired in pursuance of this plan; and that on the 21st and 24th of December, 1906, it received deeds conveying the legal title (Record No. 224, fols. 238-242).

It had been already shown by the petitions to list that the plaintiff in error did not acquire the legal title until December 21, 1906 (Record No. 223, fols. 19, 55, 80, 111) *i. e.* more than 15 months after Sept. 1, 1905, the latest of the dates named in Article III as when taxes "should have been paid."

These petitions to list were part of the proceedings in case No. 223, which were made part of the original answer in case No. 224 (Record No. 224, fol. 217) and filed and received by the trial Court as an exhibit (Record No. 224, fol. 236), although not permitted to be read to the jury (*Id.*, fols. 303-304), but referred to by the Court of Appeals as being filed with that Answer (*Id.*, fol. 341).

The Amended Answer expressly pleaded that plaintiff in error was not an owner before or during any of the years of alleged delinquency (Record No. 224, fol. 241).

The plaintiff in error had contracted to purchase some of these lands prior to the enactment of Article III, but after the latest of dates of alleged delinquency, and did not receive its deeds till a week or ten days before the ex-

piration of the period granted to "extinguish" the attempted forfeiture (*supra*, p. 25).

Ky. Gen. Stats. of 1873, Ch. 92, Art. I., Section 2, incorporating the provision which had formerly existed in favor of a "perpetual lien of the State for taxes," was amended by Act of 1886, so as to provide that the lien of the Commonwealth *should not exist longer than five years.*

Section 4021 of Ky. Stats. is a further amendment of the same provisions, and adds that "When any lands or "improvements shall not be assessed in any one year, it "may be assessed retrospectively in the manner provided "by law for that year at any time not later than five "years thereafter, *but the lien thereby accruing shall not "prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the mean-"time.*"

This provision against prejudice of purchaser by retrospective assessment was added by Act March 15, 1894—Acts 1894, Ch. 67, p. 166; amending Acts 1891-2-3, p. 278.

"It is the policy of the law to put at rest stale demands of whatever character. *This applies as well to taxes as to other matters.*"

So said Judge O'Rear, in 1903, delivering the opinion of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

Chicago, etc., Co. *v.* Commonwealth, 115 Ky., 278; 24 R., 2124.

"It will be noted that the subject in hand and under treatment by the sections last quoted is the one of the lien of the taxing district, or State, even after the property has passed into the hands of others owning it when it should have been assessed."

"The last clause of Section 4021 (of Ky. Stats.) referring to the power of the State to assess omitted property for back taxes for five years, must be understood to refer to that class of property. That section recognizes, as does the act of 1890, that the right to assess omitted property is limited to five years from the time when it should been assessed. This limitation is found in Section 2523, 2515 and 469 of Kentucky Statutes above quoted . . . We are of opinion that a proceeding to compel a taxpayer to list property for any one year is such a proceeding as is embraced in the statute *supra* and if not begun in the proper court within five years from the time when the action could first have been instituted the State is barred of her right to thereafter

maintain the action." (1903—Chicago, etc., Co. *v.* Comm., 115 Ky., 278; 24 R., 2124, 2126; Opinion by Judge O'Rear).

"It will be observed that this section is preserving the State's lien for taxes and *protecting innocent purchasers*" (Opinion by Judge Nunn, in Commonwealth *vs.* Nute, 115 Ky., 239; 24 R., 2138, 2140).

Neither the Federal nor State Governments attempt to make a purchaser of land personally liable for arrears of taxes assessed before his purchase. See Alexandria *v.* Preston, 8 Cranch, 53.

"Taxes on unimproved and unseated lands of non-residents are usually imposed upon the lands as such, the tax constituting a lien upon the land, *but creating no personal charge against the owner*" (25 Am. & Eng. Encyc. L., 1st ed., p. 127).

"The State has no jurisdiction to assess a tax as a personal charge against a non-resident, nor as a general rule can the personalty of a non-resident be taxed unless it has an actual situs within the State (1 Cooley on Taxation, pp. 24, 25, 84–86, 641; Code 1904, §§ 487, 489)" (1909, Pendleton *v.* Commonwealth (Va.), 65 S. E., 536, 537).

"Taxes are not liens unless declared so by the Legislature under whose authority they are assessed. Still less can a lien be created by the mere duty to assess taxes which has not been performed" Head note.—Heine *v.* Board of Levee Comm'rs., 19 Wall., 655.

Under Ky. Gen. Stat., c. 92, Art. I, Sec. 2, that the lien for taxes shall not exist for more than 5 years a judgment for taxes does not extend lien altho the ordinary lien of judgment is 15 years (Ky. Cent. Ry. Co. *v.* Comm., 92 Ky., 64; 17 S. W., 196).

The Court of Appeals a few months ago reversed a judgment recovered by the City of Frankfort for taxes on real estate because the judgment included in the recovery taxes for the years 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 . . . barred by the Statute of Limitations (Ky. Ct. App., Oct., 1909, Morgan *v.* Board of Councilmen of City of Frankfort, 121 S. W., 1033, 1034).

"Taxes against a man not being a lien on his wife's property, a sale of such property for such taxes is void."

Ky. Ct. App., 1908, in Brocking *v.* O'Bryan, 112 S. W., 631, 632.

"The Commonwealth has a lien for a tax due it on the property assessed only by virtue of the statute; by the terms of the statute such a lien exists only where there has been a properly assessed tax, and only for a period of five years. A mere common law judgment in favor of the Commonwealth against a railroad company, for the amount of taxes due for several years, does not create or fix any lien on such railroad property, the lien existing by virtue of the statute, if at all."

HEAD NOTE—Kentucky Central R. R. Co. *v.* Commonwealth, 13 Ky. Law Repr., p. 484.

So, too, without express statutory provision, a remainderman and a purchaser from him "is entitled to receive "the property free from all charges [for taxes] which the "law casts upon the life tenant."

1901—Brodie *vs.* Parsons, 23 Ky. L. R., 831, 833 (64 S. W., 426)—Opinion by Judge Hobson.

But even prior to the amendment of 1894 there was no lien whatever if the taxes had not been assessed, even if the taxes should have been assessed; and a purchaser took the property free from any lien for taxes which should have been but had not been assessed, although a judgment for the amount of the taxes had been entered.

1891—Kentucky Central R. R. Co. *v.* Commonwealth, 92 Ky., 64; 13 Ky. L. Repr., 484, 17 S. W., 196.

And even if there be such a lien against one remaining the owner it would be a lien making the lands subject to sale and on which the purchaser could protect himself by paying the tax or buying in the property, or, if he failed to do either, he would be entitled to the surplus proceeds of sale. It would be impossible under any principles of Constitutional law to turn this lien into a "cause of forfeiture" by an act passed after the delinquency.

A fortiori this would be impossible where no taxes had been assessed, and where the land had been purchased by others from the delinquent.

A proceeding brought by the commissioner of school lands in 1882 to forfeit a tract of land in the name of the original owner, who had, in fact, conveyed it to others in 1797, held *coram non judice* and void (Lasher *v.* McCreery (C. C.), 66 Fed., 834).

Upon this point in a Brief bearing the name of the Attorney-General, submitted to the Court of Appeals on the Argument of Case No. 223, it was said:

"Not only does the statute prescribe a forfeiture for the failure of the claimant to list—but also for a like failure on the part of *his predecessor in title. The State has never had a lien for taxes until they were assessed*, and yet one who has purchased land in the past, relying upon the fact that all taxes assessed have been paid, as he had the right to do when he purchased, may now be required to give up his land because of his vendor's omission to list, unless he pays taxes and penalties which he had no reason to believe, when he purchased, that he would ever have to pay, it being then provided by Section 4021 of the Kentucky Statutes that *a retrospective assessment should not prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime.*"

"This rescinding act would have the effect of an *ex post facto* law. It forfeits the estate of Fletcher for a crime *not committed by himself, but by those from whom be purchased.* This cannot be effected in the form of an *ex post facto* law, or bill of attainder; why then, is it allowable in the form of a law annulling the original grant?" (Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 87).

This "Article III" is not an exercise of the "police power" (*infra*, p. 261). But even if it were, it would be void as an *ex post facto* law. The police power does not transcend the prohibition of *ex post facto* laws (*Id.*, p. 265).

"It follows, therefore, that all persons who built on their own soil before these laws, in a manner not amounting to a public nuisance, independently of them, had exercised only their just and lawful right; and any laws made to punish acts lawful at the time they were done, would be *ex post facto*, contrary to the Constitution and to the plainest principles of justice and of course inoperative and void."

Mr. Chief Justice Shaw in Commonwealth *v.* Alger, 7 Cush., 53; also in Thayer, Cas. Const. Law, Vol I, p. 693, 705. (See other cases on this point, *infra*, p. 265.)

II.

Article III violates the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky, which provides that all private rights and interests of lands within Kentucky derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky from Virginia shall remain "valid and secure" under the laws of Kentucky, and shall be determined by the laws existing on the 18th day of December, 1789, in Virginia.

"If a contract when made was valid by the constitution and laws of the State, as then expounded by highest State Authorities, no subsequent action by State Legislature or Judiciary can impair its obligations."

Mr. Justice Swayne in
Havemeyer v. *Iowa Co., 3 Wall., 304.*

"Nor can it be inconsistent with the dignity of a sovereign state to observe faithfully, and in the spirit of sincerity and truth, the compact into which it voluntarily entered when it became a state of the Union. On the contrary, the highest honor of sovereignty is untarnished faith."

Mr. Chief Justice Taney in
Ableman v. *Booth, 20 How., 524.*

This objection was argued at the original hearing of Case No. 223 (fol. 175), was again pressed in the petition for rehearing (*Id.*, fols. 261, 262), is contained in the amended answer in Case No. 224 (fol. 244) and in the assignments of error of Case No. 223 (fol. 323), and of Case No. 224 (fol. 347).

The rights secured by this compact are under the protection of this Court (*a*) because the National Constitution prohibits the impairment of its obligation (*infra*, p. 179), and also (*b*) because the compact is "a law of the Union" (*infra*, pp. 144).

This compact is contained in an act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An Act concerning the erection of the District of Kentucky into an independent State". Approved December 18, 1789, which begins by reciting that

> "Whereas it is represented to this present General Assembly, that the act of last session, entitled 'An act concerning the erection of the District of Kentucky into an independent State,' which contains terms materially different from those of the act of October session 1785, are found incompatible with the real views of this Commonwealth, as well as injurious to the good people of the said district."

Then the first four sections provide for the holding of a convention of the inhabitants of the district "to consider and determine whether it be expedient for, and the will of the good people of the said district, that the same be erected into an independent State, on the terms and conditions following:

> "Section 5, First, that the boundary between the proposed State and Virginia shall remain the same as at present separates the district from the residue of this Commonwealth.
>
> Section 6. Second, that the proposed State shall take upon itself a just proportion of the debt of the United States, and the payment of all the certificates granted on account of the several expeditions carried on from the Kentucky district against the Indians, since the first day of January, 1785.
>
> Section 7. *Third, that all private rights and interests of lands within the said district, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to such separation, shall remain valid*

and secure under the laws of the proposed State, and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State.

Section 8. Fourth, that the lands within the proposed State of non-resident proprietors shall not in any case be taxed higher than the lands of residents, at any time prior to the admission of the proposed State to a vote by its delegates in Congress, where such non-residents reside out of the United States, nor at any time, either before or after such admission, when such non-residents reside within this Commonwealth, within which this stipula- shall be reciprocal; or where such non-residents reside within any other of the United States, which shall declare the same to be reciprocal within its limits; nor shall a neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land within either the proposed State or this Commonwealth, belonging to non-residents, citizens of the other, subject such non-residents to forfeiture or other penalty, within the term of six years, after the admission of the said State into the Federal Union.

Section 9. Fifth, that *no grant of land or land warrant to be issued by the proposed State, shall interfere* with any warrant heretofore issued from the land office of Virginia, which shall be located on land within the said district, now liable thereto, on or before the first day of September, 1791.

The 10th section relates to lands in the district appropriated for military or other services in the more westerly parts of Kentucky, and do not affect the locality in which are the lands of plaintiff in error. The 11th section relates to the navigation of and jurisdiction over the Ohio river. The 12th section is as follows:

"Section 12. Eighth, that in case any complaint or dispute shall at any time arise between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the said district, after it shall be an independent State, concerning the meaning or execution of the forogoing articles, the same shall be determined by six commissioners, of whom two shall be chosen by each of the parties, and the remainder by the commissioners so first appointed.

The 13th section relates to the proceedings, etc., of the convention under the Act. The 14th, 15th and 16th sections are as follows:

"Section 14. And be it further enacted, That if the said convention shall approve of the erection of the said district into an independent State on the foregoing

terms and conditions, they shall and may proceed to fix a day posterior to the first day of November, 1791, on which the authority of this Commonwealth, and of its laws, under the exceptions aforesaid, shall cease and determine forever over the proposed State, and the said articles become a *solemn compact mutually binding on the parties, and unalterable by either without the consent of the other.*

"Section 15. Provided, however, That prior to the first day of November, 1791, the general government of the United States shall assent to the erection of the said district into an independent State, shall release this Commonwealth from all its federal obligations arising from the said district as being part thereof, and shall agree that the proposed State shall immediately after the day to be fixed as aforesaid posterior to the first day of November, 1791, or at some convenient time future thereto, be admitted into the Federal Union.

"Section 16. And to the end that no period of anarchy may happen to the good people of the proposed State, it is to be understood that the said convention shall have authority to take the necessary provisional measures for the election and meeting of a convention, at some time prior to the day fixed for the determination of the authority of this Commonwealth, and of its laws over said district, and posterior to the first day of November, 1791, aforesaid, with full power and authority to frame and establish a fundamental constitution of government for the proposed State, and to declare what laws shall be in force therein until the same shall be abrogated or altered by the legislative authority acting under the constitution so to be framed and established."

The 17th Section exempts the electors and members of the Convention from arrest; and the final (18th) section directs that the act be transmitted by the executive to the Commonwealth's representatives in Congress, "who are hereby instructed to use their endeavors to obtain from Congress a speedy act to the effect above specified."

The entire Compact has been published many times among which in 13 Hening, Stat. Va. 17; Rev. Code, Va. 1819, Vol. 1, p. 57; 1 Litt. L. Ky. 17; Rev. Stat. Ky. 1852, p. 23; Gen. Stat. Ky. Bul. & Fel. ed., p. 51; Ky. Stats. (Carroll) 1903, p. 43.

This was the fourth and at last successful effort of Virginia to comply with the wishes of the citizens of Ken-

tucky. The reasons for the failures of prior efforts will be found stated in the Histories of Kentucky (e. g. Collins, Vol., 1, chap. 2; McElroy, *infra*), from which it will appear how little foundation there is for the surmise of the Kentucky Court of Appeals in the cases at bar that "perhaps the delay experienced by the Kentucky pioneers in obtaining the consent of the Mother State" "was due to the influence" of the patentees (Record No. 223, fol. 153) whose title that Court now seeks to forfeit.

The First Enabling Act was passed Jan'y. 10, 1786 (12 Hening, 37). It is referred to in McElroy, Ky. in Nation's Hist., page 129; also in Marshall's Hist'y. Ky., Edit. of 1824, Vol. I, pp. 223–4. Among the conditions one was that the Kentucky convention should fix a date prior to Sept. 1, 1787, when Virginia's authority should cease and that Congress prior to June 1, 1787, should consent.

The Second Enabling Act Jan'y. 10, 1787 (12 Hening 240), modified the term of "First" at the request of Kentuckians presented by Chief Justice Marshall who was then of the Virginia Assembly, and postponed Act of separation till Jan'y, 1789, and fixed July 4, 1788, as the date prior to which Congress should consent (McElroy, p. 131).

The action of the Congress of the Confederation having made it impossible for Kentucky to fulfill the conditions of separation laid down in the Second Enabling Act (McElroy Op. cit. at p. 141), the Virginia Assembly passed a

"*Third Enabling Act*" *Dec. 29, 1788*, (12 Hening, p. 788) "showing very clearly that Virginia was perfectly willing to secure the regular separation of Kentucky as soon as possible. This Act however caused general dissatisfaction, by reason of two conditions that were looked upon as unjust and uncalled for. The first which proposed to subject the new State to payment of a portion of the domestic debt of Virginia then existing, seems fair enough when we consider that a large part of the debt had been incurred by military expeditions on account of the District, and since the passage of the First Enabling Act; but the second had no such justification. It proposed

that the new State should continue dependent upon Virginia as to the time for completing the titles and surveys to lands given to officers and soldiers by Virginia. This seemed to allow only for the creation of a partially independent State (Marshall, 1824 Ed., Vol. I, p. 342), and the resentment which it aroused was, therefore, just" (McElroy, Op. cit., p. 142).

"The General Assembly of Virginia having carefully considered these remonstrances and having decided that they were just, passed a Fourth Enabling Act which contained practically the same conditions as had been laid down in the first two, but which omitted the two provisions contained in the third, to which the Assembly and people (of Kentucky) had made such vigorous objections" (*Id.*, p. 143). This "Fourth Enabling Act" is that hereinabove quoted as the Compact of December 18, 1789 (Hening Stats. Va., Vol 13, p. 17).

In the valuable work of Prof. McElroy above cited, there is a misprint which refers to Vol. 12 instead of Vol 13 of Hening, p. 17, containing the Compact; and a slight error in the last foregoing quotation. The Compact of December 18, 1789, in so far as it relates to assumption by Kentucky of part of the public debt of Virginia, is a further indulgence by the Mother State to her daughter. The first enabling act (of January 10, 1786) and second (of January 10, 1787) as well as the third (of December 29, 1788) were alike in requiring "that the proposed State shall take upon itself a just proportion of the public debt of the Commonwealth" (Hening, Vol. 12, pp. 38, 241 and 789). In the fourth enabling act, *i.e.*, the Actual Compact of December 18, 1789, this was modified so as to read "that the proposed State shall take upon itself a just proportion of the debt of the United States, and the payment of all certificates granted on account of the several expeditions carried on from Kentucky district against the Indians since the 1st day of January, 1785."

The further indulgence by which the provision intended to protect the officers and soldiers of the Revolution was stricken out, was afterwards used by Kentucky in a way of which Virginia bitterly complained in 1824 (*infra*, p. 106).

But what more nearly concerns the cases now at bar, is that *the first, second and third enabling acts, one after the other, repeat in the same words (except the dates) the provisions contained in the Seventh and Ninth Sections (Third and Fifth Articles) of the Compact actually adopted, viz.: that the "private rights and interests" "shall remain valid and secure" and be determined by the laws of Virginia at that date, and that no grant of land or warrant issued by the proposed State shall "interfere" with land warrants theretofore issued by Virginia and located before the date there stated* (*supra*, pp. 97-98).

This surely shows a settled and deliberate requirement of Virginia, and it is just this requirement that Article III of the Kentucky Act of 1906 seeks by devious ways to be rid of.

The Act of Congress, Feb'y 4, 1791, after reciting that by the foregoing Act of Dec'r 18, 1789, the Legislature of Virginia had "consented that the District of Kentucky, within the jurisdiction of the said Commonwealth, and according to its actual boundaries at the time of passing the act aforesaid, should be formed into a new State;" "and that a convention of delegates, chosen by the people of the said District of Kentucky, have petitioned Congress to consent," enacted and declared "That the Congress doth consent that the said District of Kentucky, within the jurisdiction of the Commonwealth of Virginia, according to its actual boundaries on the 18th day of December, 1789, shall upon the 1st day of June, 1792, be formed into a new State," and be admitted into the Union (1 U. S. Stat., 189).

This act of Congress is in itself the evidence of the consent required by U. S. Constitution, Art. 1, Section 10, par. 3 to validate an agreement between two of the States (Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat 87; Wharton *v.* Wise, 153 U. S. 153, 173; Virginia *v.* Tennessee, 148 U. S. 518).

"Under the confederation the States were free to settle their controversies of any kind whatever by compact or agreement; under the Constitution they can enter into none without the consent of Congress, in the exercise of its political power, thus making an amicable adjustment a political matter for the concurring determination

of the States and Congress, and *its construction a matter of judicial cognizance* by any court to which the appropriate resort may be had, by the judiciary act."

Rhode Island *v.* Massachusetts, 12 Peters, 727, 730.

In the brief submitted on the hearing of Case No. 223 in the Court of Appeals, plaintiff in error had quoted *verbatim* the hereinabove set forth 7th, 9th, 10th and 14th sections of this Compact, and had said:

"This 'Compact' was a contract within the meaning of the clause of the Federal Constitution, prohibiting any State from enacting any law impairing the obligation of contracts, and the United States courts are in duty bound to declare void any acts of the Legislature of Kentucky, and to disregard any decisions of Kentucky courts which are contrary to or impair the obligation of the above cited provision of the 'Compact.' Such is 'the law of the land' as declared by the Supreme Court of the United States in the year 1823 in the leading case of Green *vs.* Biddle (8 Wheaton, 1–108), which has been often since cited by that Court and the other courts of the United States.

In this decision the Court expressly holds not only that the Virginia surveys and patents for this land must be held to be valid, but that the 'rights and interests' under them must not be impaired.

"Although the Supreme Court of the United States has held that the Virginia Compact did not prevent the Commonwealth of Kentucky from enacting the seven years law of Limitation, and the courts of Kentucky have refused to recognize the authority of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in Green *vs.* Biddle, as binding on the courts of Kentucky, so far as the question of the claims of settlers under the 'Occupying Claimants Law' of January 31, 1812, were concerned (28 Ky., 315), yet the Supreme Court has not receded from its decision in Green *vs.* Biddle, which, as already stated, has often been cited on various points in later decisions of that court; and neither the Legislature nor the courts of Kentucky have ever sought to repudiate the Compact nor to question its validity although differing from the Supreme Court regarding its construction and the extent of its application. . . .

"If any one whose claims are interfered with by the rights of others under patents from Virginia can have such rights 'extinguished' by such 'laws' as Article III (undreamed of at the time the Compact was made), what possible 'rights and interests' remain 'valid or

secure' to 'be determined by the laws now (in 1789) existing in this State (Virginia)'? Is the 'solemn compact' to be reduced to a solemn mockery?"

In the same brief the plaintiff in error also showed that except in regard to the occupying claimant law the Court of Appeals had generally respected the Compact.

And in support of these contentions then cited many of the cases both of this Court and of the Court of Appeals that are hereinafter cited.

It was in answer to these contentions that the Court copied the same sections into its Opinion and referred to a few of the cases cited and said in the Opinion in case No. 223:

"No one seems to have thought before that the power of the sovereign State of Kentucky was, or was intended to be, curtailed by the compact with Virginia respecting the right of the former to proceed in her own way to coerce taxes from all property within her dominion for her support." . . . "The compact no more prevents the State from forfeiting the title of property whose owners refuse to list it and pay taxes upon it than it denies to the State the power to levy the taxes" (Record No. 223, fols. 179–180).

In answer to this it was said in the petition for rehearing:

"If this contains an implication that counsel for appellant have claimed that the compact prevented Kentucky from forfeiting titles for failure to list or pay taxes on land, no matter what the conditions of delinquency and no matter what the conditions precedent and requisite before forfeiture should be effected, the statement is unfair, as no claim of that kind has been made. What appellant contends is that both Article III of the Revenue Act of 1906 and the attempts, administrative or judicial, to enforce it are null and void under the provision of the Federal Constitution which prohibits any State from passing any law impairing the obligation of contracts, and that this article impairs the obligation of the Compact with Virginia, and also the contracts between Virginia and the patentees under whom appellant claims title, which contracts the Compact with Virginia was intended to protect; and that this constitutional prohibition applies to all laws made after the National Constitution became effective in 1789, whether the contracts were made prior to or after that date; and applies not only to legis-

lative enactments but also to judicial decisions impairing such contracts (Appellant's Brief, p. 63). Appellant respectly denies that "whatever Virginia could have done in subsequent legislation as affecting the titles in question" (if the Compact had not been made), "Kentucky might also do," notwithstanding the Compact (Opinion, p. 149); and respectfully dissents from the statement that the decisions sustain such a statement; and also respectfully denies that Virginia at the time of the separation had provided a forfeiture of titles for failure to list lands for taxation" (Record No. 223, fols. 261-2).

It is notable here that the Court seems to seek to evade the Compact on the plea of the needs of revenue, whereas the Court itself has said and the proceedings under this Article III show by the rigor of the requirements and the refusal to accept the offer to pay taxes (*supra*, p. 34) that what was really intended was not to increase the State's revenue but to "outlaw" titles derived from Virginia.

In the later action (No. 224) the plaintiff in error in its Amended Answer reiterated its contention that Article III of this revenue act was a violation of the National Constitution because it was a violation of the Virginia Compact (Record No. 224, fol. 244) and on the hearing of the Appeal in case No. 224 again argued in support of its contention and referred to the pages of its Brief and Petition for Rehearing on the appeal in case No. 223 and the authorities there cited, to which it added more authorities in its Brief on the hearing of Case No. 224.

The Court, however, in the Opinion in case No. 224 adds nothing on this point to what it had said in Case No. 223.

The discussion of the Opinion of the Court on this question in Case No. 223 is referred to herein below (p. 158).

As relating to the construction of the meaning of this Compact the here following summary of its history (1) in the General Assembly of Virginia, (2) in the General Assembly and Courts of Kentucky and (3) in this Court, is respectfully submitted, as showing how it has been heretofore construed and to explain why it seems to have been sometimes misconstrued.

(1) In the General Assembly of Virginia.

The Legislature of Virginia that fixed the terms of this Compact was not a novice in the art of making compacts, and did not frame this one without ample time for weighing the meaning of its words.

In 1779–1780 it had entered into a Compact with Pennsylvania (10 Hening Stats., 534–5, 11 *Id.*, 554–6), in 1783–1785 a compact with the United States ceding the "Northwest territory" (Handley *v.* Anthony, 5 Wheat., 375) and the first edition of the proposed Compact with Kentucky passed the Legislature of Virginia in 1786 (12 Hening, 37) shortly before the ratification of a compact with Maryland (*Id.*, p. 50); and again in January, 1787 (*Id.*, 240); and again in December, 1788 (*Id.*, p. 788); and again and finally on December 18, 1789 (13 *Id.*, 17), followed by a resolution of December 6, 1790, asking Congress to ratify the Compact (*Id.*, p. 236).

A "*Report and resolutions in relation to the Military lands in the State of Kentucky*" March 2, 1822 (before the final decision in Green *v.* Biddle), was agreed to by both Houses of Assembly of Virginia (Va. Laws 1821–2, pp. 93–111). It contains a very long historical review of the legislation of Virginia touching the claims of the officers and soldiers of the Revolution for bounties in land; complains that Kentucky in November, 1792, had passed an act declaring all entries made since May 1, 1792, either on Virginia treasury warrants or on Virginia military warrants and surveys and patents thereunder to be void (*Id.*, p. 98) and that although there were estimated to be over half a million acres of military warrants unsatisfied "pursuant to the solemn engagements of Virginia to the troops of the Revolution, Kentucky had made no provision for their satisfaction, but had made provision for disposing of these land for the public benefit" (*Id.*, p. 101), points out the superior equities of military warrants, and claims that the owner has an "interest in land" and says:

> "The third article (*i. e.*, 7th Section) of the Compact contained in this act speaks a language which cannot well be misunderstood in its application to this subject. What means the *validity and security under the laws of the proposed State*, which is assured by that article to *all private rights and interests* in lands within the

said District, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation?

"That this article was intended to embrace the inchoate and equitable as well as the complete and legal rights of individuals, cannot be questioned. Kentucky herself has always regarded it as embracing inchoate rights and as imposing on her the obligation to enact laws to perfect them. She has accordingly enacted laws for consummating such inchoate rights as she recognized. And why is not this right also recognized? It is a private right to land within the District of Kentucky, and it was acquired under the laws of Virginia before the separation. The reason is to be found in the circumstance that the right is unlocated. But this reason can derive no countenance from anything in the third article of the Compact. That distinguishes not between located and unlocated rights but guarantees all rights that have attached, within the District of Kentucky" (*Id.*, pp. 104–105).

The resolutions then go on to claim that as Virginia before the separation had been obligated to appropriate lands in Kentucky under these military warrants, Kentucky should fulfill the obligation. The cases now at bar are not concerned with military warrants, as under the Virginia laws these were to be satisfied out of designated lands in the western and southern parts of Kentucky. But the resolutions are here referred to as indicating the spirit in which one of the parties to the Compact thought it should be observed as compared with the way the other party was acting.

(2) In the General Assembly and Courts of Kentucky.

On the 20th of July, 1790, a convention called for the express purpose of accepting or rejecting the terms of separation offered by the Virginia Act of December 18th, 1789, met at Danville, and resolved without difficulty, "*that it was expedient for, and the will of the good people of the District of Kentucky, that the same be erected into an independent State, on the terms and conditions specified in an Act of the Virginia Assembly passed the 18th day of December, 1789*, entitled 'An Act concerning the erection of the District of Kentucky into an independent State.'"

This action was reported back to Virginia by a committee of the Danville Convention, and accepted by Virginia, and on the basis of it united action made to secure the admission of the State of Kentucky into the Union.

The first three constitutions of Kentucky declared that:

> "The compact with the State of Virginia subject to such alterations as may be made therein, agreeably to the mode prescribed by the said compact shall be considered as part of this Constitution."
>
> Ky. Const. 1792, Art. VIII, Sec. 7 (1 Litt. L. 32).
>
> Ky. Const. 1799, Art. VI, Sec. 9 (1 Litt. L. 51).
>
> Ky. Const. 1850, Art. VIII, Sec. 9 (Ky. Stats. (Carroll, 1903), p. 78).

The first section of the schedule adopted with the Kentucky Constitution of 1792 provided that "*all rights*, actions, prosecutions, claims and contracts, as well of individuals as of bodies corporate, shall continue *as if the said government had not been established.*"

But if it had not appeared in any of them it would not, could not, alter the terms and conditions of this contract so solemnly made.

In addition each Constitution of Kentucky, from 1792 to 1891, contained the guarantee of "remedy by due process of law" and has forbidden the passage of any act "impairing the obligation of contracts" similar in form to those contained in the Constitution of the United States.

The Compact and the laws of Virginia early came up for consideration in the Kentucky Courts.

In 1810 a Kentucky Statute of limitations of 1796 modeled on that of Virginia and not repealed till 1814, was construed as not to begin to run until the plaintiff came within the State. Graves *vs.* Graves, 5 Ky. (2 Bibb.), 207. In 1815 the "Occupying Claimants" law of 1812 was held not contrary to the Compact; but the Court admits that the Compact

> "was intended to secure to claimants of lands their rights and interests therein by preserving a determination of their titles by the laws under which they were acquired . . . Whatever doubts might have been

entertained upon the construction of the compact were this a case of first impression, when the authority of the legislature has been acquiesced in and approved by the current decisions ever since the passage of the first law upon the subject we are not at this time disposed to depart from the authority of those cases." Fowler *v.* Halbert, 7 Ky. (4 Bibb), 52, at p. 55.

In 1819 an act of 1816 prohibiting the Register of the land office from carrying a plat or certificate into grant unless the surveyor shall certify that objects called for by the entry are embraced in the survey, was held not to be against the Compact, because the Compact, which the Court declares "is considered part of the Constitution of the State," made greater restrictions. Register *v.* Haggin, 8 Ky. (1 Mar.), 445, 446.

In 1819, the Court held that the Compact did not prevent Kentucky from shortening the Statute of limitations from 20 to 7 years; and in the course of the opinion, after quoting the 7th section of the Compact, the Court says:

"According to the clear import of this section, in order to ascertain whether those claiming under the laws of Virginia, had, *at the time of the separation*, an interest or right to lands lying within this state, *there is no question but that the laws of that state, regardless of any declaratory or explanatory laws, which may be enacted by this country, and those only, should form the rule of decision.*

"But whilst the legislative enactments of this country, are by the compact, not permitted to affect the validity of those rights, we are of opinion that instrument should not be construed so as to preclude the legislature from either regulating the *mode of action* or *limiting the time* it should be prosecuted, for the purpose of asserting those rights.

"That the section alluded to, was not understood by the parties to that compact, as inhibiting the legislature from passing laws by which those rights might become forfeited, is, we apprehend, apparent from other parts of that instrument. For it is, furthermore, in the latter clause of the eighth section provided, that no neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land, within either the proposed State or that of Virginia belonging to the non-resident citizen of the other, shall subject such non-resident to forfeiture or other penalty, within the term of six years, &c.

"Now, as by the *then* laws of Virginia, lands were not, either for a failure to improve, or cultivate, subject to forfeiture, it is obvious, that the members of the compact must have understood the seventh section as not furnishing any restraint against the legislature imposing such a forfeiture, and that the clause cited from the eighth section, was introduced for the purpose of supplying what was not contained in the seventh, and restraining, for the time therein mentioned, the exercise of such an authority.

"If then, notwithstanding the compact, laws of forfeiture may be enacted, no reason is perceived why the legislature should not be allowed to regulate the limitation of actions.

"For although possession may, in process of time, ripen into a perfect right to the land, it does so, under the efficacy of the laws of limitations, operating in the nature of a forfeiture upon the failure of the claimant in not asserting his right in due time" (Kendall *v.* Slaughter, 8 Ky., 1 Mar., 374, 378).

In this last cited case the Court also bases its argument on the cases sustaining an extension of the time to make surveys and sustaining the Champerty Act as not being against the Compact, but it appears that the decision was based largely on the supposition of the Court that at the time of the Compact "lands were not either for failure to improve or cultivate subject to forfeiture." The contrary, it is submitted, was true as hereinafter shown (*infra*, pp. 159–162).

In 1817 the Kentucky Act of 1792 confirming patents issued to dead persons and vesting title in their heirs was held not to be against the Compact (Hansford *v.* Minor, 7 Ky. (4 Bibb.), 385).

In the same year the question was raised by the Court, but not decided, whether the act of Kentucky Legislature of 1814, "repealing the saving in the Statute of Limitations in favor of persons out of this commonwealth (Kentucky), should be deemed unconstitutional as being contrary to the compact between Virginia and Kentucky" "in relation to the citizens of any other State or country than that of Virginia." Nelson *vs.* Wilson, 7 Ky. (4 Bibb), 561. In 1819 the Court said that "upon the principle recognized by this Court in the case of Kendal *v.* Slaughter, decided at the fall term 1818, it follows that no provi-

sion either of the compact with the State of Virginia, or the constitution of this State or that of the United States, is contravened by the passage of the act of 1808 concerning the limitation of action relating to land claims derived from Virginia" (Clay *v.* Fox, 8 Ky. (I Mar.), 557).

But a few years later the Court (after again quoting the 7th Section of the Compact) said:

"To extend relief to the appellants under the Act of 1792 would not only be determining by the laws of this country, instead of those in Virginia, *in force at the separation*, the right of Myers derived under the laws of that State, but would, moreover, be prostrating that right which, by the compact, is required to remain *valid and secure.*" (McCracken *vs.* Beall, 10 Ky. (3 Mar.), at p. 212).

In 1822 it was held that under the Compact the Kentucky Act of 1797, saving the rights of infants and *femes covert*, when it prejudiced Virginia claimants could not avail against the Virginia Statute of 1785, but was valid as far as it operates to the prejudice of the State of Kentucky alone. (Hoy *vs.* McMurray, 11 Ky. (1 Litt.), 364). The following year the Act of 1814, referred to in Nelson *v.* Wilson (*supra*), was sustained (Luckett *v.* Dunn, 13 Ky. (3 Litt.), 218).

About this time the gospel of repudiation of other obligations besides those under the Compact was spreading rapidly in Kentucky (McElroy, Kentucky in the Nation's History, p. 393; Collins' Hist. Ky., Vol. I, p. 320).

In 1822 the Legislature of Kentucky provided for the appointment of Commissioners to meet Commissioners from Virginia "to constitute a Board of Commissioners under the 8th article of the Compact with said State" (Ky. Acts, 1822, p. 248), and at its next session the Legisture adopted very long resolutions criticizing the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in Green *vs.* Biddle at the same time with certain decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky (Ky. Acts, 1823, pp. 488–515, 516), and passed an Act reviving the Champerty law and repealing the Act of 1796, which had made the law of Champerty inapplicable to titles originating from Virginia. This act of revivor goes farther than its title, and after reciting that evils of land titles derived from Virginia resulted

from "undigested and misconceived plan of Virginia," and that the Supreme Court of the United States (in Green *v.* Biddle) had declared that Kentucky's occupying claimant law was contrary to the Virginia Compact, and hence unconstitutional; and that Virginia had refused to appoint Commissioners under the 8th section of the Compact to determine the disputes about the meaning of the Compact, the Act thereupon declares that Kentucky is "reluctantly" compelled to enact forfeitures for want of cultivation and improvement (Ky. Acts, 1823, pp. 444-450).

At this same session the Kentucky Assembly put forth a remonstrance to Congress on the subject of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States on the occupying claimant laws of Kentucky (*Id.*, p. 520)—yet in the following year the Legislature expressly approved a report of one of its committees in which the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, in Green *v.* Biddle, is cited in support of the argument against certain then recent decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and the Legislature through its committee, in replying to a "response of the Judges," says:

> "So that it would seem that the compact with Virginia was incorporated into the constitution of the State of Kentucky, and made by the convention, a substantive part of that instrument, to no purpose. It was idly believed by the people, to be as sacredly binding as their constitution itself. Their belief in its obligatory effect was strengthened by the decision of these same Judges, pronounced in the case of Hoy's heirs *vs.* McMurray, &c., affirming the obligatory effect of that compact. That opinion will be found in 1st volume Littell's Reports, page 364. That opinion is quoted by the Supreme Court of the United States, in their decision of the case of Green and Biddle; in which decision by the Supreme Court the obligatory effect of the compact is affirmed, and the occupying claimant laws of Kentucky vacated by the obligatory force allowed to it by that Court. But the compact itself, the constitution of the State and their own previous decisions, and that of the Supreme Court of the United States, must all now yield to the force and obligation of the new theory. But what is worse, the reputation of the State must be inverted; the State must be proclaimed to be faithless and perfidious. Let the hundreds who have been ruined, and the thousands who have been greatly injured, by its

obligatory force, and who were not even tempted by their sufferings to tarnish their honor, by the assertion that it was not and ought not to be considered as obligatory upon the people of both States, say whether they are willing to subscribe to this new doctrine. The people of Kentucky are too magnanimous and high-minded to agree to be absolved from the obligation of that compact, by the operation of the new doctrine, or by any other means than the consent of the two States. They never contended for more than for a fair and just construction of that compact; they can never agree to escape from its effects, by denying its obligation. *Si non honeste tamen decore*, is a sentiment which they think should form the ultimate barrier, among even the most degenerate people; they will never agree to approach, or even be driven to that limit. The Kentuckians cannot consent to their absolution from the obligation of the compact, so gratuitously and so unexpectedly offered to them by the Appellate Judges. They want only the rights of freemen; they will maintain them, and with them the just pride of State character—the former by every legitimate mode; and the latter, by acknowledging and observing with good faith, the obligations of the compact which gave birth to the State.

"It cannot but appear somewhat strange, that the Judges should have defied the production of a single decision of a superior tribunal, in contravention of their new theory, when it is considered that the Chief Justice had found it necessary, in the case of Blair and Williams, to overrule a decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, which negatived the construction of the constitution upon which that theory rests. Surely the decision in the case of Green and Biddle above alluded to, giving obligatory effect to the compact, is contrary to their decision vacating it; and surely that is tne decision of a superior tribunal. The decision quoted from South Carolina, is the decision of the supreme appellate tribunal of that State; and their own decision in the case of Hoy's Heirs *vs.* McMurray, &c., giving obligatory effect to the compact, they must acknowledge to be the decision of a superior tribunal. The previous decisions of themselves and their predecessors, acknowledging the obligation of the compact, were all of appellate character; and all these, and the decisions, it is believed, of the civilized world, contravene their new doctrine. . . .

"Your committee cannot conclude, without expressing their deep regret, that the Judges should have attempted, by the construction which they have given,

in their response, to the 3rd section of the 4th article of the constitution of the State, to pervert its obvious and recorded meaning, and thereby intrench their errors in their resulting irresponsibility; and beg leave to recommend for the adoption of the Legislature, the following resolution:

Resolved by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. That the Legislature thereof do possess the power, under and by virtue of the import of the 3rd section of the 4th article of the Constitution of the State, to remove, by address to the Governor for that purpose, any Judge of the superior or inferior courts of this commonwealth, from office, two-thirds of of each house concurring therein, for any mere error of judicial opinion, which does not amount to misdemeanor in office, notwithstanding that error shall have been committed in the course of judicial decision, if it shall inflict upon the community such injury as in their belief shall amount to a reasonable cause for his removal from office, provided they observe, in doing so, the form of proceeding prescribed in such case by the constitution" (Approved, January 11, 1825).

Laws of Kentucky, 1824, pp. 275–6, and 278.

In 1823 it was held that the Kentucky Legislature, notwithstanding the Compact, had power to change the mode of conveying land (Jackson *v.* Winn, 14 Ky. (4 Litt.), 322, 326), and in 1824 that the Federal Courts had not exclusive jurisdiction of a suit between claimants of the same land under grants from Virginia and Kentucky respectively, and that cause could not be removed to a United States court (Shepherd *v.* Young, 17 Ky. (1 Mon.), 204); and in 1825 that Kentucky Acts extending time for making surveys under Virginia entries were not inconsistent with the Compact (Botts *v.* Chiles, 18 Ky. (2 Mon.), 36), which was reaffirmed years later in Boone *v.* Helm, 34 Ky. (4 Dana), 403, and 35 Ky. (5 Dana), 512. In the same year, 1825, the Court held that where a will had been admitted to probate in Virginia prior to the separation, thus securing a "private right" under the Compact, an administrator appointed by the Virginia Court after the separation was authorized to sue in Kentucky courts (Emerson *v.* Staton, 19 Ky. (3 Mon.), 118).

In this year, 1825, the decision of this Court in Green *vs.* Biddle, which had been criticized by the Legislature

(*supra*, p. 112), was openly defied by the Court of Appeals in Bodley *v.* Gaither, 19 Ky. (3 Mon), 57, 59, and was soon afterwards sought to be distinguished in Fisher *v.* Cockerill, 21 Ky. (5 Mon.), 133, and again defied in Beard *v.* Smith, 22 Ky. (6 Mon.), 517, in which last cited case, decided in 1827, the Court of Appeals stated bluntly that "this Court has refused to submit" to the decision in Green *vs.* Biddle, "because in its principles it carries with the Compact many laws relating to land titles and fixes them irrevocably on Kentucky which this Court has believed never to have been included in the Compact."

In 1831 the Court of Appeals sustained again the occupying claimant law of 1812, cited Fowler *v.* Halbert, 4 Bibb., 52, and said:

"In the case of Bodley *v.* Gaither, 3 Monroe, 58, this court assigned reasons why the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Green *v.* Biddel (8 Wheat., 1) should not possess a controlling influence and binding force upon our proceedings. In the case of Sanders heirs *vs.* Norton, 4 Monroe, 465, in speaking of the Act of 1812 relative to occupying claimants, the Court says: "The question may be considered at rest and no longer open to discussion until some tribunal capable of controlling this court shall by its mandate set it again at large. The same thing was reaffirmed in the case of McKinney *v.* Carroll (5 Monroe, 97)."

Clark *v.* Gale, 28 Ky. (J. J. Mar.), 313, at p. 315.

This opinion, in Clarke *vs.* Gale, was probably delivered before the decision of this Court in Hawkins *v.* Barney, made in the same year (*infra*, p. 129), or at least before news of it had reached the Court of Appeals. Kentucky, having formulated its own doctrine of nullification, objected to that of this Court, and especially to the application of that doctrine to Kentucky, by what was called by some Kentuckians "the erroneous, injurious and degrading doctrines of the Supreme Court of the United States" in Green *v.* Biddle (Haines, Confl. over Judicial Powers, p. 100, referring to Ames, State Documents on Federal Relations, pp. 17–23, for a full history of the "conflict" over Green *v.* Biddle).

"On the failure of Congress to grant the relief desired by the state authorities, the issue was again brought

before the legislature in 1825 by a message from the governor. The house of representatives (of Kentucky) sent an inquiry to the governor asking information regarding the proper procedure "to refuse obedience to the decisions and mandates of the Supreme Court of the United States, *considered erroneous and unconstitutional*, and whether in the opinion of the executive, it may be advisable to call forth the physical power of the State to resist the execution of the decisions of the Court or in what manner the mandate of said court should be met by disobedience" (Niles, XXIX, pp. 228, 229). As the governor was not inclined to assume the responsibility of the use of physical force, a feeble resistance was continued until 1831 when a second decision of the Supreme Court was accepted as final by the state authorities (Hawkins *v.* Barney's Lessees, 5 Pet., 457)" (Haines, op. cit., p. 101).

In 1833, two years after the decision of this Court in Hawkins *v.* Barney, the Compact and Green *v.* Biddle were once more before the Court of Appeals and the Kentucky Act of 1824, providing for forfeiture of lands for failure to clear a part of the tract, was held void, so far as it affected lands in Kentucky patented under surveys made by Virginia officials while the land was still within Virginia, and the Court says:

> "I know of no principle which will allow the government, any more than an individual, after fairly selling and conveying land to take back the land and resume the title, at its own pleasure against the will of the grantee. Neither am I acquainted with any principle which will allow the Government to annex *new conditions unknown at the time of the original contract;* and for a *violation of them seize the land, divest the citizen of his title and retain the consideration which the citizen paid* or rendered, without remunerating him therefor."
>
> Gaines *vs.* Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana), 481, 486.

In the course of an able opinion the Court says:

> "It must be the effect which the Act of 1824 will have in the Federal courts, in counteracting the principles settled in the case of Green, &c., *vs.* Biddle, which must identify it with the occupant acts, and give to it the same degree of constitutionality which they possess. Whether it will have any effect in the Federal courts be-

longs to them to determine. But let it operate as it may in these courts, I think it can be clearly shown that its operation there cannot reconcile it with the Constitution. The decision of the Supreme Court, in Green *vs.* Biddle, is either right or wrong. If right, then the Act of 1824 was conceived for the purpose of thwarting what is right; but, if wrong, then the act was designed to overturn error or to guard against its consequences." . . . (pp. 495–6).

"If the decision of the Supreme Court be right, the Act of 1824 is a palpable attempt *to coerce the better claimant to purchase justice, and it prescribes the price at which the Federal courts are to sell it.* I have heard it said, that the clause of the Constitution which prohibits the sale of justice, was merely intended to operate upon the judiciary and to restrain corrupt practices of judges. I give it no such limited construction, but extend it to all the departments of government, and would enforce it, as one of those great fundamental principles essential to the welfare of society" (p. 497). . . . *The Legislature has no power to revise, annul or counteract a decision of this Court, much less one of the Supreme Court.* . . . . The legislative department transcends its power whenever it undertakes to thwart or counteract the judgment or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction. It cannot do this directly without trampling upon the constitutional functions of the judiciary. It cannot do indirectly that which could not be done by direct action. A careful examination of the Act of 1824 has satisfied my mind that all its provisions for forfeiting lands were intended to thwart and counteract the decision of the Supreme Court, and are so far, an unconstitutional interference with the legitimate operations of 'another department.'

"I have endeavored to show, that the Legislature cannot constitutionally forfeit land because the owner will not clear it, or build houses of brick or stone, or ornament it with gardens, &c., &c. If I am right in that position *I cannot perceive how it is possible to make the forfeiture constitutional by regarding it as the means to accomplish a desirable end.* I do not subscribe to the doctrine, that the end will justify the means, either in law or morals" . . . (pp. 498–9).

"I shall notice one idea more in defence of the act, and only one. It is the appeal made in the preamble to the sovereign power of the State. I do not admit that there is any sovereign power, in the literal meaning of the terms, to be found anywhere in our systems of government" . . . (p. 500).

"'Sovereign state' are cabalistic words, not understood by the disciple of liberty, who has been instructed in our constitutional schools. It is an appropriate phrase when applied to an absolute despotism. I firmly believe, that the idea of sovereign power in the government of a republic is incompatible with the existence and permanent foundation of civil liberty and the rights of property." . . .

"To escape the objection that the act is *a violation of the contract growing out of the patent from Virginia*, it is indispensable that the act should be treated as enjoining a duty on land proprietors, and then, for the failure to perform that duty, prescribing the penalty of forfeiture as a mode of enforcing obedience to the legislative command. It is, therefore, a highly penal law; and if the power of the Legislature to prescribe such a penalty for such an offense be conceded, it is still very material to enquire whether the manner in which it is attempted to be enforced is allowed by the Federal and State Constitutions. This Court has been compelled, on several occasions, to deny the validity of legislative enactments, because of their being attempts to exercise admitted powers in an unconstitutional manner."

Gaines *vs.* Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana), 504–5.

In 1839 the Court referred to the Compact as "a fundamental agreement" (Rollins *v.* Clark, 38 Ky. (8 Dana), at p. 19).

In 1841 an Act of 1820 (2 Moreh. & Br. Stats., 1043) as to lands below the Tennessee River, prospective only, which directed that the entry should be returned to the Register with the survey, to enable him to see that they correspond, and forbade him to issue a grant for any land not contained in the entry, was sustained on the ground that the "private rights and interests of lands" were bounded by the entries made on or before May 1, 1792, and could not be extended beyond it.

The Court said, "The private right of Barker's heirs which is protected by the seventh section of the Compact, and the only private right which they hold, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation, was their entry. To the full extent of the land covered by their entry and no further, they have a right to demand protection, and that their claim shall be tested and determined *by the laws then in force in Virginia.*" (1841, Ray *v.* Barker, 40 Ky. (1. B. Mon.), 364, 367.

Again the Court, in sustaining a Virginia patent issued in 1787, states the rule, as follows:

"As this was a Virginia patent, issued before the separation of Kentucky from her, the rights of the patentee vested under the laws of Virginia and are protected by the compact between her and her daughter Kentucky; and to deprive him or his vendees of any rights acquired by her patent or to circumscribe the boundaries within narrower compass than did her laws is a violation in spirit and letter of said compact, which is now made of constitutional sanction and sacredness and which expressly provides (Sec. 7) that all private rights and interests of lands derived from the laws of Virginia prior to such separation shall remain valid and secure and be determined by the Virginia laws."

1867. Berry *vs.* Snyder, 66 Ky. (3 Bush), 266, at p. 279.

Still later the Court said:

"In the case of Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheaton, 1, involving the constitutional validity of the occupying claimants' law of Kentucky, the Supreme Court said, as to this view of the question: 'It is no answer that the acts of Kentucky now in question are regulations of the remedy, and not of the right to the lands. If these acts so change the nature and extent of existing remedies as materially to impair the rights and interests of the owner, they are just as much a violation of the compact as if they overturned his rights and interests.' . . . "The ability to comply with the obligation to perform, or render redress for not performing, the contract, cannot be lessened, weakened, impaired, or taken away by the Legislature by the force of a law purporting to regulate the remedy (Blair *v.* Williams: Lapsley *v.* Brashears, 4 Littell, 651; Planter's Bank *v.* Sharp *et al.*, 6 How., 301; Bronson *v.* Kinzie, 1 How., 311). . . . The current of authority establishes, without serious conflict, as we conceive . . . that the laws in force, when and where the contract may be made, form a part of it (Von Hoffman *v.* City of Quincy, 4 Wall., 535)."

Collins *v.* Collins, 79 Ky., pp. 90–92.

So, too, the Court has held, Ky. Stat., § 2377 (requiring payment of taxes for 20 years preceding the bringing of an action of ejectment on Patents issued prior to the year 1820) to be unconstitutional and void.

1901. Shaw *vs.* Robinson, 64 S. W., 620; 111 Ky., 715; 23 Ky. L. R., 998.

A Kentucky jurist concludes his summary review of the acts and decisions of Kentucky in relation to the Compact, as follows:

"An act was passed in 1824 with a view to defeat outstanding titles, by requiring all owners of large tracts to improve so many acres per hundred within short-named time and confiscating their land by way of penalty for the benefit of the occupant. This reckless and clumsy statute was declared void as a plain breach of the Compact with Virginia (Buford *v.* Gaines, 1 Dana, 479–517). The laws forfeiting lands for failure to list them have always been disregarded as unconstitutional, but have been re-enacted in all revisions."

Dembitz, Kentucky Jurisprudence, p. 162, 163,

and in another place the same writer says:

"The Constitution of 1891, unlike the preceding ones, does not embody the Compact with Virginia as part of itself but rather seeks to evade its force" (*Id.*, p. 116).

From all of which it seems that while the Commonwealth of Kentucky has appealed to this Court, and not in vain, to enforce the rights which were secured to it by the Compact, some of its officials have not been so eager to comply with its obligations as declared by this Court.

(3) In the Supreme Court of the United States.

Of the many Compacts between States that have come before this Court, this Virginia-Kentucky Compact was one of the earliest and that which this Court has been most often called upon to construe.

In 1801 the Compact was invoked in attempting to prevent this Court from taking jurisdiction of a suit relating to Kentucky lands. This Court, speaking by Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, said:

"This is a writ of error to a judgment of the Court of the United States for the district of Kentucky, rendered on a caveat, *and is governed by the land laws of Virginia* . . . The Compact must be considered as providing for the *preservation of titles*, not of the tribunals which should decide on those titles."

Wilson *v.* Mason, 1 Cranch, 45, 87, 91.

In 1818, five years before the decision in Green *v.* Biddle, this Court, in construing the Compact of 1802 between Virginia and Tennessee, and the laws in pursuance

thereof, which "declared that all claims and titles to lands derived from the governments of Virginia or North Carolina or Tennessee, which have fallen into the respective States, shall remain as valid and secure to the owners thereof as if derived from the government within whose line they have fallen, and shall not be in any wise prejudiced or affected in consequence of the establishment of said line" (3 Wheat., 218), held that where titles to lands in Tennessee were derived under grant from Virginia, the doctrine of the Tennessee courts as to the priority of a junior patent on a prior entry "could not apply to . . . titles deriving all their validity from the laws of Virginia and confirmed by the compact between the two States."

Robinson *v.* Campbell, 3 Wheat., 212, 218, 222.

Mr. Justice Todd, who wrote the Opinion of this Court in that case, had been Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and "laid the foundation of the land laws of his State (Kentucky), and his perfect familiarity with questions of this character gave him a controlling influence with his brethren of the Supreme Court of the United States when considering claims" relating to such matters (Carson, The Supreme Court of the United States, Vol. I, p. 232). He was one of the Justices who concurred in the decision in Green *v.* Biddle, and was merely declaring in this earlier case the doctrine that he later joined in declaring in Green *v.* Biddle. The resolutions of one of the Kentucky conventions looking towards the admission of Kentucky under the proposed Compact are in his handwriting (*infra*, p. 127).

1823—*Green* v. *Biddle* (8 Wheat., 1), in ejectment in the Federal Circuit Court for Kentucky, by heirs of John Green *v.* Richard Biddle, certified to this Court on division of opinion in the Court below.

All statements (of those who do not like it) to the contrary notwithstanding, this was a very well considered case and is still the true "law of the land." It has never been criticised by this Court and has been many times

since cited as authority both by this Court and by the Courts of many of the States, and was afterwards expressly reaffirmed by this Court in a case involving the same question where a similar statute of New York was declared void (Carver *v.* Jackson, *infra*, p. 128).

This Court, too, speaking through its then Chief Justice, has taken pains to answer the critics most explicitly by referring to the judgment in Green *vs.* Biddle as "entitled to all the more weight because the decision is stated in the report of the case to have been unanimous and Judge Washington, who was the only member of the Court absent on the first argument, delivered the opinion of the second" (Bronson *v.* Kinzie, 1 How., 316, at p. 317).

The question actually decided in Green *v.* Biddle is not raised in the cases now at bar, for plaintiff in error, through its officers, has publicly stated that it has no intention to try to deprive any settler of his home, and the lands whose title is sought to be forfeited in the cases at bar are mainly the "unenclosed forests" (*infra*, p. 292), and not the lands actually long occupied by settlers by enclosure or cultivation But Green *v.* Biddle is relied upon by plaintiff in error as a well established authority for the contentions (1) that since the Compact prevents burdening the true owner with the costs of improvements by an adverse occupant, *a fortiori* it prevents the forfeiture of the true owner's whole title in favor of adverse occupants, and (2) that the "rights and interests" of plaintiff in error are to be held "valid and secure" according to the laws of Virginia as they existed on December 18, 1789 (*infra*, p. 147).

The case was first argued at February Term, 1821, by counsel for defendants, no counsel appearing for the tenant (8 Wheat., 7), Present, Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, and Messrs. Justices Johnson, Livingstone, Todd, Duvall and Story, and the Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Justice Story declares that "*It is the unanimous opinion* of the Court that the Acts of 1797 and 1812 are a violation of the seventh article of the Compact with Virginia and therefore unconstitutional" (*Id.*, p. 17).

A rehearing was afterwards had in February term,

1823, on motion of "the great Commoner" Henry Clay, "upon the ground that it involved the rights and claims of numerous occupants of lands in Kentucky, who had been allowed by the laws of that State, in consequence of the confusion of the land titles arising out of the vicious system of location under the land law of Virginia, as indemnity for their expenses and labor bestowed upon the lands of which they had been the *bona fide* possessors and improvers and which were reclaimed by the true owners," and that "the rights and interests of those claimants would be irrevocably determined by this decision of the Court" (*Id.*, p. 18). On the reargument, the case of the occupants was presented by some of the ablest counsel then at the bar, including Hon. Henry Clay, who had been Speaker of the House of Representatives a dozen years earlier, and a few years later became Senator of the United States from Kentucky, and Hon. George M. Bibb, who had been Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, and Senator of the United States from Kentucky (2 Collins Hist. Ky., 277). These counsel seem to have exhausted all possible arguments to prevent the Court from declaring these acts of the Kentucky Legislature to be unconstitutional. All these arguments were carefully considered by the Court. Some of them had been already disposed of by the unanimous Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Justice Story and all were overruled by the second Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Justice Washington, with no dissenting opinion except that of Mr. Justice Johnson, who had also dissented from the Opinion of this Court in Fletcher *v.* Peck (Carson, Supreme Court of the United States, Vol. 1, p. 228).

In its first opinion the Court, by Mr. Justice Story, said:

"The first question certified from the Circuit Court of Kentucky in this cause is whether the Acts of Ky. of the 27th of Feb'y, 1797, and of 31 of Jan'y, 1812, concerning occupying claimants of land are unconstitutional? This question depends principally upon the construction of the 7th Article of the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky upon the separation of the latter from the former State—that compact being made part of the Constitution of Kentucky. The 7th Article de-

clares that all private rights and interests of lands, within the said district derived from the laws of Virginia shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the proposed State and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State."

The Court calls attention to the fact that "no acts of a similar character were in existence in Virginia *at the time when* the compact was made, and therefore no aid can be derived from the actual legislation of Virginia to support them" (8 Wheat, 1, p. 13); and farther on in the opinion, it is said that

"It is no answer that the acts of Kentucky now in question are regulations of the remedy and not of the right to the lands. If those acts *so change the nature and extent of existing remedies as materially to impair the rights and interests* of the owner they are as much a violation of the Compact as if they directly overturned their rights and interests," and the opinion concludes:

"It is the *unanimous opinion* of the Court that the Act of 1797 and 1812 are a violation of the 7th Article of the Compact with Virginia and therefore are unconstitutional" (*Id.*, p. 17).

On the reargument it was urged that the decisions of the Kentucky Courts sustaining these statutes should be followed (*Id.*, p. 35). "How can this Court interfere after the settled decisions of the local courts has confirmed the validity of these laws and thus disturb the rules of property which have been firmly established, and that parties on both sides, really interested in the controversy are citizens of the same State?" asks counsel for defendant (*Id.*, p. 36), who also contended that

"The only remaining question is whether this Court can declare a State statute void as being repugnant to the Constitution of the State, contrary to the uniform decisions of the State Courts who are the rightful exclusive expounders of their own local law . . . If citizens of Kentucky alone are interested they ought to be bound by the decisions of their own courts, and if the rights of citizens of Virginia are involved it depends upon the pleasure of that state to create the tribunal by which they are to be determined" (*Id.*, p. 38); and again Counsel urged (*Id.*, p. 46) that "the State Court of last resort has affirmed the consistency of the law (Statute) with the compact and consequently with the Constitution" (citing 4 Bibb. 52) and also argued that the Compact was void because not

approved by Act of Congress; and that it was impossible for a State to limit its sovereignty, etc.; also that the Compact provided for a Commission to determine disputes, and that the rule that provision for arbitrators as in policies of insurance did not deprive Courts of jurisdiction, did not apply because this rule was made by the Courts of Westminster Hall on ground of "their transcendent authority," but that the Courts of the United States have limited jurisdiction and cognizances of only few classes of cases"; and then after referring to the Virginia Act of 1748 (Leigh's Rev. Va. laws, 333) as giving right to individuals to acquire part of public domain by survey with certain specified improvements, defendant's counsel says:

"In 1779 commenced the calamitous system under which Kentucky now suffers. 'In order to raise a revenue and provide for the defence of the frontier the previous survey was dispensed with and hence the conflicting claims which now cover the whole surface of the country. At the period of the separation of the two States the titles acquired under the law of 1779 were incomplete, and in every stage of progression from entry to patent'" (p. 49) and that

"This court has solemnly sanctioned the Act of Kentucky giving further time for surveys as well as the Statute of Limitations of that State and the act concerning Champerty and maintenance, 2 Wheat 325; I Wheat 292;" and also cited on the point that this Court will follow State Courts as to land titles, 5 Cranch 223; and also contended on the rehearing that the object of the Compact was merely to 'bind the new State as far as Virginia was bound, but to leave it as free as she would have been had there been no separation.'" (8 Wheat. 50.)

So too counsel for adverse occupants in answer to the objection (by himself suggested) that his contention would result "in a nominal compliance with the Compact but a real violation of it (8 Wheat, 53) answers "If the laws (of Kentucky) operated on the title, if they obstructed or defeated it, the argument (against his contention) would indeed have weight. It would, however, at the same time be equally applicable to a case of forfeiture for non-cultivation; for in that case, too, it might be said that you admit the title and forfeit the land." But defendant's counsel failed to notice that the case of forfeiture for non-cultivation is expressly provided for by the

8th section of the Compact which under the maxim "expressio unius exclusio alterius" excludes forfeiture for any other cause (*infra*, p. 159).

Counsel for plaintiff argued that "The nature of the social state and of civil government itself prescribes some limits to the legislative power independent of the express provisions of the written Constitution" (citing Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 135).

The Opinion of this Court on the rehearing opens with the question, and the decision is founded on the Court's answer to the question, whether the laws of Kentucky then in question left the rights and interests under Virginia grants as valid and secure "*as they were under the laws of Virginia on the 18th day of December 1789*" (8 Wheat., p. 69).

This Court said "a law which denies to the owner of land a remedy to recover possession of it, when withheld by any person, however innocently he may have obtained it, or to recover profits received from it by the occupant, or which clogs his recovery of such profits by conditions tending *to diminish the value and amount of the thing recovered*, impairs his *right to and interest* in the property" (*Id.*, p. 75).

In discussing whether the Compact was invalid because without the consent of Congress, the Court says:

> "On the 28th of July, 1790, the Convention of that District assembled . . . and declared its consent" (*Id.*, p. 86). In answer to the objection that the Supreme Court had no jurisdiction to declare the Statute invalid on the ground that it was contrary to the Kentucky Constitution the Court says: "It will be a sufficient answer to this observation that our opinion is founded exclusively upon the Constitution of the United States" (p. 90); and in answer to another contention the Court held that the provision in the Compact for appointment of Commissioners applies only "where a complaint or dispute shall arise not between individuals but between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the State of Kentucky in their high sovereign characters" (8 Wheat., p. 91); and answering another argument the Court said that "not having had an opportunity of examining the reported cases of the Kentucky Courts we do not feel ourselves at liberty to admit or deny" the assertion of counsel that the validity of these Statutes

"had been maintained by an invarying series of decisions of the Courts of that State," but the Court adds, "the principles decided by the Court of Appeals of that State in the case of Hayes' heirs *v.* McMurray, a Mss. report of which was handed to the Court when the case was argued, are in strict conformity with this opinion . . . the objections of the Governor to the latter act of (1812) and the reasons assigned by him in their support, taken in connection with the above case, incline us strongly to suspect that a great diversity of opinions prevails in that State upon the question we have been examining. *However this may be we hold ourselves answerable to God, our conscience and our country to decide this question according to the dictates of our best judgment, be the consequences of the decision what they may.* If we have ventured to entertain a wish as to the result of the investigation which we have laboriously given to the case, it was that it might be favorable to the validity of the laws, our feelings being always on that side of the question, unless the objections to them are fairly and clearly made out. *The above is the opinion of the majority of the Court.*" (*Id.*, p. 92).

If any men more than all others might be supposed to know what was intended by the Compact they were those who decided Green *v.* Biddle.

The "Great Chief Justice" Marshall, in 1786, had acted as agent of the Kentuckians to present to the Virginia Assembly a request for a modification of the conditions of the first enabling act, which request was granted (McElroy, Kentucky in the Nation's Hist., p. 131), and the resolutions of the Kentucky Convention of 1788, recommending the election of delegates to a convention to take measures for the admission of Kentucky into the Union, are in the handwriting of the Honorable Thomas Todd (Op. cit., p. 138, note), who was afterwards a Justice of this Court, and wrote the opinion in Robinson *v.* Campbell (*supra*, p. 121), and concurred in this decision of Green *v.* Biddle.

1826–Miller *v.* McIntire }
1832–Miller *v.* McIntyre } This case, involving this same Compact, was three times before the Supreme Court (First as Shipp *v.* Miller, 2 Wheat., 316), then as above (11 *Id.*, 441; 6 Pet., 61). It was begun in May, 1808, on an entry of 1782, survey 1804, and Patent 1820, for 1,687

acres on Licking against occupants under a conflicting elder patent based on a junior entry (11 Wheat., 442; 6 Pet., 62). On the first hearing the plaintiff's entry was sustained but the question under the Compact was not raised (Shipp *v.* Miller, 2 Wheat., 316). On the second hearing the Justices were divided on the question whether the Compact prevented Kentucky from prolonging the time for surveying one entry to the prejudice of another (11 Wheat., 443), but the cause was remanded, and, when it again came up for third hearing, held that the defendants were protected by more than 20 years adverse possession under the elder patent (6 Pet., 62).

Some years later an Occupying claimant's law of the State of New York, enacted in 1786, similar to the Kentucky law annulled in Green *v.* Biddle, came before this Court. It was declared void.

Mr. Justice Story, delivering the opinion, said:

> "The argument at the bar supposes that there is a natural equity to receive payment for all improvements made upon land. In certain cases there may be an equitable claim; but that in all cases a party is bound by natural justice to pay for improvements made against his will, or without his consent, is a proposition which we are not prepared to admit. We adhere to the doctrine laid down on this subject in Green *v.* Biddle (8 Wheat, 1).
>
> "We are of the opinion that the claim for improvements in this case is inconsistent with the Treaty of Peace, and ought to be rejected."
>
> Carver *v.* Jackson, 4 Peters, 1, 101.

From which it appears that Green *v.* Biddle and Carver *v.* Jackson were very similar in their facts and identical in the principle of law declared by the Supreme Court. The difference was in the consequences. New York respected and complied with the decision.

The next following year, again on the question of the Occupying claimant law of Kentucky, Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, delivering the opinion of the Court, says:

> "The seventh article of the compact between Virginia and Kentucky is in these words: 'That all private rights and interests of lands within the said district, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to such separation, shall remain valid and secure under the laws of

the proposed state and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State.'

"This is the article the violation of which is alleged by the plaintiff in error. To bring his case within its protection, he must show that the title he asserts is derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation of the two States. If the title be not so derived, the compact does not extend to it; and the plaintiff alleges no other error."

And, after stating that the record did not show such derivation, the Chief Justice concludes:

"In the argument we have been admonished of the jealousy with which the states of the Union view the revising power intrusted by the Constitution and laws of the United States to this tribunal. To observations of this character the answer uniformly given has been that the course of the judicial department is marked out by law. We must tread the direct and narrow path prescribed for us. As this court has never grasped at ungranted jurisdiction, so will it never, we trust, shrink from the exercise of that which is conferred upon it."

Fisher *v.* Cockerell, 5 Peters, 248, 253, 259.

From which it appears that the Kentuckians were not satisfied with merely disregarding the decision in Green *v.* Biddle.

1831—*Hawkins* v. *Barney* (5 Pet., 457), from Federal Circuit Court for Kentucky, in ejectment, the question being whether a seven year Statute of Limitation, enacted by Kentucky, was valid. Judgment below for defendant. Mr. Justice Johnson, delivering the opinion of this Court, said:

"It is now argued that by the seventh article of the compact with Virginia, Kentucky was precluded from passing such a law. And that this court has, in fact, established this principle, in their decision against the validity of the occupying claimant laws."

"I am instructed by the Court to say that *such is not their idea of the bearing of that decision.*"

"On a subject so often and so ably discussed in this court and elsewhere, and on which the public mind has so long pondered, it would be an useless waste of time to amplify. A very few remarks only will be bestowed upon it" (5 Pet., 464).

The opinion then shows the distinctions between this case and that of Green *v.* Biddle. After referring to the condition of the "private rights and interests" at the time of separation from Virginia, the learned Justice says:

> "When about then to surrender the care and preservation of rights and interests, so novel and so complex, into other hands, it was not unreasonably supposed by many that the provisions of the compact of separation were intended to embrace something beyond the general assertion of the principles of international law, in behalf of the persons whose rights were implicated in, or jeoparded by the transfer."
>
> "Such appears to have been the view in which the majority of this court regarded the subject in the case of Green *v.* Biddle, when upon examining the practical operation of the occupying claimant laws of Kentucky upon the rights of landholders, they were thought to be like a disease planted in the vitals of men's estate, and a disease against which no human prudence could have guarded them, or at least no practical prudence, considering the state of the country, and the nature of their interests. And when again upon looking through the course of legislation in Virginia, there were found no principle or precedent to support such laws, the Court was induced to pass upon them as laws *calculated in effect to annihilate the rights secured by the compact*, while they avoided an avowed collision with its literal meaning. But in all their reasoning on the subject, they will be found to acknowledge that whatever course of legislation could be sanctioned by the principles and practice of Virginia, would be regarded as an unaffected compliance with the compact" (*Id.*, *Ib.*).

Some of those who wish practically to nullify the Compact have insinuated, although they have not been bold enough positively to declare, that the dictum in the last sentence above quoted means that any principles and practice sanctioned by Virginia before *or after* the Compact would be an unaffected compliance with the Compact.

But this suggestion, it is submitted, is unjust to Mr. Justice Johnson, since it would be contrary to the express words of the Compact which declares that the laws "now" existing shall determine the rights and interests, and the suggested meaning would render the provisions of the Compact a dead letter and a mockery, as Virginia after December 18, 1789, had the power to do anything and

everything with respects to lands still remaining in Virginia that the Legislature or the people of Virginia might elect to do, unrestricted by the Compact, which was just what the Legislature of Virginia intended to prevent the Legislature and people of Kentucky from doing in regard to rights and interests to lands which, after the separation, were to be in Kentucky, in so far as anything so done would render such rights and interests "less valid and secure" than they were according to the laws of Virginia, not as they should exist at any time thereafter, but as "now" (December 18, 1789) existing in Virginia. In other words, it is attempted by misapplying the language of Mr. Justice Johnson to make him in effect overrule the decision in Green *v.* Biddle, which was rendered after two hearings and most elaborate arguments in which counsel for the occupants had urged this same argument (*supra*, p. 125), as indeed all the other arguments that are urged to-day to nullify in effect and "explain away" the Compact, while permitting the bare shell and shadow to remain.

Such a construction would also approach what Mr. Justice Johnson, somewhat further on in the same opinion, states could not have been intended, *i. e.*, to reduce Kentucky to a state of vassalage . . . dependent on Virginia" (5 Pet., 467), by making the legislative power of Kentucky depend in part upon what the Legislature of Virginia might do after the date of the Compact. The learned Justice says:

"Let the language of the compact be literally applied, and we have the anomaly presented of a sovereign State, governed by the laws of another sovereign—of one-half the territory of a sovereign State hopelessly and forever subjected to the laws of another State. Or a motley multiform administration of laws, under which A would be subject to one class of laws, because holding under a Virginia grant, while B, his next door neighbor, claiming from Kentucky, would hardly be conscious of living under the same government."

"If the seventh article of the compact can be construed so as to make the Limitation Act of Virginia perpetual and unrepealable in Kentucky, then I know not on what principle the same rule can be precluded from applying to the laws of descent, conveyance,

devise, dower, courtesy, and, in fact, every law applicable to real estate" (5 Pet., 467).

Here again, Hawkins *v.* Barney is distinguished from Green *vs.* Biddle, for in Green *vs.* Biddle it had been conceded by Counsel for the true owner that the Compact did not prevent Kentucky from changing the Statute of Limitations nor from taxing the lands, and selling the same to enforce payment, changing the laws of descents, modifying the remedies, etc., "according to the fluctuating wants of Society *provided they do not have an unjust retrospective operation upon vested rights.* All these changes in the civil legislation of the State may be made and the titles to land, as acquired under the laws of Virginia, will still remain unimpaired" (8 Wheat, at pp. 64, 65). In other words the Compact does not prevent changes in the laws determining the devolution of the "private rights and interests" derived under the Virginia patents, by general laws of inheritance or by deed from those in privity with the patentees, but does prevent a destruction or impairment of those rights and interests in favor of those claiming *adversely thereto, i. e.* changes that will render such rights and interests less "valid and secure."

Again Mr. Justice Johnson says:

"It is argued that limitation laws, although belonging to the lex fori and applying immediately to the remedy, yet indirectly they effect a complete devesture and even transfer of right.

"This is unquestionably true, and yet in nowise fatal to the validity of this law. The right to appropriate a derelict is one of universal law, well known to the civil law, the common law, and to all law; it existed in a state of nature, and is only modified by Society, according to the discretion of each community.

"What is the evidence of an individual having abandoned his rights or property? It is clear that that the subject is one over which every community is at liberty to make a rule for itself; and if the State of Kentucky has established the rule of seven years' negligence to pursue a remedy, there can be but one question made upon the right to do so, which is: whether after abstaining from the exercise of this right for twenty years, it is possible now to impute to her the want of good faith in the execution of this compact."

"Virginia has always exercised an analogous right, not only in the form of an act of limitation, but in requiring actual seating and cultivation."

"In the early settlement of the country, the man who received a grant of land and failed, at first in three, and afterwards in five years, to seat and improve it, was held to have abandoned it; it received the denomination of lapsed land, was declared to be forfeited (Mercer's Abr.), and anyone might take out a grant for it. The last member of the eighth article of this compact distinctly recognizes the existence of the power in Kentucky to pass similar laws, notwithstanding the restrictions of the seventh article, and also the probability of her resorting to the policy of such laws. It restricts her from passing them for six years; and what is remarkable, the protection of this restriction is expressly confined to the citizens of the two States; leaving the plaintiff below, and all others not citizens of Virginia, to an uncontrolled exercise of such a power. Forfeiture is the word used in the old laws, and forfeiture is that used in the compact, and the term is correctly applied, since it supposes a revesting in the Commonwealth; and it is remarkable how scrupulously Kentucky has adhered to the Virginian principle in her seven years' law since the benefit of it is confined to such only as claim under a grant from the Commonwealth, thus literally applying the Virginian principle of a revesting in the Commonwealth and regranting to the individual." (*Id.*, p. 465).

These laws for forfeiture for failure to improve, were, as existing at the time of the Compact, conditions *precedent* incorporated in the grant, either actually upon the face of the grant itself or virtually by the terms of the Statute existing at the time of the grant, and hence forming in law a part of it. One of the anomalies of the acts of forfeiture enacted since the Compact is that they ignore the ages-long distinction of the common law between conditions precedent and conditions subsequent.

So, too, unless a preceding Statute has declared designated acts or omissions to constitute forfeiture of title as if abandoned, the owner cannot thus be deprived of his title. Whatever the rule may be under the civil law as to all property, or under the common law as to personal property or easements in land, a vested legal title to land cannot be lost by alleged abandonment (I Cyc., 6; Tarver

v. Depper, 65 S. E., 177, 179; Carolina Bent. R. C. *v.* McCaskill, 94 N. C., 746; Bear Valley Coal Co. *v.* Dewart, 95 Pa. St., 72; Putnam *v.* Tyler, 117, *Id.*, 570).

There is no evidence of a lack of actual entry on these lands, but such entry was unnecessary. The earliest patent from Virginia to lands in Kentucky gives seizin and constructive possession without prior actual entry (Green *v.* Liter, 8 Cranch, 229); also reported in 6 Ky. (3 Bibb), at p. 64, note; Society for Propagation, etc. *v.* Town of Pawlet, 4 Pet., 480; United States *v.* Arredendo, 6 Pet., 743; Mitchell *v.* United States, 9 Pet., 735; Strother *v.* Lucas, 12 Pet., 456; Green *v.* Pennington, 105 Va., 801; 54 S. E., 877; Clay *v.* White, 1 Munf. (Va)., 162; Dawson *v.* Watkins, 2 Rob. (Va.), 259, 268; Carter *v.* Hagen, 75 Va., 557; Howdashell *v.* Krenning, 103 Va., 30; 48 S. E., 491; Overton *v.* Davison, 1 Grat., 211; Halloran *v.* Meisel, 87 Va., 401; 13 S. E., 33; Smith *v.* Frost, 32 Ky. (2 Dana), 144, 148–151; Taylor *v.* Shield, 15 Ky. (5 Litt.), 296). "*There can be but one right of entry and the whole of that passes by the patent of the Commonwealth to the first patentee; consequently, no right of entry can pass to a subsequent patentee because at the date of such patent no such right was in the Commonwealth*" (Botts *v.* Shields, 13 Ky. (3 Litt.), 32; S. P. Jones *v.* McCauley, 63 Ky. (2 Duv.), 14).

In Hornsby *v.* United States this Court, by Mr. Justice Field, in ruling that "mere neglect to comply with the conditions to obtain judicial possession did not of itself work a forfeiture of the grantee's right under the Mexican laws," said:

> "The interest of the grantee could not be divested under the Mexican law any more than at the common law by mere allegations and surmises." 10 Wall., 224.

In Gonzales *v.* Ross, this Court, by Mr. Justice Bradley, said:

> "It cannot be assumed . . . that the taxes on the land have not been paid" "or that the grantee and those claming under him did not continue in possession of the land . . . By the rules of law possession will be presumed to accompany ownership until the contrary is proved; and constructive possession consequent upon

legal ownership is sufficient as against mere trespassers, that is as against those who do not show some right of possession" (120 U. S., 630, 648).

Moreover, failure to list lands for taxation or to cultivate land is not evidence of surrender of possession (Smith *v.* Morrow, 23 Ky. (7 Mon.), 234, 239, 240; Kercheval *v.* Ambler, 34 Ky. (4 Dana), 166, 25 Am. & Eng. Enc. L., p. 129). *A fortiori* it is not evidence of relinquishment of title. The Statutes of Kentucky or Virginia other than Statutes of limitation have never provided but one way of relinquishing title, and that is by a voluntary deed of "Relinquishment" in the form prescribed by statute (Clarke *v.* Courtney, 5 Pet., 319, 345, 351).

But when Mr. Justice Johnson says that the Compact, "notwithstanding" the restrictions of the seventh clause permits forfeiture for failure to improve, he seems to have been unaware that the laws of Virginia at the date of the Compact permitted forfeiture for that cause; so that the 8th section instead of being a relaxing in one special case of the restrictions of the 7th is in fact a further restriction for the period of six years from doing what Virginia might have sooner done under the laws existing at the date of the Compact (*infra*, p. 159).

Hawkins *v.* Barney neither conflicts with nor in any way limits the scope of the decision in Green *v.* Biddle, but merely holds, what was conceded even by the plaintiff in Green *v.* Biddle (*supra*), that the Compact did not prevent Kentucky from shortening the period of the Statute of Limitations if a reasonable time were still given to the true owner to begin his action. Such a shortening of the Statute does not render the owner's "rights and interests" less "valid and secure" than they were under the Virginia laws on the 18th day of December, 1789, but merely requires that he should be more prompt in enforcing such rights and interests. So, too, laws of Kentucky changing the provisions of the Statute of descents and other laws that affect merely the devolution of property or testamentary disposition, the laws of contract, of judicial proceedings, of taxation, where the same are not confiscatory nor de-

nials of equal protection to all citizens or owners of property, would not be against the Compact. In short, as stated by the Supreme Court in Hawkins *vs.* Barney, the Compact was not intended to make Kentucky "a vassal of Virginia." But there is not a word in the opinion in Hawkins *v.* Barney that either expressly or by implication limits the scope of the prior opinion in Green *v.* Biddle.

The *dicta* which seem to be based on a misapprehension of the 8th Section of the Compact are hereinafter considered (p. 158, *infra*). Passing to the *rationes decidendi*, the distinction between the two cases is too wide and deep to need argument. Hawkins *v.* Barney holds that the shortening of a statute of limitations to seven years does not violate the Compact. The same thing has always been held and in many other cases, viz.: that a reasonable shortening of a statute of limitations never impairs a contract. On the other hand, Green *v.* Biddle holds that the mere imposition of the burden of paying for the improvements made by an adverse occupant violates the Compact. But the case now at bar not merely imposes a burden but purports to forfeit all.

Again, a few years later, the Court refers to Green *v.* Biddle as deciding that the Kentucky occupying claimants law is invalid, but held plaintiffs in error were not entitled to raise the question, because they were only sureties on a voluntary bond in the ejectment suit, and that the State Court may have decided the case on grounds not affecting the constitutionality of the statute (McKinney *v.* Carroll, 12 Pet., 66, 69).

Poole v. *Fleeger* (11 Pet., 185) came before this Court in 1837 in error to the Circuit Court for the District of West Tennesse. Ejectment begun in 1832 for 2,700 acres of land in Tennesse, by plaintiffs (defendants in error) deriving title under a Kentucky grant issued in 1796 upon a Virginia military warrant of 1784 (*Id.*, pp. 186, 207). Plaintiffs read in evidence the Compact of 1820 between Kentucky and Tennesse fixing a disputed State boundary and providing among other things that claims on Virginia military warrants to land within certain formerly disputed

lines, including the premises in question, shall not be prejudiced by the establishment of the line "but such claims shall be considered rightfully entered or granted and the claimants may enter upon said lands or assert their rights in a Court of Justice without prejudice by lapse of time or any statute of limitations for any period prior to the settlement of the boundary between the two States (*Id.*, 187, 208); that "*All private rights and interests of lands*" between certain designated lines, including the premises in question, "heretofore derived from Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky or Tennesse shall be considered as rightfully emanating from either of those States and . . . *the validity of each claim shall be tested by the laws of the State from which it emanated*, and the contest shall be decided as if each State respectively had possessed the jurisdiction and soil and full power and right to authorize the location, survey or grant, according to her own rules and regulations" (*Id.*, p. 188).

Defendants claimed under patents from North Carolina and Tennessee in 1786, 1792 and later years down to 1812 and continuous possession from on or about the dates of the patents (*Id.*, 189–190).

Plaintiff below recovered judgment on a verdict under instructions to the jury "that as by the compact between Kentucky and Tennessee the boundary line of 35 degrees, 30 minutes north, was fixed several miles south of Walker's line and of the land in controversy, the title of the defendants were subject to the Compact and could only be sustained under it. That the State of Tennessee by sanctioning the compact, admitted in the most solemn form that the lands in dispute were not within her jurisdiction, nor within the jurisdiction of North Carolina at the time they were granted and that *consequently the titles were subject to the conditions of the compact.*" The validity of the defendant's exception to this instruction was the main subject of inquiry in this Court, as the Court itself says (*Id.*, p. 209). This Court sustained the instruction and affirmed the judgment for plaintiff, and by Mr. Justice Story, said:

"We are of opinion that the instruction given by the Court below is entirely correct. . . . The Com-

pact, then, has full validity, and all the terms and conditions of it must be equally obligatory upon the citizens of both States" (11 Pet., 209).

1840—*Pollard* v. *Kibbe* from the Supreme Court of Alabama, in ejectment by Pollard's heirs claiming title to a lot in Mobile under acts of Congress disposing of the title derived under treaty with Spain. Mr. Justice Baldwin in a concurring opinion supports the decision also on other grounds, and in reviewing many of the prior cases relating to the construction of treaties and compacts, says:

"Green *v.* Biddle arose on the compact between Virginia and Kentucky, the seventh article of which stipulated that all private rights and interests of lands derived from the laws of Virginia, 'shall remain valid and secure' under the laws of Kentucky, and shall be determined by the laws then existing in Virginia, etc. The Court held that such rights must be exclusively determined by the law of Virginia, and that their security and validity could not be impaired by a law of Kentucky. That the compact intended to preserve all private rights derived from Virginia, as valid under the laws of Kentucky as they were under the *then existing* laws of Virginia, so as to preserve the beneficial proprietary interest of the rightful owner in the same state in which they were by the laws of Virginia *at the time of the separation;* and *to use all existing remedies* which would prevent those rights from being impaired (8 Wheat., 13, 16, 89, 90, 92)." "The same principles were re-affirmed in Hawkins *v.* Barney, on the same compact" (5 Peters, 464, 465). . . . "In Green *v.* Biddle, it was held that by the principles of general law, independent of a compact, the titles to real estate can be determined only by the laws of the State under which they were acquired." "Every government has, and from the nature of sovereignty, must have the exclusive right of distribution and grants of the public domain within its boundaries, until it yields it up by compact or conquest. The validity of a title can be judged of by no other rule than those laws in which it had its origin; and a title, good by those laws, cannot be disregarded, but by a departure from the first principles of justice. '*If the article, therefore, meant only to provide for the affirmation of that which is the universal rule in the courts of civilized nations, professing to be governed by the dictates of law, it was a mere nullity*'" (14 Pet., 414).

1843—*Bronson* v. *Kinzie*, from the Circuit Court for Illinois upon questions certified, whether decree in foreclosure of mortgaged premises should be entered and sale thereunder made without regard to provisions of Statutes of Illinois enacted after the mortgage was made and requiring valuation of the premises before sale and granting right of redemption to the mortgagor and his creditors for 12 and 15 months after sale. Mr. Chief Justice Taney, delivering the opinion of this Court said:

"Whatever belongs merely to the remedy may be altered according to the will of the State, provided the alteration does not impair the obligation of the contract. But if that effect is produced, it is immaterial whether it is done by acting on the remedy or directly on the contract itself."

"In either case it is prohibited by the Constitution."

"This subject came before the Supreme Court in the case of Green *v.* Biddle, decided in 1823, and reported in 8 Wheat., 1. It appears to have been twice elaborately argued by counsel on both sides, and deliberately considered by the Court. On the part of the demandant in that case, it was insisted that the laws of Kentucky passed in 1797 and 1812, concerning occupying claimants of land, impaired the obligation of the compact made with Virginia in 1789. On the other hand, it was contended that these laws only regulated the remedy, and did not operate on the right to the lands. In deciding the point the Court say, 'It is no answer that the acts of Kentucky now in question are regulations of the remedy, and not of the right to the lands. If these acts so change the nature and extent of existing remedies as materially to impair the rights and interests of the owner, they are just as much a violation of the compact as if they directly overturned his rights and interests.' And in the opinion delivered by the Court after the second argument, the same rule is reiterated in language equally strong (see pp. 75, 76 and 84). *This judgment of the Court is entitled to the more weight, because the opinion is stated in the report of the case to have been unanimous, and Judge Washington, who was the only member of the Court absent at the first argument, delivered the opinion of the second.*"

"*We concur entirely in the correctness of the rule above stated.*

"It is difficult, perhaps, to draw a line that would be applicable in all cases between legitimate alterations of the remedy and provisions which in the form of remedy

impair the right. But it is manifest that the obligation of the contract, and the rights of a party under it, may, in effect, be destroyed by denying a remedy altogether; or may be seriously impaired by burdening the proceedings with new conditions and restrictions, so as to make the remedy hardly worth pursuing. And no one, we presume, would say that there was any substantial difference between a retrospective law declaring a particular contract or class of contracts to be abrogated and void, and one which took away all remedy to enforce them, or encumbered it with conditions that rendered it useless or impracticable to pursue it" (1 How., 316).

Mr. Justice McLean, dissenting, contended that the question in Green *v.* Biddle did not arise under the mere provisions of the National Constitution, but under the Compact, by which, as the Court held "the rights and interests of the Virginia claimant, both as to their nature and extent, were to be exclusively determined by the laws of Virginia" (1 How.. 327-328).

1851—*Pennsylvania* v. *Wheeling, etc., Bridge Co.*, in original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, bill for mandatory injunction to remove suspension bridge as an obstruction to navigation of the Ohio River; before the Court four times in different stages of the suit (9 How., 647; 11 How., 528; 13 How., 518; 18 How., 421). On the third hearing the Court directed the abatement of the bridge unless it should be altered as directed, and by Mr. Justice McLean said:

"On the 18th of December, 1789, an Act was passed by Virginia, consenting to the erection of the State of Kentucky out of its territory on certain conditions. . . . This Compact by the sanction of Congress *has become a law of the Union*. What further legislation can be desired for judicial action?

"In the case of Green *et al. v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1, this Court held that a law of the State of Kentucky, which was in violation of this Compact between Virginia and Kentucky was void; and they say this Court has authority to declare a State law unconstitutional, upon the ground of its impairing the obligation of a Compact between different States of the Union." . . .

"No State law can hinder or obstruct the free use of a license granted under an Act of Congress. *Nor can*

any State violate the compact, sanctioned as it has been, by obstructing the navigation of the river."

13 How., 560-565.

This decision is an emphatic declaration of the binding obligation of the Compact, and that it is the source of rights that would not exist without it; for the Court so held against the dissenting opinions of Mr. Justice Taney and Mr. Justice Daniels, who argued that the Compact and Act of Congress approving it, should be "construed to mean nothing more than that the river shall be as free to the citizens or subjects for which the other party contracts as it is to the citizens or subjects of the State in which it is situated" (13 How., 583), and that the Act of Congress approving the Compact was not in effect a regulation of the navigation of the Ohio River (*Id., Ib.;* 13 How., 601).

When the case came up again, on motion for attachment for contempt of the Bridge Company in disregarding the injunction of one of the Justices of the Court against re-erecting the main bridge which had been blown down by a gale after the Supreme Court had directed its removal in 1852, and after an Act of Congress, Aug. 31, 1852, (enacted after rendering but before execution of the decree of the Supreme Court), had declared the bridge in its then condition to be a lawful structure and post road, Mr. Justice Nelson, writing for the Court, said:

"It is also urged that this Act of Congress is void, for the reason that it is inconsistent with the compact between the States of Virginia and Kentucky, at the time of the admission of the latter into the Union, by which it was agreed, 'that the use and navigation of the River Ohio, so far as the territory of the proposed, or the territory that shall remain within the limits of this Commonwealth, lies thereon, shall be free and common to the citizens of the United States,' and which compact was assented to by Congress at the time of the admission of the State."

"This court held, in the case of Green *et al. v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1; 5 Curtis, 345, that an Act of the Legislature of Kentucky in contravention of the compact, was null and void, within the provision of the Constitution forbidding a State to pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts.

"But that is not the question here. The question here is, whether or not the compact can operate as a restriction upon the power of Congress under the Constitution to regulate commerce among the several States. Clearly not. Otherwise Congress and two States would possess the power to modify and alter the Constitution itself."

"This is so plain that it is unnecessary to pursue the argument further. But we may refer to the case of Wilson *v.* Mason, 1 Cranch, 88, 92; 1 Curtis, 346; where it was held that *this compact* which stipulated that rights acquired under the Commonwealth of Virginia shall be decided according to the *then existing* laws, could not deprive Congress of the power to regulate the appellate jurisdiction of this court, and prevent a review where none was given in the state law existing at the time of the compact." Penna. *v.* Wheeling, etc., Bridge Co., 18 How., 432.

Four of the Justices dissented, among them Mr. Justice McLean, who said:

"The Compact between Virginia and Kentucky, which 'declared that the use and navigation of the River Ohio should be free and common to the citizens of the United States,' was incorporated into the Kentucky Constitution of 1791, and received the sanction of Congress in the admission of that State into the Union. This compact bound both parties; and this Court held that a violation of it by a law of Kentucky, called the Occupying Claimant Law, was void, as it impaired the obligation of the compact.

"Virginia, no more than Kentucky, could violate any of its provisions, although they extended to citizens of the Union" (*Id.*, p. 439).

1853—*Curran* v. *Arkansas*, from Supreme Court of Arkansas—Bill in equity seeking aid of the Court to reach assets of an insolvent State bank, on the ground that Statutes of the State enacted after the incorporation of the bank impaired the obligation of the bank's contract with complainant as holder of its demand notes, by impairing complainant's remedy against the assets of the bank. The Supreme Court of the United States reversed the judgment of the State Court, and, speaking by Mr. Justice Curtis, said:

"But it by no means follows because a law affects only the remedy that it does not impair the obligation of the contract. The obligation of a contract, in the

sense in which those words are used in the Constitution, is that duty of performing it, which is recognized and enforced by the laws. And if the law is so changed that the means of legally enforcing this duty are materially impaired, the obligation of the contract no longer remains the same.

"This has been the doctrine of this Court from a very early period.

"In Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1, Mr. Justice Washington, delivering the opinion of the Court, said: "It is no answer that the Acts of Kentucky now in question are regulations of the remedy and not of the right to the lands. If these acts so change the nature and extent of existing remedies as materially to impair the rights and interests of the owner, they are just as much a violation of the compact as if they directly overturned his rights and interests." In Bronson *v.* Kinzie, 1 How., 311, Mr. Chief Justice Taney, delivering the opinion of the Court, and speaking of the above rule as laid down in Green *v.* Biddle, said: "We concur entirely in the correctness of the rule above stated. The remedy is the part of the municipal law which protects the right, and the obligation by which it enforces and maintains it. It is this protection which this clause in the Constitution was mainly intended to secure" (15 How., 316, 319).

1866—*United States* v. *Quincy* (4 Wall, 535, 550), from the Circuit Court for Southern District of Illinois, on the question whether the Legislature of Illinois could by later legislation restrict the power of a city to collect a tax to meet an obligation which the Legislature had before authorized the city to contract and to discharge by taxes to be collected. This Court, holding that "neither the State nor the corporation can any more impair the obligation of the contract in this way than in any other," Mr. Justice Swayne, in the course of the opinion, said:

"It is also settled that the laws which subsist *at the time and place of the making of a contract*, and where it is to be *performed, enter into and form a part of it as if they were expressly referred to or incorporated in its terms.* This principle embraces alike those which affect its validity, construction, discharge and enforcement." . . . "In Green *v.* Biddle the subject of laws which affect the remedy was elaborately discussed. The controversy grew out of a compact between the States

of Virginia and Kentucky." . . . "By two Acts of the Legislature of Kentucky, passed respectively in 1797 and 1812, several new provisions relating to the consequences of a recovery in the action of ejectment, all eminently beneficial to the defendant and onerous to the plaintiff, were adopted into the laws of that State. So far as they affected the lands covered by the compact, this Court declared them void. It was said: 'It is no answer that the Acts of Kentucky, now in question, are regulations of the remedy and not of the right to the lands. If these acts so change the nature and extent of existing remedies as materially to impair the rights and interests of the owner, they are just as much a violation of the compact as if they overturned his rights and interests.'" . . . "The prohibition has no reference to the degree of impairment. The largest and least are alike forbidden. In Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 84, it was said: 'The objection to a law on the ground of its impairing the obligation of a contract can never depend upon the extent of the change which the law effects in it. Any deviation from its terms by postponing or accelerating the period of performance which it prescribes, imposing conditions not expressed in the contract, or dispensing with those which are, however minute or apparently immaterial in their effect upon the contract of the parties, impairs its obligation'" (4 Wall., 548, 550, 553).

1882—*Transportation Co.* v. *Parkersburg* from Circuit Court for West Virginia. Decree affirmed dismissing bill in equity to restrain collection of wharfage charges imposed by ordinance of respondent. The Court distinguishes the case of Pennsylvania *v.* Wheeling Bridge Co. (*supra*) on the ground that that case was based among other grounds, on the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky and quotes the opinion: "*This compact by the sanction of Congress has become a law of the Union*" (107 U. S., 691, 705); whereas the Court holds that in Transportation Co. *vs.* Parkersburg "the gravamen of the bill is really nothing but a complaint against exhorbitant rates of wharfage" (*Id.*, *Ibid*) and hence not affected by the Compact. Mr. Justice Harlan, dissenting, contended that even the levying of duties of tonnage was inconsistent with the Compact (*Id.*, p. 708).

In *Edwards* v. *Kearzey* (96 U. S., 595), after quoting with approval from the opinion in Green *v.* Biddle, this Court says:

"One of the tests that a contract has been impaired is, that its value has by legislation been diminished. It is not by the Constitution to be impaired at all. This is not a question of degree or manner or cause, but of encroaching in any respect on its obligation—dispensing with any part of its force." Bank *v.* Sharp, 6 How., 301."

In *Indiana* v. *Kentucky* this Court sustained the claim of Kentucky under the Compact to lands in the Ohio River (136, U. S. 479) and in *Henderson Bridge Co.* v. *Henderson*, 173 U. S., 610, involving Kentucky's jurisdiction over the same River this Court again refers to the Compact.

In *Stearns* v. *Minnesota*, this Court said:

"That a state and the nation are competent to enter into an agreement of such a nature with one another has been affirmed in past decisions of this Court, and that they have been frequently made in the admission of new states, as well as subsequently thereto, is a matter of history. Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution provides that 'no state shall, without the consent of Congress . . . enter into any agreement or compact with another state.' It was early ruled that these negative words carried with them no denial of the power of two states to enter into a compact or agreement with one another, but only placed a condition upon the exercise of such power. Thus in Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1, a compact between Virginia and Kentucky was sustained, and *it was held no valid objection to it that within certain restrictions it limited the legislative power of the State of Kentucky.* In Poole *v.* Fleeger, 11 Pet., 185, an agreement between Kentucky and Tennessee as to boundary was upheld . . .

"The same doctrine was announced in Virginia *v.* Tennessee, 148 U. S., 503, and in the opinion in that case it was intimated that there were many matters in respect to which the different states might agree without the formal consent of Congress" (179 U. S., 245).

In *Wedding* v. *Meyler*, involving the jurisdiction of an Indiana Court to serve process on the Ohio River, which

depended on the boundary of Kentucky as fixed by the Virginia Compact, this Court reversed the decision of the Kentucky Court of Appeals (107 Ky., 310; 53 S. W., 809), and Mr. Justice Holmes refers to the Compact and the Act of Congress thereon and quotes the words of this Court in Pennsylvania *v.* Wheeling, etc., Bridge Co. (*supra*, p. 140): "*This Compact by the sanction of Congress has become a law of the Union*," and thereupon says:

"In the case of Kentucky the 'compact' which the Virginia Statute has been treated by this Court as creating (Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1, 16, 90, 92), may be regarded as having been, in the first stage, *not only a law but a continuing offer to the expected new state when it should come into being, which was accepted by that state when it came into being on the terms prescribed*" (192 U. S., 573, 582).

From all of which it appears:

(1) That the Courts of Kentucky have sometimes respected the obligations of the Compact and construed it to prevent forfeitures of Virginia titles (*supra*, p. 116).

(2) That the defiance by the Courts of Kentucky of the decision of this Court in Green *v.* Biddle (*supra*, p. 114) is based on erroneous statements that it was not by a majority of the Court (*supra*, p. 115) which statement has been corrected by this Court (*supra*, p. 122).

(3) That the decision in Green *v.* Biddle was very well considered (*supra*, p. 122) and applied afterwards in declaring void a similar statute of another State (*supra*, p. 128) and has been approved and reiterated again and again by this Court (*supra*, pp. 129–146).

(4) That the decision in Hawkins *v.* Barney is entirely consistent with Green *v.* Biddle (*supra*, p. 130).

(5) That the Commonwealth of Kentucky derives from the Compact not merely its existence, but also other rights, to protect which it has asserted the Compact, and been sustained by this Court (*supra*, p. 145). It would seem to be "a poor rule that does not work both ways."

(*a*) *According to the laws of Virginia existing at its date, to wit, the 18th day of December, 1789.*

Neither the decision in Green *vs.* Biddle nor in Hawkins *vs.* Barney construed the Compact to permit Kentucky to follow Virginia in any more stringent laws of forfeiture than those which existed in Virginia *at the time of the Compact.*

Under this Compact any laws of Kentucky that render the rights and interests less "valid and secure" than they were under the laws of Virginia on the 18th of December, 1789 are absolutely void.

In Green v. Biddle, Mr. Justice Story in delivering the opinion of the Court opens the discussion with the question: "Are the rights and interests of lands lying in Kentucky derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky from that State, as valid and secure under the above acts as they were under the laws of Virginia *on the 18th day of December, 1789?*" (8 Wheat., 69), and because the Court found that the acts in question would render such right and interests less valid and secure the Court held those acts to be unconstitutional and void (*Id.*, 92-93).

The current of authority establishes, without serious conflict, as we conceive. . . . "That the laws in force, *when and where the contract may be made form a part of it.*"

Collins *v.* Collins, 79 Ky., 92.

The provision of the Federal Constitution forbidding any State to impair the obligations of contracts applies to all statutes passed since March 3, 1789 (Owings *vs.* Speed, 5 Wheat., 520).

(*b*) *Contemporaneous Construction is entitled to great weight.* So held as to Act of 1851 showing how Kentucky Constitution of 1850 was understood, in Collins *v.* Henderson, 74 Ky., 74.

"Great weight has always been attached to contemporaneous exposition."

Chief Justice Marshall in Cohens *v.* Virginia, 6 Wheat., 418.

This rule applies especially where the statute is ancient and the construction that of contemporaries who had special knowledge of the subject. Martin *v.* Hunter, 1 Wheat., 351; Gardner *v.* Collins, 2 Pet., 85; Pease *v.* Peck, 18 How., 595; 23 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of L. (1st Ed.), p. 340.

In construing the Federal Constitution this Court sometimes refers to contemporaneous documents and the statements of those who introduced propositions or debated them in the Constitutional Convention. (See, for instance, Pennsylvania *v.* Wheeling, etc., Bridge Co., 18 How., 421, 459); and to give effect to the object designed the Court will examine all the provisions in the light of attendant and surrounding circumstances. (Ross *v.* McIntyre, 140 U. S., 453.)

The Compact was framed by the Legislature of Virginia and accepted by the people of the District of Kentucky while the conflicting claims of grantees of Pennsylvania and of Connecticut for lands in the Wyoming Valley, and while the conflicting claims of grantees of New York and of other States for lands in the district of Vermont, were still undetermined. "Pennsylvania dissipated the clouds of civil war by a series of Acts dictated by a spirit of justice and toleration, by which the lands of actual settlers were confirmed to them" (in the Wyoming district) (Carson, Supreme Court of U. S., Vol. I., p. 73). "Many futile discussions (over the New York-Vermont contest) were held in Congress, which were participated in by the leading statesmen of the day; and at one time the conduct of the "pretended State of Vermont" was severely animadverted upon, and restitution required to be made to persons who had been condemned to banishment and confiscation of property. In 1781 Massachusetts assented to the recognition of Vermont, . . . and New York in 1790" (*Id.*, p. 79).

Only about two years before the date of the Compact Alexander Hamilton, in The Federalist, had stated that one motive for the opposition to the claim of New York to the district of Vermont was "the interest of certain individuals of influence in the neighboring States, who had obtained grants of lands under the actual government of

that district" (The Federalist, No. 7, Nov. 17, 1787, Ford's Ed., p. 36).

The framers of the Virginia Compact had, therefore, from contemporary happenings, good reasons for foreboding that the seventh clause to protect private rights and interests in land was necessary; the best proof of which is that what may reasonably have been foreboded has actually happened. The Article III of the Kentucky Act of 1906 was instigated for the purpose, and is intended to wrest from the true owners under the Virginia patents the wild lands that have never been enclosed, cultivated or actually occupied or improved by any one, and to vest that title in the occupants of adjoining enclosed lands by virtue of a claim of title under bogus "patents" for which they paid five cents per acre to Kentucky officials who purported to issue them under Acts of Kentucky Legislature which prohibited them and declared them to be absolutely null and void if the land had been already appropriated; the ultimate object being to vest the title, through the occupants, in the instigators of Article III who have bought claims to mineral rights from the occupants (*supra*, p. 20; *infra*, p. 303).

At the time of this Compact the Constitution of Virginia did not prohibit the Legislature from divesting an owner of his property without due process of law, or by impairing the obligation of contracts, and it was then uncertain what the Constitution of Kentucky would be or how it might be altered. It was, therefore, the intention of the Compact to protect the rights and interests of those who had appropriated land under the Virginia laws and to prevent such rights and interests from being forfeited and confiscated in any way that was not provided for by the laws of Virginia as they "now" (December 18, 1789) "exist in this State" (Virginia).

At the time of the Compact in 1789 the country was already covered with Virginia entries, "interfering" with each other and causing endless litigation (*infra*, p. 293). The Compact expressly prohibits Kentucky from adding to the trouble by making any grants that should "interfere" (*supra*, p. 98). How is

it possible to hold that grants by Kentucky officials give "color of title" against a title under a Virginia entry, without violating both the letter and spirit of the Compact?

(c) *Compacts between States are subject to same rules of construction as contracts between individuals.* (Green *v.* Biddle (*supra*); Virginia *v.* Tennessee, 148 U. S., 503; Davis *v.* Gray, 16 Wall., 203; U. S. *v.* Mayor of New Orleans, 103 U. S., 358; Prov. Bk. *v.* Billings, 4 Pet., 514; Home for Friendless *v.* Rouse, 8 Wall., 430; Farrington *v.* Tennessee, 95 U. S., 679; N. J. *v.* Yard, 95 U. S., 104; Mech. Bank *v.* Thomas, 18 How., 384; Piqua Bank *v.* Knoop, 16 How., 369; Dartmouth College case, 4 Wh., 518). "That the same rules of contract are applicable where the sovereign is a party is admitted;" Hunter *v.* United States, 5 Peters, 185.

(d) *In the construction of a compact between States the same rules should be applied as to treaties.* United States *v.* Reynes, 9 How., 127.

(e) *The Court will give it judicial meaning and interpretation as a contract on the principles of justice and the rules of equity.*

United States *v.* De la Maza Arredonda, 6 Pet., 691.
Chew Heong *v.* United States, 112 U. S., 536.
De Geoffroy *v.* Riggs, 133 U. S., 258.

(f) *And will interpret it in a spirit of uberrima fides.*

Tucker *v.* Alexandroff, 183 U. S., 424.

"Treaties must receive a fair interpretation, according to the intention of the contracting parties, and so as to carry out their manifest purpose" said Mr. Chief Justice Fuller for this Court in Wright *v.* Henkel, 190 U. S. at page 57.

This Court in exempting a grantee from forfeiture for failure to settle and improve his lands which was required as a condition precedent in his grant under the Pennsyl-

vania act of April 3, 1792, speaking by Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, said:

"This is a contract; and although a state is a party, it ought to be construed according to those well established principles which regulate contracts generally.

"The State is in the situation of a person who holds forth to the world the conditions on which he is willing to sell his property. If he should couch his propositions in such ambiguous terms that they might be understood differently in consequence of which sales were made, and the purchase money paid, he would come with an ill grace into Court to insist on a latent and obscure meaning, *which would give him back his property, and permit him to retain the purchase money.* All those principles of equity and of fair dealing which constitute the basis of judicial proceedings, require that Courts should lean against such a construction."

Huidekoper *v.* Douglass, 3 Cranch, 1, 70–71.

"Although the obligations of a State rest for their performance upon its honor and good faith and cannot be made the subjects of judicial cognizance unless the State consents to be sued, or comes itself into Court, yet where property or rights are enjoyed under a grant or contract made by the State, they cannot wantonly be invaded. Whilst the State cannot be compelled by suit to perform its contracts, any attempt on its part to violate property rights acquired under its contract may be judicially resisted, and any law impairing the obligation of contracts under which such property or rights are held is void and powerless to affect their enjoyment."

Hans *v.* Louisiana, 134 U. S., 1, 20, quoted and followed in Pennoyer *v.* McConnaughy, 140 U. S., 1, 18.

In sustaining under the Virginia-Pennsylvania Comacpt a merely equitable title from Virginia against a legal title to the same land from Pennsylvania this Court said:

"The terms therein of reserve and confirmation of the rights which had been previously acquired from Virginia in the territory thereby relinquished to Pennsylvania must from the nature of the transaction be *expounded favorably for those rights.*"

Sims *v.* Irvine, 3 Dall., 425, 456.

(*g*) *This Court will not alter, amend or add to any treaty* by inserting any clause small or great, any more than in a law.

The Amiable Isabella, 6 Wheat., 1.

Congress is bound to regard treaties, and has no power to nullify titles vested thereunder.

Reichert *v.* Felps, 6 Wall., 160.

Cited in Jones *v.* Meehan, 175 U. S., 32.

(*h*) *In solemn treaties "it never can be presumed that either state intends to provide the means for perpetrating or protecting frauds."*

United States *v.* The Amistad, 15 Pet., 518.

(*k*) *"Where a treaty admits of two constructions, one restrictive as to the rights that may be claimed under it, and the other liberal, the latter is to be preferred."*

Hauenstein *v.* Lynham, 100 U. S., 483.

There is no rule of interpretation applicable to treaties, or to private contracts which would authorize the Court to make exceptions by construction where the parties have not thought proper to make them.

Society for Propagation of the Gospel *v.* New Haven, 8 Wheat., 464.

An Act of 1806, declaring that persons in the actual possession of vacant and unappropriated land in the state on May 1st of that year shall be entitled to a preference of entering the same for a given period upon a good and valid warrant, in so far as it gives a preference to such persons over persons claiming under North Carolina, held void, as violating the compact between Tennessee and North Carolina, providing that no preference shall be given to citizens of Tennessee over persons claiming under North Carolina. Bass *v.* Dinwiddie, 3 Tenn. (Cooke), 130.

As under the compact of 1806, between the United States and North Carolina and Tennessee, the United States deeded certain lands to the State in trust for the use of the schools of the townships, the statute of 1825, so far as it allows such sections to be sold and granted to purchasers, is unconstitutional. Lowry *v.* Francis, 10 Tenn. (2 Yerg), 534.

By compact with the United States a law was passed in Indiana exempting lands in the State sold by the United States from taxation for five years from the sale. In 1847 Congress gave power to the State to tax such lands from the day of sale. *Held*, that a repeal of the act of Indiana was void as to lands purchased within five years before such repeal, as impairing the con-

tract with the purchasers. Thompson *v.* Holton, Fed. Cas. No. 13,958 (6 McLean 386).

By concurrent acts of the legislatures of two states, a bridge company was made a corporation of each state, and authorized to fix rates of toll over a bridge to be constructed by it over a navigable river between the states; and Congress afterwards declared the bridge a lawful structure, but made no provision as to tolls. *Held*, that Congress thereby manifested the intention that the rates of tolls should be as established by the two states, and that the acts of incorporation constituted a contract between the corporation and both states, which could not be altered by one state without the consent of the other. Covington & C. Bridge Co. *v.* Kentucky, 154 U. S., 204, reversing (Ky. 1893) 22 S. W., 851.

A contract made by the republic of Texas, given by its president on the 8th of January, 1844, with one Mercer, whereunder certain located lands within certain prescribed limits were granted to secure such contract, cannot be impaired by an act of the state of Texas where, by the compact of annexation, the state assumed all obligations theretofore bearing on the republic of Texas. Preston *v.* Walsh (C. C.), 10 Fed., 315.

(*l*) *It is conclusively presumed that both States understood the conditions of the Compact.*

"No treaty has been held void on the ground of misapprehension of the facts by either or both parties."

Rhode Island *v.* Massachusetts, 4 How., 635.

In construing the Compact of 1803 between Virginia and Tennessee, not very many years ago, this Court said:

"The compact in this case having received the consent of Congress, though not in express terms, yet impliedly and subsequently, which is equally effective, became obligatory and binding upon all the citizens of both Virginia and Tennessee," and again the Court states it was "binding upon both States and their citizens. Neither can be heard at this date to say that it was entered into upon any misapprehension of facts."

Virginia *v.* Tennessee, 148 U. S., 525, 527 (citing Rhode Island *v.* Massachusetts, *supra*).

(*m*) *The Compact restricts the decisions of the courts* as well as the Acts of Legislature of Kentucky.

In Bodley *v.* Taylor this Court, by Chief Justice Marshall, said:

> "Neither is the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky considered as affecting this case. If the same measure of justice be meted to the citizens of each State, if laws be neither made *nor expounded* for the purpose of depriving those *who are protected by that Compact*, of their rights, no violation of the Compact is perceived" (5 Cranch, 191, 223).

This is in accordance with the reiterated judgments of this Court, that a State cannot through any of its officers, whether executive, administrative, legislative or judicial, either intentionally or unintentionally, violate the obligations imposed on the State by the Federal Constitution, and if they do so, they act, not as representatives of the State, but as individuals without authority.

This Court has already expressly held that the controversy

> "is not to be determined by the laws or decisions of either State, and the rule of decision for the United States Supreme Court is not to be collected from the decisions of either State, but *is of an international* character."
>
> Lessee of Marlatt *vs.* Silk, 11 Peter, 1.

And that under this Compact Federal Courts have jurisdiction irrespective of citizenship, and even where all parties are residents of Kentucky, if the suit is by claimants under a Virginia patent against claimants under a Kentucky patent.

Colson *vs.* Lewis, 2 Wheat., 377.

(5) The compact is violated by Article III.

The lands described in the appellant's petition are claimed under entries made in the Land Office of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky, upon land warrants of Virginia, and surveys and patents granted upon such entries (Record No. 223, fols. 13-21; 49-56; 68-82; 95-112).

Article III, so far as it attempts to effect a forfeiture of these "private rights and interests of lands" now in Kentucky, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation, is unconstitutional because it is directly prohibited by the compact which expressly provides that such

rights and interests "shall remain valid and secure," and shall be determined by the laws now (*i.e.*, December 18, 1789) existing in this State (*i.e*, Virginia) (*supra*, p. 147).

Hence the Compact is violated by Article III

(*a*) **Because the intention of Virginia by the Compact to protect the title under the earliest patent, as evidenced by contemporaneous acts** has been already shown (*supra*, p. 147) and is also shown on the records of its Legislature that framed the Compact and, among others, by the following. On July 5, 1780, the General Assembly of Virginia in a resolution "respecting boundary between North Carolina and Virginia," said:

> "Resolved therefore, that it be represented to the assembly of North Carolina, that there were under the regal government several modes of gaining a title to lands, none of which became complete, except by the obtaining of a patent written on parchment and signed by the governor for the time being; and that a claim to unappropriated land was only supportable between the time of entry and the time of obtaining such patent after which the title of the patentee became indefeasible unless by another patent of prior date. That no title by settlement was recognized under the said former government, such title being first established by a resolution of convention of the 24th day of May, 1776, which declared "that all persons settled on any unlocated or unappropriated lands to which there was none other just claim, should have the pre-emption or preference in the grant of such lands" . . . This assembly . . . must also inform the said assembly (of North Carolina) that *patentees and purchasers under them* have a right by the laws of this State to a *preference to all other claims*, and that a deprivation of this right would involve several fair and *bona fide* purchasers in unmerited loss, since *they could never have foreseen that which was thought to be impossible, to wit: that a title under an express patent might be defeated*" (10 Hening Stats. Va., p. 542).

In the next following year the same General Assembly pursuing the same object in a "Representation to North Carolina" dated the 12th of June, 1781, says:

> "How is it that the state of North Carolina have claimed their territory by charter from the King of England and yet deny efficacy to patents derived from

the same source? If these charters are valid to define the limits of States are not patents which possess the same foundation valid to prescribe the bounds of private ownership? If the legislature of North Carolina should explode the authority of these patents they may draw themselves into a disagreeable predicament with respect to the United States, which needs only to be hinted at to be understood . . . The Assembly of Virginia do not wish the legislature of North Carolina to act in a judicial capacity, by saying that the title of any individual is to be preferred, but they ask them *to establish the best Virginia title in whomsoever it may be placed* and to direct that the *laws and usages of Virginia heretofore made* shall be the rule of determination; leaving the several claimants to prosecute their titles in the usual channels" (*Id.*, p. 543, 544).

The same General Assembly on December 7, 1791, in ratifying the agreement between Virginia and North Carolina fixing the boundary lines between the States, declared

> "that in all Courts of law and equity within this Commonwealth the claims for lands lying between the line commonly called Walker's line and the line commonly called Henderson's line shall be decided *in favor of the oldest title*, whether derived from this Commonwealth or from the State of North Carolina" (13 Hening Stats. 258).

These declarations show not only the intention to protect the oldest title but some of the reasons from the experience of Virginia itself in addition to the reasons derived from the experience of other States which were then common knowledge (*supra*, p. 148), why the provisions of the Compact were intended to be much more than a *brutum fulmen* when they declared that the private rights and interests thereunder were to be and remain as "valid and secure" as they were under the laws of Virginia at the date of the Compact.

(*b*) Because the Compact restricts the powers of Kentucky with respect to attempts at forfeiture to the laws existing in Virginia on December 18, 1789.

The minimizers of the Compact in seeking to construe it long after its date when the conditions existing at the time it was made had been forgotten, have in two or

three instances adverted to the Eighth Section (Fourth Article) of the Compact as if it opened the doors to a power of forfeiture by Kentucky of those rights and interests which the preceding Seventh Section had so carefully guarded. This suggestion first appears in the Opinion of the Court of Appeals in Kendal *v.* Slaughter, 1 A. K. Mar., 378, decided in 1818 (*supra*, p. 110) which perhaps was the occasion for the *dictum* of Mr. Justice Johnson in Hawkins *v.* Barney (*supra*, p. 135); and it seems to have been upon the *dicta* in these two cases and one other, all of which are quoted by the Court of Appeals (Record No. 223, fols. 176-179), that the Court bases its extraordinary statement that "the cases comment upon the fact and lay stress upon the point, that whatever Virginia herself *could* have done in *subsequent* legislation as affecting the titles in question, Kentucky might also do" (Record No. 223, fol. 180). This proposition, which if true, would have made the restrictions of the Compact mere words "signifying nothing" is supported neither by the actual decisions nor even by the *dicta* of the cases cited by the Court, but is contradicted by the express words of the Compact which limits the powers of Kentucky to the laws "now" (*i. e.* December, 18, 1789) existing "in Virginia," and is contradicted also by the decision of this Court in Green *v.* Biddle and other cases in this Court and the Court of Appeals of Kentucky which show that the Courts did not inquire into the laws of Virginia after the date of the Compact; and many of the decisions of the Court of Appeals already cited, declare void, because violations of the Compact, various enactments of the Kentucky Legislature, all of which *might* have been validly enacted by the Legislature of Virginia, whose Constitution did not protect the property of the citizen from Acts of the legislature.

In Green *vs.* Biddle in the first Opinion it is said "It is undeniable that no acts of a similar character were in existence in Virginia *at the time* when the compact was made, and *therefore* no aid can be derived from the actual legislation of Virginia to support them." "The seventh Article of the compact meant to secure all private rights and interests derived from the laws of Virginia, as valid

and secure under the laws of Kentucky as they were under the *then existing* laws of Virginia. To make these rights and interests so valid and secure it is essential to preserve the beneficial proprietary interest of the rightful owner in the same State in which they were, by the laws of Virginia *at the time of the separation.*" (Opinion by Mr. Justice Story, 8 Wheat., pp. 13, 16); and after reargument, the Court by Mr. Justice Washington, opens the consideration of the case, with the question, "Are the rights and interests in land lying in Kentucky, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky from that State, as valid and secure under the above acts as they were under the laws of Virginia *on the 18th of December, 1789*" (Opinion of Mr. Justice Washington, 8 Wheat., at p. 69)

Neither in Green *vs.* Biddle nor in Hawkins *vs.* Barney does the Court consider any legislation of Virginia after 1789; and in a very recent case the Supreme Court in construing the provision of the West Virginia Constitution of almost precisely similar terms (except as to the date) reviews the Virginia laws prior to the creation of West Virginia but *not after* that date (King *vs.* Mullins, 171 U. S., at pp. 410–412).

This (it is submitted) error of the Kentucky Courts in construing the Compact may have been partly due in the later cases to a misconstruction of dicta of Mr. Justice Johnson in Hawkins *v.* Barney (5 Pet. 457) especially of his statement in referring to the decision in Green *vs.* Biddle, that "in all their reasoning on the subject they will be found to acknowledge that whatever course of legislation could be sanctioned by the principles and practice of Virginia would be regarded as an unaffected compliance with the Compact. Such we conceive to be all reasonable quieting statutes." "From as early a date as the year 1705 Virginia has never been without an act of limitation" (5 Pet. at p. 466). This is far from a statement that whatever Virginia had the power to do with regard to its own lands after the Compact, Kentucky might do (see *supra*, p. 157).

Another citation by the Court of Appeals from the

Opinion in Hawkins *v.* Barney, viz.: "If the seventh article of the Compact can be construed so as to make the limitation act of Virginia perpetual and unrepealable in Kentucky, then I know not on what principle the same rule can be precluded from applying to laws of descent, conveyance, devise, dower, courtesy, and in fact every law applicable to real estate" (Record, 223, fol. 179) shows that the Court regarded the limitation Act then in question as similar to the other laws there mentioned and thus distinguishes the decision from that in Green *vs.* Biddle, where it was conceded even by the land-owner as it is conceded now by the plaintiff in error, that the Compact does not prevent the alteration by Kentucky of laws of that character (Green *v.* Biddle, p. 64; see, also, *supra*, p. 132).

Finally the Court of Appeals in the cases at bar concludes by citing from the same opinion in Hawkins *v.* Barney the statement that "The last member of the eighth article of this Compact distinctly recognizes the existence of the power in Kentucky to pass similar laws; notwithstanding the restrictions of the seventh article, and also the probability of her resorting to the policy of such laws" (Record, 223, fol. 179).

This was probably derived from a dictum of Mr. Justice Johnson in Hawkins *v.* Barney, and refers to the end of Section 8 of the Compact which provides "nor shall a neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land either within the proposed state or this Commonwealth belonging to non-residents, citizens of the other, subject such non-residents to forfeiture or other penalty within the term of six years after the admission of said State into the Federal Union" (*supra*, p. 98), and appears to have been regarded by the Court of Appeals as showing that Virginia considered forfeitures possible by Kentucky in cases not then authorized by Virginia. But the Court was apparently unaware that at the time of the Compact very numerous Statutes providing for forfeitures for failure to improve lands were on the Statute books of Virginia.

In 1833 (two years after the delivery of Mr. Justice Johnson's Opinion in Hawkins *v.* Barney), Judge Under-

wood, delivering the opinion of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, said:

"If there were any land in the district of Kentucky, which had been granted upon condition that the grants should be forfeited, unless the lands, or town lots, were cultivated or improved within a given period, there may have been good reason for inserting the fourth condition of the compact. . . .

I am inclined to believe, that there were lands, or town lots, at the date of the compact, titles to which depended upon cultivation and improvement. If so, the fourth condition of the compact had reference to these exclusively; and all ground of inference favorable to the power of forfeiting lands differently situated, is taken way, so far as it depends upon the said fourth condition."

Gaines *et al. v.* Buford, 31 Ky., 487.

The belief of the learned Judge was well founded.

The provisions of Section 8 of the Compact did not nullify the provisions of the preceding Section 7, but, on the contrary, added further restrictions to protect designated non-residents; for the laws of Virginia, *as they existed at the date of the Compact*, provided for forfeiture in the cases stated in Section 8, *i. e.* for failure to cultivate or improve.

The Virginia Act of 1779 for adjusting and settling the titles to unpatented lands, etc., states:

"And whereas several families for their greater safety have settled themselves in villages or townships under some agreement between the inhabitants of laying off the same into town lots, to be divided among them and have, from present necessity, cultivated a piece of ground adjoining thereto in common, Be it enacted that 640 acres of land whereon such villages and towns are situate and to which no other person hath a previous legal claim, shall not be entered or surveyed, but shall be reserved for the use and benefit of the said inhabitants until a true representation of their case can be made to the general assembly, that right and justice may be done therein . . . And if any such settlers shall desire to take up a greater quantity of land than is herein allowed them, they shall on payment to the treasurer of the consideration money required from other purchasers, be entitled to the pre-emption of any greater quantity of land adjoining to that allowed to them in consideration

of settlement not exceeding One thousand acres and to which no other person hath any legal right or claim." "And to prevent doubts concerning settlements, it is hereby declared that no family shall be entitled to the allowance granted to settlers by this act *unless they have made a crop of corn in that country or resided there* at least one year since the time of their settlement" (10 Hening Stat., pp. 39, 40). "In all disputes for the right of pre-emptions for improvements made on the land the persons . . . who made the first improvement . . . shall fix the quantity" (*Id.*, p. 45).

The time "to enter certificates for settlement rights and to locate warrants upon pre emption rights was from time to time extended. (See 12 Hening Stats., pp. 88, 237, 570).

The records of the session acts of Virginia from the time of opening the Land Office act of 1779 to the separation of Kentucky contain many acts *providing for forfeitures for failure to build on lots in towns, and declaring forfeitures "for not improving," and granting extensions of time to the owners "to save their lots from such forfeiture"* (see 10 Hening Stats., pp. 108, 135, 192, 294; 11 *Id.*, pp. 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 139, 140, 171, 270, 335-337, 369; 12 *Id.*, pp. 224, 372, 596, 599, 626, 632, 633, 682-3, 717; 13 *Id.*, pp. 86, 149-150, 172, 178, 179, 298, 300). These acts are generally in almost precisely similar words, and relate indiscriminately to towns on the Eastern and on the Western waters, including the District of Kentucky. For instances, among those above cited, affecting lands in Kentucky, are an Act of October, 1779, for "Boonesborough, in the County of Kentucky" (10 Hen. St., 134–135); May, 1780, Louisville, Ky. (*Id.*, p. 294); October, 1785, Harrodsburg, Ky. (12 *Id.*, 224-5); October, 1786, Louisville (*Id.*, 372); October, 1787, Warwick and Bealsborough, Ky. (*Id.*, p. 631–2); December, 1787, Maysville, Ky. (*Id.*, p. 633–4); December, 1789, Harrodsburg and Louisville (13 *Id.*, p. 86); December, 1790, George Town, Woodford County, Ky. (*Id.*, p. 170, 172); Maysville, Ky. (*Id.*, p. 179).

The usual practice in establishing a new town was to appoint trustees to sell and convey lots on condition that the grantee should build "a dwelling house sixteen feet

square at least, with a brick or stone chimney," within a designated time (generally between two and five years), then often to extend the time because of "difficulty of obtaining materials," "depredations of savages," or similar causes, "and meanwhile to suspend forfeitures" for not improving (see Acts, *supra*).

Section 8 of the Compact was intended to extend that time in the case of designated non-residents for six years from the admission of Kentucky into the Federal Union, and thus to add a *further restriction* to that provided for in the preceding Section 7, which had provided merely for determining rights and interests of lands "by the laws *now* existing in this State."

Va. Act, Dec., 1790, "for surveying and apportioning the lands granted to the Illinois regiment and establishing a town within said grant" (13 Hening St., 149) repealing a prior act of 1783 requiring improvements (11 Hening, 385), expressly provided that "the said lots shall not be liable to forfeitures on account of any failure in improving the same, but that the titles thereof shall be absolute and unconditional, anything in said recited act to the contrary notwithstanding."

The provision in the Compact of Dec. 18, 1789, was to prevent the forfeiture of inchoate titles for six years, not to permit the forfeiture of complete legal titles after six years or at any other time.

To construe Section 8 to mean a permission to Kentucky to forfeit for lack of cultivation or improvement on grounds other than was permitted in Virginia at the time of the Compact would require the reading into the instrument something that is not there, and thereby make this clause contradict the other clauses providing that rights and interests shall remain secure and be determined according to the laws of Virginia existing "now" at the date of the Compact.

This would be contrary also to the construction of the Compact by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, holding that a statute enacted on this theory (Ky. Acts, 1824, p. 443), forfeiting lands for failure to improve, was unconstitutional.

"This reckless and clumsy Statute was declared void

as a plain breach of the Compact with Virginia" (Dembitz, Ky. Jurisp., p. 163).

The case of Gaines ads. Buford (Ky. (1 Dana) 479, 517), has been already cited (*supra*, p. 116).

The Statute there held to be unconstitutional and void bears a strong resemblance to Article III of the Act of 1906 in its motive, its purpose and its method. It "was passed in 1824 *with a view to defeat outstanding titles*, by requiring all owners of large tracts to improve so many acres per hundred *within a short-named time and confiscating* their land *by way of penalty for the benefit of the occupant*" (Demb., Ky. Jurisp., p. 162). The main difference seems to be that the Article III of the Act of 1906 was intended not merely for the benefit of the occupant but for the benefit of the promoters of the Act, viz , prior grantees of the occupant "in privity with such persons, his heirs, representatives or assigns *as to the mineral or other interests or rights* in or appurtenant to such land" (*supra*, p. 16).

Even if it were possible to overrule this case of Gaines *v.* Buford, which has become a settled "rule of property" under which rights have since been acquired, the Compact so construed would merely justify forfeiture for failure to cultivate or improve and not for any other cause whatever. Otherwise the Compact is reduced to a folly. What was the use of carefully providing by one clause that rights and interests should remain "valid and secure," if they might be arbitrarily forfeited for any reason under another clause of the same document?

In short, the history of the Compact shows that until recent years it was regarded generally both by the Legislature and the Courts of Kentucky as containing lawful restrictions upon the powers of the Commonwealth, and the State has invoked successfully provisions of the same Compact which enured to its advantage (Indiana *v.* Kentucky, p. 145, *supra*), but, in the opinion of apparently impartial observers, has recently manifested an inclination to minimize its duties (Dembitz, cited *supra*, p. 120).

This Court has decided in Green *vs.* Biddle that the Compact prevented the enactment or enforcement of the occupying claimant laws, and in Hawkins *vs.* Barney

that it did not prevent the shortening of the Statute of Limitations to seven years. Whatever may be said of some of the dicta, the actual decisions are entirely consistent. The question now before the Court is whether the Compact does not prohibit the enactment and enforcement by a State of forfeiture as against the plaintiff in error under the conditions shown in the case at bar. Counsel for plaintiff in error cannot see how such a forfeiture can be sustained against the Compact without overruling Green *v.* Biddle and also making the Compact a mere mockery. For how can the forfeiture here in question, which confiscates the whole title, be valid if the statute construed in Green *v.* Biddle, which merely imposed a lien on the land for improvements is void? and against what did the Compact intend to make these titles "valid and secure" if not against an *ex post facto* confiscatory forfeiture which neither before nor at any time since the Compact was, or has been, possible under the laws of Virginia?

(*c*) Because at the date of the Compact there was no law permitting the forfeiture of lands for failure to enter them on the books or list them for taxation, nor even for any other cause, not even for treason.

In Virginia, prior to and at the time of the Compact with Kentucky, lands were not taxed till the patent had been issued.

By the Act of October, 1783, the General Assembly of Virginia declared that "*in lieu of forfeiture of lands in case of non-payment*" (of part of the purchase money for grants, *i. e.*, patents of lands) "*which is unreasonable and shall hereafter cease,*" the sheriffs were directed to sell only so much "as shall be the value of such debt" (11 Hening Stats., p. 347, 348).

The Act of October, 1786, made the penalty for failure to list £5 and treble the amount of the tax (12 Hening Stats., 249).

The Act of January 7, 1788, entitled "An Act to remedy abuses in the manner of selling lands for the payment of public taxes" recited that the manner of selling lands, as heretofore practiced by the various Sheriffs and collectors

for the payment of public taxes due thereon has in many instances produced gross oppression, for remedy whereof, in future, it was enacted that if the land would not yield a price equal to half its value, it should be bid in "on account of the public" "and the person who was chargeable originally with the said land tax, may discharge the same and be entitled to all the estate he held in such land in as full and ample a manner as if such sale had not been made" provided double the amount of the tax be paid within six months; but if not paid within two years the land was to be sold and the surplus proceeds "after paying the amount due to the public" was directed to be paid to the person who was owner at the time the land was bid in by the commissioner (12 Hen. Stat., 564, 565).

On Dec. 9, 1789, nine days before the date of the Virginia-Kentucky Compact of Dec. 18, 1789, the General Assembly of Virginia enacted that even in case of any person "attainted, convicted or *outlawed* of any treason, misprision of treason, murder *or felony whatsoever* there shall in no case be forfeiture to the Commonwealth of dower or *of lands*, slaves or personal estate, but the same shall descend . . . in like manner as is by law directed in case of persons dying intestate." "An act declaring the mode of proceeding in certain criminal cases passed the 9th of December, 1789" (Hening Stats. of Va., Vol. 13, p. 40).

"With the conditions and the reason such for the exercise of the right, the General Assembly of Virginia provided first, for a sale by the sheriff for nonpayment of taxes, by a series of acts from 1781 to 1791, when, finding this to fail of the main purpose, it followed with provision for forfeiture for the non-payment. This, too, after experience, proving short of the needs, because of the persistent neglect and refusal of many, especially non-residents, to have their lands entered for taxation, in 1810 provision was made for forfeiture for non entry. Of this Mr. Hutchinson says: 'We have seen that, so far, the policy of the State referred to the subject of lands delinquent for the non-payment of taxes. Another class of cases was now discovered requiring strong measures.' In the preamble of the Act of February 5, 1810,

is recited: 'It being represented to the General Assembly that many persons omit to enter their lands on the commissioner's books, and thereby elude the payment of any revenue tax thereon,' etc. (Acts 1809–1810, p. 17, c. 16).

"Wherefore it was thereupon enacted that lands not 'entered' within 18 months next thereafter should be forfeited. This act was molded and remolded in varying form, and finally for the time being repealed February 9, 1814."

Fay *v.* Crozer, 156 Fed., 492–3.

This statement of the law is supported by the text writer cited by the Court (Hutchinson's Land Titles in Virginia and West Virginia, pp. 2–8).

So too the Court of Appeals of West Virginia in reviewing the early tax Laws of Virginia, states "Acts were passed forfeiting lands not entered on the land books. Acts of Feb'y 5, 1810, and Feb'y 27, 1835" (State *v.* Sponaugle, 45 W. Va., 415; 32 S. E., 283, 285).

Again in a very recent case the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia says, "The first Act declaring forfeitures for non-entry was passed on the 27th day of February, 1835" (1908, State *vs.* West Branch Lumber Co., 63 S. E., at p. 377.)

The references in the above cited work of Hutchinson are to the Revised Code of Virginia, published in 1819 by Mr. Leigh pursuant to the direction of the General Assembly of Virginia, in which all the laws of Virginia concerning forfeitures and sales of lands for taxes from the origin of the Commonwealth to the year 1819 are published in full (Va. Rev. Code, 1819, Vol. 2, Appendix IV, pp. 508–561).

The text of these statutes confirms entirely the statements of Hutchinson and show very clearly that no forfeiture of any kind was permitted by Virginia prior to the Act of November 4, 1792 (Rev. Code, Va., 1819, Vol. 2, p. 524), and that this Act related only to delinquency in payment of taxes that *had been assessed*, and *not to failure to list* or enter lands on the books for taxation, and that even in case of taxes that had been assessed a forfeiture was possible only if the Sheriff had made a proper return and the treasurer had published a notice stating "the

names of the delinquents, with the quantity of land and the *taxes due* thereon" (see the Va. Act of December 19, 1794, Section 4, explaining the meaning of the Act of 1792, Rev. Code, Va., 1819, Vol. 2, p. 526). These Virginia acts, as published in the Revised Code of Va. of 1819, also show how the time to redeem from sales and the time to comply with the requirements to list were extended from time to time, and how acts attempting to forfeit for failure to enter the land on the books for taxation were repealed and all forfeitures therefor were released.

The text of the last mentioned provision is as follows:

"52. BE IT FURTHER ENACTED that the act entitled An Act concerning taxes on lands, passed the———day of ————, Eighteen hundred and twelve, [and] all other acts declaring lands to be forfeited for failure to enter on the commissioner's books; and all acts and parts of acts coming within the purview of this act shall be and the same hereby are repealed. And all forfeitures of lands for failure to enter on the commissioner's book shall be and the same are hereby remitted."

"An Act to amend and explain the act entitled An Act concerning taxes on land." Passed February 9, 1814; Rev. Code, Va., 1819; Vol. 2, p. 555, Section 52.

It was not to be expected that the Court of Appeals of Kentucky should be familiar with the ancient tax laws of Virginia. But it seems deplorable that the Court did not correct its mistakes in statements of facts respecting those laws of Virginia after the same had been pointed out in the petition for reargument (Case No. 223, fols. 224–227). The (mistaken) statement of Virginia law as it existed at the time of the separation of Kentucky seems to have been part of the foundation of the Court's conclusion that the Virginia Compact did not prevent the enactment of this Article III.

Such then were the laws of Virginia on the 18th day of December, 1789; *forfeiture for any cause whatever was positively prohibited.* The penalty for failure to list was a small fine and treble tax. The penalty for failure to pay taxes actually assessed was a sale of so much of the land needed to pay the tax and costs. These statutes have been cited here for the information of the Court although the plaintiff in error is not required to prove a negative to prevent a confiscation of its property. If

there were any such laws of Virginia on December 18, 1789, it would have been the part of the Commonwealth of Kentucky to show them as a justification for the attempted forfeiture.

The laws of Virginia enacted after December 18, 1789, are irrelevant in construing the Compact which speaks as of its date. The Act of Congress based upon and giving effect to the Compact expressly says that Kentucky is admitted into the Union "*according to its boundaries on the 18th day of December, 1789,*" (the date of the Compact) and all the decisions of this Court and those of Kentucky that have referred to the laws referred to in the Compact refer to the laws of Virginia existing at its date.

But it is interesting to notice that no laws forfeiting for failure to list were enforced in Virginia until *nearly half a century after* the date of the Compact.

"The Virginia Act of 1790 (13 Hening, 116) although later than the date of the Compact did not forfeit for failure to enter on Commissioners book but only for failure to pay taxes *assessed* for 3 years with an exemption of those under disability. The earliest Act forfeiting for failure to *enter on the books* was the Virginia Act of February 5, 1810; but the time to redeem thereunder was extended by later acts till the Act of February 9, 1814, which repealed all acts forfeiting title for failure to enter on tax books and *remitted all forfeitures* for that cause."

Hutchinson Land Titles of Va. & W. Va., pp. 5, 6 and 7.

The opinion in State *v.* Sponagle (45 W. Va., 415; 32 S. E., 283, at p. 285) in giving a list of these statutes omits to state the above mentioned extension and repeal.

> "Prior to the passage of the law of 1835 providing for the entry of lands on the Commissioner's books and forfeiting all lands not so entered there was no law in force (in Virginia) declaring a forfeiture of such omitted lands."
>
> 1858, Hale *v.* Marshall, 14 Grat. (Va.), 289.

> "Under the Virginia statute of 1790 providing that a failure to pay taxes should forfeit the land before any forfeiture could occur the land must be *assessed*, listed, returned to the auditor of public accounts and advertised."
>
> Kinney *v.* Beverly, 2 Hen. & M. Va., 318.

In 1821 the law of Virginia was that an owner neglecting to enter land with the Commissioner was liable merely to a penalty of 25 per cent. per annum on the amount of the taxes. Washington *v.* Commonwealth, 2 Va. Cas., 258.

The Court of Appeals seems to have been misinformed upon this point, and hence to have confused forfeitures for failure to pay taxes and forfeiture for failure to list (Record, No. 223, fol. 163). The error was pointed out in the petition for Rehearing (*Id.*, fols. 224–226), but without avail.

The Virginia Act of 1835 provided that grants from the State would be forfeited on July 1, 1836, unless entered before that time on the Commissioner's books and all arrears paid. By acts of March 23, 1836, March 30, 1837 and March 15, 1838, the time of redemption was in each case extended.

Bowman *v.* Dewing, 37 W. V., 117 (16 S. E., 440).

The statutory law to-day in Virginia seems to be as follows:

"Any person owning or claiming real estate in this State shall, if the same be not already there, cause it to be entered on the land books."

Va. Acts 1874, p. 386; Va. Code (Pollard, 1904), Sec. 634.

"If such owner or claimant shall neglect to enter his real estate as provided by the preceding section for a period of five years after notice in writing by a commissioner authorized to assess the same, such real estate shall be absolutely forfeited to the Commonwealth and be liable to entry and survey as waste and unappropriated lands under Chapter 104."

Va. Acts 1874, p. 386, now in Va. Code (Pollard, 1904) Section 635.

The last cited section in above cited edition of the Code has the following note, which would seem to indicate the position of the bar of Virginia:

"This statute is constitutional (Wilds Lessee *v.* Serpell, 10 Grat., 405). But see King *vs.* Mullins, 171 U. S., 404 (18 Sup. Ct., 925, 43 L. ed., 214). For comments on same see 4 Va. Law Reg., 194, where it is observed

that the reasoning in the last mentioned case would lead to the conclusion that this section is unconstitutional.

Va. Code (Pollard) 1904, at p. 311.

(*d*) Because at the date of the Compact there was no law requiring the owner to list and pay taxes on land when the land was listed and tax paid by another claimant.

Again the plaintiff in error is not required to prove this negative to save itself from ruin. The burden is on the Commonwealth to show the existence of such a vicious law in Virginia in 1789, and may be safely challenged to do so.

(*e*) The Opinion of this Court in King *vs.* Mullins calls for a decision declaring Article III of the Kentucky Act of 1906 void under the Compact with Virginia and the National Constitution.

It is respectfully submitted that this Court in the Opinion in King *vs.* Mullins, construing the Constitution and Statutes of West Virginia then before the Court, has already shown on the very face of the Opinion the reasons why the Statute of Kentucky now before the Court must be held void as a plain violation of the Compact of 1789 between Virginia and Kentucky, and hence of the National Constitution which forbids its violation by the State.

For in King *vs.* Mullins, this Court quotes from the Constitution of West Virginia exactly the same provision as in the Virginia-Kentucky Compact, viz.:

> "That all private rights and interests in lands in that State (*i. e.*, West Virginia) derived from or under the laws of Virginia . . . shall remain valid and secure and shall be determined by the laws in force in Virginia prior to the formation of this State" (*i. e.*, West Virginia) (171 U. S., at p. 410).

And thereupon says:

> "In view of this provision it is proper to look at the legislation of Virginia and the decisions of its highest Court touching the forfeiture of lands for non-compliance by the owners with the requirements of the law relating to taxation" (*Id.*, *Ib.*).

The same thing it is submitted is to be done in the cases at bar except that the law of Virginia at the date of the Compact, December 18, 1789 (instead of at the date of the Constitution of Virginia in 1863), is to be now ascertained and enforced.

And in the review in King *vs.* Mullins of the law of Virginia relating to forfeitures under the tax laws beginning with the Virginia Statute of 1835, this Court states that the Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals in Martin *v.* Snowden (18 Gratt., 100, 139) held "*that for-*
"*feiture of the land assessed with the tax was not then*
"(*i. e., at the adoption of the National Constitution*), *in*
"*use either in England or the States as a mode of*
"*collecting the tax*" (171 U. S., p. 415); and a little farther on this Court quotes from the same Opinion of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia the statement that "*the forfeiture of lands to the Crown does not appear to have been a means recognized and employed in England at any period of its history for enforcing the payment of taxes or other debts to the Crown*" (*Id., Ib.*), and before concluding its review this Court quotes from the same Opinion the summing up of its review on this point of the Court of Appeals of Virginia: "Looking at the spirit which animated all this legislation we cannot doubt as to what would have been thought at that day (*i. e.*, of the adoption of the National Constitution in 1789) of a statute declaring an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the whole land as a penalty for the non-payment of a tax within sixty days after assessment of it, without notice to the owner, by advertisement or otherwise of the assessment, and without any, even the least, effort to collect it" (171 U. S., at p. 416).

What then would have been thought in the year 1789 of an attempted forfeiture not for non-payment of taxes assessed, but for an alleged failure to list for taxes not due, and where instead of an absence of least effort to collect there was, as already shown, a positive refusal to permit the listing or to accept taxes offered which were not due?

So, too, it appears from the Opinion in King *vs.* Mul-

lins, the above cited provision of the Constitution of that State requiring rights and interests to be determined by the laws in force in Virginia prior to the formation of West Virginia thereby required such rights and interests to be determined according to the Virginia forfeiture Statute of 1835 and its amendments and supplements. But in Kentucky the Compact with Virginia was incorporated in the first Constitution of Kentucky and in later Constitutions, and although omitted from the existing Constitution of that State is, as the Court of Appeals in its Opinion in the case now at bar (quoting authorities cited by plaintiff in error in a brief then before the Court) has rightly said, "*as obligatory upon this State to its fair intent as fully as if ingrafted in the Constitution of the State. Nay, more so, in that while the State might alter or abrogate provisions of its own Constitution, it is without power to either alter or ignore the compact* (*Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. I, Lessee of Marlatt v. Silk, 11 Pet., 1; Poindexter v. Greenhow, 114 U. S., 271*)" (Opinion of Court of Appeals, Record No. 223, fols. 175–176).

Hence it appears that while the provision in the Constitution of West Virginia required "the rights and interests" in West Virginia land to be determined by the forfeiture Statute of Virginia of 1835 and its supplements as they existed in 1863, the similar provisions in the Compact between Kentucky and Virginia require that similar "rights and interests" in Kentucky lands should be determined by the laws of Virginia as they existed in 1789 when such forfeitures were unknown or probably abhorred, as the legislature of Virginia declared as late as 1783 "forfeiture of lands in case of non-payment, which is unreasonable . . . shall hereafter cease" (11 Hennings Stat., 347).

It would seem therefore that the case in this Court upon which the instigators of Article III have been avowedly basing their contentions in support of this Kentucky legislation must be a cause of their undoing, and is one of the decisions of this Court whose neces-

sary implications most call for the annulling of that legislation.

It is conceded now, and was conceded by the plaintiff in Green *v.* Biddle, that the Compact does not prevent Kentucky from taxing the lands and selling them for non-payment of taxes, to regulate the course of descents and liability of real estate for the payment of debts and to change the remedies in the Courts and forms of actions, the *period* of limitation and the mode of execution, provided *these changes are not unjustly retroactive.* (8 Wheat., 64-65). But as also claimed by the plaintiff in that case (a claim sustained by the Supreme Court of the United States), the Compact "does prevent her from confiscating the property" (8 Wheat., 63). In Green *v.* Biddle the attempted confiscation was indirect and of a part only of the property, to wit, by requiring the owner to bear the cost of improvements made by an adverse occupant. This, which the Supreme Court held could not be done, was less of a confiscation than the more recently proposed attempts to confiscate the whole title, and by extending the doctrine of "color of title" to extend the pretended possession of an adverse occupant beyond his enclosure in a way not permitted by the laws existing in Virginia, December 18, 1789, or by "outlawing" the titles under the pretense of forfeiture for alleged failure to list for taxation.

The Compact is invoked in the cases now at bar not to restrict any of the powers to which a Commonwealth of the Union is justly or fairly entitled, but to prevent a plan of confiscation which, when presented in a much less objectionable form, this Court seems to have permitted with hesitation and reluctance when to declare it void it was believed would have disturbed the titles of two States by subverting what had in that case been long acquiesced in but had originated after the separation of Kentucky.

This is not an effort to make Kentucky a "vassal" to Virginia, or otherwise than as every man of honor is a vassal to the obligations of his plighted word. Nor is the "sovereignty" of Kentucky involved; for a paraphrase of the words of this Court in the case of The Kansas In-

dians (5 Wall., 737), quoted and approved in Stearns *v.* Minnesota, 179 U. S., 223, 249 (*supra*, p. 145), applies:

"*There can be no question of State sovereignty in the case, as [Kentucky] accepted her admission into the family of States on condition* that the rights [under Virginia grants] should remain unimpaired."

And elsewhere this Court has said:

"The validity of this rescinding act, then, might well be doubted, were Georgia a single sovereign power. But Georgia cannot be viewed as a single, unconnected sovereign power, on whose Legislature no other restrictions are imposed than may be found in its own constitution. She is a part of a large empire; she is a member of the American Union; and that Union has a constitution, the supremacy of which all acknowledge, and which imposes limits to the legislatures of the several States, which none claim a right to pass" (Chief Justice Marshall in Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 87, 136).

In Stearns *v.* Minnesota, Mr. Justice Brewer, for the Court, after reviewing many decisions of the State Court, and the enabling Act of Congress and the State Constitution adopted thereunder, says:

"That these provisions of the enabling act and the Constitution, in form at least, made *a compact* between the United States and the state is evident. In an inquiry as to the validity of such a compact this distinction must at the outset be noticed. There may be agreements or compacts attempted to be entered into between two States, or between a state and the nation, in reference to political rights and obligations, and there may be those solely in reference to property belonging to one or the other. That different considerations may underlie the question as to the validity of these two kinds of compacts or agreements is obvious.

"It has often been said that a state admitted into the Union enters therein in full equality with all the others, and such equality may forbid any agreement or compact limiting or qualifying political rights and obligations; whereas, *on the other hand, a mere agreement in reference to property involves no question of equality of status, but only of the power of a state to deal with the*

nation or with any other state in reference to such property. The case before us is one involving simply an agreement as to property between a state and the nation."

"Under the provisions of the treaty of 1854, between the Shawnee Indians residing within the territory of Kansas and the United States, certain of their lands were allotted to individual members and patented to them, with the express restriction that "the said lands shall never be sold by the grantee, or his heirs, without the consent of the Secretary of the Interior." In the case of the Kansas Indians, 5 Wall, 737, 757, *sub nom.* Blue Jacket *v.* Johnson County Comrs., 18 L. ed., 657, this Court, holding a law of the State of Kansas subjecting these lands to taxation invalid, said:

"'*There can be no question of state sovereignty in the case, as Kansas accepted her admission into the family of states on condition that the Indians' rights should remain unimpaired,* and the general government at liberty to make any regulation respecting them, their lands, property, or other rights, which it would have been competent to make if Kansas had not been admitted into the Union. . . . While the general government has a superintending care over their interests, and continues to treat with them as a nation, the State of Kansas is estopped from denying their title to it. *She accepted this status when she accepted the act admitting* her into the Union.' See also Beecher *v.* Wetherby, 95 U. S., 517, 523."

Stearns *v.* Minnesota, 179 U. S., 243, 249.

III.

The same Article III violates Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts.

"There is no more important provision in the Federal Constitution than the one which prohibits States from passing laws impairing the obligation of contracts, and it is one of the highest duties of this Court to take care that the prohibition shall neither be evaded nor frittered away. Complete effect must be given to it in all its spirit."

Mr. Justice Strong
in Murray v. Charleston, 96 U. S., 448.

The petition for rehearing refers to this objection as insisted upon in the brief previously submitted to the Court of Appeals (Record 223, fols. 261, 262); and it was again made in the amended answer of the plaintiff in error (Record No. 224, fol. 244) in the same words as it afterwards appeared in the assignments of error on the petition for writ of error from this Court (*Id.*, fol. 347).

It is contended on behalf of plaintiff in error, that Article III, as construed by the Court below, and the proceedings thereunder, are void under this section of the National Constitution.

(*a*) *Because the same impair the obligation of the Compact* (*supra*, pp. 154–174).

(*b*) *Because the same impair the obligation of the original grants* of the land, by enforcing as a condition subsequent of an executed and complete grant a forfeiture which under the laws of Virginia at the time of the execution of the grants was prohibited by law, because at the time these grants were made by Virginia to the ancestors in title of the plaintiff in error there was not in the laws of Virginia and never had been under the common law of England any right of the State to forfeit an executed grant for any cause not stated in the grant itself, to be a condition *subsequent* (*supra*, pp. 164, 171, 261). Conditions *precedent*, if any, such as non-payment of instalment of purchase money, or failure to improve the lands preceded the vesting of the title and generally did not survive the execution of the grant and any conditions subsequent for such forfeiture could not exist unless either expressly stated in the grant or so stated by implication because contained in the statutes then in force and by whose authority the grant was made.

The distinction between conditions precedent and subsequent on the questions of forfeiture or abandonment are stated by this Court in Glenn *vs.* United States, 13 How., 250, at p, 257, in distinguishing the case then at bar from the case of Arredendo (6 Pet., 711).

But conditions subsequent may be stated in a grant.

The condition of forfeiture is not even a condition subsequent as it was neither stated in the grant nor known to the law when the grant was made (*infra*, p. 212).

One of the "anomalies" of these forfeiting acts is that they disregard the ages-old distinction between conditions precedent and conditions subsequent, and inject into these grants a condition subsequent which was not there, which is done on the plea that the State's need of revenue so require, whereas it is clear that the real reason is that the officials of the State want to avoid the first grants in order to make room, in West Virginia for later grants by the State of the same land, and in Kentucky for no grants at all but "claims" derived "from any source whatsoever." In West Virginia a palliation may be found in the confusion of the early times when both the first and the second or later grants were made; but in the cases at bar for Kentucky lands there is no such shadow of excuse. The attempt is to exterminate or transfer the titles that passed by the grants under which the plaintiff in error claims, in order to make place for claims that are not based on any true grants, but bogus documents issued by Kentucky officials in the teeth of the prohibitions of the Statute under which those officials purported to be acting (*infra*, p. 294) and in direct violation of the provisions of the Compact that prevented any grants by Kentucky that should interfere with those made by Virginia.

(c) *Because the same impair the obligation of the agreements to purchase and deeds to the plaintiff* in error which were made and received on the faith that the laws of Kentucky regarding the rights of those claiming lands in Kentucky under patents from Virginia were such as the Court of Appeals of Kentucky had declared them to be in many cases during a century prior to the enactment of Article III.

Instances of changes of the rules of decision in order to effect the "outlawing" of these titles, are, it is respectfully submitted, shown throughout this brief, including almost all of those which are hereinafter pointed out as denials of equal protection of the laws (*infra*, p. 246).

(1) Grants from the State are protected as much as grants from individuals.

Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 187.
Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1.
New Jersey *v.* Wilson, 7 Cranch, 164, 166.
Wolff *v.* New Orleans, 103 U. S., 358, 367.
Davis *v.* Gray, 16 Wall., 203.
Louisiana *v.* Jumel, 107 U. S., 750.
United States *v.* Mayor, 103 U. S., 358.
Banks *v.* Billings, 4 Pet., 514, 560.
Woodruff *v.* Trapnall, 10 How., 190, 207.
Poindexter *v.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 271, 297.
Charles River Bridge *v.* Warren Bridge, 11 Pet., 617.
Legal Tender Cases, 12 Wall., 581.
Chicago, etc., R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 237.
Stearns *v.* Minnesota, 179 U. S., 223, 233, 245-6, 249, 254, 259, 262.
New Orleans Gas L. Co. *v.* Louisiana Light, etc., Co., 115 U. S., 650, 672,
Terrett *v.* Taylor, 9 Cranch, 43.
Town of Pawlet *v.* Clark, 9 Cranch, 292.
Farrington *v.* Tennessee, 95 U. S., 104.
Mechanics Bank v. Thomas, 18 How., 384.

So, too, says the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

The State by this clause of the Constitution is forbidden to impair its own contracts.

Franklin Co. Ct. *v.* Deposit Bank, 87 Ky., 370; 10 Ky. L. Rep'r, 506; 95 S. W., 212.
Baldwin *v.* Commonwealth, 74 Ky., 417, 432-3.

Even Congress has no power to authorize a State to impair the obligation of contracts.

Homestead Cases, 22 Grat. (Va.), 266.

(2) This Court will determine independently of the State Courts whether there is a contract and whether it has been impaired.

In Stearns v. Minnesota, this Court, Mr. Justice Brewer writing the opinion, said:

"In Douglas *v.* Kentucky, 168 U. S., 488, this question was considered at length, and, by Mr. Justice Har-

lan, after a review of some prior cases, the conclusion was thus stated:

"The doctrine that this Court possesses paramount authority when reviewing the final judgment of a state court upholding a state enactment alleged to be in violation of the contract clause in the Constitution, to determine for itself the existence or non-existence of the contract set up, and whether its obligation has been impaired by the state enactment, has been affirmed in numerous other cases."

Stearns *v.* Minnesota, 179 U. S., at p. 233, reversing 72 Minn., 200; 75 S. W., 210, and citing:
Ohio Life, etc., Co. *v.* Debolt, 16 How., 416, 452.
Wright *v.* Nagle, 101 U. S., 791, 794.
Louisville Gas Co. *v.* Citizens' Gas Co., 115 U. S., 683.
Vicksburg, etc., R. Co. *v.* Dennis, 116 U. S., 665, 667.
New Orleans, etc., Co. *v.* Louisiana S. Ref. Co., 125 U. S., 18, 36.
Bryam *v.* Kentucky Conf. M. E. Church, 151 U. S., 639.
Mobile & O. R. Co. *v.* Tennessee, 153 U. S., 486, 493.
Bacon *v.* Texas, 163 U. S., 207, 219.
McCullough *v.* Virginia, 172 U. S., 102, 109.
Walsh *v.* Columbus, etc., R. Co., 176 U. S., 469.

The same doctrine has always been declared.
Sullivan *v.* Texas, 207 U. S., 423; citing also
Jefferson Branch Bank *v.* Skelly, 1 Black, 436, 443.
Houston, etc., R. Co. *v.* Texas, 177 U. S., 66, 77.
St. Paul Gaslight Co. *v.* St. Paul, 181 U. S., 142, 147.
Muhlker *v.* New York & H. R. Co., 197 U. S., 544, 570.
Butz *v.* Muscatine, 8 Wall., 575.
Rowan *v.* Runnels, 46 U. S., 134.
Cowen *v.* Wright, 117 U. S., 648, 656.
Bank of Ohio *v.* Knoop, 57 U. S., 369.
Yazoo & M. V. R. Co. *v.* Thomas, 132 U. S., 174, 184.

And in Wilmington & W. R. Co. *v.* Alsbrook, 146 U. S., 279, 293, Mr. Chief Justice Fuller speaking for this Court, said:

"In arriving at its conclusions, however, the State court gave effect to the revenue law of 1891, and held that the contract did not confer the right of exemption from its operation. If it did its obligation was impaired by the subsequent law and as the inquiry whether it

did not was necessarily directly passed upon, we are of opinion that the writ of error was properly allowed."

(3) The laws existing when and where a contract is made form a part of it, and cannot be changed so as to impair it.

"It is also the settled doctrine of this Court that the the laws which subsist at the time and places of making a contract *form a part of it, as if they were expressly referred to in its terms.*"

Edwards *v.* Kearzey, 96 U. S. 595.
S. P. McGahey *v.* Virginia, 135 U. S., 662.
Bronson *v.* Kinzie, 1 How., 311.
Woodruff *v.* Trapnall, 10 How., 190.
Furman *v.* Nichol, 8 Wall., 44.
Walker *v.* Whitehead, 16 Wall., 314, 317.
Von Hoffman *v.* Quincy, 4 Wall., 535.
Tennessee *v.* Sneed, 96 U. S., 69.
Memphis *v.* United States, 97 U. S., 293.
Memphis *v.* Brown, 97 U. S., 300.
Howard *v.* Bugbee, 24 How., 461.

The Court of Appeals of Kentucky has over and over again held the same.

"The current of authority establishes, without serious conflict as we conceive, . . . *that the laws in force, when and where the contract may be made,* form a part of it" (Collins *v.* Collins, 79 Ky., 91-92 (citing Von Hoffman *v.* City of Quincy, 4 Wall., 535, and Green *v.* Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1); S. P. Blair *v.* Williams, 14 Ky. (4 Litt.), 35; Lapsley *v.* Brashers (*Id.*, 47); McKinney *v.* Carroll, 21 Ky. (5 Mon.), 96; Grayson *v.* Lilley, 23 *Id.* (7 Mon.), 6; Griswold *v.* Hepburn, 63 *Id.* (2 Duv.), 20; Louisville, etc., Co. *v.* Boss., 19 Ky. L. R., 1954; 44 S. W., 981).

(4) The decision of the State Court construing statutes will not be allowed by this Court to impair the obligation of contracts.

Ohio Life & T. Co. *v.* Debolt, 16 How., 432.
Gelpcke *v.* Dubuque, 1 Wall., 175.
Jefferson Branch Bank *v.* Skelly, 1 Black., 436.
New Jersey *v.* Yard, 95 U. S., 104.
Memphis & C. R. R. *v.* Gaines, 97 U. S., 697.
University *v.* People, 99 U. S., 309.

Louisv. & N. R. R. *v.* Palmes, 109 U. S., 244.
Memphis Gas Co. *v.* Shelby County, 109 U. S., 398.
Vicksburg, etc., R. R. *v.* Dennis, 116 U. S., 665.
Gray, Limitation of Taxing Power, p. 488.

(5) A change of judicial construction of statutes will not be permitted to impair prior contracts.

"The true rule is to give to a change of judicial construction in respect to a statute the same effect in *its operation on contracts and existing contract rights that would be given to a legislative amendment;* that is *to say, make it prospective*, but not retroactive."

Douglas *v.* Pike County, 101 U. S., 677, 686, quoting from Rowan *v.* Runnels, 5 How., 134, 139; Ohio Co. *v.* Debolt, 16 How., 416; Supervisors *v.* U. S., 16 Wall., 71; Fairfield *v.* Gallatin Co., 101 U. S., 544.

"We have always followed the highest court of the State in its construction of its own constitution and laws. It is only where they have been construed differently at different times that, in cases like this, we have adopted as a rule of action the first decision and rejected the last. This has been done on the ground that rights acquired by the strength of the former decision *ought not be lost by a change of opinion* in the court. (Elwood *v.* Marcy, 92 U. S., 289, followed in Anderson *v.* Santa Anna, 116 U. S., 364):

"When the highest court of a state has given different constructions to its Constitution and laws at different times and rights have been acquired under the former construction, we have followed that and disregarded the latter." (Fairfield *v.* Gallatin Co., 100 U. S., 47).

"This Court treats the construction given to a statute by highest Court of a State as part of the statute, *except when it will invalidate prior contracts.* A subsequent change in decision can affect only subsequent contracts." (Weightman *v.* Clark, 103 U. S., 256; Louisiana *v.* Pillsbury, 105 U. S., 278).

"If a contract when made was valid by the Constitution and laws of the State *as then expounded* by highest State authorities, no subsequent action by State Legislature or judiciary can impair its obligations."

Havemeyer *v.* Iowa Co., 3 Wall, 294; S. P. Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, 87.

"A Contract authorized by the existing State Constitution *as then construed* by the highest Court of the

State cannot be affected by subsequent change in the decisions of that court, or by the adoption of a new constitution." City of Los Angeles *v.* Los Angeles City Water Co., 77 U. S, 558.

"If a contract when made was valid under the Constitution and laws of a State, *as they had been previously expounded* by its judicial tribunals and as they were understood at the time, no subsequent action by the Legislature or the judiciary will be regarded by this Court as establishing its invalidity" (Syllabus, Olcott *v.* Supervisors of Fond du Lac County, 83 U. S., 678).

"A contract valid by Constitution and laws of a State, as expounded by the highest authorities when contract was made, *cannot be impaired by later action* of Legislature *or judiciary* (Havemeyer *v.* Iowa County, 3 Wall, 294; Thompson *v.* Lee County, *Id.*, p. 327).

"A decision by the highest Court of a State, enforcing a subsequent statute or ordinance and holding void a law which the highest court of the State had previously held valid, is likewise an impairment of the obligation of contracts created by and under the prior Act (Gray Limitation of Taxing Power, p. 523)."

Where the highest court of a State has decided that an owner of lands has certain rights resting on contract, a purchaser after such decision is entitled to the benefit of his contract as thus interpreted, and a subsequent change in decision which denies such benefit impairs the obligation of his contract.

Muhlker *v.* New York & H. R. Co., 197 U. S., 544;
Birrell *v.* N. Y. & H. R. Co., 198 U. S., 390.

In Sauer *v.* New York, Mr. Justice Moody, for this Court, said:

"The plaintiff asserts that the case of Story *v.* New York Elev. R. Co., 90 N. Y., 122; 43 Am. Rep., 146, decided in 1882, four years before he acquired title to the property, interpreted the contract between the City of New York and the owners of land abutting upon its streets as assuring the owner easements of access, light and air, which could not lawfully be impaired by the erection on the street of an elevated structure designed for public travel; that he is entitled to the benefit of his contract *as thus interpreted*, and that the judgment of the Court denying him its benefits impaired its obligation.

"If the facts upon which this claim is based are accurately stated, then the case comes within the authority

of Muhlker *v.* New York & H. R. Co., 197 U. S., 544, which holds that, when the Court of Appeals has once interpreted the contract existing between the landowner and the city, *that interpretation becomes a part of the contract*, upon which one acquiring land may rely, and that any subsequent change of it to his injury impairs the obligation of the contract" (206 U. S., 535).

Burgess *v.* Seligman, 107 U. S., 20, holds:

"When contracts and transactions have been entered into, and rights have accrued thereon, under a particular state of the decisions, or when there has been no decision of the State tribunals, the federal courts properly claim the right to adopt their own interpretation of the law applicable to the case, although a different interpretation may be adopted by the State courts after such rights have accrued."

In Hoffman *v.* Quincy, 4 Wall., 535, 548, Mr. Justice Swain said:

"It is also settled that the laws which subsisted at the time and place of making a contract, and where it is to be performed, enter into and form a part of it as if they were expressly referred to or incorporated in its terms." "We ought not to give them [*decisions of State Courts*] *a retroactive effect* and allow them to render invalid contracts entered into with citizens of other States, which in the judgment of this Court were lawfully made (Groves *v.* Slaughter, 15 Pet., 449; Carroll County *v.* Smith, 111 U. S., 562)."

And Mr. Chief Justice Taney, in Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Co. *v.* Debolt, 16 How., 432, said:

"Indeed the duty imposed upon this Court to enforce contracts honestly and legally made would be vain and nugatory if we were bound to follow these changes in judicial decisions which lapse of time and change in judicial offices will often produce. The writ of error to a state court would be no protection to a contract if we were bound to follow the judgment which the State court had given, and which the writ of error brings up for the revision here." Citing cases. "These cases thoroughly establish the proposition that in no way can obligation of the Federal courts, under the Constitution, be discharged than by rigidly adhering to the right and duty to maintain the ultimate right of the Federal courts to protect the citizens of the United States, and of every state in which enjoyment of rights and privileges are guaranteed by the Federal Constitution."

In the opinion of this Court, speaking by Mr. Justice Harlan in a very recent case, the rules for cases of which the Federal Courts have jurisdiction are summarized as follows, after reviewing and citing many authorities:

"We take it, then, that it is no longer to be questioned that the Federal Courts, in determining cases before them, are to be guided by the following rules: 1. When administering state laws and determining rights accruing under those laws, the jurisdiction of the Federal Court is an independent one, not subordinate to, but co-ordinate and concurrent with, the jurisdiction of the state courts. 2. Where, *before the rights of the parties accrued*, certain rules relating to real estates have been so established by state decisions as to become rules of property and action in the state, those rules are accepted by the Federal Court as authoritative declarations of the law of the state. 3. *But where the law of the state has not been thus settled*, it is not only the right, but the duty, of the Federal Court to exercise its own judgment, as it also always does when the case before it depends upon the doctrines of commercial law and general jurisprudence. 4. So, when contracts and transactions are entered into and rights have accrued under a particular state of the local decision, or *when there has been no decision by the state court on the particular question involved*, then the Federal Courts properly claim the right to give effect to their own judgment as to what is the law of the state applicable to the case, even where a different view has been expressed by the state court after the rights of parties accrued. But even in such cases, for the sake of comity and to avoid confusion, the Federal Court should always lean to an agreement with the state court if the question is balanced with doubt.

"The Court took care, in Burgess *v.* Seligman, to say that the Federal Court would not only fail in its duty, but would defeat the object for which the national Courts were given jurisdiction of controversies between citizens of different States, if, while leaning to an agreement with the State court, it did not exercise an independent judgment in cases involving principles not settled by previous adjudications."

Kuhn *v.* Fairmont Coal Co., October Term, 1909, where the Court cites among other cases Russell *v.* Southard, 12 How., 139, 147, where this Court refused to follow the Court of Appeals of Kentucky regarding the rules of evidence to determine the effect of a deed, and Yates *v.* Mil-

waukee, 10 Wall., 497, 506; and Louisville Trust Co. *v.* Cincinnati, 22 C. C. A., 334, 338, 341, 47 U. S. App., 36, 45, 51, 76, Fed., 296, 300, 304, where Mr. Justice Lurton, then Judge Lurton,

> " speaking for all the members of that Court, made an extended review of the authorities, and observed that if the State decision was regarded as conclusive upon the parties, ' the constitutional right of the complainant, as a citizen of a State other than Ohio, to have its rights as a mortgagee defined and adjudged by a court of the United States, is of no real value. If this Court cannot for itself examine these street contracts and determine their validity, effect and duration, and must follow the interpretation and construction placed on them by another court in a suit begun *after its rights as mortgagee had accrued, and to which it was not a party*, then the right of such a mortgagee to have a hearing before judgment and a trial before execution is a matter of form without substance.' "

Where parties have entered into a contract, valid at the time by the laws of the State, it is not competent for the courts of the State to impair the obligation of that contract (City of Chicago *v.* Sheldon, 9 Wall., 50).

The judicial construction of a State constitution enters into the contract contained in bonds issued in accordance therewith, and hence cannot be subsequently altered so as to impair the obligation of such bonds (Louisiana *v.* Pillsbury, 105 U. S., 278).

There is no difference in principle between a law that impairs the obligation of a contract in terms and one that produces the same effect *in the construction and practical execution of it* (Ches. & O. Canal Co. *v.* Balto. & O. R. Co., 4 Gill. & J. (Md.) p. 1).

> " The State can no more impair *through her judiciary* her own contract that she can impair the obligation of the same contract through her Legislature."
>
> Canal Co.'s Case, 83 Md., 826, 35 Atl., 365.

Where a contract *when made* is valid *by the laws of the State as then expounded* by the departments of government and administered in its courts of justice, its validity and obligation cannot be impaired by any subsequent constitutional ordinance or act of the Legislature *or decision of its courts* altering the construction of the law. State *v.* Miller, 50 Mo., 129.

"Where a Constitution or statute has received a construction by the courts of last resort, and contracts have been made and rights acquired in accordance therewith, such contracts may not be invalidated, nor vested rights acquired under them impaired *by a change of construction made by a subsequent decision*, notwithstanding the general rule that a decision of a court of supreme jurisdiction overruling a former decision is retrospective in its opinion." Mason *v.* Nelson (N. Car., 1908), 62 S. E., 625.

"Federal courts, in determining the rights of parties acquired under a State statute *prior to the date of a change of opinion* by the Supreme Court of the State as to its construction, will exercise their own independent judgment, and are not bound to follow the latest decision of the state court." Forest Products Co. *v.* Russell, 161 Fed., 1004.

In the last cited case the Court, after citing other cases, said:

"I think the rule is uniform that a federal court, in interpreting the rights of parties under transactions made prior to the date of the change of opinion of the Supreme Court of the state, will exercise its own independent judgment, and follow its own decisions made prior to such change. Rowan *v.* Runnels, 5 How., 134; Carroll County *v.* Smith, 111 U. S., 562." 161 Fed., at p. 1007.

Even where the decisions of the State courts have been so consistent and long persistent as to become a rule of property the Supreme Tribunal will overrule them if contrary to a compact or treaty.

In a case relating to lands in Michigan this Court, by Mr. Justice Harlan, said:

"That the rule of property should not be disturbed, *unless it clearly involves a misinterpretation of the words of the treaty of 1819.*"

Francis *v.* Francis, 203 U. S., 223, 242.

Even when a change of judicial decision is not sufficient, of itself alone, to give this Court jurisdiction, yet, if *jurisdiction of the cause has been acquired on other grounds*, this Court is not bound to follow the later decision of the State court, and will hold the litigant parties to the rights and obligations which accord with justice.

Ohio L. Ins. Co. *v.* Debolt, 16 How., 416;

Gelpcke *v.* Dubuque, 1 Wall., 175;

Havemeyer *v.* Iowa Co., 3 Wall., 295;
Lee County *v.* Rogers, 7 Wall., 181;
Kenosha *v.* Lamson, 9 Wall., 477;
Olcott *v.* Fond du Lac Co., 16 Wall., 678;
Douglass *v.* Pike County, 101 U. S., 677;
Weightman *v.* Clark, 103 U. S., 256;
Taylor *v.* Ypsilanti, 105 U. S., 278;
Burgess *v.* Seligman, 107 U. S., 20;
Anderson *v.* Santa Anna, 116 U. S., 356;
German Sav. Bk. *v.* Franklin County, 128 U. S., 526;
Folsom *v.* Township Ninety-Six, 159 U. S., 611.

In Pease *v.* Peck, 18 How., 595, this Court said:

"When the decisions of the state court are not consistent we do not feel bound to follow the last, if it is contrary to our own convictions; and much more is this the case where, after a long course of consistent decisions, some new light suddenly springs up, or *an excited public opinion has elicited new doctrines*, subversive of former safe precedent. Cases may exist, also, when a cause is got up in a state court for the very purpose of anticipating our decision of a question known to be pending in this court. Nor do we feel bound in any case in which a point is first raised in the courts of the United States, and has been decided in a Circuit Court, to reverse that decision contrary to our own convictions, in order to conform to a state decision made in the meantime. Such decisions have not the character of established precedent declarative of the settled law of a state."

Cited and followed in 1908, Murray *v.* Wilson, etc., Co., 164 Fed., 1, at page 25.

IV.

The same Article III violates the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, which provides that no State shall deprive any person of property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

"Irrespective of the invalidity of said Article III this suit violates the aforesaid Sections, Articles and Amendments of the Constitution of the United States, because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid, so far as the same are applicable to this defendant, if any of said provisions are so valid; and this defendant has been guilty of no wrong, and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defendant's title or claim to any of said lands, even if said provisions of said Article III were valid."

"Said Article is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation, and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government."

"A judgment of a State court, even if it be authorized by statute, whereby private property is taken . . . for public use without compensation . . . is wanting in due process of law."

Mr. Justice Harlan
in Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. vs. *Chicago, 166 U. S., 241.*

"Though the law itself be fair on its face and impartial in appearance, yet, if it is applied and administered by public authority with an evil eye and an unequal hand . . . the denial of equal justice is still within the prohibition of the Constitution."

Mr. Justice Matthews
in Yick Wo vs. *Hopkins, 118 U. S., 374.*

All these specifications of error were stated and argued in the brief of plaintiff in error on the hearing before the Court of Appeals of Case No. 223 and were considered by that Court in its Opinion (Record No. 223, fols. 179–189); were reiterated in the petition for rehearing (*Id.*, fols. 262–279; 294–305), were set forth at large in the Amended Answer in Case No. 224 (fols. 244–245); and considered in the Opinion in case No. 224 (fols. 343–344); and are repeated in the same words in the assignment of errors in Case No. 223 (fols. 323–324) and in case No. 224 (fols. 347–348).

The two phrases of the same sentence of the Constitution will be considered together, for it seems it would be a waste of time to make distinctions, as needless as they are fine, between the numerous infringements of this clause both by the Legislature and by the Courts below by classifying them into such as are deemed denials of due process or denials of equal protection or denials of both. So, too, plaintiff in error will not seek to apportion the faults between the Legislature and the Courts of Kentucky. The plaintiff in error is not seeking to indict the Legislature or the Courts of Kentucky, but to save its property from unconstitutional confiscation by the State through any and all of its officers.

(1) The plaintiff in error is protected by this Section of the National Constitution.

A corporation is a person within the meaning of the Fourteenth Amendment (Covington, etc., Co. *v.* Sandford, 164 U. S., 578; Smyth *v.* Ames, 169 U. S., 466; Minnesota Ry. Co. *v.* Beckwith, 129 U. S., 268; Charlotte C., etc., R. Co. *v.* Gribbes, 142 U. S., 386); and for purposes of jurisdiction is deemed a citizen of the State under whose laws it was incorporated; (Lafayette Ins. Co. *v.* French, 18 How., 404); and if not prohibited a foreign corporation may make contracts and acquire, hold and convey property, as it would have a right to do in the State of its origin (Christian Union *v.* Yount, 101 U. S., 352, citing many cases, including Lothrop *v.* Commercial Bank, 38 Ky. (8 Dana), 114). A corporation might hold lands at common law, and can do so now under

the laws of Kentucky, except only in so far as restricted by the objects of incorporation and the terms of its charter (Lathrop *v.* Commercial Bank, *supra*); and is to be deemed and taken as a person when the circumstances in which it is placed are identical with those of natural persons, expressly included in a Statute (City of Louisville *v.* Commonwealth, 62 Ky. (1 Duv.), 295); and has the right to go into another state without the consent of the State in which it is established and may do anything in the State to which it removes that it may be authorized to do by the laws of that State (Bramlette *v.* Boyce, 4 Ky. L. Repr., 196); and if chartered in one State may sue in the courts of another State (Pendleton *v.* Bank of Kentucky, 17 Ky. (1 Mon.), 171; 1903 Cumberland Tel. & Tel. Co. *v.* Louisville Home Tel. Co. 24 Ky. L. R., 1676; 72 S. W., 4.)

"Any property or any rights which become vested under a legitimate exercise of the powers granted (to a private corporation) no legislative act can take away" (Cooley, Const. Limit. (6 Ed.), 336, note. See *Id.*, pp. 710–711).

(2) The Fourteenth Amendment requires more than the "due process of law," theretofore required.

This it is respectfully submitted is evident both from the purpose and object of the Amendment and also as a necessary conclusion from the decisions of this Court in construing it.

"In the construction of the Constitution we must look to the history of the times, and examine the state of things existing when it was framed and adopted to ascertain the old law, the mischief and the remedy."

Rhode Island *vs.* Massachusetts, 12 Pet., 657.

The same rule, surely, applies in the case of Amendments.

A statement of the purpose and object is well known to this Court:

"On the argument of the San Mateo County case in the Supreme Court, December 19, 1882, he (Conkling) produced for the first time the journal of the Committee. This journal has never been published. His argument, which was printed and filed, showed, step by step, how the various provisions came to be in-

serted, and he affirmed that the Committee intended to give them the broadest scope and operation, and not in any way to confine their benefit and protection to the colored race. In the course of his argument Mr. Conkling said: 'At the time the Fourteenth Amendment was ratified, as the records of the two Houses will show, individuals and joint stock companies were appealing for Congressional and administrative protection *against invidious and discriminating State and local taxes.* One instance was that of an express company whose stock was owned largely by the citizens of the State of New York, who came with petitions and bills seeking acts of Congress to aid them in resisting what they deemed *oppressive taxation* in two States, and *oppressive and ruinous rules of damages* applied under State laws. That complaints of oppressions in respect of property and other rights, made by citizens of North ern States who took up residence in the south, were rife, in and out of Congress, none of us can forget.'"

Guthrie, The Fourteenth Amendment, pp. 24–25.

"Mr. Bingham who drafted the first section of the Fourteenth Amendment with the exception of the first clause" stated in debate in Congress "that the decision of Marshall in Barron *vs.* The Mayor and City Council of Baltimore (7 Peters, p. 250) induced him to attempt to impose a new limitation upon the power of the States by constitutional Amendment. *In this case the City had taken private property for public use without compensation.*"

Flack, Adoption of Fourteenth Amendment, p. 233.

Whatever may have been the power of any state over the life, liberty, or property of persons under its own Constitution or the rulings of its own Courts, prior to the adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment, it was intended that thenceforth the life, liberty, and property of the citizen should be held "secure from the arbitrary exercise of the powers of government unrestrained by the established principles of private rights and distributive justice."

Scott *v.* McNeal, 154 U. S., 34.

"It is, however, necessary, to observe the substantial distinction between the fifth amendment, which is obligatory only on the United States, and the fourteenth amendment, which is obligatory only on the states. The limitation in the former is 'without due process of law.' In the fourteenth amendment this

limitation is accompanied with a prohibition of the denial of the 'equal protection of the laws.' Of course, the latter expression is broader than the former, although it must be conceded that the mere denial of the 'equal protection of the laws' might run into the other limitation."

United States *v.* New York, N. H., etc., R. Co., 165 Fed., 746.

Hence it is respectfully submitted that either the phrase "due process" means more than it did before the amendment, because it is now coupled with the phrase "equal protection," and hence, according to a well established cannon of intepretation, receives a new meaning from its context, or else that the phrase "equal protection" excludes much more than the narrow discrimination above mentioned.

So that whatever may be the rule with respect to the Fifth Article of the Constitution, it is respectfully submitted that the declarations of Mr. Justice Marshall, of Mr. Justice Story and of many other of the Justices of this Court regarding the limits of legislative power irrespective of the restrictions of a written constitution now have the full force of the Fourteenth Amendment which, taken as a whole, clearly prevent either the legislature or judiciary of the State from enacting and enforcing the Statute in question in the cases now at bar.

(3) A "day in Court" in the State Court does not make this Article III and the proceedings thereunder constitutional or valid.

An attempt to evade these constitutional provisions by providing that the victim shall have a "day in court" is a mere mockery, if the victim, when he comes into court, is not allowed to plead his real defense, that the act is unconstitutional, because its provisions, including the day in court, do not constitute "due process of law," and are not the "law of the land," because the other provisions of the act are outside the scope of legislative power:

"An unconstitutional law is not a law. It confers no rights; it imposes no duties; it affords no protection; it creates no office; it is, in legal contemplation, as if it had never been passed."

Norton *vs.* Shelby County, 118 U. S., 425.

"The State has passed no such law, for it cannot; and what it cannot do, in contemplation of law, it has not done."

Poindexter *vs.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 270.

"It is no matter by what proceeding, or in what manner, the State deprives the person of life, liberty, or property, or denies him the equal protection of the law, without due process of law, whether by legislation or *judicial decision*, or by what officer or agent, or agency, so it be by State authority." Brannon, *Fourteenth Amendment*, p. 97.

In Scott *v.* McNeal, 154 U. S., 34, it is said:

"These prohibitions (of the Fourteenth Amendment) extend to all acts of the States, whether through its legislative, its executive, *or its judicial authorities*. . . . Upon a writ of error to review the judgment of the highest court of a State upon the ground that the judgment was against a right claimed under the Constitution of the United States, this Court is no more bound by *that Court's construction of a statute of the territory or of the State* when the question is whether the statute provided for the notice required to constitute due process of law, than when the question is whether the statute created a contract which has been impaired by a subsequent law."

If this Court finds an act of legislature to be void, the proceedings of a State court deriving its powers from the void act and purporting to execute its provisions must be void, both because of lack of jurisdiction of the subject matter and also because judicial proceedings to enforce a void act cannot possibly be due process of law.

The minimizers of the Fourteenth Amendment have sought to deprive it of most of its power by contending that all that the Amendment requires is a "day in court in the State courts, and that no discrimination should be made by those courts between victims of the same class or condition." In this they, it is respectfully submitted, are opposed to the decisions of this Court.

The rule that "the decision of a State court, involving nothing more than the ownership of property, with all parties in interest before it, cannot be regarded by the unsuccessful party as a deprivation of property without due process of law, simply because its effect is to deny his claim to own such property," Tracy *v.*

Ginzberg (205 U. S., p. 170), does not apply where either the statute itself as construed by the State courts or the proceedings thereunder are unconstitutional as taking property without due process of law. A most convincing reason for the rule has been recently stated by this Court speaking by Mr. Justice Harlan, viz.: "Under the opposite view every judgment of a State court involving merely the ownership of property could be brought here for review,—a result not to be thought of" (Tracy *v.* Ginzberg, *supra*).

The distinction is somewhat analogous and quite in conformity with that also made by this Court which refuses to permit suits against State officers who are executing or about to execute *constitutional* State laws, since this would be in effect permitting a suit against the State, but permits a suit against an officer who "by virtue of his office has some connection with the enforcement of an act" which is *unconstitutional.*

Ex parte Young, 209 U. S., 123 (citing a dozen other cases).

The only important distinction between the unconstitutional acts of administrative officers on the one hand and of the judiciary of a State on the other is that an injunction will sometimes lie against the former, but the remedy against the latter is by writ of error on the judgment. (*Ex parte* Young, *supra.*)

And among the decisions of this Court construing this Amendment, there are many cited elsewhere in this argument which have held void acts of State legislatures and judgments of State courts which did not discriminate between those of the same class or condition, but were held void as prohibited by the Fourteenth Amendment because clearly an arbitrary exercise of legislative or judicial power contrary to plain principles of justice. *There are wrongs so deep and grave that they make all men to be of the same class,* and among such wrongs, it would seem, must be an attempt to "outlaw" those who have been guilty of no crime.

The general rule that this Court will accept without question the decision of the State Court that a State

statute conforms to the *State* Constitution does not apply to the question now before the Court.

"The single question presented for decision is whether he (plaintiff in error) has been deprived of his property without due process of law, in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States. It is only as bearing on that question that this Court upon a writ of error to a State Court, has jurisdiction to consider whether the Statute conforms to the Constitution of the State."

Head *v.* Amoskeag M. Co., 113 U. S., 9.

Nor is this Court bound to follow a change of decision of the State Court made after rights have vested under a different construction of law previously enunciated by the same Court.

Gelpcke *v.* Dubuque, 1 Wall, 210; Douglas *v.* Pike County, 101 U. S., 677, 686; Fairfield *v.* Gallatin, 100 U. S., 47, and many other cases, *supra.*

The judgment of a court of the State is void when it denies "due process of law."

Old Wayne, etc., Asso. *v.* McDonough, 204 U. S., 8.
Ex parte Virginia, 100 U. S., 339, 346, 347, 354, 676, 680.
Neal *v.* Delaware, 103 U. S., 370, 264, 567.
Yick Wo. *v.* Hopkins, 118 U. S., 356, 304, 220.
Gibson *v.* Mississippi, 162 U. S., 565, 404, 1075.
Missouri, etc., Ry. Co. *v.* Nebraska, 164 U. S., 403.
Houston, etc., Co. *v.* Texas, 177 U. S., 66.
Bradley *v.* Lightcap, 195 U. S., 1.
Stuart *v.* Palmer, 74 N. Y., 183.
Union Bank *v.* Board of Commrs., 90 Fed., 7.
Ho Ah Kow *v.* Nunan, Fed. Cas. No. 6546.
In re Tiburcio Parrott, 1 Fed., 481; Ky. L. R., 136.
Railroad & T. Cos. *v.* Board of Equalizers, 85 Fed., 302.
Meacham *v.* Bear Valley, etc., Co., 145 Cal., 606.
University of South *v.* Jetton, 155 Fed., 182.

In old Wayne Asso. *v.* McDonough (*supra*) this Court reversed the judgment of the State Court which had jurisdiction of the parties and had given them a hearing and rendered judgment in due form, but the reversal was on the ground that the judgment of the court of another

state upon which the judgment appealed from was based had been obtained without due process of law, and hence that the judgment appealed from, *notwithstanding the jurisdiction over the parties and the hearing and adjudication, was not due process of law.* This Court then said:

"No state can obtain in the tribunals of other jurisdictions full faith and credit for its judicial proceedings if they are wanting in the due process of law enjoined by the fundamental law . . . No state can by any tribunal or representative render nugatory a provision of the supreme law. And if the conclusiveness of a judgment or decree in a court of one state is questioned in a court of another government, federal or state, it is open under proper averments to inquire whether the court rendering the decree or judgment had jurisdiction to render it. Such is the settled doctrine of this Court."

Old Wayne Asso. *v.* McDonough, 204 U. S., 8, 15, citing Scott *v.* McNeal, 154 U. S., 34, 46; Thompson *v.* Whitman, 18 Wall., 457, 468; Rose *v.* Himely, 4 Cranch, 241, 269; Williamson *v.* Berry, 8 How., 495, 540; Story, Comm. on Const., 1313; Mills *v.* Duryee, 7 Cranch, 481, 484; Galpin *v.* Page, 18 Wall., 350, 365, 366, 368.

"It is no objection to the remedy in such cases that the statute, the application of which in the particular case is sought to be prevented, is not void on its face, but is complained of only because its operation in the particular instance works a violation of a constitutional right; for the cases are numerous where the tax laws of a State, which in their general and proper application are perfectly valid, have been held to become void in particular cases, either as unconstitutional regulations of commerce, or as violations of contracts prohibited by the Constitution, or because in some other way they operate to deprive the party complaining of a right secured to him by the Constitution of the United States."

Poindexter *v.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 271.

"Though the law itself be fair on its face and impartial in appearance, yet, if it is applied and administered by public authority with an evil eye and an unequal hand, so as practically to make unjust and illegal discriminations between persons in similar circumstances,

material to their rights, the denial of equal justice is still within the prohibition of the Constitution."

Yick Wo *vs.* Hopkins, 118 U. S., 356.

"When a Statute, harmless on its face, is systematically enforced in violation of fundamental rights, the procedure is not due process of law, and may be declared void and set aside by the Courts under the jurisdiction conferred by the 14th Amendment."

Guthrie, 14th Amend., p. 73.

Mr. Justice Moody, speaking for this Court, has said:

"This Court has always declined to give a comprehensive definition of it" (due Process) "and has preferred that its full meaning should be gradually ascertained by the process of inclusion and exclusion in the course of decisions of cases as they arise. There are certain general principles, well settled, however, which narrow the field of discussion and may serve as helps to correct conclusions. These principles grow out of the proposition universally accepted by American Courts on the authority of Coke, that the words 'due process of law' are equivalent in meaning to the words 'law of the land,' contained in that Chapter of Magna Charta which provides that 'no freeman shall be taken, or imprisoned, *or disseised, or outlawed,* or exiled, or in anywise destroyed; nor shall we go upon him, nor send upon him, but by the lawful judgment of his peers or by the law of the land' Den ex dem. Murray *v.* Hoboken Land & Improv. Co., 18 How., 272; Davidson *v.* New Orleans, 96 U. S., 97; Jones *v.* Robbins, 8 Gray, 329; Cooley, Const. Lim., 7th Ed., 500; McGhee, Due Process of Law, 16." . . .

"Consistently with the requirements of due process, no change in ancient procedure can be made which disregards those fundamental principles, to be ascertained from time to time by judicial action, which have relation to process of law, and *protect the citizen in his private right, and guard him against the arbitrary action of government.* This idea has been many times expressed in differing words by this Court, and it seems well to cite some expressions of it. The words 'due process of law' were intended *to secure the individual from the arbitrary exercise of the powers of government, unrestrained by the established principles of private rights and distributive justice.*"

Twining *vs.* State of New Jersey, 211 U. S., at pp. 100, 101.

In this last cited case it is iterated and reiterated, and illustrated by an abundance of authorities, that the Fourteenth Amendment is not aimed at the forms of procedure and does not even require that the procedure shall be according to the Common law; but that the Constitution, and this Court in construing it, looks to the substance, not the form; and in the opinion supporting the "process" in that case this Court takes care to say that "we are not here concerned with the *effect* of due process in restraining substantive laws, as for example, *that which forbids the taking of private property for public use without compensation.*" (*Id.*, p. 110).

. . . "*Beyond question the Legislature cannot take the property of one citizen and give it to another. Neither can it do so indirectly by depriving one of the right to set up a defense perfect in him at the time. It is a part of our fundamental law that no one can be deprived of his property without due process of law. This not only requires that a party shall be brought into Court, but* **that he shall have the opportunity when there to assert any defense to which he has become entitled, and which will protect his property.**"

McCracken *v.* Mercantile T. Co., 84 Ky., at p. 352.

This Court, by Mr. Justice Harlan, has said:

"In our opinion, a judgment of a state court, even if it be authorized by statute, whereby private property is taken for the State, or under its direction, for public use without compensation made or secured to the owner, is, upon principle and authority, wanting in due process of law required by the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, and *the affirmance of such judgment by the highest court of the State is a denial by that State of a right secured to the owner* of that instrument." . . .

"But a State may not by any of its agencies disregard the prohibitions of the Fourteenth Amendment. *Its judicial authorities may keep within the letter of the statute prescribing forms of procedure in the courts and give the parties interested the fullest opportunity to be heard, and yet it might be that its final action would be inconsistent with that amendment. In determining what is due process of law regard must be had to substance not to form.*

"This Court referring to the Fourteenth Amendment has said: 'Can a State make anything due process of

law which by its own legislation, it chooses to declare such? To affirm this is to hold that the prohibition to the States is of no avail, or has no application where the invasion of private rights is effected under the forms of State legislation' (Davidson *v.* New Orleans, 96 U. S., 97, 102). The same question could be propounded and the same answer should be made in reference to *judicial proceedings* inconsistent with the requirement of due process of law. If compensation for private property taken for public use is an essential element of due process of law as ordained by the Fourteenth Amendment, then the final judgment of a State court under the authority of which the property is in fact taken, is to be deemed the act of the State within the meaning of that amendment."

Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 234, 235.

And, speaking by Mr. Justice Brewer, this Court has said that it is

"not open to further debate . . . that this Court may examine proceedings had in a State Court, under State authority for the appropriation of private property to public purposes so far as to inquire *whether that Court prescribed any rule of law in disregard of the owner's right to just compensation*" (Backus *v.* Fort S. U. Depot Co., 169 U. S., 557, 565).

The law was summarized not long ago, as follows:

"The provisions of the 14th Amendment are not confined to the action of the State through its Legislature, or through the executive or judicial authority. Those provisions relate to and cover *all the instrumentalities by which the State acts*, and so it has been held that *whoever by virtue of public position under a State Government*, deprives another of any right protected by that amendment against deprivation by the State, violates the constitutional inhibition; and as he acts in the name of the State and for the State, and is clothed with the State's powers, his act is that of the State."

Mr. Justice Peckham, delivering the opinion of this Court in

Raymond *v.* Chicago Union T. Co., 207 U. S., 20, 36, citing Chicago, etc., Co. *v.* Chicago (*supra*).

(4) The decision of this Court in King vs. Mullins does not tend to sustain the Statute and proceedings thereunder in the cases now at bar.

This is true:

(*a*) because the Constitution and Statutes construed in

King *vs.* Mullins, and the proceedings thereunder, contained none of the worst atrocities shown in the cases now at bar; and (*b*) because this Court in King *vs.* Mullins passed only upon the question whether in that case there was a sufficient "day in court" to constitute due process taken in connection with the other conditions there shown.

It would be less necessary to dwell upon these distinctions, which seem to be so clear, were it not that both the instigators of Article III and the Court of Appeals, which has attempted to enforce it, have claimed that this Article is similar to the laws of Virginia and West Virginia, and that King *vs.* Mullins justifies the proceeding in the cases now at bar.

The brief of plaintiff in error, submitted to the Court of Appeals on the hearing of Case No. 223, contained the following:

"*Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, has no precedent for its atrocities.*

"None but itself can be its parallel."

"The promoters of Article III, it would seem, based their labors on certain provisions of the Statutes of West Virginia adding thereto some 'improvements' due to the ingenuity of the promoters' counsel.

"As neither these statutes nor the decisions construing them have any authority in this Court and are indeed contrary to the entire policy of this Commonwealth, as shown in the acts of its Legislature and decisions of its supreme tribunal for nearly a century, it would seem unnecessary to impose further upon the patience of the Court by an extended discussion."

"Rigorous as these statutes and decisions of the courts of West Virginia are, and unsuited to the conditions and in some respects contrary to the decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, they neither "provide for" nor sustain the validity of the principal atrocities of Article III herein already considered."

After reviewing a part of the statutes and decisions of the courts of Kentucky bearing on the question, the opinion of the Court in the case now at bar proceeds as follows:

"It will be remembered that in Virginia there was substantially the same state of affairs as in parts of Kentucky, for that region lying between the Allegheny

mountains and the borders of Kentucky was of the same character of land, and had been appropriated by the same methods and under the same system, and at or about the same time, as had the lands in Kentucky. Naturally, the same result ensued." (Record No. 223, fol. 163.)

To this it was said in the petition for rehearing:

"This statement, it is submitted, is unfair, because it implies, what is afterwards expressly declared in the opinion, that the same conditions existed in Kentucky, when the Act of 1906 was enacted, as existed in Virginia, when the acts alleged by the Court to be similar thereto were enacted.

"The Acts of Virginia and West Virginia were probably the consequence in part, at least, of the overlapping in whole or in part of ancient patents and the difficulty of determining who was the true owner.

"The Kentucky Act of 1906 is an attempt to vest title of wild lands in occupants who do not claim under an ancient patent of any kind but under recent bogus 'patents' which are absolutely null and void, under the statutes and decisions of the Courts of Kentucky, as shown in Appellant's Brief (pp. 28, 29) and elsewhere in this argument." (Record No. 223, fols. 223-224.)

The Court also said:

"In 1790 the Commonwealth of Virginia enacted a statute (13 Hennings Statutes at Large, 116, Section 5), by which title to lands not tax-paid for three years were 'forfeited and vested in the Commonwealth.' The act was extended and re-enacted in increasing vigor in 1792, 1803 and 1810. In 1835 a still more drastic act was adopted (Hutchinson on Land Titles of Virginia and West Virginia, 62), the salient features of which are incorporated in the act of Kentucky now being investigated, except that in the Virginia Act there is no provision for an inquisition of office, or its equivalent, as there is in the Kentucky Statutes." (Record No. 223, fol. 163.)

To which in the petition for rehearing:

"This statement, it is submitted, is erroneous in several respects, the consequence, it would seem, of the reliance by the Court upon statements in the brief of counsel opposing the appellant who were allowed to be heard on the argument.

"The Virginia Act of 1790 did not attempt to forfeit any lands for failure to list for taxation, but only for failure for three years to pay taxes *assessed*. The earliest act proposing to forfeit for failure to *list* or enter on

the books for taxation was the Virginia Act of February 5, 1810; but this act never became operative. Its operation was postponed by later acts till the Act of February 9, 1814, which repealed all laws proposing to forfeit lands for failure to enter them on the tax books and *remitted all forfeitures* for that cause" (Hutchinson Land Titles, pp. 5, 6 and 7).

"Although this repeal and rescission is not generally stated in the decisions of the Virginia courts which review the statutory legislation of Virginia regarding forfeitures, it is clearly shown by referring to the Virginia Statutes, and, as already stated in appellant's brief, the Court of Appeals of Virginia have expressly declared that

'prior to the passage of the law of 1835 providing for the entry of lands on the Commissioner's books and forfeiting all lands not so entered, there was no law in force declaring a forfeiture of such omitted lands.' 1858, Hale *v.* Marshall, 14 Gratt., 289.

'Under the Virginia statute of 1790 providing that a failure to pay taxes should forfeit the land before any forfeiture could occur the land must be assessed, listed, returned to the auditor of public accounts and advertised. Kinney *v.* Beverly, 2 Hen. & M., Va., 318.'

"The Virginia Act of 1835 provided that grants from the State would be forfeited on July 1, 1836, unless entered before that time on the Commissioner's books and all arrears paid. By acts of March 23, 1836, March 30, 1837, and March 15, 1838, the time of redemption was in each case extended. Bowman *v.* Dewing, 37 W. Va., 117 (16 S. E., 440.)

"The statutory law to-day in Virginia seems to be as follows:

'Any person owning or claiming real estate in this State shall, if the same be not already there, cause it to be entered on the land books.'

Va. Acts 1874, p. 386; now in
Va. Code (Pollard, 1904), Sec. 634.

'If such owner or claimant shall neglect to enter his real estate as provided by the preceding section for a period of five years after notice in writing by a commissioner authorized to assess the same, such real estate shall be absolutely forfeited to the Commonwealth and be liable to entry and survey as waste and unappropriated lands under Chapter 104.'

Va. Acts 1874, p. 386; now in
Va. Code (Pollard, 1904), Section 635.

"The last cited section in above cited edition of the Code has the following note, which would seem to indicate the position of the bar of Virginia:

'This statute is constitutional (Wilds Lesse *v.* Serpell, 10 Grat., 405). But see King *vs.* Mullins, 171 U. S., 404 (18 Sup. Ct., 925, 43 L. ed., 214). *For comments on same see 4 Va. Law Reg., 194, where it is observed that the reasoning in the last mentioned case would lead to the conclusion that this section is unconstitutional.*'"

Va. Code (Pollard), 1904.

As to West Virginia the Court of Appeals in its opinion said:

"West Virginia was erected into a State in 1863. All of her territory was carved out of old Virginia, and was wholly within the zone affected by the system of grants above discussed. In her Constitution is a provision *in every feature or principle the same as the Kentucky Statute of 1906*, except in the West Virginia Constitution there is not a provision for a trial in court concerning the proposed forfeiture (Article 13, Sections 1–6, W. Va. Constitution") (Record No. 223, fols. 163–164).

To which the petition for rehearing:

"This, it is submitted, is all wrong. The Court must have been misled in this, as in various other points, by the statements of opposing counsel, who were allowed to step into the shoes of the Commonwealth to oppose the appellant. The Court could not have had before it a copy of the Constitution of West Virginia.

"West Virginia (instead of seeking, like the Legislature of Kentucky, or rather, like the real promoters of Article III, to forfeit for delinquencies prior to the enactment of the law), by its first Constitution extended for five years the owner's time to list his lands, during which five years no acts to forfeit lands were allowed (W. Va. Const., 1864), and in 1869, at the expiration of such five years, the Legislature granted still one more year (W. Va Acts 1869, pp. 88, 90, Ch. 125, Section 7), and in 1871 extended time for redemption, subject to rights meanwhile acquired, two years from the passage of that act (W. Va. Acts 1871, p. 183, Ch. 138); and by the Constitution of 1872 made the condition of forfeiture that the owner of a tract of over one thousand acres should have failed to charge the land on the land books for five successive years *after the year* 1869 (W. Va. Const., Art. 13, § 6; W. Va. Code 1906, Art. 13, § 6).

"He [the owner] was given more than two years substantially from the date of its adoption by the people to perform this constitutional requirement; for it gave him five years from and after the year 1869 to do so, which was equivalent to two years from and after the year 1872" (U. S. Circ. Ct. W. Va., 1907; Fay *vs.* Crozer, 156 Fed., 486).

"Besides all this, the West Virginia Constitution (instead of the brutal disregard of the rights of infants, married women and the insane, displayed in the Kentucky Act of 1906), provided for a period of grace of three years after removal of disability for all those laboring under such disabilities, which right to redeem might extend to twenty years from the time the land was forfeited (West Va. Const., 1872, Art. 13, § 6; W. Va. Code, 1906, Art. 13, § 6)."

The traditions of the Legislature and the Judiciary of Kentucky are entirely independent of those of Virginia after Kentucky became a State. Not only the statutory law is very different; but "after the first three volumes of Kentucky Reports which run from 1792 to 1808 references to Virginia decisions become very rare, much rarer than to those of New York" (Dembitz, Kentucky Jurisprudence, p. 8, note).

And all prior attempts to forfeit titles under the Virginia patents have been held void as against the Compact, or for other reasons ineffective. The Act of 1801 and of 1827 were both prospective only and gave ample time for redemption, but the former was held unconstitutional in Barbour *v.* Nelson, 11 Ky. (1 Litt.), 61, and Harlan *v.* Seaton, 57 Ky., 261, and the latter in Marshall *v.* McDaniel, 75 Ky. (12 Bush), 380.

This Article III was drawn by a West Virginia lawyer who appeared in this Court in the argument of King *vs.* Mullins, and the hopes of the instigators employing him seem to have been based on the fact that they were themselves, or hoped others would be, ignorant of (1) the meaning of the provisions of the Compact of Dec. 18, 1789, protecting rights and interests in Kentucky lands derived from Virginia; (2), the difference between the past laws of Virginia and West Virginia as compared with those of Kentucky since its origin in 1792; (3), the differences between the existing laws of Virginia and West

Virginia on the one hand, as compared with the "law" sought to be enacted by Article III of the Act of 1906 on the other; (4), the glaring inconsistencies and contradictions between this Article III and many provisions of other Articles of the same Revenue Act, re-enacting and continuing prior statutes of Kentucky on the same subject; (5), the limited scope of the decision in King *vs.* Mullins, even as applied to the laws of Virginia and West Virginia, which decision is confined by the express words of the Court *to the laws of those States alone*, and to the question whether those laws provided "due process of law"; and hence (6), the many violations of the National Constitution by this Article III and by the attempted proceedings thereunder.

The Court below in its effort to carry out what it has found to be the intention of the Legislature, to "outlaw," to wit, to confiscate the title of the true owners of these lands, has practically overruled its prior decisions and sought suddenly to change the policy of the Commonwealth to correspond with what the Court erroneously contends has for many years been the policy of West Virginia where such a change would seem to help to sustain the confiscation, while at the same time the same Court has adopted a different rule from that of West Virginia, where the true owners had conformed to the West Virginia rule in their efforts to comply with the terms of this unconstitutional enactment.

Almost all the statements of the Court of Appeals in its opinion as to the laws of West Virginia are clearly errors.

No evidence was introduced to show these laws of Virginia and West Virginia, and the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, unlike this Court, could not take judicial notice of such laws of other States (Ky. Stats., § 1642).

In what here follows, for simplicity's sake and to confine the question to that now before the Court, the laws of West Virginia alone will be considered as compared with those in question in the cases now at bar, because the Virginia laws were intended to be confined like many other early land laws of Virginia to that part "West of the Alleghany mountains." The Acts of April 1, 1831,

and February 27, 1835, expressly so state (State *v.* West Branch L. Co., 63 S. E., at p. 377; State *v.* King (W. Va.), 63 S. E., at p. 471), and were intended to apply to "the peculiar condition of things in that part of the State" (Wild *v.* Serpell, 10 Grat., 405, 406, cited by this Court in King *vs.* Mullins, 171 U. S., at p. 413, *ad fin*). Within the now existing boundaries of Virginia it is believed that there is but little if any land whose title depends on these forfeiting acts, and the Virginia provisions are still regarded in that State as of doubtful constitutionality (*supra*, p. 204).

The West Virginia doctrine consists of two parts: (*a*) the provisions of the State Constitution and Statutes forfeiting land for failure to list, which has already been considered, and (*b*) the court-made rule that the listing and payment of taxes by an adverse claimant shall not avail the true owner.

"Neither the Act of 1831 or any other act of the legislature ever declared a forfeiture of any tract of land on which taxes had been assessed and paid." State *v.* West Branch Lumber Co. (West Va.), 63 S. E. 377.

This court-made rule was first announced in Simpson *v.* Edmiston, 23 W. Va., 675, and there applied only to "hold that payment of taxes on land by a tax-sale purchaser whose deed is invalid does not enure to the benefit of the person in whose name the land was sold, and the prior cases in Virginia and West Virginia (Yancy *v.* Hopkins, 1 Munf. (Va.), 419); Lohrs *v.* Miller, 12 Grat. (Va.), 452; Witham *v.* Sayers, 9 W. Va., 671, and Bradley *v.* Ewart, 18 W. Va., 589), were distinguished on the ground that the parties assessed "claimed the land in privity and by the same title." All this is stated in Webb *v.* Ritter (W. Va.), 54 S. E., 494.

The judge who made the rule was, however, afterwards unwilling to carry it out to its logical consequences. He was "unwilling to extend the principle he had laid down in Simpson *v.* Edmiston and sought a ground of distinction." (State *v.* West Branch L. Co. (West Va.) 63 S. E., at p. 381); in doing which he ignored a former decision of the same Court and also decisions of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia and a decision of the Court in which

he had concurred and the express terms of the Statute (*id., ib.*).

It is no wonder then that this doctrine of Simpson *v.* Edmiston has been called "somewhat anomalous" (State *v.* Harman (W. Va.), 50 S. E., at foot of p. 828), and has been made subject to some anomalous exceptions (Bailey *v.* McClaugherty (W. Va), 37 S. E., 701, and other cases, *infra*). But it has been followed in a number of other cases and extended by the Courts of West Virginia so as to include many cases where the person listing and paying the taxes claimed adversely to the true owner (Webb *v.* Ritter, *supra*; Stockton *v.* Craig, 56 W. Va., 264; 49 S. E., 389, 390; State *v.* McEldowney, 54 W. Va., 695; 47 S. E., 650; State *v.* Sponaugle, 45 W. Va., 415; 32 S. E., 283).

On the other hand it has been conceded by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia in discussing this doctrine, that the case of Bailey *vs.* McClaugherty (W. Va.), 37 S. E., 701, "may not be in strict conformity therewith" (Webb *v.* Ritter (W. Va.), 54 S. E., 494, and it has also been stated by the same Court that

> "In Whitham *v.* Sayers, 9 W.Va., 671, it is held that when the same land is charged by the assessors with taxes in the name of the grantor and his grantee, and the taxes paid by the grantee, if the land is sold for the non-payment of taxes assessed against the grantor the purchaser at such sale acquires no title; and the same principle is held in Bradley *v.* Ewart, 18 W. Va., 598. 'Payment of the taxes by the owner, or by any one entitled to make it, is an absolute defeat and termination of any statutory power to sell. The persons who besides the owner are entitled to make payment are those who are assessed for the tax, and any others whose interests would be injuriously affected by a sale, either because of liens they may have or of contract relation; and any one having the right may depute another to make it for him.' Cooley, Tax'n, 322. In Sturm *v.* Fleming, 26 W. Va., 54, it is held that: 'The payment of taxes on land by a purchaser thereof at a judicial sale, which is subsequently set aside and declared void, will be treated as a full satisfaction of all the taxes on said land for the time they shall have been so paid; and the owner of the land so sold will not forfeit his title thereto by reason of his not having had the land assessed and the taxes paid thereon in his name during

the time the taxes were so paid by such purchaser.' The same principle is held in Hall *v.* Hall, 27 W. Va., 468. See also Lohr's *v.* Miller's Lessee, 12 Gratt., 452." State *v.* Low, 33 S. E., 274.

In the very recent case of State *v.* West Branch L. Co. (*supra*), the Court also disapproves the decision on one point in State *v.* Sponaugle (*supra*), and State *v.* Harman, (57 W. Va., 447; 50 S. E., 828), and states that the doctrine of the latter case is based on a fiction (63 S. E., at pp. 385 and 381).

But, again, in the third place, since the decision by this Court in King *vs.* Mullins, the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, speaking by its President, Judge Poffenbarger, in seeking "to eliminate the oppressive consequences and effect accorded to it (the doctrine of Simpson *v.* Edmiston) in some later decisions," and sustaining a title against forfeiture although the claimant's tax deed was void and the land was forfeited for failure to list of the prior true owners, says:

"The State proceeds upon the theory of a forfeiture for nonentry, not in the names of Corley and Morrison, or other tax deed grantee, or any one to whom the claim under the tax deed passed, but upon the theory of a forfeiture for nonentry in the name of the Albright heirs and Giger, the tax deed being considered void, in consequence whereof payment of the taxes by one claiming under it does not, under the doctrine announced in Simpson *v.* Edmiston, 23 W. Va., 675, as it has been applied in later decisions, protect the land from forfeiture.

"The legal proposition upon which the bill is predicated has been regarded for some years, by this Court and the profession in general, as sound, and as having the wide operations and effect claimed for it; but a long and patient investigation, both before and after elaborate argument by able counsel, has impressed upon me *a grave and serious doubt, to say the least, as to its consonance with the spirit of our constitutional and statutory system of law* applicable to the subject . . . A decided aversion, on the part of my Associates, to the overruling of numerous decisions in which the doctrine of Simpson *v.* Edmiston has been adhered to and applied, and some doubt on my part as to the wisdom of so doing, leave it, as originally stated, unimpaired; but

> our interpretation of the statutory provision, to which reference has been made, eliminates the oppressive consequences and effect accorded to it in some later decisions in which this view of the statute was not presented or adverted to" (63 S. E., 373-4);

and thereupon, in the course of a long and able review of the Statutes and authorities, the Court wrestles manfully with the problem of reconciling, so far as possible, the decision in the cases then at bar with the prior decisions of the Court (and cites Lynch *v.* Andrews, 25 W. Va., 751; Sturm *v.* Fleming, 26 W. Va., 54; Bradley *v.* Ewart, 18 W. Va., 598; Lohrs *v.* Miller, 12 Grat., 452; Hitchcox *v.* Rawson, 14 Grat., 526; McClure *v.* Maitland, 24 W. Va., 561).

State *v.* West Branch Lumber Co., 63 S. E., 372.

When to all this is added that these forfeiting statutes, so construed, make the true owner's title depend not merely on his title deeds and the records thereof, but possibly on his success in preserving all his tax receipts from loss or destruction, it is not easy to see how these laws have succeeded in settling titles, as this Court was assured was true on the argument of King *vs.* Mullins, although it is easy to see how such laws afford a highly expeditious method by which occupants may hope to evade the ordinary statutes of limitation and acquire a claim to wild lands, often owned by non-residents, which the so-called occupants have not really occupied or improved, and about which they have done nothing but pay five years taxes, or say, from five to ten per cent. of the estimated value of the land, often much more than reimbursed by denuding them of timber.

But counsel for plaintiff in error are not here to contend that these laws of West Virginia are wrong or incomprehensible, but merely that they are radically different from those that always have existed in Kentucky, as evidenced by its Statutes and the decisions of its Courts until the enactment and attempted enforcement of this Article III. Among these many differences the here following seem to be all that need to be now called to the attention of this Court:

(*a*) *In West Virginia* there is not the slightest trace of an *ex post facto* element. On the contrary both the

original acts of Virginia and the provisions of the West Virginia acts were not only prospective but extended the original time by later acts. The provisions of the Constitution of West Virginia (Art. 13, 6) and acts (1869, pp. 90–92; 1872, C., 17, 39; 1882, C., 130; West Va. Code. Anno., 1906) were, like the lawful acts of all other legislatures dealing with questions of forfeiture, prospective only, and applied to failures to list during years subsequent to the first enactments of these statutes; and provide that "if for any one or more of such five years the owner shall have been charged with State tax or any part of the land, such part thereof shall not be forfeited for such cause" (W. Va. Code, Sec. 898), according to which the omission of land from the books for only two years or any time less than five years and failure afterwards to charge up back taxes does not work forfeiture" (Lasher *v.* McCreery, 66 Fed. R., 834).

But in Kentucky this Article III, as construed by the Court of Appeals, is, it is submitted, one of the most atrocious attempts at *ex post facto* legislation that can be found on the statute books of any country in the world (*supra*, pp. 74–96). Provisions similar to those of West Virginia would not at all serve the purposes of the promoters of Article III. They accordingly provided that "no owner or claimant of any land in this commonwealth shall be allowed to prevent the operation of this article by the payment after January 1st, 1906 (a date over two months before the enactment of the article), of any amount less than the whole of the unpaid taxes, interest and penalties provided by law that were charged and *that should have been* charged against said owner or claimant of land and *those under whom he claims* as of each and all of said five dates" (Record No. 223, fol. 150).

Hence an owner could not escape from the net of the instigators of Article III even by paying before the article was enacted if after January 1, 1906.

(*b*) *In West Virginia* the "private rights and interests" under the earliest patents were to be held valid and secure according to the laws of Virginia as they existed in 1863, when West Virginia became a State; for which reason this Court reviewed the Virginia law up to that time

(King *v.* Mullins, 171 U. S., at p. 410). *But in Kentucky* such "private rights and interests" are to be held "valid and secure" according to the laws of Virginia as they existed December 18, 1789, at which date there were no Virginia laws authorizing forfeiture for failure to list (*supra*, p. 164); and the Compact expressly provided that no subsequent grants from Kentucky should "interfere" with the Virginia grants (*Id.*, p. 98).

(*c*) *In West Virginia* the question whether the forfeiture acts do not impair the obligation of contracts, by making as a condition subsequent for forfeiting title that which could only be possible as a condition incorporated in the original grant or in the Statutes existing at the time of the grant seems never to have been raised or considered by the Courts, since Kinney *v.* Beverley, 2 Hen. & Mun., 332. *But in Kentucky* this objection has been made from the outset of the cases at bar as a ground that Article III thereby violates the National Constitution and the Virginia-Kentucky Compact (*supra*, p. 177).

(*d*) *In West Virginia* the provisions for redemption are fair. *But in Kentucky* they are clearly intended to be most onerous, and include among other things an *ex post facto* penalty, which is in itself enough to make the provision void (*supra*, pp. 12, 14) and other atrocious requirements (*id. ib.*).

(*e*) *In West Virginia* the statutes being prospective, with several years' grace, there was ample time to contest the validity of the statute before the penalty would be inflicted. *But in Kentucky* there was no time given for such or any other purpose, and this iniquitous Article III is void for that reason among many others (*infra*, p. 243).

(*f*) *In West Virginia* the constitution and statutes are consistent. *But in Kentucky* this Article III is not only *inconsistent with other articles of the same act and inconsistent with other statutes of the Commonwealth, but also violates the plain and clear provisions of the constitution* (*supra*, p. 4).

(*g*) *In West Virginia* there is no evidence of any intention of the Legislature or of the Courts to deny due

process and equal protection of the laws, if forfeiting acts for such causes can ever be anything else than such a denial. *But in Kentucky* this Article III as construed by the Court of Appeals fairly bristles both in itself and in its attempted enforcement with most emphatic denials of both due process and equal protection.

(*h*) *In West Virginia* the State has never attempted to set traps to forfeit the title of any one making an effort to list his lands, nor refused to permit such listing by any one; and the omission of land from the books of the commissioner of revenue for any time less than five years, and the failure afterwards to charge up the back taxes, does not work a forfeiture. Lasher *v.* McCreery (C. C.), 66 Fed., 834; and in King *vs.* Mullins this Court assumes that the West Virginia courts would grant a fair opportunity to the owner to comply with the statutes. *But in Kentucky* the owner could not escape the provisions of Article III even if he paid *prior to the enactment*, if after January 1, 1906 (*supra*, p. 18), and there is manifest a strenuous attempt on the part of the County officials (whose duty it is supposed to be to aid the increase of the revenues of the State) to prevent the listing of these lands; and the Court of Appeals has held that for arrears prior to the act the owner could not file his petition after January 1, 1907, and *no amendments of the petition could be made after that date* except by permission of the County Court, although there were no hearing till after that date (*supra*, p. 49); and no case has been found where either the County Court or the Court of Appeals has ever permitted an amendment of the petition, and in the only case where the Circuit Court allowed such amendment the Court of Appeals reversed the Circuit Court and declared a forfeiture (*supra*, p. 48).

(*i*) *In West Virginia:* "Taxation in the name of any person claiming the land in whole or in part under any given title prevents forfeiture, not only as to him and the portion of the land claimed by him, but as to all the land so taxed, and all persons claiming the same or any part thereof under the same title (Whitham *v.* Sayers, 9 W. Va., 671; Bradley *v.* Ewart, 18 W. Va., 598; Lynch *v.*

Andrews, 25 W. Va., 751; Hall *v.* Hall, 27 W. Va., 468; Lohrs *v.* Miller, 12 Grat., 452)." 1908, Sult *v.* Hochstetter Oil Co., 61 S. E., 307, 312: and the same was true of the early acts of Virginia (State *v.* King, 63 S. E , 468, 495); and payment by tenant in common of his share, *e. g.*, one-fourth the tax will not prevent forfeiture of the entire tract returned delinquent (Smith *v.* Tharp, 17 W. Va., 221). *But in Kentucky* when plaintiff in error sought to follow this rule the Court of Appeals, after seeking diligently for reasons for forfeiting the title by dismissing the petitions to list, held that the petitions were deficient for failing to disclose the "interest" of the plaintiff in error and for failing to state the name of its co-owners, although it did not appear that there were any such, and Article III did not require that they should be named (*supra*, p. 43).

(*k*) *In West Virginia* the Statutes have never been construed so that if an owner lists the land he claims to own and offers to pay taxes thereon he shall nevertheless forfeit his land for failure to list and pay taxes on other land described in the same patent but which he does not claim to own because it is owned by others under adverse titles. *But in Kentucky* Article III is so construed by the Kentucky Court of Appeals (1909, Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., p. 263).

(*l*) *West Virginia grants* to any owner of the land or any interest therein, who, at the time of forfeiture, "shall be an infant, married woman or insane person" "three years after the removal of such disability," within which period such owner may redeem on payment of the arrears of taxes and interest chargeable on the land, or such interest therein, "or any part thereof" provided such period for redemption shall not extend beyond twenty years" (W. Va. Code, 1906, p. 424).

But in Kentucky under Article III, infants, married women and those without mind to care for themselves—who have always been the natural wards of every civilized state—are "outlawed" like every one else "in a summary manner" to-wit, the manner of a highwayman, for the benefits of so-called occupants who "claim"

with or without real color of title, with any faith good or bad, and to those who claim "in privity as to the mineral or other interests" (*supra*, p. 16).

(*m*) In *West Virginia* the forfeiting acts are frankly stated by the title of the Statutes and Constitution to be intended to settle titles to land. *But in Kentucky* this Article III professes to be part of a Revenue Act, is *sandwiched in between Articles with which it is entirely inconsistent and is construed to be partly to raise revenue by the Court that almost in the same breath sustains a refusal of the County officers to permit the listing or to receive an offer to pay an amount of taxes greater than the whole annual tax derived from these counties from all other sources* (*supra*, p. 34).

(*n*) *In West Virginia* there is no provision that taxes shall be a lien for only five years and that a purchaser takes the land free from any tax that "ought to have been assessed" but actually was not, for those years. *But in Kentucky* there is (*supra*, p. 92).

(*o*) *In West Virginia* the true owner has ample time for redemption upon fair terms which is, it seems, the ground upon which this Court held in King *v.* Mullins that his title was not taken without due process of law. *But in Kentucky* his time is restricted to *the next term of the trial Court* that declares the forfeiture, which time will expire before he can have an adjudication by this Court or even by the Court of Appeals upon the question whether his title has been forfeited.

It is even doubtful whether he has any right if he has attempted to list but failed to satisfy a court by his petition, and it is certain that he has no right whatever to redeem if having listed he has failed to pay the taxes assessed within the very short time allowed therefor, and which expires before the declaration of forfeiture (*supra*, p. 14).

This shortening of the time was an essential element of the plans of the promoters of Article III; for if the time had been, as in Virginia and West Virginia, a period of five years after the enactment of the law, it was quite possible that the heirs of the patentees, although numerous, and many of them impoverished,

and scattered all over the Union, might be able to combine together to protect their interests.

(*p*) *In West Virginia* the Supreme Court of Appeals has said:

"Another element in this question is not to be overlooked. The State Constitution (Section 4, Art. 13) provides for a sale of the forfeited land, and, by Section 5 gives the owner the excess of its proceeds after paying taxes. *This relieves the forfeiture clause from the charge of being arbitrary spoliation and confiscation* of property; gives to it the hue of being only a step necessary to collect the taxes, showing that after that the State regards his right by holding in trust for him. I therefore reach the conclusion that this forfeiture clause is not repugnant to the Fourteenth Amendment." (State v. Sponagle, 45 W. Va., 415; 32 S. E., 288), and that "When in a proceeding to sell land as forfeited, there is a decree of redemption with a saving clause as to those tracts protected from the effect of redemption by Section 3, Art. 13, of the Constitution, the person redeeming, when his redemption comes in question, is not called on to prove the location of the tracts so protected before he can avail himself of his redemption" (State *v.* Jackson, 49 S. E. Rep., p. 465).

"Under the act of West Virginia of November 18, 1873, relating to sales by the state of lands forfeited or purchased at tax sales for the benefit of the school fund, the heirs of the former owner are entitled to redeem *at any time before the sale*, although the statute in terms gives the right of redemption only to the 'former owner' or an incumbrancer. Rich *v.* Braxton, 158 U. S., 375, affirming Braxton *v.* Rich (C. C., 1891), 47 Fed., 178."

So, too, in other States:

The provision of Gen. St., p. 128, Sec. 116, that land not sold by the collector for want of bidders shall be forfeited to the state, and "thenceforth all right, title and interest of every person whomsoever in and to such land or lot shall be considered as transferred to and absolutely vested in the State," does not vest an absolute title in the state, but only gives a lien for the taxes. State, to Use of Rosenblatt *v.* Heman, 70 Mo., 441.

"The forfeiture to the state of land for taxes does not so divest the owner of title as to prevent him from maintaining ejectment against one in possession not claiming title under the State. Thevenin *v.* Slocum's Lessee, 16 Ohio, 519."

The Circuit Court of the United States, in construing the law of West Virginia says:

"The aforesaid provisions of the Constitution and laws of West Virginia and the statutes of that State, so far as they purport or undertake to forfeit and divest the title of any person to his land and vest the same in any private person without provision for a sale thereof and the *return of the proceeds to such owner* after deduction of all taxes and proper charges therefrom, are attempts by said State to deprive a person of his property without due process of law, and are prohibited by the Constitution of the United States, and that there can be no valid forfeiture where such right of redemption or receipt of proceeds is prohibited or not provided for" (King *v.* Hatfield, 130 Fed. R., 564, at p. 584).

But in Kentucky the only right of redemption "provided for" by Article III verges on a mockery of justice, by offering conditions so onerous that the unhappy owners, many of them non-residents, infants, married women, would be unable to comply with the terms within the time limited, or since the lands are to a great extent adversely occupied, would give up in despair any effort to redeem their land. For the Act of 1906 requires as a condition of such redemption, that the owner should *at the next term of Court*, after the judgment of forfeiture, pay the amount of all unpaid taxes charged, "or that ought to have been charged against the defendant and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land for the fifty years immediately preceding, together with interest thereupon at fifteen per cent. per annum from the time the said unpaid taxes were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable counsel fee for the Commonwealth's attorney (*supra*, pp. 14–15). Although the general law in Kentucky still permits an owner to redeem his lands at any time within two years after sale to the State for taxes, and even after two years until resold by the State (Ky. Ct. App., 1909, James *v.* Blanton, 121 S. W., 951), and after two years the interest runs at the legal rate only (123 S. W., 328), and ordinarily taxes do not bear any interest before filing of suit (Louisv. & R. Co. *v.* Commonwealth, 29 Ky. L. R., 668).

(*q*) *In West Virginia*, "The levying and collecting of a tax, whether state or county, is a matter solely of statutory

creation. Such taxes are not debts; and unless they are by plain implication or expressly authorized to be assigned legally or equitably, they are incapable of assignment; *and no one can be subrogated* to the rights and remedies of the state" (Hinchman *v.* Morris, 29 W. Va., 673; 2 S. E., 863). Each title is taxed and there is no subrogation of an occupant who pays the tax to the claim and lien of the State against the true owner, and hence the anomalous doctrine of Simpson *v.* Edmiston that the State seeks to collect a full tax from as many parties as claim the title by different titles, subject to anomalous exceptions (*supra*, p. 208), has been possible, although it would seem now tottering, perhaps, to its fall (*supra*, p. 209). *But in Kentucky* the land is assessed without regard to conflicting titles, there is but one tax for the full value of the land, for which tax the legal owner, the equitable owner and the occupant, are all liable as against the State (*infra*, p. 232), and if the occupant pays he is subrogated to the State's claim and lien against the owner (*id.*, *ib.*), and whatever the rule may be in Virginia and West Virginia, in Kentucky there never has been a law by which an owner could lose his land if the taxes had been paid by any one else (*infra*, p. 227), and not a single case can be found in Kentucky to support the decision of Simpson *v.* Edmiston until the decision in the cases now at bar.

(*r*) *In West Virginia*, where lands have been sold for taxes, it has been held that the lands could not be forfeited for non-entry on the land books (U. S. Circ. Ct. App., 1898; Sayers *vs.* Burkhardt, 85 Fed. R., 246; 29 C. C. A., 137; *certiorari* denied (1899), 172 U. S., 649; and if the county official replaces such land on the land books for succeeding years and it is again delinquent and sold for taxes for such succeeding years the sale is void and the purchaser acquires no title (Totten *vs.* Nighbert, 41 W. Va., 800; 24 S. E., 627). Whether or not the first sale was valid, the true owner and the county officials until the invalidity were adjudicated would be justified in failing to list such lands until the arrears were paid. Proceedings by Commissioner of School Lands to forfeit in name of original owner where the land had been conveyed by various conveyances and once sold for non-

payment of taxes—held to be *coram non judice* and void (U. S. Cir. Ct., W. Va., 1895, Lasher *vs.* McCreery, 66 Fed. Rep., 834). *But in Kentucky* no exception from the requirement to list is made by Art. III of the Revenue Act of 1906, even although the lands have been sold to the State for taxes, in which case the Kentucky statutes forbade and declared it to be a misdemeanor to list the lands again until all arrears were paid by the owner (Ky. Stats., §§ 4073–4076, re-enacted in Revenue Act 1906, Art. II, §§ 33–36, Acts 1906, pp. 114, 115).

(*s*) *In West Virginia* a sale for taxes assessed against grantee, held not void, although such taxes were paid by the grantor, since there was no obligation on grantor to pay, and he could at any time *have had the assessment against him corrected and the sum so paid returned* (Bailey *vs.* Claugherty, 48 W. Va., 546; 37 S. E., 701). *But in Kentucky* the occupant cannot recover taxes paid. On the contrary, the occupant is one of the parties originally liable therefor to the State (*infra*, p. 231).

(*t*) *In West Virginia* the true owner is not kept away from his land by the murderous threats of so-called occupants uncontrolled and unpunished by the "police power." *But in the part of Kentucky now in question* he is and for many years past has been (*supra*, p. 56).

(*u*) *In West Virginia* the adverse occupant cannot succeed to the rights of the forfeited title unless he have color of title, nor even then if his claim "is predicated on fraud or breach of trust" (State *v.* West Branch L. Co. (W. Va.), 63 S. E., 372). *But in Kentucky* under Article III all he needs is a "*claim* or color of title derived *from any source whatsoever*" (Record No. 223, fol. 148), or to be "in privity with such person, his heirs or assigns, as to the mineral or other interests" (*Id.*, p. 149), or, in other words, to be one of the instigators of Article III.

(*v*) *In West Virginia* the forfeiting acts have been defended on the ground that "there was a reason for imposing a tax under each grant made by the State for the same land. The State herself had infused uncertainty into the land titles of the State by making more than one grant for the same land. She was

under an obligation to the man to whom she had given a junior grant to perfect his title and make it good if the opportunity ever came. Her honor was at stake. She owed a duty to her grantees in that sense. She was under a duty also, to the people generally to straighten out, as far as she might be able to do so, the tangle into which she had thrown land titles in the State" (State *v.* West Branch L. Co., 63 S. E., at p. 380). *But in Kentucky* this Article III is not for the purpose of validating a junior patent from Virginia, but is for the purpose of exterminating the titles from Virginia which Kentucky by her Compact has covenanted to hold "valid and secure" (*supra*, pp. 97-98) and of vesting the land in occupants claiming under bogus "patents" issued by Kentucky officials in the teeth of the Statutes of Kentucky under which they purport to have been made and which declares them to be absolutely null and void if the land had been previously appropriated; and which have been declared by the Court of Appeals to be "no more than waste paper" and the occupants thereunder mere trespassers (*infra*, p. 294), and which are also void under the Compact which prohibits Kentucky from making any grants that shall "interfere" with the grants from Virginia (*supra*, p. 98).

(*w*) "*West Virginia*, since its birth, before the fourteenth amendment pursued this policy, by adopting the Virginia law for the sale of lands for taxes, and after that amendment by her provision for such sale in her Code of 1868, and by the Act of March 4, 1869, forfeiting land for nonentry for taxation. Thus, in Virginia and West Virginia, these several modes of holding lands liable had become the 'law of the land' as to this matter before the amendment" (State *v.* Sponaugle, 32 S. E., 283, at p. 285; 45 W. Va., 415). And this Court, in what seems to have been a reluctant assent to sustaining the West Virginia enactments against the objections then before the Court, lays stress upon the fact that an adverse decision 'might greatly disturb the land titles of two States under a system that has long been upheld and enforced' (King *v.* Mullins, 171 U. S., at p. 422), and expressly restricts even the decision there given to the law of Virginia and West Virginia as applied in West Virginia (*Id.*, *Ibid.*). *But in Kentucky*

the titles to land originating from Virginia were protected from the outset by the Compact with Virginia as well as by the first Constitution of Kentucky which provided in Article VIII, § 7, that "the compact . . . shall be considered as a part of this Constitution"; and similar provisions have existed in subsequent Constitutions (*supra*, p. 108).

And the Court of Appeals of Kentucky has consistently and repeatedly declared unconstitutional or inoperative all prior similar attempts by the Legislature to forfeit titles to land (*supra*, pp. 118–120).

To sustain this forfeiting statute which is contrary to the traditions of Kentucky law since its birth as a State would be to make titles generally uncertain throughout the State, since almost all of the land was appropriated by Virginia surveys prior to the formation of Kentucky.

Some of the rules in West Virginia have been severely criticized by a recent decision of the highest court of that state (*supra*, pp. 207–210), and elsewhere, for instance,

"The Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia has gone a long way in upholding this statute in its broadest scope. They have held in State *v.* McEldowney, 47 S. E., 650, that the return of the delinquent list to a term other than the one required by law is cured by sale under this statute, and that these curative provisions apply to purchases by the state itself at tax sales; expressly overruling as to both points their prior decision in McGhee *v.* Sampselle, 47 W. Va., 352, 34 S. E., 815. *Thus the state itself is to be permitted to enforce this penalty against the private citizen arising from the misconduct of its own agents or officers.*"

Barnes *v.* Bee, 138 Fed. R., p. 481.

There is no reason for believing that the Judges of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, although burdened with a legacy from the past and hampered by rules not of their own contriving, would have sustained a law similar to Article III of the Kentucky Revenue Act of 1906.

One of the Judges of that Court in a recent work has stated the well settled law, thus:

"If property is condemned for public use without payment of, or security for, compensation, *though in a regular proceeding in court otherwise proper*, it is a

taking of property without due process of law, contrary to the Fourteenth Amendment (Chicago, B. & Q. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 226, 235; Norwood *v.* Baker, 172 U. S., 269)."

"Private property is sacred. It cannot be taken from one man for the mere private use of another even with full compensation. . . .

If the condemnation is for any other than such public purpose, and is merely for the private use or convenience of another man, it is a gross violation of the Fourteenth Amendment as also of the State constitutions."

Brannon, "The Fourteenth Amendment," p. 163.

Judge Poffenbarger, President of the same Court, writing the opinion of the Court, has not only openly expressed doubts as to whether the decision in Simpson *v.* Edmiston is consonant with the Constitution, but has also severely criticised the decision in which the Judge who first declared the doctrine sought to evade its logical consequences in later cases (63 S. E., at pp. 373, 381).

And Judge Robinson, of the same Court, defends the forfeiture system mainly as having received the sanction of that Court for years and as being particularly suited to West Virginia, and says that "it must remain for another tribunal to overthrow it if that ingenious argument (of counsel) is to prevail" (State *v.* King, 63 S. E., at p. 501).

While hesitating to overthrow a doctrine so long established in West Virginia, the Court, by Judge Poffenbarger, has recently said:

"The theory of taxing and forfeiting claims to the same title, in addition to taxing the several titles, had another element of injustice and oppression in it, which cannot be imputed to any sovereign in this enlightened age. One of the ends of government is the protection of the weak against the strong. Those who are unfortunate in any respect are objects of the constant solicitude and care of a just sovereign. In every well ordered government ample means for their protection is provided, and at the public expense, if necessary. By taxing every claim to title the state would have made it necessary, when two or more persons claiming the same title were litigating over it, for each to keep the land entered for taxation, and pay the taxes on it pending the litigation, however long it might last.

The number of taxes imposed under one title would be determined by the number of claimants thereof. In some instances the taxation would be double, in others treble, and in others quadruple, and this great burden of taxation would be imposed upon these people for no conceivable reason other than that they are unfortunate enough to have a controversy about their property rights. What does it matter to the state which obtains that title? She is not in any way involved in it. She has no pecuniary interest in it, and the controversy casts no imputation upon her honor. What pretext could she assign for such conduct other than the basest of greed and avarice? Such a discrimination between that class of people and people who have no controversies growing out of wills, deeds and inheritances and the like would be most arbitrary and uncalled for. It could not be justified upon any ground, nor could any pretext be found for it having a semblance of justice or sound state policy."

State *v.* West Branch L. Co., 63 S. E., at pp. 379.

Those who wish to apply the decision in King *vs.* Mullins so as to cover if possible the case now at bar quote the sentence of the Opinion which states that "the due process of law required by the 14th amendment must mean the same in all the States" (171 U. S., at p. 422). This it is submitted, clearly means, as the context shows, that so far as the question of whether "a day in Court" is needed the law must be the same in all the States—and does not mean that forfeiting acts of the character before the Court in King *vs.* Mullins must be valid as due process of law in all the States no matter what the prior provisions of the Constitutions, laws and decisions of such other States may have been. This Court has abundantly guarded against such a construction by the express words of the opinion in King *vs.* Mullins, including the statement that the decision is restricted to the narrow question then before the Court (*Id.*, *Ibid.*).

The Constitution and Statutes of *Virginia* are not construed in the opinion. In the 6th clause of the syllabus of the report "Virginia Constitution" is a clerical or printer's error for "West Virginia Constitution," founded on a similar error at page 435 of the text of the report. The laws and decisions of Courts of Virginia, as the Court

expressly says (171 U. S., p. 410), are considered for the purpose of determining the question what the law of Virginia was at the time of the formation of West Virginia as a State, in view of the provision of the Constitution of West Virginia, that all rights and interests in lands derived from or under the laws of Virginia . . . should "remain as valid and secure and shall be determined by the laws in force in Virginia prior to the formation of this State" (*Id. ib*).

This is almost the exact language of the Compact between Virginia and Kentucky, but the criterion in the case of Kentucky is the law of Virginia at the time of the Compact (December 18, 1789), and not the law of Virginia at the formation of West Virginia (in 1863).

This Court's finding that the West Virginia Constitution, as supplemented by the West Virginia statutes, provide due "process of law" is founded, as the opinion shows, mainly on the fact that the owner is given an opportunity *to intervene and redeem* his lands on payment of the taxes and charges due (p. 436).

Article III of the Kentucky Statute of 1906 gives no such right, except at the next term of the trial court and on payment of taxes not only for the five years of delinquency but for fifty years and even refuses this right of redemption to any owner who has listed his lands and failed to pay the taxes (*supra*, p. 15).

The course of this Court in examining the law of Virginia, existing at the time when West Virginia became a State, logically requires that in Kentucky cases the law of Virginia as it existed at the time of the Virginia-Kentucky Compact of 1789 should be examined to discover the rights of true owners of Kentucky lands (*supra*, p. 170).

This Court regards the Virginia and West Virginia Statutes as intended for a lawful purpose whereas the Kentucky Act of 1906, is, in fact, and is even admitted by the Court of Appeals to be, an attempt to "outlaw" titles to lands (*supra*, p. 37), because the owners had failed to pay taxes which had been paid by adverse occupants who by express provision of Kentucky Statutes thereby became subrogated to the State's claim therefor against the

true owners (*Id.*, p. 232), and because the true owners had failed to settle upon or cultivate these lands while the animosity of adverse occupants and the lack of police protection have been such that no such settlement was reasonably possible without loss of many lives (*Id.*, p. 56).

No such conditions exist or have existed in Virginia or West Virginia; nor did the Statutes of either of these States give adverse occupants a claim over against the true owner with a lien on the land for taxes paid by occupants or attempt (as does the Kentucky Act of 1906 as construed by the Kentucky Courts) to forfeit the true owner's title if they fail to charge themselves with and pay double taxes, *i. e.*, once to refund to the occupant and once more to pay again to the State the amount of taxes already received by the State from the occupant.

As to equal protection of the laws, this Court in King *vs.* Mullins decided on this point solely that the discrimination between tracts of less or more than 1,000 acres was not a denial of equal protection of the laws. There was no other question raised on this point in King *vs.* Mullins, whereas in the now pending cases in Kentucky, plaintiff in error shows that this Article III is so discriminating and inconsistent with many other provisions even of the same Revenue Act, that the incongruity is comical and glaring (Rec. No. 223, pp. 277-279).

In King *v.* Mullins, 171 U. S., 404, the provisions of the West Virginia Constitution and statutes, which were considered, were not retroactive, and did not annex to past omissions to list a penalty which was not annexed to future omissions. Those provisions also give to persons under disability three years after the removal of the disability in which to show cause against the forfeiture.

In King *v.* Mullins, the provision for a forfeiture for the benefit of the adverse occupant was in the State Constitution and could not, therefore, be in violation of that instrument. Provision was made by which the delinquent taxpayer could intervene in a proceeding of which he was to have due notice, and redeem his land from the forfeiture, and this was held to satisfy the requirement of due process of law contained in the

Fourteenth Amendment of the Federal Constitution. Similar provisions for forfeiting lands for failure to list them and pay taxes thereon had long been a part of the laws of Virginia and West Virginia at the time the Fourteenth Amendment was adopted, and were then a part of the "law of the land" as to those States.

It being clear that a forfeiture for the benefit of the adverse occupant can add nothing to the revenue of the State, this statute, to the extent that it provides for such a forfeiture, can not be regarded as giving a remedy for the collection of taxes.

(5) The plaintiff in error has been denied due process of law and equal protection of the laws by the provisions of the Article.

(*a*) *By unconstitutional discriminations.*

Many instances in the provisions of the Article have been already pointed out in commenting on the various sections of the Article (*supra*, pp. 5–20). Some of them are stated in the dissenting opinion of Judge Hobson, who concludes his enumeration (*supra*, pp. 3–4) with the statement:

> "A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is, therefore, in my judgment, void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States.
>
> "For these reasons I dissent from the opinion of the Court" (Record, 223, fol. 321).

Many of the sections of the statutes of Kentucky referred to in the foregoing dissenting opinion will be now and here set forth, to explain more fully how Article III denies due process and equal protection, and especially in so far as needed to show forth one of the most flagrant outrages of this Article III which has been herein elsewhere referred to as being both *ex post facto* (*supra*, p. 86), and as one of the features which distinguish

that Article from the laws of West Virginia (*supra*, p. 218), to wit:

(*b*) *By unconstitutional duplicate taxation.*

A writer whose work is well known in Kentucky, who wrote before the enactment of Article III, has summarized the history of the tax laws of Kentucky as follows:

"There are, beginning with 1794, three periods in the history of these laws: First, from 1794 to 1822, when lands were liable to be sold for delinquent taxes due upon them; second, from 1822 to 1872 when they were not sold, but only 'stricken off' or forfeited to the Commonwealth; third, from 1872 to the present time, when laws for selling lands for taxes were in force, similar in their outlines to the present revenue law" (Dembitz, Ky. Jurisprudence, p. 112).

The same learned writer concludes his review with the statement that—

"*There never has been a valid law in Kentucky by which (as in Virginia and West Virginia) the true owner could lose his land by not paying taxes, as long as the taxes were paid to the State by anybody else*" (*Id.*, p. 117).

The latest general revision of the laws of Kentucky was that of the "General Statutes" of 1873, which superseded the "Revised States" of 1852, and contained a general repeal of "all statutes of a general nature in force when the General Statutes take effect and which are repugnant thereto," with a few specified exceptions, the first of which is "All statutes of Virginia or of this Commonwealth in relation to the former appropriation of the lands of this Commonwealth" (Bullitt & Feland, Gen. Statutes 1887, p. 157); the other exceptions relate to merely local statutes, some provisions of practice and similar matters having no relation to the cases now at bar.

The various editions of these General Statutes, containing also the statutes enacted since 1873, show the statutory law as it was at the time of publication. The latest of these prior to the enactment of Article III is that of Carroll, "Kentucky Statutes," 1903, which is herein-

after referred to as showing the law as it was during the five years, 1901 to 1905, prior to the enactment of the article which relates to alleged delinquencies during that period.

The Court of Appeals quotes some of the statutory provisions in its opinion, where it is said:

> " It is contended by appellant that the Act in question is vicious because it seeks to extort an unlawful duplicate tax upon the same land. In the petitions of appellant is this paragraph:
>
> ' Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any said tracts have paid the taxes thereon, which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay, the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.'
>
> " The laws of the Commonwealth refered to in the foregoing statement of the petitions are as follows:
>
> ' Any person having a lien on property upon which the owner has failed to pay the taxes, and has become delinquent, such lienholder may pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon, and shall be subrogated to the lien of the Commonwealth, county or district therefor, and the sum so paid shall bear legal interest from the date of payment, and shall be collectible in the same manner as the original claim of the lienholder.
>
> ' Wherever the occupant or tenant of any land, or bailee or person in possession of any personal property, shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid, and interest, which shall constitute a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid. (Kentucky Statutes, Sections 4032, 4033, continued in force by Act of March 15, 1906, Article 11, Sections 14 and 15; Acts 1906, p. 92). (Record No. 223, fols. 180, 181.)

Of one of the foregoing sections the Court of Appeals has decided:

> Ky. St. 4032 provides that one having a lien on property upon which the taxes are unpaid, may pay the taxes and be subrogated to the lien of the State; but this does not empower the lien holder to pay all the taxes

of the owner and be subrogated to the lien of the State upon property not covered by the lien.

Allen *v.* Perrine, 103 Ky., 516; 20 Ky. L. R. 202; 45 S. W., 500.

Two more sections are quoted in another recent case in the Court of Appeals, as follows:

"Other provisions of the statutes governing the assessment of property are these: Sections 4024 and 4049, which are as follows:

"4024. All estate, real and personal, and all interest in such estate, named and specified in the tax books, shall be assessed for taxation, and the tax paid by the owner thereof to the persons authorized by law to receive the same, unless otherwise specially provided.

"4049. Real estate, or any interest therein, shall be listed in the county or district where situated, against the owner of the first freehold estate therein. If the owner fails to list the same, the assessor shall, nevertheless, list all lands in his country; and to enable him to ascertain the person in whose name to make the list, he is empowered to swear witnesses, and their statements must be put in writing and returned with the tax book, and a note or reference made in the proof in the listing of the land."

"The question of title is seriously argued. The contention of appellant is, that no matter whether the tax has been actually paid on the land, if not assessed in the name of the real owner, it may, nevertheless, be assessed in his name, and he be compelled also to pay the taxes on it. Such, however, does not seem to have been the intention of the legislature. By Section 4023, Kentucky Statutes, it is declared that the holder of the legal title and the holder of the equitable title and the claimant or bailee in possession of property, shall be liable for the taxes thereon.

"It is nowhere suggested that all of them shall be liable, whether or not any of them has paid the tax. *The object was to insure that the property paid the tax once; it was not deemed material to the State which of those made responsible for it, paid it* (*Commonwealth v. Gaines & Co., 80 Ky., 489*).

"It was held by us in Spalding, Revenue Agent *v.* O'Callaghan, 25 Ky. Law Rep., 629, in construing the last named section of the statutes, that if the State once assesses the property for a given year, and collects the taxes upon it, it cannot thereafter reassess the same property for the same year in the name of an-

other, *though the latter be the real owner, and collect the tax again.*"

Commonwealth *v.* Ingalls, 28 Ky. L. Repr., p. 166.

Other provisions of the Constitution and Statutes of Kentucky in force during the period in question are as follows:

The Constitution of Kentucky provides that

"Taxes shall be levied and collected for public purposes only. They shall be uniform upon all property subject to taxation" (Const. of Ky., Section 171).

"All property not exempted from taxation by this Constitution shall be assessed for taxation *at its fair cash value*, estimated at *the price it would bring at a fair voluntary sale*" (*Id.*, Section 172).

"These provisions requiring uniformity of taxation and taxation *according to value* contain the principles that have always been recognized as the basis of taxation in Kentucky, and merely declare what has always been the law in Kentucky" (Holtzhauer *v.* City of Newport, 94 Ky., 396, 15 Ky. L. R., 188).

"All property, whether owned by natural persons or corporations, shall be taxed *in proportion* to its value, unless exempted by this Constitution; and all corporate property shall pay the same rate of taxation paid by individual property" (Ky. Const., Section 174).

The Statutes prior to 1901 and continuously since have provided that

"For the purposes of taxation real estate shall include all lands within this State and improvements thereon; and personal estate shall include every other species and character of property—that which is tangible, as well as that which is intangible" (Ky. Stats. (Carroll, 1903), Section 4022).

"All taxable estate shall be assessed and valued as of the fifteenth day of September in the year listed; and the person owning *or possessing* the same on that day shall list with the assessor, and remain bound for tax, notwithstanding he may have sold or parted with the same" (*Id.*, Section 4052).

"No error or informality in the description or location of the property, or in the name of the owner or party assessed, shall invalidate the assessment if the property can, with reasonable certainty, be located from the description given; and in case of such error and informality, the sheriff may receive the taxes, and by

his receipt correct such error or informality" (*Id.*, end of Section 4056).

"All real and personal estate . . . shall be assessed at its fair cash value, estimated at the price it would bring at a fair, voluntary sale" (*Id.*, Section 4020).

"Lands shall be valued for taxation *without reference to any conflicting title*" (*Id.*, Section 4025; continued in force by the Rev. Act of 1906, Art. 1, Sections 6 and 7. This provision first appeared in the Act of January 31, 1814, 5 Litt. L., 110; (2 Moreh. & Br., 1370)).

Another Section provides that the assessor shall fix the value of the estate listed for taxation at its "fair cash value" (Ky. Stats., Carroll, 1903, Section 4053), which in itself shows that it is the land, not the title, that is taxed and taken in connection with the requirements that taxes shall be uniform (*supra*, p. 230) conforms to another section (*supra*) that the land shall be assessed without reference to any conflicting title, and shows that duplicate taxation of the same land is contradicted by the express terms of the Statutes.

Another section provides that if the Board of Supervisors found property not assessed for which they could find no owner, they should nevertheless describe and locate it and assess its value (Ky. Stats., Carroll, 1903, Section 4124).

"*The holder of the legal title and the holder of the equitable title, and the claimant or bailee in possession of the property* on the fifteenth of September of the year the assessment is made shall be liable for taxes thereon, but, *as between themselves*, it shall be the duty of the holder of the equitable title to list the property and pay the tax thereon, whether the property be in possession or not the time of the payment." Ky. Stats. (Carroll, 1903) Section 4023.

The words "owner or possessor" are used as precautionary, *to embrace both classes*, and thereby the better to secure the taxes assessed" (Head note, Johnson *v.* Smith, 68 Ky., 102).

Only two years before the opinion in Case No. 223 now at bar, the Court of Appeals said in regard to some of the foregoing sections:

"Section 4023, Kentucky Statutes, makes the holder of the legal title to land and the holder of the equitable

title also liable for the taxes thereon; 'but as between themselves, it shall be the duty of the holder of the equitable title to list the property and pay the taxes thereon, whether the property be in possession or not at the time of the payment.'

"Section 4033 provides that 'whenever the occupant of any land . . . shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the taxes shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest.'

"Section 4035 gives a right of action to a joint owner who pays all the tax where the property has been 'assessed conjointly.'

These sections were intended to fix the liability for the tax as between the persons *prima facie* liable therefor, and *from any of whom the State may have exacted its payment.* The payment of taxes is generally involuntary; its assessment and the means of collection are necessarily more or less summary; that a mere volunteer who pays the taxes of the owner of property will not be given either a lien on the property or a right of action to recover the amount paid from the owner is well settled, but where *one who can be made to pay it* does so, the statutes fix the *ultimate* liability *as between the persons liable,* and give a *right* of *action against such one* in favor of the other who pays."

1904, Montgomery *vs.* Montgomery, 25 Ky. L. Repr., 1683.

"Appellee does not contend that the State did not have the right to have the property assessed and subjected to taxation once. . . . It is the double taxation which they object to. In our opinion it is a sound one, and the State is estopped by the judgment they procured in the Daviess Circuit Court" (Spalding *v.* O'Callaghan, 25 Ky. L. Repr., 629, 632).

"Any person having a lien on property upon which the owner has failed to pay the taxes, and has become delinquent, such lien holder may pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon and shall be subrogated to the lien of the commonwealth, county or district therefor, and the sum so paid shall bear legal interest from the date of payment, and shall be collectible in the same manner as the original claim of the lien holder" (Ky. Stats. (Carrol, 1903) Section 4032, incorporated in the Rev. Act of 1906, Art. 1, Section 14).

Under the Statutes of Kentucky a purchaser at a void tax sale is entitled to a lien by substitution for the price to

the extent that taxes were a lien on the land sold, and also for his improvements and other expenses relating to the care of the land (Fish *v.* Gennett, 22 Ky. L. R., 177; McFerran *v.* Wilson, 2 *Id.*, 220; Wheeler *v.* Bramel, 10 *Id.*, 301; Nat'l. Bk. of Commerce *v.* Licking Valley, &c., Co., 15 *Id.*, 211; Tydings *v.* Rogers, 14 *Id.*, 142; Hamilton *v.* Steele, 117 S. W., 378).

Other provisions of the Kentucky statutes are:

"Sec. 4073. "That it shall hereafter be unlawful for any assessor of this State to list any land owned by non-residents of this State that have heretofore been sold or that may hereafter be sold, and purchased by the State for taxes due thereon, except as hereinafter provided."

"Sec. 4074. That the owners of all such land that has heretofore been sold, or may hereafter be sold and purchased by the State for taxes due thereon, shall be required to pay, in addition to the amount said lands were sold for, all taxes accumulated thereon after the sale of the same to the date of the redemption, to the officers now required by law to receive it"

"Sec. 4075. That whenever the owners of said lands shall redeem same, as provided in Section 4074 of Article 2 of this Chapter, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of the County Court to certify said redemption to the assessor of the county, whose duty it shall be to list the same for taxation."

Notwithstanding all these provisions the framers of Article III being well aware that taxes on all or almost all these lands had been paid by occupants or other claimants, saw that there was no hope of effecting their object of forfeiting the title of the true owner and vesting it in themselves, unless the true owners were compelled to list their lands a second time in their own names and to pay again to the State taxes on such lands, although the taxes for the same years on the same lands had been already paid to the State by occupants who had been subrogated to the State's claim against the true owners. The promoters of this Article therefore inserted the following provision, which did not exist in the prior statutes and is not now contained in any part of the Revenue Act of 1906, except in Section 1 of Article III, which relates

solely to alleged delinquencies for years *preceding* the enactment (*supra*, p. 6).

"The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon, by another claimant shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed" (*supra*, p. 6).

The conditions regarding the payment of taxes on these lands are very similar to the conditions in an adjoining county, which the Court below some years ago described as follows:

"The sheriff and his deputy testify on cross-examamination that a great deal of the land so listed to non-residents was in fact occupied and claimed by residents of the county who listed them for taxation, and actually paid the taxes thereon.

"The County Court Clerk also testifies that these lands were occupied by residents who claimed to own them, and who paid the taxes on them. With a knowledge therefore that the taxes on the *lands* offered for sale *had already been paid* by those in possession of them, it was not the duty of the sheriff to advertise and sell them.

"It also appears that the same tract of land was often listed in the name of a number of *different owners*, and while the sheriff was not at fault for this, yet it does not follow that he must go through the *farce* of attempting to sell under such an *irregular* assessment.

"We agree with counsel that there is nothing in the record to impeach the good faith of the sheriff in making the sale, but the startling fact remains that the lands offered for sale by him were valued at $3,808,778.

"The assessment was at the rate of $5 per acre, so that the number of acres sold was 777,555.

"This does not quite reach the total acreage of the county, but it is sufficiently close to it to induce an ordinarily observant officer to suspect the existence of gross irregularity at least in the assessment.

"The sheriff had nothing to do with all this, it is said, but it is evident that, upon suggesting this singular condition of things to the County Court, or the commissioners authorized to make a settlement of his account, proper exonerations must have been allowed him.

1895, Minix *vs.* Magoffin Co., 17 Ky. L. Rep'r, 628.

Under such conditions it is clear that Article III was

seeking to forfeit titles for failure to pay taxes twice on these lands not authorized by law.

In the words of a distinguished text writer:

"It is a fundamental maxim in taxation that the same property shall not be subject to a double tax, payable by the same party *either directly or indirectly;* and when it is once decided that any kind or class is liable to be taxed under one provision of the statutes, it has been held to follow, as a legal conclusion, that the legislature could not have intended the same property should be subject to another tax, though there may be general words in the law which would seem to imply that it may be taxed a second time."

Cooley on Taxation, 398, 399.

The Court of Appeals, referring to and citing the foregoing statement, said:

"We approve of this rule of construction and refer to it for the purpose of showing how duplicate taxation is regarded by the courts, and their reluctance to sanction laws expressly providing for it; but we do not feel at liberty to adopt in this case the legal conclusion that double taxation was not intended by the Legislature, because if it is not required in express words of the law, it is by necessary implication, and it therefore becomes our duty to pass upon the validity of the statute." Held that the statute was unconstitutional.

Livingston *v.* City of Paducah, 80 Ky., 656, 659; cited, approved and followed in Standard Oil Co. *vs.* Commonwealth, 26 Ky. L. R., 985.

After the Court of Appeals had declared that the Act of 1825 and other attempts of the Legislature to forfeit the title of the true owner for failure to list were invalid exercises of power, the Legislature had the alternative either (1) to proceed in a constitutional manner, making the act prospective only, and to relate to taxes for the years following the enactment and by providing for fair notice to the true owner and an opportunity to him to defend, in which event he could have protected himself by showing that the taxes on much or all of his land had been paid by occupants and claimants who, under the statutes of Kentucky, had been subrogated to the Commonwealth's claim therefor; or (2) to receive the payment of the taxes from occupants and leave the latter to adjust

their claims amicably or by proceedings in the courts against the true owner for taxes so paid by them. (Thus in an ejectment suit—the improvements and *taxes paid* by the adverse occupant should be offset against the rents. See, for instance, 1901, Fain *vs.* Miles, 22 Ky. L. R., 1584, 1586).

For over three-quarters of a century (since the Act of 1825) no one has sought to forfeit the true owner's title for failure to list lands that were listed by adverse claimants. Article III of the Revenue Act is an attempt not merely to reverse this long settled policy but to make such reversal retroactive and to enable the officers of the Commonwealth to collect a second time a claim against the true owner that the Commonwealth has already assigned to the occupants of his land.

A sale for taxes is void if the amount of the tax is excessive even for a small part only.

1900. Fish *vs.* Gennett, 22 Ky. L. R., 177, citing and following
Smith *vs.* Ryan, 88 Ky., 636;
Black on Tax Titles, Section 97.

A fortiori an attempted forfeiture for failure to list for more taxes than are due should be void for the same reason.

The laws of Kentucky taxing the land itself are not anomalous like the law of West Virginia which under the rule in Simpson *vs.* Edmiston, taxes each conflicting title at the full value of the land.

In *Witherspoon* vs. *Duncan*, this Court, by Mr. Justice Davis, said:

"Arkansas has the right to determine the manner of levying and collecting taxes, and can declare that the particular tract of land shall be chargeable with the taxes no matter who is the owner, or in whose name it is assessed and advertised, and that an erroneous assessment does not vitiate a sale for taxes" (*4 Wallace 210, at p. 217*).

"The State may declare that property shall be chargeable with taxes, no matter who is the owner or to whom it is taxed. It is usually required that property be taxed against the owner or occupant. And in case of a reasonable doubt as to the ownership, it may be

charged to unknown owners or to persons unknown" (*25 Am. & Eng. Ency. at p. 119*, citing many cases in many States).

"The tax lien attaches *to the land itself*, and not to any particular interest therein, and may be valid although the tax is assessed to the wrong person (25 Am. & Eng. Enc., 1st ed., p. 268).

Unless the statute expressly provides otherwise a lien for taxes attaches to the land irrespective of ownership (Osterburg *v.* Union Trust Co., 93 U. S. 424).

Property may be assessed to the possessor or person in charge or control, and he will be personally liable for the tax and the property will be liable also (People *v.* Rains, 23 Cal., 131). The rule that a person in possession of land claiming it as his own should pay the taxes and can acquire no outstanding title by allowing the land to be sold for taxes and purchasing at the sale, is the same, though the possession may be such that it would give the possessor title by Statute of Limitations (Barret *v.* Amrein, 36 Cal. 322). Where lands are occupied the occupant to whom the lands have been assessed in accordance with the requirements of the statute owes a duty to the State to make payment; and the owner of lands unoccupied owes to the State a like duty (Blackwood *v.* Van Vleit, 30 Mich. 228). The party enjoying the present use of land is liable for the taxes thereon unless the language of the statute imposing the tax be repugnant to such liability (Sprangler *v.* York County, 13 Pa., (1 Harris, 322). Cultivation of land without residence gives character and denomination for the purpose of assessment of taxes, nor is it material in a question of denomination that the cultivator is an intruder. With the actual owner the assessor has nothing to do, it being sufficient for his purpose that there is an occupant personally responsible for the public charge (Pa. 1871. Arthurs *v.* Bascom, 28 Leg. Int., 284).

But the statutes of Kentucky in so far as they subrogate the occupant to the claim and lien of the State against the owner, change the law from what it would otherwise be. Taxes are not debts and unless by plain implication or express declaration authorized to be assigned they cannot be assigned and no one can be subrogated to the rights and remedies of the State (Hinchman *v.* Morris, 29 W. Va., 673; 2 S. E. 863); and the general rule is that an adverse claimant who even in good

faith volunteers to pay taxes which the true owner has neglected or refused to pay, is not entitled to be subrogated to the claim of the State, nor to be reimbursed, and has no claim therefore either upon the land or against the owner. (Iowa Homestead Co. *v.* Des Moines Nav. Co., 17 Wall., 153). A lien created by the terms of a statute authorizing the assessment and collection of a tax exists and attaches only according to such terms and conditions as are prescribed by the statute creating it. (Lyon *v.* Alley, 130 U. S., 177). Unless the statutes expressly provide therefor, one who voluntarily pays a tax cannot recover it back on subsequent failure to maintain title in the thing taxed. (Litchfield *v.* Webster County, 101 U. S., 773). Nor if the tax is afterwards declared illegal. (Lamborn *v.* Dickinson County, 97 U. S., 181).

Unless there is a lien by the State for taxes one who has paid taxes due by another cannot thereby make the latter his debtor. (Leach *v.* Kendall, Ky., 13 Bush., 424).

In Kentucky this subrogation is confined to the occupant or lienor as provided by the Statutes and does not extend to the sureties of a Sheriff who pay the amount of the tax to the Commonwealth before collecting from the owner (Jones *v.* Gibson, 82 Ky., 561).

After quoting Sections 4032, 4033 of the Ky. Statutes (*supra*, p. 232), the Court of Appeals in the case at bar says:

> "There is no such connection or privity between adverse claimants of land as entitles one to recover taxes voluntarily paid by him on the land, although he in fact did not own it, from another who did own it but failed to list it and pay the taxes" (Record No. 223, fol. 182).

The theory of the Court of Appeals that the tax is on each conflicting title to the land and not on the land itself is, it is respectfully submitted, a new doctrine to which the Court attempts to give an *ex post facto* application by basing upon it a confiscation of titles and is contradicted:

(1) by the Constitution of the State,

(2) by the Statutes of the State existing for many years prior to the Act of 1906,

(3) by other Articles of the Act of 1906,

(4) by Article III itself, and
(5) by many decisions of the Court of Appeals prior to (and some since) the decision against the plaintiff in error.

As already stated the Court's assertion that the provision that

"The fact that said land has been listed for taxation or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant shall not relieve against the duty therein imposed" existed under the General Statutes is destitute of the slightest foundation in fact (*supra*, p. 6).

The contention of the Court below that it is the "property of the claimant—not the land" that is taxed (Record No. 223, fol. 182), although contradicted by the express words of the statutes and the prior decisions of the Court (*supra*, pp. 229–232, 243), seems at best, it is respectfully submitted, quite irrelevant. The question is not whether, according to the theories of jurists, the property in land and not the actual land itself ought to be taxed, or whether in the opinion of grammarians the legislature should use words with the meaning of jurists. It is plain from the statutes that the legislature thought it was taxing the physical land; for in the same sentence it speaks of the "improvements *thereon*," to wit, the land (*supra*, p. 230).

Even if the right to the land, instead of the land itself, were what the Legislature of Kentucky had authorized to be assessed, it would not help this act. For it is of the essence of "property" to be exclusive. This is shown not merely by the etymology but by all the uses of the word. The State recognizes only one right of property in the thing. What the State (or rather the Court of Appeals) is seeking to do is to tax two or more *claims*, while it recognizes and protects but one *right* of property. This is part of the essential viciousness of the West Virginia doctrine announced in Simpson *v.* Edmiston and which the Court of Appeals seeks now to adopt, but which the West Virginia courts afterwards refused to carry out to its logical conclusion (*supra*, p. 207). But the Court of Appeals of Kentucky seeks to do more, to wit, not only to impose full taxes on each of two con-

flicting claims, but to saddle them both on the true owner if an adverse occupant or lienor has paid, and then to forfeit the true title for failure of the true owner to pay both taxes; and to do this *ex post facto*, and also in violation of Kentucky's Compact with Virginia, and by methods of procedure that would be denials of due process and equal protection even if the statute were valid; all this being in as many ways violations of the National Constitution, as well as of that of Kentucky from which the Court purports to derive its powers to make the decision.

Again the Court says:

"The statute quoted above, and relied on by appellant, at the utmost, would not give a claimant of land who paid taxes on it, a lien as against the true owner, if the latter also paid. When the Legislature requires the true owner to list and pay taxes on his claim, it is *therefore*, no defense under this statute that another (a stranger to the title) has listed them and paid the taxes, and would have a right of action to recover for them if the State did not collect them from the true owner (Simpson *vs.* Edmiston, 23 W. Va., 675.)" (Record No. 223, fol. 186).

To which the petition for rehearing:

"The conclusion here drawn does not seem to be a logical child of the premises, and the authority cited is not law in Kentucky, and even in West Virginia where it is followed, it has been called 'somewhat anomalous' (State *vs.* Harman, 50 S. E., 828, at p. 832). . . . no holding of the same character, it is submitted, can be sustained regarding lands in Kentucky, which are assessed for full cash value without regard to conflicting title and where the occupants and lienors paying the tax are subrogated to the State's claim against the true owner" (Record No. 223, fol. 271, 272).

Continuing, the Court below said:

"The State is interested not only in having its taxes paid to it, but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them. The fact that the State makes a claimant in possession—though not having the best title—pay taxes upon his property, that is, his claim, does not exhaust the State's power to compel any other claimant of a title to the same land to list his claim and pay taxes upon it." (Record No. 223, fol. 184.)

This, it is submitted, is one of the many declarations in this opinion of new doctrine that flatly contradict the Court's own prior decisions in other cases (cited *supra*).

"The object was to insure that the property paid the tax once; *it was not deemed material to the State which of those made responsible for it paid it*" (Commonwealth *v.* Ingalls, 28 Ky. L. R., 166, citing Commonwealth *v.* Gaines, 80 Ky., 489).

The State's only concern is to collect the money that each tract of land should yield in revenue to the State. It ought not to be interested in an attempt to collect the money twice.

"The payment of taxes by any person extinguishes them (Morrison *vs.* Kelly, 22 Ill., 610). And see Wilbert *v.* Michel, 42 La. An., 853. See also Mason *v.* Chicago, 48 Ill., 420, where taxes on land were paid by mistake by one not the owner, who, on discovery of the error, got the money refunded, but it was nevertheless held to operate as a payment."

"As the duties of tax officers are ministerial they cannot decide upon the claim of one offering to pay a tax and claiming to have an interest in the land, but must accept payment (Iowa, R. L. Co. *v.* Guthrie, 53 Iowa, 383)."

25 Am. & Eng. Enc. (1st Ed.), 280—note.

Tax Commissioners have no right to establish a rule that they will receive taxes from no one but the owner in person and thus cut off title by sale which would not have been necessary had the owner's agent made tender of the amount of tax which he refrained from doing because of the rule (25 Am. & Eng. Enc., 280, citing U. S. *v.* Lee, 106 U. S., 196; Bennett *v.* Hunter, 9 Wall. (U. S.), 326; Tracey *v.* Irwin, 18 Wall. (U. S.), 549; Atwood *v.* Weems, 99 U. S., 183).

And a writer quoted by the Court of Appeals on another point in its opinion says:

"Whether any third person may make payment is not so clear; but *as the state is interested only in obtaining the revenue it has called for*, it would seem that, before any sale, and consequently before any rights of third parties have intervened, any mere volunteer may pay the tax if he chooses, and the payment would be

effectual, so far, at least, as to terminate the lien of the tax upon the land, though, if the statute undertook to give the person making the payment rights in the land by reason thereof, the payment might not be effectual to confer such rights, for no one can assume to stand in the place of the owner for the purpose of performing an act which the owner himself sees fit not to perform, and claim thereby to establish rights against the owner or his property by what, under such circumstances, would be an officious intermeddling. It has therefore been held that the lien which the statute gives to one who pays a tax on land attaches only in case the person paying had an interest, either personally or as agent, though if he were a mere intermeddler, and the owner should subsequently claim the benefit of the payment, there would be no injustice in holding that he thereby adopted the act of payment with all the statutory consequences. The officer who received the payment would himself be precluded from raising any question of its sufficiency." (Cooley on Taxation, pages 803, 804.)

The Court of Appeals says;

"Double taxation is not *per se* unconstitutional. It is only when taxes are imposed twice by the same government, upon the same property as against the same owner that they are inhibited, and then only by virtue of the clause in the Constitution which requires all taxation to be uniform. It is only when there is a destruction of uniformity by virtue of the so-called double taxation that it is prohibited." (Record No. 223, fols. 183, 184).

This, it is respectfully submitted, does not meet the question and is irrelevant. But in the cases at bar there is the most monstrous "destruction of uniformity."

"The scheme of taxation adopted in this state seeks to avoid double taxation, not only in not taxing the same property twice in the same year for the same purpose, but in *not taxing the same thing twice* whatever its form; double taxation being recognized as oppressive and vicious."

Head-note Ky. Ct. App., 1909, Commonwealth *v.* Walsh's Trustee, 117 S. W., 398.

In the opinion in the last cited case the Court says:

"Throughout the whole scheme of taxation adopted by this state there is an evident purpose to avoid double taxation, not alone in not taxing the same property

twice in the same year for the same purpose, but as well in not taxing the same thing, whatever its form, twice in the same year, for the same purpose. Double taxation is recognized as oppressive, and, where it is imposed upon some classes of property and not upon others, works an inequality that is fundamentally vicious. . . . . *When the thing itself is taxed at its full value, every element of it is made to bear the tax.* . . . . . *the general course is to lay the tax upon the thing itself, whether land,* chattel, chattel real, or chose in action, without noticing the various minute subdivisions of property that may be carved out of or imposed on the thing upon the notion that property for purposes of taxation is the sum of its various estates and rights.

Commonwealth *v.* Walsh, 117 S. W., at p. 399.

Whether or not the officers of a Commonwealth have the right to refuse to receive payment of the amount of a tax from a mere stranger, if they receive it the tax is discharged and the Commonwealth cannot afterwards question the payment nor assess and collect the same tax again, nor sell or forfeit the land for non-payment.

Ohio Railroad L. Co. *v.* Guthrie, 53 Iowa, 383;
Hudson *v.* People, 188 Ill., 103;
Graham *v.* Florida L. Co., 33 Fla., 356;
Nickim *v.* Gaston, 28 Oregon, 322.

Land having been assessed for the same year to two different persons, by one of whom the taxes were paid, the State acquires no title by a forfeiture for non-payment of taxes levied on the other assessment, and can transfer none, though the unpaid taxes were assessed against the holder of the record title, and the person by whom the taxes were paid had no record title, and *was not, in fact, the true owner;* and the one who paid the taxes being in possession, he may have the tax sale set aside as a cloud on his title (Wilbert *v.* Michel, 42 La Ann., 853; 8 South., 607).

(c) *By allowing a hearing upon the claim of unconstitutionality only at the risk if mistaken of being subjected to confiscation of its whole property.*

It has been already shown that the Article required the listing prior to January 1, 1907, a few months after it

In declaring another statute to be unconstitutional the Court of Appeals of Kentucky said:

"The forfeiting act passed in January, 1824, and the improvement was required to be made on or before the 1st of August, 1825. At both periods the land in contest was in the adversary position of Buford. It is believed that no degree of diligence would have enabled Gaines to have got into possession under a judgment in ejectment, and made the required improvement within those periods, *provided the case had been appealed to this Court.* If this be the fact, then the Act is obnoxious to censure as repugnant to the spirit of that clause of the Constitution which prohibits the passage of *ex post facto* laws. Prior to this Act, there was no law requiring the improvement to be made or prescribing a penalty for not improving. *If then, sufficient time was not allowed* Gaines to turn the occupants out of possession by due course of law, and make the required improvement, it was *the same to him, in effect, as if the act had allowed only a day, or no time at all for making it.* An act of the latter description, though it might not fall literally within the definition of an *ex post facto* law, yet it would come fully and completely within the reason and policy of the inhibition against the passage of such laws" (Gaines *v.* Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana), at p. 508).

(6) The plaintiff in error has been denied due process and equal protection of the laws by the proceedings to construe and enforce the Article, even if the Article were in any respect valid.

Instances of denial of due process and equal protection by the Courts in addition to those shown in the Article itself are:

(1) The construction by the Courts of the Article as intended to "outlaw" the titles of plaintiff in error, under the guise of a revenue act; (*supra*, pp. 37, 41); (2) the concurrence of the Courts with the strenuous opposition of the County officials to defeat the attempt to list the lands (*supra*, pp. 31, 38-59); (3) the denial and dismissal of the petitions to list without stating the reasons or giving a chance to amend (*supra*, p. 59); (4) the refusal of the offer to pay taxes (*supra*, p. 34); (5) the needless and unwarranted aspersions upon the character and motives of the patentees and those deriving title from them

(*supra*, pp. 38–40); (6) the unfounded statement of the character of the laws of Virginia and West Virginia (*supra*, pp. 40, 210); (7) the construction of the Compact contrary to prior decisions of the Court (*supra*, pp. 111, 116, 119); (8) the construction of the Constitution and laws regarding unconstitutional duplicate taxation contrary to many other decisions of the Court (*supra*, p. 41, and p. 227); (9) the overruling of the objections to the *ex post facto* character of Article III, especially as related to the plaintiff in error, a subsequent purchaser, contrary to the constructions of the Constitution and Statutes and many prior decisions of the same Court (*supra*, pp. 41, 79–82); (10) the brushing aside of the various objections that the Article imposes pretended duties impossible to be fulfilled within the time allowed therefor, and attempts to forfeit land for failure to comply and without regard to innocence, and is not for a public object, nor for lawful public benefit, but for unlawful private emolument; and is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government (Record No. 223, fol. 304); and attempts to abdicate and repudiate the office of the Commonwealth as protector of the rights and interests of infants, married women, the insane and non-residents with the assertion by the Court that "there is abundant basis for the Act in which it will appear not only as reasonable but as highly politic" (*Id.*, fol. 189); (11) the erroneous statement of fact regarding a very important provision of Article III, asserted by the Court to have existed in the prior statutes, and the refusal or neglect of the Court to retract the statement (*supra*, p. 6); (12) the unwarranted grounds on which the petitions to list were dismissed by injecting into the petitions a statement that was not there (*supra*, p. 43), and adding to Article III a requirement that is not there (*supra*, p. 44); and contradicting or overruling the Court's prior decisions and other provisions of Article III and of other Statutes of Kentucky (*supra*, p. 45); and forfeiting the title of plaintiff in error for failure to make under oath a claim contrary to

truth and justice and against the Statutes of Kentucky and prior decisions of the Court (*supra*, p. 47); and refusing to accept the plea of the existence of murderous outlaws who would have prevented the surveys although the same plea had been accepted by the Court in the much less serious case a few years earlier (*supra*, p. 56); (13) the unlawful discrimination against plaintiff in error in favor of a co-defendant (*supra*, p. 52); (14) the striking out from the original answer in Case No. 224 of the allegations of the proceedings in the prior case No. 223 of the attempt of plaintiff in error to list its lands and the refusal of the Court to permit the same to be read to the jury (*supra*, p. 65); (15) the striking out from the original answer of plaintiff in error of the allegations of conspiracy by the instigators of Article III (*supra*, p. 62); (16) the refusal to allow the amended answer to be filed, such refusal being contrary to the practice of the Court in other cases (*supra*, p. 65); (17) the ignoring both by the trial Court and the Court of Appeals of the defences set up in the amended answer (*supra*, p. 70); (18) the statement by the Court as a fact that those from whom plaintiff in error deprived title had not paid taxes since 1825 whereas there was no evidence whatever thereof before the Court, all evidence relating thereto having been stricken out by the trial Court (*supra*, p. 71); (19) the discrimination against the plaintiff in error by the rulings of the Court in order to sustain the declaration of forfeiture against plaintiff in error as compared with the rulings of the same Court in other cases on the questions of what is due process of law (*supra*, p. 199), and what constitutes an unconstitutional violation of contracts (*Id.*, p. 181), and upon the limits of the revenue power (*infra*, pp. 259–261), and of the "police power" (*Id.*, pp 276–9; 283–7).

Although the Kentucky Court of Appeals is now deprecating as "not tolerable" (Record No. 223, fol. 188) an interference with an atrocious act of its legislature and sustaining an enactment whose purpose avowedly is to "outlaw," *i. e.*, confiscate the titles of plaintiff in error,

the same Court in the past has been diligent in enforcing the provisions of the Federal Constitution even to the extent of declaring an Act of Congress aimed at Confederate soldiers to be void as depriving of property without due process of law (1863—Norris *v.* Doniphan, 61 Ky. (4 Metc.), 385); and another Act of Congress to be void as taking private property in slaves without just compensation (1865, Corbin *v.* Marsh, 63 Ky. (2 Duv.), 193).

All of which it is respectfully submitted support the contention that "a day in Court" does not necessarily ensure due process or equal protection.

(7) Article III and the proceedings thereunder are not a constitutional exercise of the power of taxation.

The discussion of this point by the Court is contained in the Record No. 223 (fols. 184–187).

The remarks of the Court regarding the power of state to forfeit for failure to comply with its tax laws, and that Article III gives the victim a day in court, seem (be it respectfully submitted) quite irrelevant.

The plaintiff in error is not seeking to avoid payment of taxes, nor is it contending that Kentucky had no power to enact any valid act forfeiting titles for failure to comply with tax laws; but it claims that Article III is not such a valid act and that its execution is unconstitutional, for reasons specifically stated to the Court below.

One of the most serious mischiefs intended to be remedied by those who framed and adopted the XIVth Amendment was the *abuse of the taxing power* by any and all of the officers of a State, whether executive, administrative, legislative or judicial (*supra*, pp. 192–5).

This Article III., as attempted to be enforced against appellant, is not really intended to raise revenue, but even if it were, it would be a nullity:

"The revenue system must yield to the contract which the State has lawfully made, and the obligation of which, by the Constitution, it is forbidden to impair."

Poindexter *vs.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 271.

The first section of the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States places a limita-

tion upon all the powers of a state, including, among others, that of taxation. Central of Georgia R. Co. *v.* Wright, 207 U. S., 127, 142.

"There are limitations of such powers, which arise out of the essential nature of all free governments, implied reservations of individual rights, without which the social compact could not exist, and which are respected by all governments entitled to the name.

"Among these is the limitation of the right of taxation, that it can only be used in aid of a public object, an object which is within the purpose for which governments are established."

Loan Association *vs.* Topeka, 20 Wall, 654.

"The Federal courts throughout the country have frequently reviewed the action of taxing bodies when, under the facts, such action was in effect the action of the State, and, therefore, reviewable by the Federal courts by virtue of the provisions of the amendment in question (see Nashville, C. & St. L. R. Co. *v.* Taylor, 86 Fed., 168; Louisville Trust Co. *v.* Stone, 46 C. C. A., 299, 107 Fed., 305). In the last case, which related to enjoining the collection of alleged illegal taxes by reason of discrimination, the Court said: 'It may be conceded that, if the allegations of the bill are made out, there exists, in respect to the property of complainant and others similarly situated, a systematic, intentional, and illegal undervaluation of other property by the taxing officers of the State, which necessarily effects an unjust discrimination against the property of which the plaintiff is the owner, and a bill in equity will lie to restrain such illegal discrimination, and that in such cases Federal jurisdiction will arise because of the equal protection of the laws guaranteed by the 14th Amendment. The same principle has been recognized in Reagan *v.* Farmers Loan & T. Co., 154 U. S., 362, 390; A. Backus, Jr., & Sons *v.* Fort Street Union Depot Co., 169 U. S., 557, 565; Fargo *v.* Hart, 193 U. S., 490, 502."

Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States by Mr. Justice Peckham, in

Raymond *v.* Chicago Union T. Co., 207 U. S., at p. 36.

Where it was shown that the tangible taxable property of all kinds subject to equalization by the State Board of Equalization under the laws of Kentucky, which con-

stituted 77 per cent. of the taxable property of the state, was assessed for the year 1902 at not to exceed 80 per cent. of its fair cash value by the local assessing officers and the Board of Equalization, a railroad company whose intangible property was assessed by the Board of Valuation and Assessment at its full cash value is entitled to maintain a suit in equity in a federal court to enjoin such board from apportioning and certifying for collection so much of the tax as is in excess of that imposed on other taxpayers, as in violation of its constitutional right to the equal protection of the laws. Coulter *v.* Louisville & N. R. Co., 196 U. S., 599, reversing 131 Fed., 282.

Where the state reserved the power to alter, amend or repeal a statute constituting a contract with a corporation exempting it from ordinary taxes, the passage of a statute thereafter which attempted to preserve all the obligations of the corporation in favor of the state, but to take away from the corporation the consideration on the part of the state on which the duty of the corporation to pay a gross receipt tax rested, was invalid, as denying such corporation the equal protection of the laws. Duluth & I. R. R. Co. *v.* St. Louis County, 179 U. S., 302, reversing 77 Minn., 433, 80 N. W., 626.

Where an attempt was made by proceedings in court, an assessment by jury confirmed by the Court, to exact from an owner of land the cost of a public improvement in substantial excess of the special benefits accruing to him, held that it was, "to the extent of such excess, a taking under the guise of taxation of private property for public use without compensation" (head-note) and should be enjoined, notwithstanding that the village contended "that the appropriate proceedings and consequent assessment were all in strict conformity with the laws and statutes of Ohio and in pursuance of due process of law" (172 U. S., at p. 276), and in the course of the opinion this Court, by Mr. Justice Harlan, said:

"It has been adjudged that the due process of law prescribed by the (Fourteenth) Amendment *requires compensation to be made* or secured to the owner when private property is taken by a State or under its authority for public use (Chicago, Burlington & Q. R.

Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 226, 241 (41 L., 979, 986); Long Island Water Supply Co. *v.* Brooklyn, 166 U. S., 685, 695 (41 L., 1165, 1168) . . . the power of the legislature in these matters is not unlimited. *There is a point beyond which the legislative department, even when exerting the power of taxation, may not go consistently with the citizen's right of property.*"

Norwood *v.* Baker, 172 U. S., 277, 278.

"The provisions of the Federal Constitution forbidding any State to deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the law forbid unequal exactions of any kind, among them that of unequal taxation."

25 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of L. (1st Ed.), 54, 56.

"The nature of taxation, what uses are public and what are private, and the extent of unrestricted legislative power are matters which, like questions of commercial law, no State court can conclusively determine for this Court" (Olcott *v.* Supervisors of Fond du Lac Co., 83 U. S., 678). "What is or is not a public use" (justifying taxation) "is a question of general jurisprudence which the Federal courts will determine for themselves" (McGehee, Due Process, p. 230, citing Fallbrook Irrigation Dist. *v.* Bradley, 164 U. S., 112; S. P., 25, Am. & Eng. Enc. L., p. 89, note, citing Olcott *v.* Fond du Lac County, 16 Wall., 178.

"The rule that the construction of a State statute by the highest Court of the State is conclusive on a Federal Court does not apply where a Federal question is involved, as where a complainant contends that it acquired contract rights under such statute which are protected from impairment by the Federal Constitution."

Head note, U. S. Circ. Ct., 1908; Sunset Tel. & Tel. Co. *v.* City of Pomona, 164 Fed., 561.

In the last cited case the Court refused to be bound by a decision of the highest court of California construing a penal statute of the State in accordance with the rule declared by another statute attempting to abolish the common law rule that penal statutes should be strictly construed, and cited

Ohio Life Ins. & Tr. Co. *v.* Debolt, 57 U. S., 416, 432, 433; Jefferson Branch Bank *v.* Skelley, 66 U. S., 436, 443; Bridge Proprietors *v.* Hoboken Co., 68 U. S., 116,

145; L. & N. R. R. Co. *v.* Palmes, 109 U. S., 244, 256, 257; Vicksburg, etc., R. R. Co. *v.* Dennis, 116 U. S., 667; Shelby County *v.* Union, etc., Bank, 161 U. S., 149, 151.

"It was not necessary to the complainant's cause of action that the Assessor or the County Commissioners should have had any actual intention to increase unduly the complainant's share of the burden of taxation. It was sufficient to sustain its cause that they intended to disregard the law, and that the natural and inevitable effect of that violation was the increase of its share of the burden (Taylor *v.* Louisville & N. R. Co., 31 C. C. A., 537, 559; 88 Fed., 350, 372). . . . A systematic and intentional under or over assessment of one or more classes of property in violation of the law, whereby one or more classes of property is to be made to bear an undue proportion of the burden of taxation, presents a good cause of action for relief from the payment of the unjust part of the proposed tax" (Taylor *v.* Louisville & N. R. Co., 88 Fed., 350, 372; 31 C. C. A., 537, 559; Cummings *v.* National Bank, 101 U. S., 153, 158; Raymond *v.* Chicago Traction Co., 207 U. S., 20, 37, 38; Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. Co. *v.* Backus, 154 U. S., 421, 425, 435; Cummings *v.* National Bank, 101 U. S., 153, 158; 25 L. Ed., 903; Raymond *v.* Chicago Traction Company, 207 U. S., 20, 36, 37; 28 Sup. Ct., 7, 52, L. Ed., 78; Railroad and Telephone Companies *v.* State Board of Equalizers (C. C.), 85 Fed., 302, 307, 318; Fargo *v.* Hart, 193 U. S., 490, 503; Reagan *v.* Farmers Loan & Trust Company, 154 U. S., 362, 391; Nashville, C. & St. L. Ry. *v.* Taylor (C. C.), 86 Fed., 168, 184; Louisville Trust Co. *v.* Stone, 107 Fed., 305, 46 C. C. A., 299)."

U. S. Circ. Ct. App., 1909—Atchison, etc., Ry. Co. *vs.* Sullivan, 173 Fed., 456, 461, 471.

Where a state, under whose authority a tax is levied *sets up a title in itself* to the property taxed, adverse to that of the true owner, and *forbears to enforce the collection* until the "title is adjusted," no claim can be made by it for extraordinary compensation on account of delay in payment of the tax. Interest or penalty in excess of the rate of interest payable on money obligations cannot be collected. (Litchfield *v.* Webster County, 101 U. S. 773, 781.)

The officials of Kentucky by granting junior "patents" have set up title in the Commonwealth, against the true owners of these lands, and have forborne to enforce collection for many years until the Act of 1906, which is not intended to enforce payment, but to forfeit.

> "Interest on unpaid taxes prior to a decree establishing liability therefor, in an action to collect such taxes, is properly refused where the assessment was made in gross upon 60.7 miles of railroad, only 55 miles of which were subject to taxation, since under such circumstances the owners were justified in contesting their liability to such assessment and taxation in gross, and *until there was an identification of the property subject to taxation, and a determination of the amount of taxes due, it would have been inequitable to charge penalties for non-payment.*" (United States Trust Co. *v.* New Mexico, 183 U. S., 535.)

If the tax is valid in part only a sale therefor is void. (25 Am. & Eng. Enc. 387-8, citing Smith *v.* Ryan, 88 Ky., 636). Such a tax cannot lawfully be collected and the tax-payer is not in default for failure to tender the amount legally due. (Santa Clara *v.* Southern P. R. Co., 118 U. S., 394, California *v.* Central P. R. Co., 127 U. S. 1.)

A fortiori such a tax cannot be the basis of a proceeding to forfeit title to the land.

> "The argument that public policy exacts that where there is an equality in amount between an unlawful tax and a lawful one, the unlawful tax should be held valid, does not strike us as worthy of serious consideration." (Owensboro Nat. Bk. *v.* Owensboro, 173 U. S., 664, 683.)

The contention of the Court below that this Article III was justified by the revenue power is contradicted by the decisions of this Court, some of which reverse prior judgments of the Kentucky courts, which attempted to extend the tax power to a far less atrocious extent than in the cases now at bar. For instance, this Court has declared void State statutes assessing a Kentucky corporation for a ferry franchise derived from another State (Louisville & J. Ferry Co. *v.* Commonwealth of Ky., 188 U. S., 385, 399, reversing 108 Ky., 717); assessing a Kentucky corporation upon

rolling stock permanently out of that State (Union Refrigerator T. Co. *v.* Comm. of Ky., 199 U. S., 194, reversing 118 Ky., 131); prohibiting judgment unless party has paid taxes on the debt sued on (Walker *v.* Whitehead, 16 Wall., 314, 318); directing deduction of tax from the interest due on stock or bonds (Murray *v.* Charleston, 96 U. S., 432; Hartman *v.* Greenhow, 102 U. S., 672; State tax on Foreign Held Bonds, 82 U. S. (15 Wall), 300); requiring a taxpayer to return all his property whether the liability is fairly contestable or not upon pain of an *ex parte* valuation with no adequate relief therefrom (Central of Georgia R. R. Co. *v.* Wright, 207 U. S., 127, 143); assessing back the whole cost on the abutting property of an owner whose property is taken (Village of Norwood *v.* Baker, 172 U. S., 269).

So, too, an act very similar to that now before this Court has been declared void and the Court said: "This act does not pretend to provide for the *collection* of back taxes, but imposes a *forfeiture* for the failure to pay back taxes. The principles are essentially different. The first simply provides for the collection of the debt, while the other is, in effect, a *confiscation* of the property for an antecedent omission of duty" (Parish *v.* East Coast Cedar Co., 133 N. C., 478; 45 S. E. Rep., 768, 770; followed in Roper Lumber Co. *vs.* Elizabeth City L. Co., 135 N. C., 742; 47 S. E., 757); and other courts have declared to be void an act imposing penalty for non-payment of a tax that had been repealed (Dixon *v.* Jersey City, 37 N. J. Law (8 Vroom), 39); an act directing tax assessor and county clerk to assess a drainage tax (Cleveland, etc., R. Co. *v.* People, 212 Ill., 638; 72 N. E., 785); an act repealing the act for receiving coupons in payment of taxes (Antoni *v.* Wright, 22 Grat. (Va.) 833); the Georgia relief making payment of taxes on debts a condition precedent to recovery (Lathrop *v.* Brown, Fed. Cas. No. 8, 108; 1 Woods, 474); an Ohio act allowing commissions on taxes added to the tax list (Brinckenhoff *v.* Brumfield, 94 Fed., 422; Aulton, etc., Co. *v.* Same, *Id.*).

The argument cited by the Court of Appeals (Record No. 223, fol. 185) from Judge Cooley in his work on Taxation, as applied by the Court, dwells on the often immaterial question of a "day in Court" and minimizes the more important distinction between a tax sale, which returns all the surplus of proceeds to the owner, and a forfeiture, which returns at best to the owner only what if anything is left after giving all they want to all who claim the land "under claim or color of title derived from any source whatsoever" (Record No. 223, fol. 148) and as applied in the cases at bar seems to be entirely inconsistent with many emphatic statements (some of which are elsewhere cited in this Argument) by the same celebrated writer in his work on Constitutional Limitations.

> "Everything that may be done under the name of taxation is not necessarily a tax; and it may happen that an oppressive burden imposed by the government when it comes to be carefully scrutinized will prove instead of a tax to be an unlawful confiscation of property unwarranted by any principle of Constitutional Government" (Cooley Const. Lim., 6 Ed., 587).

In Kelly *v.* Pittsburg, 85 Pa. St., 182, 186, Chief Justice Agnew quotes the words of Chief Justice Marshall in Fletcher *v.* Peck, with approval, and in support of the Court's decision declaring void an act taxing farming lands within the boundaries of a city, which could derive no benefit from municipal taxation which, it was urged, infringed the fundamental rights of the citizen.

A statute validating past defective sales for taxes, held invalid because "it assumes to take away property without due process of law." (Opinion by Mr. Justice Gray, Forster *v.* Forster, 129 Mass., 559, citing Williams *v.* Peyton, 4 Wheat., 77.)

A forfeiture declared after due payment of the taxes is void, and the State takes no title to convey to a purchaser. (Davis *v.* Hare, 32 Ark., 387.)

A statute which imposes penalties for past delinquencies is not a constitutional exercise of the taxing

power, but a mere confiscation. (State *v.* City of Jersey City, 37 N. J. Law (8 Vroom), 39.

"Any statute authorizing the sale of a man's property for taxes which had not been levied, or where the property was exempt from taxation, or where the property had not been assessed, or where the taxes had been duly paid, would unquestionably be a taking in excess and outside of the taxing power, and such taking would not be 'due process of law.'"

In re Douglas, 41 La. Ann., 765,767, quoted in Thayer, Cas. Const. Law, Vol. 2, p. 1524.

A fortiori, such laws are void when taxation is a mere pretext for confiscation for the benefit of private persons.

"There are limitations of such powers, which arise out of the essential nature of all free governments; implied reservations of individual rights, without which the social compact could not exist, and which are respected by all governments entitled to the name.

"Among these is the limitation of the right of taxation, that it can only be used in aid of a public object, an object which is within the purpose for which governments are established.

"It cannot, therefore, be exercised in aid of enterprises strictly private, for the benefit of individuals, though in a remote or collateral way the local public may be benefited thereby.

"Though the line which distinguishes the public use for which taxes may be assessed, from the private use for which they may not, is not always easy to discern, yet it is the duty of the court where the case falls clearly within the latter class, to interpose when properly called on for the protection of the rights of the citizen, and aid to prevent his private property from being unlawfully appropriated to the use of others."

Savings and Loan Assoc. *v.* Topeka, 20 Wall., 655.

"It is not competent for the Legislature to alter or change the rights of patentees or owners of land, for the patent issued by the State is a grant in the nature of a *contract, which between the patentee and the State is inviolable so far as any subsequent act of the State is concerned, being protected by Section 10, Art. I, of the Federal Constitution.*

"And if the Legislature intended by the act (supporting claims of junior patentees) to *alter the rights of the patentees by depriving one of his title to the land*

and conferring it on the other, such attempt was void. Having once parted with its title, the State could not dispossess its grantee, *nor in any way diminish his rights* in the property granted him" (Judge O'Rear in Kidd *vs.* Central Trust, &c., Co., 23 Ky. L. R., 1402; 65 S. W., 355.

"To take property for other than a public purpose; to take, for instance, the property of one citizen and transfer it to another, would be a deprivation thereof without due process of law; and such a proceeding is equally unconstitutional when the appropriation is accompanied by full compensation as when it is legislative confiscation without compensation (Missouri Pac. R. Co. *v.* Nebraska, 164 U. S., 403; Matter of Tuthill, 163 N. Y., 133, 138; Fallsburg Power, etc., Co. *v.* Alexander, 101 Va., 98). For under our Constitution the State is incapable of itself interfering or of conferring any right to interfere with private property unless it is needed for public objects (Matter of Tuthill, *supra; In re* Rhode Island, etc., Co., 22 R. I., 455)."

McGehee, Due Process, p. 255.

In Robinson *v.* Swope, etc. (12 Bush, 21), it was held that the private property of one citizen cannot be constitutionally taken for the private use of another.

In Hancock Stock & Fence Law Co. *v.* Adams, 87 Ky., 417, it was held that the Legislature has no power to take the private property of one person by way of taxation to advance the private interests of another.

In 8 Cyc., at page 1127, it is said:

"The taking by a State of private property of one person or corporation, without the owner's consent, for the private use of another, is not due process of law, and is in violation of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, even if done under the guise of taxation or of eminent domain."

Prior attempts in other states to take lands from the true owners and vest them in others have been generally held void. See, for instance, Soc. for Propag., etc., *v.* Town of New Haven, 8 Wheat., 464; Kennebec Purchase *v.* Laberee, 2 Me., 275, 11 Am. Dec., 79; Newlan *v.* Marsh, 19 Ill., 385; Lowe *v.* Harris, 112 N. C., 480, 481 (17 S. R., 540); Davis *v.* Gray, 16 Wall., 203; Graded School *v.* Bracken Academy, 95 Ky., 436 (26 S. W., 8); Beekman *v.*

Saratoga, etc., R. Co., 3 Paige (N. Y.), 45, (22 Am. Dec., 679); Trustees of Brookhaven *v.* Smith, 188 N. Y., 74.

And whenever the Court of Appeals is not seeking to enforce an enactment deemed to be "highly politic," it has been as vigorous as the Courts of other States in nullifying unconstitutional acts.

"The legislative power to levy and collect taxes is not arbitrary. . . . After a careful review of the older as well as the later cases in this State, we do not think that this view is in conflict with them, and certainly not with the later ones; and it is in harmony with the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, and with those of the courts of last resort in nearly every State in the Union."

Maguiar *v.* Henry, 84 Ky., 8, 13.

"The right of acquiring property and protecting it, found in the Bill of Rights, is even above the right of taxation." Standard Oil Co. *vs.* Commonwealth, 26 Ky. L. R., 985, 987.

"The power to levy and collect taxes is an incident of sovereignty, and it belongs to the legislative department, but the exercise of that all-pervading power, like every other governmental power, is so limited that it cannot be arbitrary, and is subject to rules prescribing bounds to the purpose of the levy, and regulating the manner of assessment and collection.

"*The purpose must be public*, which is usually ascertained by the benefits to flow from the collection of the tax to the public and the consideration which supports the exaction from the citizen. The 'form of taxation' and the power to enforce it cannot be assumed *to cover a different purpose* which is beyond legislative authority; nor can a levy be so made, or statutes for enforcing it so framed, as to *prevent an inquiry, by the courts*, into the nature of the levy or the *character and purpose of the alleged tax*, when such inquiry might show that either levy or tax was the result of an *unconstitutional assumption or forbidden exercise of legislative power*. This follows from the fact that the Legislature is not possessed of uncontrollable power to declare any levy it may make or authorize to be a tax, *when in fact, it is not a tax, but a guise to mistaken or purposed assumption of legislative power*, and when the levy is unassailable still the statute prescribing the *manner for the assessment* and collection of the tax *is invalid, if it precludes the citizen from a hearing on such questions as*

that of inequality of burden, fraud in the assessment, collusion by assessors or collectors with tax title purchasers, or *upon a state of facts which existed at the passage of a curative act that forbade the interference with them by the Legislature on constitutional grounds or principles, on which the inherent and highest rights of men are based*, and have been immemorially recognized in this government. Such statute would be unconstitutional, because it would then destroy the rights of the citizen through the indirect methods of an *alleged remedy which the Legislature had no power to formulate.*

"For the direct destruction of individual rights by legislative declaration is no less unconstitutional than the enactment of remedies which lead to similar results (Vanzant *v.* Waddell, 2 Yerger, 270).

"And the *manner of the exercise of* an otherwise just and clear authority *may be as usurpatory as an arbitrary assumption*, and it is the most insidious method of unauthorized acquisition of power, whose slightest touch should be the instant for pause, and its first and every assertion the occasion for fearless resistance, and the ground of respectful but determined disregard."

City of Louisville *v.* Cochran, 82 Ky., pp. 26–27.

The alternative to confiscation is not exemption but is to sell the land instead of attempting to forfeit it. The argument that tax sales are inefficient was long ago answered by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky (Maguiar *v.* Henry, 84 Ky., 13; *infra*, p. 301).

Moreover, the laws governing proceedings to divest an owner's title by a tax sale are in fact simpler and more easy to comply with than any statute for judicial proceedings to forfeit. It will be easily possible for the Court to sustain title under sales of taxes if the officers of the Commonwealth or of the Counties, moved by a sense of public duty, will conduct proceedings to sell land for taxes with the same care that has been given to the proceedings to forfeit in the cases now before the Court by the instigators of Article III. moved by personal greed, as they hope to be its principal beneficiaries.

Finally, all the arguments that seek to support such attempted forfeitures as a necessary part of the Commonwealth's procedure to collect taxes, are delusions.

The object is not really to collect revenue, but to "outlaw" the valid grant of the State in order to make room for fraudulent and void later grants by State officials of the same land (*infra*, pp. 294, 306).

Although the Court below, in order to confiscate the titles of plaintiff in error, says it "is not tolerable" to interfere with an intent of the legislature to "outlaw" them, the same Court has held in the past that acts of the same legislature which provided for forfeiture without showing an intention to outlaw were ineffective or unconstitutional. Barbour *v.* Nelson, 11 Ky. (1 Litt.), 59, 61; Harlan's Heirs *v.* Seaton's Heirs, 57 Ky. (18 B. Mon.), 312; Marshall *v.* McDaniel, 75 Ky. (12 Bush), 378; Packard *v.* Beaver Valley, etc., Co., 96 Ky., 249; (16 Ky. L. Repr., 451;) and the same Court has also declared Acts of Congress to be void (*infra*, p. 287).

(8) Article III. and the proceedings thereunder are not a constitutional exercise of the "Police Power."

In the course of the opinion the Court says:

"One complaint is that the measure is really not one of revenue, but of police; and that, therefore, it is not germane to the title. There will be found in this general act many features which partake of police regulation as well as of revenue. This is particularly true of the most of the article devoted to license, such as liquor licenses, peddler's, pawnbroker's, billiard tables, pool rooms, exhibitions or circusses, and the like. Such measures might, without any impropriety, have been classed under either head, as they truly pertain to each as they are treated of" (Record No. 223, fol. 174).

In answer to this, it was said in the petition for rehearing:

"Counsel for appellant respectfully protest against this expression of the Court if the language of the Court is intended to imply that the appellant's counsel concede, or ever assumed as a possibility, that these lands could by any statute, in any way, be confiscated or forfeited under the 'police power' of the State. It is submitted that there is not a word in appellant's brief or arguments of its counsel to justify such an inference" (*Id.*, fol. 295).

Nevertheless the Court seems to have been driven to rest the validity of the Act on the exercise of the police power; for in a latter case enforcing this Article III against other parties, the Court says:

> "The validity of Article 3 of the Revenue Act of 1906 was before this Court in the case of Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation *v.* Commonwealth, 106 S. W., 260; 32 Ky. Law Rep., 129, and was there sustained. In that case it was held that the act under consideration partook of revenue *and police features.*" (Commonwealth *v.* Gatliff, 116 S. W., at p. 265).

The Court of Appeals has cited no authority in favor of such extension of the police power and the last cited case was decided by that Court long after the petition for rehearing in which the plaintiff in error had cited not only many sections of the Constitution of Kentucky and prior decisions of the Court of Appeals, but had also quoted most emphatic declarations on this matter of Mr. Justice Harlan, Mr. Justice Holmes, and Mr. Justice Brewer in Chicago, etc. R. Co. *v.* Illinois *ex rel.* Grimwood (200 U. S., 561, 593, 598), which may be found *verbatim* in Record 223, fols. 299–302.

(*a*) *This Article III. is not and does not purport to be an exercise of the police power, and cannot be made so by the judiciary of the State.*

The instigators of the Article, who were listened to by the Court of Appeals, undoubtedly intended that it should be enforced to "regulate rights" (Record No. 223, fol. 175) by confiscating the title of the true owners of the land and conferring it on those instigators.

But there is no evidence that the legislature so intended. The Article is, as the Attorney-General has said, "sandwiched in" (*supra*, p. 3) between other articles relating solely to the collection of revenue and is removed from the articles relating to licenses and other police regulations. In this as in many other respects it differs from the West Virginia Constitutional and Statutory provisions which show by their titles that they relate to settling titles to land.

The "police power" resides with the Legislature and not with the courts, and the latter cannot justify enforc-

ing a statute as a police measure by merely construing it to be such, contrary to the true intent as found by this Court.

> "The judgment of the highest court of a State, sustaining, as a legitimate exertion of the *police power* of the State, a statute the validity of which was challenged as repugnant to the Federal Constitution, is reviewable in the Supreme Court of the United States by writ of error."
>
> Western Turf Ass'n *v.* Greenberg, 204 U. S., p. 359.

This attempt of the Court below to liken this Article III to the ordinary regulations of license fees is far more clearly baseless than a contention of the same character in a recent case where the Court, in reply thereto, said—

> "It is entirely clear that this act of the Legislature does deprive the citizen of his right to engage in a lawful business, except upon the terms that the State will take of his property, without his consent, for the private use of others, and without due process of law. This is not accomplished by requiring that A shall pay directly to B or to B's creditors, a certain sum of money for the financial relief of B or of his creditors; but the same result is effected through a process akin to taxation. It is well settled that the state cannot, under the form of taxation, take the property of its citizens and give it to build up the private fortunes of others."
>
> First State Bank *v.* Shallenberger, 172 Fed., 1003, citing Loan Ass'n *v.* Topeka, and very many other cases.

The license fees to which the Court below refers are for special privileges. The grantee of land by the grant itself has been already granted the perpetual right to keep and use his land. License fees are imposed only on those who want new rights, not to exterminate those they already have; and even the power of restriction and regulation in such cases is itself restricted and regulated by the fundamental law of this nation and the already clearly enunciated judgments of this Court.

> "Where any imposition is laid on persons or property under a general taxing ordinance, the only conclusion that can be drawn is that such tax is laid for revenue purposes alone, unless the contrary is made clearly

to appear, and to construe a general taxing ordinance as a police ordinance it must be shown that the tax collected thereunder is devoted to the expense incident to carrying out its provisions."

Supreme Ct. of App., Va., 1908; Robinson *v.* City of Norfolk, 60 S. E., 762 (headnote).

In this last cited case the Court says:

" To tax occupations outside of a city for the benefit of those living in a city is, in effect, *taking the property of a citizen for private use:* That is, for the use of a particular community, of which the outside citizen forms no part. *Whether it be called a tax or the appropriation of property, the result is precisely the same. Power to violate those rights would seem to be quite beyond the lawful authority of any government, and certainly the legislative department of the Government cannot arbitrarily take the property of one citizen to give it to another, and, of course, cannot authorize others to do so.* . . It is not necessary in this case to decide whether or not the City of Norfolk can assess a license tax against circusses either within or without its territorial limits, under its police power, for the purpose of police regulation, *because it clearly appears from the record that the circus tax in question was levied for the purpose of raising revenue* to defray the general expenses of the City government, and not for the special purpose of meeting the expense incident to such police protection as might be afforded the circus. . . . The distinction between the police power and the taxing power is clearly drawn by the authorities. In 22 Am. & Eng. Enc. L., p. 917, the difference is thus defined: 'The police power must also be distinguished from the taxing power, and the distinction is this: That the taxing power is exercised for the raising of revenue and is subject to certain limitations, while the police power is exercised only for the purpose of promoting the public welfare, and though this end may be attained by taxing or licensing occupations, yet the *object must always be regulation, and not the raising of revenue*, and hence the restrictions upon the taxing power do not apply.' In the case of North Hudson Ry. Co. *v.* Hoboken, 41 N. J. Law, 71, the Court says: 'The exaction of license fees for revenue purposes is the exercise of the power of taxation. *The distinction between the power to license and the police regulation and the same power as a revenue measure is of the utmost importance.* If granted with a view to revenue

the amount of the tax, if not limited by the charter, is in the discretion of the authorities. If given as a *police power, it must be exercised as a means of regulation only, and cannot be used as a source of revenue.*'

"'Only those cases where regulation is the *primary* purpose can be specially referred to the police power. Cooley on Taxation, 587.'

"'Where any imposition is laid upon persons or property under a general taxing ordinance, the only conclusion that can be drawn is that such tax is laid *for revenue purposes alone*, unless the contrary is made clearly to appear. To construe a general taxing ordinance as a police ordinance, it must be shown that the tax collected thereunder is *devoted to the expense incident to carrying out its provisions.* Otherwise, there would be nothing to distinguish a revenue ordinance from a police ordinance.'"

Robinson *v.* City of Norfolk (Va.), 60 S. E., at pp. 763, 764.

(*b*) *Even if this Article III were an attempted exercise of the police power it would not be superior to the National Constitution.*

"The vague and ill-considered notions that are widely entertained as to what is meant by the 'police power' may be observed in certain misleading observations that have considerable currency; *e. g.*, that the Federal Government has no police power in the States; that the States have never parted with the police power. . . . As regards the *Fourteenth Amendment, it had for its main purpose that of cutting down the local legislative power of the States, their 'police power,' and conferring on the General Government the right to restrain them in exercising it.*"

Thayer Cas. Const. Law, Vol. I, p. 742, note.

And in Munn *v.* Illinois, in discussing the police power, Mr. Chief Justice Waite, speaking for this Court said:

"Down to the adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment, it was not supposed that statutes regulating the use, or even the price of the use, of private property, necessarily deprived an owner of his property without due process of law. Under some circumstances they may, but not under all. The amendment does not change the law in this particular; it simply *prevents the States from doing that which will operate as such deprivation.*

Munn *v.* Illinois, 94 U. S., 113.

"It may well be doubted whether the nature of society and of government does not prescribe some limits to the legislative power; and if any be prescribed, where are they to be found, if the property of an individual, fairly and honestly acquired, may be seized without compensation?"

Chief Justice Marshall, in Fletcher *vs.* Peck, 6 Cranch, p, 135.

The statement of Chief Justice Marshall in Fletcher *vs.* Peck that the Federal limitations upon State power are founded upon the desire to protect life and property from the sudden and strong passions to which men are exposed, and the Constitution contains what may be deemed a bill of rights for the people of each State has been quoted in many cases.

In the Legal Tender cases, 12 Wall., 581, Mr. Chief Justice Chase said:

"These remarks of Chief Justice Marshall . . . assert fundamental principles of society and government in which that prohibition had its origin. They apply with great force to the construction of the Constitution of the United States."

In like manner and spirit, Mr. Justice Chase had previously declared (Calder *v.* Bull, 3 Dall., 388), that an act of the legislature contrary to the great first principles of the social compact cannot be considered a rightful exercise of legislative authority.

In Poindexter *v.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 297, the words of Mr. Chief Justice Marshall are quoted and referred to as expressing the doctrine on which the constitutional provision rests.

In Chicago, etc., R. R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S , 237, Mr. Justice Harlan said:

"In Citizens' S. & L. Ass'n *v.* Topeka, 20 Wall, 663, Mr. Justice Miller, delivering the judgment of this Court, after observing that there were private rights in every free government beyond the control of the State, and that a government, by whatever name it was called, under which the property of citizens was at the absolute disposition and unlimited control of any depository of power was after all but a despotism, said: 'The theory of our governments, State and National, is opposed to the deposit of unlimited power anywhere. The executive, the legislative, and the *judicial* branches

of these governments are all of limited and defined power. There are limitations on such power which grow out of the essential nature of all free governments.'"

Another of the most learned expounders of constitutional law, speaking for his brethren as well as for himself, in rendering the decision of this Court, holding a law to be unconstitutional that sought to divest the true owner of his title to his land, said:

"We have no knowledge of any authority or principle which could support the doctrine that a legislative grant is revocable in its own nature, and held only *durante bene placito*. Such a doctrine *would uproot the very foundations of almost all the land titles in Virginia*, and is utterly inconsistent with a great and fundamental principle of a republican government, the right of the citizens to the free enjoyment of their property legally acquired. . . . But that the Legislature can repeal statutes creating private corporations, or confirming to them property already acquired under the faith of previous laws, and by such repeal can vest the property of such corporations exclusively in the State or dispose of the same to such purpose as they may please, without the consent or default of the corporators, we are not prepared to admit; and we think ourselves standing upon the principles of natural justice, upon the fundamental laws of every free government, upon the spirit and letter of the constitution of the United States, and upon the decisions of most respectable judicial tribunals, in resisting such a doctrine."

Mr. Justice Story in Terrett *v.* Taylor, 9 Cranch, 50, 52.

And a few years later:

"We know of no case in which a legislative act to transfer the property of A to B without his consent has ever been held a constitutional exercise of legislative power in any State in the Union. On the contrary, it has been constantly resisted as inconsistent with just principles by every judicial tribunal in which it has been attempted to be enforced."

Wilkinson *v.* Leland, 2 Peters, 627, 658.

"Under the police power every State has the power to determine what is injurious to public health or morals; but courts may look at the substance of things, and if a statute purporting to have been enacted to protect public morals has no real or substantial relation to

that object or is a palpable invasion of rights secured by the fundamental law, it is the duty of the courts to so adjudge, and thereby give effect to the Constitution."

Logan & Bryan *v.* Postal T. & C. Co., 157 Fed., 571.

"In considering the validity of an enactment of a State Legislature under the police power, the inquiry is whether the regulation or classification has been designed to subserve *some reasonable public purpose*, or is a *mere device or excuse for an unjust discrimination* or for the *oppression or spoilation* of a particular class." Guthrie, Fourteenth Amendment, p. 76.

"To justify the State in thus interposing its authority in behalf of the public, it must appear, first that the interests of the public generally, as distinguished from those of a particular class, require such interference; and second, that the means are reasonably necessary for the accomplishment of the purpose and *not unduly oppressive upon individuals*" (Lawton *v.* Steele, 152 U. S., 133, 136).

"*This power to regulate is not the power to destroy, and limitation is not the equivalent of confiscation.*" Mr. Chief Justice Waite for the Court in Stone *v.* Farmers L. & T. Co., 116 U. S., 307, 331.

Said Mr. Justice Harlan for this Court in Mugler *v.* Kansas City:

"It does not at all follow that every statute enacted ostensibly for the promotion of these ends is to be accepted as a legitimate exertion of the police powers of the State. *There are of necessity limits beyond which legislation cannot rightfully go.* . . . The Courts must obey the constitution rather than the law-making department of government and must, upon their own responsibility determine whether in any particular case these limits have been passed. . . . *The courts are not bound by mere forms nor are they to be misled by mere pretenses.* . . .

If therefore, a statute purporting to have been enacted to protect the public health, the public morals or the public safety has no real substantial relation to those objects, or is *a palpable invasion of rights secured by the fundamental law*, it is the duty of the courts so to adjudge and thereby give effect to the constitution" (123 U. S., 623, 661).

In Missouri Ry. *v.* Nebraska, this Court held that a statute which as construed by the highest Court of the State in effect compelled a railroad to allow a

private party to erect an elevator upon its right of way, was unconstitutional and void (164 U. S., 403).

"The taking by a State of the private property of one person or corporation, without the owners consent, for the private use of another, is not due process of law, and is a violation of the Fourteenth Article of Amendment of the Constitution of the United States." Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. *v.* Nebraska, 164 U. S., 403.

Finally, in declaring the law in a very recent case, the Justices, while differing in their application to the case then before the Court, were unanimous in their judgment of the principles of the law.

Mr. Justice Harlan, in delivering the opinion of the Court, said:

"If the means employed *have no real substantial relation to public objects which government may legally accomplish—if they are arbitrary and unreasonable beyond the necessities of the case—the judiciary will disregard mere forms and interfere for the protection of rights injuriously affected by such illegal action.* The authority of the courts to interfere in such cases is beyond all doubt. Minnesota *v.* Barber, 136 U. S., 313, 320. Upon the general subject there is no real conflict among the adjudged cases. Whatever conflict there is arises upon the question whether there has been or will be in the particular case, within the true meaning of the Constitution, a 'taking' of private property for public use."

Mr. Justice Holmes, concurring, said:

"I concur in the main with the judgment of the Court. I agree that the public authority has a right to widen or deepen a channel if it sees fit, and that any cost that the railroad is put to in rebuilding a bridge the railroad must bear. *But the public must pay for the widening or deepening.*"

Mr. Justice Brewer, dissenting, said:

"When private property is taken for public uses *compensation must be paid.* That is the mandate of the Federal Constitution and of that of nearly every State in the Union. *Independently of such mandate, compensation would be required.* In 2 Kent. Com., 12th Ed., p. 339, it is said":

"A provision for compensation is a necessary attendant on the due and constitutional exercise of the power of the law giver to deprive the individual of his property without his consent; and this principle in American

constitutional jurisprudence is founded in *natural equity*, and is laid down by jurists as an acknowledged principle of *universal law*. See also cases cited in the note, especially Gardner *v.* Newburgh, 2 Johns. Ch., 162, 166, 7 Am. Dec., 526."

"In Sinnickson *v.* Johnson, 17 N. J. L., 129, 145, 34 Am. Dec., 184, referred to approvingly by this Court in Pumpelly *v.* Green Bay & M. Canal Co., 13 Wall., 166, 178, and Monongahela Nav. Co. *v.* United States, 148 U. S., 312, 324, it was said:

"This power to take private property reaches back of all constituted provisions; and it seems to have been considered a settled principle of universal law that the right to compensation is an incident to the exercise of that power; that the one is so inseparably connected with the other that they may be said to exist, not as separate and distinct principles, but as parts of one and the same principle."

"If this be true when the taking is for that which is solely a public use, *how much more true is it when the taking is largely for the benefit of private individuals, and at best only incidentally for the benefit of the public?* Now, the sole purpose of this proceeding, as admitted by the demurrer, was the transformation of these swamp and untillable lands into good tillable lands; in other words, to that extent increasing the value of the farms in the hands of their private owners. While the statute under which these proceedings were had contemplates drainage for agricultural and sanitary purposes, there is nothing in this record to show that any sanitary result was contemplated, and the only object disclosed is the direct beneficial result to the owners of these swamp lands. There is not the slightest intimation that the health, morals, or safety of the community will be promoted, or is intended to be promoted, by the drainage." . . . "But it is said that this is done under the *police power* of the State, and that that can be exercised without any provision for compensation. It seems to me the *police power has become the refuge of every grievous wrong upon private property. Whenever any unjust burden is cast upon the owner of private property which cannot be supported under the power of eminent domain or that of taxation, it is referred to the police power. But no exercise of the police power can disregard the constitutional guaranties* in respect to the taking of private property, due process and equal protection, *nor should it override the demands of natural justice.*"

Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. *v.* Illinois *ex rel.* Grimwood, 200 U. S., 561, 593, 598.

If this Article III of the Kentucky Revenue Act of 1906 could be justified as a legitimate exercise of the "police power" all other constitutional restraints would be a mockery. The police power would nullify all of them.

"Every partial or private law, which directly proposes to *destroy* or affect individual rights, or does the same thing by affording remedies leading to similar consequences, is unconstitutional and void. Were this otherwise, *odious individuals and corporate bodies* would be governed by one rule, and the mass of the community who made the law by another." So said Mr. Justice Catron in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, quoted and approved in Cotting *v.* Kansas City, etc., Co., 183 U. S., 79, 105, and by the United States Circuit Court in United States *v.* New York, N. H., etc., R. Co., 165 Fed., 742, 746.

In United States *v.* Delaware & H. Co. it was stated by the Court as a ground for holding the Statute there in question void that

"the coal described in the foregoing categories is *outlawed* in interstate commerce," and to comply with the Statute would result either in great loss to the public or "would necessarily inflict upon the defendants and their stockholders a most disastrous sacrifice and pecuniary loss" (164 Fed., 215, 225).

"By the 16th section of Article I of the Constitution of Washington no private property can be taken or damaged for public use without just compensation. The similar limitation upon the power of the general government, expressed in the Fifth Amendment, . . . prohibiting the states from depriving any person of property without due process of law, and from denying to any person within their jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws. *The amendment undoubtedly forbids any arbitrary deprivation of life, liberty or property and secures equal protection to all under like circumstances in the enjoyment of their rights.*"

"*Assuming our jurisdiction to revise the judgment of a state tribunal upholding a law authorizing the taking of private property without compensation, to be unquestionable* (Kaukauna Water Power Co. *v.* Green Bay & M. Canal Co., 142 U. S., 254, 269), we cannot accede to the position that the action of the Harbor Line Commissioners, in locating the harbor line and

filling the plat, would take any of relator's property, or so injuriously affect it as to come within the constitutional inhibition."

Yesler *v.* Board of Harbor Line Commissioners, 146 U. S., 655.

In Lawton *v.* Steele, 152 U. S., 133, Mr. Justice Brown, in delivering the opinion of the Court, said:

"The legislature may not under the guise of protecting the public interests arbitrarily interfere with private business or impose unusual and unnecessary restrictions on lawful occupations. In other words, *its determination as to what is a proper exercise of its police powers is not final or conclusive*, but is subject to the supervision of the courts," and Mr. Chief Justice Fuller (with whom concurred Mr. Justice Field and Mr. Justice Brewer), in a dissenting opinion, said, "The police power rests upon necessity and the right of self-protection, but *private property cannot be invaded under the mere guise of police regulation nor forfeited for alleged violation of law by its owner*, nor destroyed by way of penalty inflicted on him without opportunity to be heard" (152 U. S., 144).

And Mr. Justice Bradley, in his concurring opinion in Davidson *v.* New Orleans, said:

"I think, therefore, we are entitled, under the XIVth Amendment, not only to see that there is some process of law, but 'due process of law,' provided by the State law when a citizen is deprived of his property; and that in judging what is 'due process of law' respect must be had *to the cause and object of the taking*, whether under the taxing power, the power of eminent domain or the power of assessment for local improvements, or none of these; and if found to be suitable or admissible in the special case it will be adjudged to be 'due process of law'; but if found to be arbitrary, oppressive and unjust it may be declared to be not 'due process of law'" (96 U. S., 97).

Years ago this Court declared:

"Recognizing the difficulty in defining with exactness the phrase 'due process of law' it is certain these words imply a conformity with natural and inherent principles of justice, *and forbid that one man's property or right to property shall be taken for the benefit of another, or for the benefit of the State, without compensation*, and that no one shall be condemned in his person

or property without an opportunity of being heard in his own defense."

Holden *vs.* Hardy, 169 U. S., 366, 390.

"This Court has held, notably in the cases of Davidson *v.* New Orleans (96 U. S., 97) and Yick Wo *v.* Hopkins (118 U. S., 356), that the *police power* cannot be put forward as an excuse for *oppressive and unjust* legislation."

Holden *vs.* Hardy (*supra*, at p. 392).

Mr. Justice Miller, in delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, says:

"To lay with one hand the power of the Government on the property of the citizens and with the other to bestow it upon favored individuals . . . is none the less robbery because done under the forms of law and called *taxation*. This is not legislation—it is a decree under legislative forms."

Savings & Loan Assoc. *v.* Topeka, 20 Wall., 688.

"It is not true that a State cannot bind itself by contract in reference to any matters within the reach of her police power in the broadest sense. The power to contract is limited only with respect to powers necessary *for protecting the public health or public morals.*"

New Orleans Gas Co. *v.* Louisiana Light, &c., Co., 115 U. S., 650, 667, and cases there cited.

"When, however, public purposes require for the effective exercise of the police power an actual appropriation of the property of citizens chargeable with no wrong, the *eminent domain as well as the police power is involved*, and compensation must be made to the owners."

McGehee, Due Process of Law, p. 205, citing Sweet *v.* Rechel, 159 U. S., 380.

"When the great barons of England wrung from King John, at the point of the sword, the concession that neither their lives nor their property should be disposed of by the Crown, except as provided by the law of the land, they meant by 'law of the land' the ancient and customary laws of the English people, or laws enacted by the Parliament, of which those barons were a controlling element. It was not in their minds, therefore, to protect themselves against the enactment of laws by the Parliament of England. But when, in the year of grace 1866, there is placed in the Constitution of the United States a declaration that 'no State shall

deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law,' can a State make anything due process of law which, by its own legislation, it chooses to declare such? To affirm this is to hold that the prohibition to the States is of no avail or has no application where the invasion of private rights is affected under the forms of State legislation."

Davidson *v.* New Orleans, 96 U. S., 97, 101, 102.

Mr. Justice Harlan, for this Court, has said:

"Within the meaning of that Amendment, a deprivation of property without due process of law occurs when it results from the arbitrary exercise of power inconsistent with 'those settled usages' and modes of proceeding existing in the common and statute law of England before the emigration of our ancestors, and which are shown not to have been unsuited to their civil and political condition by having been acted on by them after the settlement of this country (*Den ex dem.* Murray *v.* Hoboken Land & Improv. Co., 18 How. 272; Bank of Columbia *v.* Okely, 4 Wheat, 235, 244)."

Tracy *v.* Ginzberg, 205 U. S., pp. 170, 178.

"That the legislature of the state is not the final judge of the limitations of the police power, and that such enactments are subject to the scrutiny of the courts, and will be set aside when found to be unwarranted and arbitrary interferences with rights protected by the Constitution in carrying on a lawful business or making contracts for the use and enjoyment of property, is well settled by former decisions of this court. Lawton *v.* Steele, 152 U. S. 137; Holden *v.* Hardy, 169 U. S. 366; Dobbins *v.* Los Angeles, 195 U. S. 236."

New York *ex rel.* Silz *v.* Hesterberg, 211 U. S. p 39.

That the police power of a state is not superior to the National Constitution is shown also by the repeated decisions of this Court that such power cannot invade the domain or impede the powers confided by the National Constitution to the Federal Government.

Gibbons *v.* Ogden, 9 Wheat. 1;

Henderson *v.* Mayor, 92 U. S., 259;

Chi Lung *v.* Freeman, 92 U. S., 275;

Railroad Co. *v.* Husen, 95 U. S., 465.

"The true and real Commonwealth which contracted the obligation is incapable in law of doing anything in derogation of it. Whatever having that effect, if operative, has been attempted or done, is the work of its

government acting without authority, in violation of its fundamental law, and must be looked upon in all courts of justice, as if it were not and never had been . . . Such is the sentence of the Constitution itself, the fundamental and supreme law for Virginia, as for all the states and for all the people, both of the states separately and of the United States, and which speaks with sovereign and commanding voice, expecting and receiving ready and cheerful obedience, not so much for the display of its power, as on account of the majesty of its authority and the justice of its mandates."

Poindexter *v.* Greenhow, 114 U. S., 293, 306.

A forfeiture will not be enforced on principles which, if not forbidden by the Common law would be utterly inconsistent with its spirit.

U. S. *v.* De La Mazo Arredondo, 6 Pet., 691.

An act granting lands belonging to a Society to the respective town in which the land is, held unconstitutional and void because the property was protected by Treaty with Great Britain. Society *v.* New Haven, 8 Wheat., 492.

"The Statutes of 1798, c. 9, and of 1802, c. 5, asserting the right of the legislature to all the property of the Episcopal Church, and repealing the previous statutes conferring the title to such property upon the church, were void, as being an unwarrantable confiscation by the legislature of property to which it had no color of title, and which was legally vested in such church." Terret *v.* Taylor, 9 Church, 43.

"The confiscation acts of August 6, 1861 and July 17, 1862, were an exercise of the war power of the government, and are therefore not in conflict with the constitution, which provides that no person shall be deprived of his property without due process of law." Miller *v.* United States, 11 Wall., 268.

"A reservation of 'wharves and wharfing privileges' in a dedication to a city does not include the right to appropriate for wharfage purposes a street or an extension thereof which cannot be taken away or destroyed without compensation without denying the due process of law secured by Const. U. S., Amend. 14. Mead *v.* City of Portland, 200 U. S., 148.

This Court it is confidently believed never will hold that the police power extends to quieting titles to land by exterminating the rights of one side to the controversy; and that, in selecting the side to be exterminated, it is

constitutionally "politic" to select that side that has but little vote in the election of the legislature and the judiciary.

In Yick Wo *v.* Hopkins, a municipal ordinance to regulate the carrying on of public laundries within the limits of the municipality was decided not to be a legitimate exercise of the police power of the state, because it conferred upon the municipal authorities arbitrary power to give or withhold consent as to persons or places for the carrying on of the business, and thus was inimical to the letter and spirit of the fourteenth amendment" (118 U. S., 356).

The law all over the country is that—

"The legislature cannot under the guise of exercising the police power arbitrarily invade personal rights or private property, nor impose upon property burdens so excessive as to work a *confiscation thereof*" (8 Cyc., 864).

Long ago the true limits of the police power when free from the conditions restricting the exercise of the power of eminent domain were fixed.

"It is not an appropriation of the property to a public use but *the restraint of an injurious private use* by the owner, and is therefore not within the principle of property taken under the right of eminent domain. . . . In respect to land lying in the interior and used for agricultural purposes, there is little occasion to impose any restraint upon the absolute dominion of the owner, because such restraint is not necessary to prevent it from being injurious."

So said Chief Justice Shaw in holding that the establishment of wharf and pier lines was within the police power.

1853, Commonwealth *v.* Alger, 7 Cush., 53; also published in Thayer, Cas. Const. Law, Vol, 1, p. 693, 699, 702.

In *Gaines* vs. *Buford*, Ky., 1 Dana, 490, it is said by the Court:

"Those constitutional provisions which were intended to shield the property and contracts of the citizen, were considered in the case of *Davis* vs. *Ballard*, 1. J. J. Mar., 566, by this Court. It was there determined that *the Legislature had no power to take the property of one citizen and transfer it to another*, or to apply it

to public use without the consent of his representatives, and without just compensation being previously made to him. . . . The Act of 1824 provided for taking away the land, but makes no provision for paying the owner a just compensation. The principles settled in *Davis* vs. *Ballard* denounce the act as unconstitutional."

"There may, therefore, be many claimants who, with every disposition to comply with the requirements of the act to save their lands from forfeiture, could not possibly do it. The operation of the act, if enforced, upon such persons, would be *more severe, in relation to their property, than an attainder for treason or felony could be made* under any judicial proceedings which the Legislature might authorize." . . .

"Thus, by comparing the Act of 1824 with the Constitution, I find that while the Legislature are expressly prohibited from passing laws to forfeit the estates of attained traitors and felons except during life, they have undertaken to forfeit forever the estates of those who have been guilty of no crime, *unless it be a crime to have the better title to a tract of land held adversely by another!* This contrast fortifies my conviction that the Legislature do not possess the power to pass a bill of forfeiture like this." . . .

"I cannot, therefore, perceive the shadow of analogy between a law which secures compensation for improvements made in good faith, and a law which forfeits the estate, without a crime, and transfers it to another, who is not required to pay the owner one cent. The principles and operations of a law to forfeit land, and a law to secure to occupants the value of improvements, are altogether dissimilar; and, therefore, I cannot perceive how they are so connected that they must stand or fall together." . . .

"If the decision of the Supreme Court be right the Act of 1824 is a palpable *attempt to coerce the better claimant to purchase justice, and it prescribes the price* at which the Federal courts are to sell it. I have heard it said that the clause of the Constitution which prohibits the sale of justice was merely intended to operate upon the judiciary and to restrain corrupt practices of judges. I give it no such limited construction, but extend it to all the departments of government, and would enforce it as one of those great fundamental principles essential to the welfare of society." . . .

"The Legislature has no power to revise, annul or counteract a decision of this Court, much less one of the Supreme Court. If the law, as expounded by the

judiciary, is not consistent with the public will, it is the province of the Legislature to alter it in regard to new cases; but the Legislature has no power to say this or that judicial sentence is erroneous, and, therefore, we will alter it.

"I have endeavored to show that the Legislature cannot constitutionally forfeit land because the owner will not clear it, or build house of brick or stone, or ornament it with gardens, &c., &c. If I am right in that position I cannot perceive *how it is possible to make the forfeiture constitutional by regarding it as the means to accomplish a desirable end.* I do not subscribe to the doctrine that the end will justify the means, either in law or morals." . . .

"I shall notice one idea more in defense of the act, and only one. It is the appeal made in the preamble to the sovereign power of the State. I do not admit that there is any sovereign power, in the literal meaning of the terms, to be found anywhere in our systems of government." . . .

"'Sovereign state' are cabalistic words, not understood by the disciple of liberty, who has been instructed in our constitutional schools. It is an appropriate phrase when applied to an absolute despotism. I firmly believe that the idea of sovereign power in the government of a republic is incompatible with the existence and permanent foundation of civil liberty and the rights of property." . . .

"If the power attempted to be assumed is a wholesome one, and was wisely and equitably exerted in the given instance, it will be matter of regret that other and higher considerations induced the framers of the constitution to withold from the Legislature the power of giving such wholesome and summary redress. If, on the contrary, the existence of such power would be noxious to the common weal, and its exercise in this instance was oppressive, unwise, unjust, then it will be matter of congratulation that the wisdom of the constitution has secured the community against such extensive oppression, and that the very extent of the evil intended is of itself a security against its perpetration."

"Men will rejoice or regret on this subject according to their different views of the wisdom and justice of this act. But with that we have nothing judicially to do. We must test its validity without regard to the presence or absence of those qualities."

Gaines *v.* Buford, Ky. (1 Dana), 490.

"The Federal Constitution is the paramount law of the land. A Statute of a State in conflict with it is void. State Statutes, therefore, when they come within the domain of the powers of government over which the Federal Constitution extends, must be read and applied with reference to the provisions of that instrument. . . . State Constitutions are limitations of powers and while a Legislature may enact any Statute not prohibited by the Constitution, yet it is bound by its limitations."

Ky. Ct. App., 1909, Commonwealth *v.* Internat. Harvester Co., 115 S. W., 703.

A recent decision in a sister State shows the mind of the Courts of the States generally. The head note summarizes as follows:

"While the State has the right to enter upon private lands for the purpose of surveying and locating boundary lines, its agents exceed their lawful powers when, without provision for compensation, they inflict substantial and permanent damages upon such property in locating a permanent base line, although the work is done with due care and skill." . . . "In the absence of any *overwhelming necessity or emergency requiring immediate action*, the police power cannot be properly invoked to justify such action." . . . "Such an entry and occupation is a taking of property within the meaning of the State and Federal Constitutions."

"When, therefore, public officers assume to act for the State, and although acting in good faith and believing themselves authorized to act for it, take and destroy property without due process of law and just compensation, their acts, being contrary to law, cannot be the acts of the State, but are their individual acts, for which they alone are responsible; and an action is maintainable against them personally to restrain the further commission of such unlawful acts and to recover the damages already accrued" (Litchfield *v.* Bond, 186 N. Y., 66; 78 N. E., 719).

The Court, in the course of its opinion, in the last cited case, says:

"A controversy of such long standing, even though it involved the jurisdiction of Courts, the right of the franchise and the power of taxation, presented no exigency that required the *immediate and arbitrary exercise of the police power or the law of overwhelming necessity in the invasion of private rights* (Am. Print. Works *v.* Lawrence, 23 N. J. Law, 590; Matter of

Jacobs, 98 N. Y., 108; Wynehamer *v.* People, 13 N. Y., 401). It is to be observed, moreover, that the police power, which is concededly an inherent attribute of sovereignty, should be permitted to *override or nullify our constitutional limitations* only in cases of the *highest public necessity*. That governmental power, like every other, is subject to the Constitution, and when it is paramount it is because it is not limited by the Constitution, or because some *immediate and overruling emergency* calls for the application of the maxim *salus populi suprema lex*." . . . "Such a statute, if intended to authorize the exercise of the right of eminent domain, would be clearly unconstitutional, because *it makes no provision for compensation* to those whose private property is to be taken for a public use" (186 N. Y., pp. 67, 72, 73, 74).

Private property can only be taken for public use through the exercise of the single principle of eminent domain, which in all cases carries with it the right of due compensation. The exercise of the general police power of a State extends only to the regulation of the owner's use and dominion of private property, and does not authorize it to take, appropriate or damage private property so as to deprive the owner of its dominion, use, control and profits, without due compensation. Hollingsworth *v.* Parish of Tensas (C. C.) 17 Fed. 109."

"The taking by a municipal corporation, for the use of the municipality, of a system of water works belonging to a private corporation, under an act of the legislature providing that the valuation to be paid therefor should be the 'fair value of said property for the purposes of its use by the City,' and that 'such value shall be estimated without enhancement on account of future earning capacity or good will, or on account of the franchise of said company,' is a taking without just compensation, and is therefore in conflict with the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, providing that no person shall be deprived of his property without due process of law. Newburyport Water Co. *v.* City of Newburyport, 103 F., 584."

"Rev. St. c. 24, Sec. 9, providing that a person having color of title to vacant and unoccupied land, who shall pay taxes thereon for seven successive years, shall be deemed the legal owner thereof, is unconstitutional, as absolutely transferring the land of one person to another. Harding *v.* Butts, 18 Ill. (8 Peck), 502, followed in Lee *v.* Newkirk, 18 Ill. (8 Peck), 551."

In State *v.* Post, 55 N. J. Law 264, the Court held that an act confirming title to oyster beds was void, because it

applied only to those who were then in possession, and could never apply to others.

"An Act requiring one claiming land returned delinquent and sold to the State for taxes in another's name to pay the taxes before being entitled to sue to recover possession of, or protect the land from injury by suit, would be beyond the Legislature's power."

Head Note, Va. Ct. App. 1908, Harvey *v.* Hoffman, 62 S. E., 371.

"The police power of a State is not absolute, and its exercise is subject to review by the courts. Neither the Legislature nor a municipality can, under the guise of police regulation, arbitrarily invade personal or property rights; and when such regulations are called in question the test should be whether they have some relation to the public health or public safety, and whether such is in fact the end sought to be attained. If not, they should be declared invalid, as exceeding the legislative power; but if, within such power, the courts have nothing to do with the wisdom, policy, or expediency of the law, the power to make it, necessarily carrying with it the power to judge of its necessity, expediency and justice, and primarily, at least, of the reasonableness of the means used to accomplish the end sought." (California Reduction Co. *v.* Sanitary Reduction Works, 126 F., 29, 61 C. C. A., 91; affirmed, 199 U. S., 306).

An arbitrary interference with property rights protected by Const. U. S., Amend. 14, which cannot be justified as an exercise of the *police power*, results from the narrowing, by municipal ordinance, of the limits within which gas works may be erected and maintained, so as to include within the prohibited territory properly purchased for that purpose within the district wherein the erection of such works was then permitted, and on which such erection was then proceeding in compliance with an existing ordinance and a permit of the Board of Fire Commissioners where such change was not demanded by the public welfare, and seems rather to have been actuated by a purpose to perpetuate a monopoly enjoyed by a gas company whose works were still within the privileged district (Dobbins *v.* City of Los Angeles, 195 U. S., 223 (reversing 72 P., 970; 139 Cal., 179; Daly *v.* Elton, 195 U. S., 242 (reversing 72 P., 1097; 139 Cal., 216).

"Under the *police power* every State has the power to determine what is injurious to public health or morals; but courts may look at the substance of things, and if a statute purporting to have been enacted to protect public morals has no real or substantial relation to that object or is a palpable invasion of rights secured by the fundamental law, it is the duty of the courts to so adjudge, and thereby give effect to the Constitution." (Logan & Bryan *v.* Postal T. & C. Co., 157 Fed., 571.)

"The Legislature cannot, under the guise of exercising the police power, arbitrarily invade personal rights or private property, nor impose upon property *burdens so excessive as to work a confiscation thereof.*" (8 Cyc. 864—citing cases.)

"Small limitations of previously existing rights incident to property may be imposed for the sake of preventing a manifest evil," while "larger ones could not be, except by the exercise of the right of eminent domain." Rideout *vs.* Knox, 148 Mass., 368-372, 19 N. E., 390, 392, 1 L. R. A., 781; Sawyer *vs.* Davis, 136 Mass., 239-242, 49 Am. Rep., 27.

(c) *If private property be taken compensation must be made.*

"By the general law of European nations and the common law of England, it was a qualification of the right of eminent domain, that compensation should be made for private property taken or sacrificed for public use.

"And the constitutional provision of the United States, and of the several States which declare that private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation, were intended to establish this principle beyond legislative control."

Pumpelly *v.* Canal Co., 80 U. S., 166 (Syllabus).

The Constitution of the State of Kentucky is most emphatic:

"Nor shall any man's property be taken or applied to public use without the consent of his representatives, and without just compensation being previously made to him."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Section 13.

"Absolute and arbitrary power over the lives, liberty and property of freemen exists nowhere in a republic, not even in the largest majority."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Section 3.

"To guard against transgression of the high powers which we have delegated, we declare that everything in this Bill of Rights is excepted out of the general powers of government, and shall forever remain inviolate; and all laws contrary thereto, or contrary to this Constitution, shall be void."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Sec. 26.

"The Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in construing the foregoing section as it appeared in an earlier Constitution of Kentucky, said bluntly:

'There are no implied exceptions to the Bill of Rights.'"

Commonwealth *vs.* Jones, 73 Ky. (10 Bush), 725, 746.
See also Pratt *vs.* Breckenridge, 23 Ky. L. R., 1356 (65 S. W., 136).

Notwithstanding the police power all forfeiting acts have been heretofore held void or ineffective in Kentucky (*supra*, p. 261).

(*d*) *Forfeiture is impossible as a condition subsequent not stated in the grant* (*supra*, pp. 164, 171).

The attempt has been made, and failed, to justify forfeiture for failure to pay taxes on the ground that the owner of the land takes it with the implied condition that his title is so subject to forfeiture on failure of such payment; and in support of the argument are cited the cases where Virginia in its early history forfeited lands for failure to pay the deferred instalments of purchase money due to the State or for failure to make improvements or cultivate the land.

But these conditions were not *implied* but were by the statutes expressed as conditions precedent to the consummation of the full legal title in the patentee. Such expressed conditions are analogous to those of an option to purchase, in which case the Courts have sometimes enforced a forfeiture of all interests of the purchaser on his failure to pay all or any of the deferred instalments. But when the legal title has passed without any expressed conditions and a vendor's lien is retained, or a deed of trust or mortgage granted to secure the deferred purchase money, the case becomes analogous to the issue by the State of a patent as under the Virginia Law of 1779 with-

out expressed conditions; and the Courts for centuries in the case of transactions between individuals have refused to permit a forfeiture for default in payment of the deferred instalments of purchase money and have insisted that the purchasing grantee shall have his "equity of redemption." This "equity of redemption" involves not merely a "day of grace" or postponement of the day of forfeiture but a return to the purchasing grantee *of the surplus of proceeds of sale above the amount* required to pay the amount due for the land.

(*e*) *Escheat is impossible if heirs exist although unknown.*

The Act of April 22, 1882, relating to escheats and vesting in the Board of Trustees of the City of Louisville all moneys, property and credits in said city, held on deposit or otherwise, the last known owner of which has neither been heard of nor exercised any act of ownership over the property in eight years—held unconstitutional for the reason that the authority given to the School Board to sue and recover, of one in rightful possession, money or other property presumed to have no real power by reason of the lapse of time, and to hold it as a gift from the State, leaving the bailee responsible to the real owner, and requiring both to look to the School Board for its value, is changing the legal status of the parties without their consent. Louisville School Board *v.* Bank of Kentucky, 86 Ky., 150; 9 Ky. L. R. 433; 5 S. W., 739; Bank of Louisville *v.* Board of Trustees, 83 Ky., 219; 7 Ky. L. R., 185; 5 S. W., 742.

(*f*) *Confiscation is justifiable only under the war power.*

The right to confiscate exists only when it is "a legitimate exercise of the war power" (Miller *v.* United States, 11 Wall., 268), and "has no reference whatever to the personal guilt of the owner of the confiscated property and the Act of Confiscation is not a proceeding against him. The confiscation is not because of crime, but because of the relation of the property to the opposing belligerent" (*Id.*. 11 Wall, p. 306).

"Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel punishment inflicted."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, 17.

A similar provision exists in the Constitution of Texas (as of most other states), where it was held that "fine" includes "penalties," and applied to penalties imposed by an act for failure of taxpayer to pay taxes, where the penalties exceeded the amount of the tax, and the act was held void.

Texas Ct. App., 1906. State *v.* Galveston, etc., Ry. Co., 97 S. W., 71.

Under a constitution providing that no conviction of crime shall work a "forfeiture of estate," no man's property can be forfeited as a punishment for crime. Miller *v.* State, 3 Ohio, 473.

"When no other penalty is mentioned for a failure to do an act or the doing of an act forbidden or required by this chapter, the penalty in all such cases shall not be less than ten nor more than five hundred dollars." (Ky. Stats., Carroll, 1903, Section 4029).

Act of January 7, 1824 (forfeiting to Commonwealth without inquisition or office found, or judgment, every tract of land of more than 1,000 acres unless the owner cleared a certain number of acres in each 1,000 before August 1, 1825), held unconstitutional: First, as violating Compact with Virginia and also on other grounds (Buford *v.* Gaines, 1 Dana, 479, 517).

(*g*) *Even treason does not justify confiscation.*

The Court says in the case at bar:

"The forfeiture is not a tax. Nor is it the equivalent. It is a penalty imposed for a violation of a statute."

And what is the penalty? It is more severe in some respects than the penalty for *treason*. For the Constitution of Kentucky declares that:

"No person shall be attainted of treason or felony by the General Assembly, and no attainder shall work corruption of blood, nor, except during the life of the offender, forfeiture of estate to the Commonwealth."

Ky. Const. Bill of Rights, Section 20.

"No attainder of *treason* shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted."

U. S. Const., Art. III, Sec. 2;

Bigelow *v.* Forest, 9 Wall., 339;

Day *v.* Micon, 18 Wall., 160, 162;
Ex parte Lange, 18 Wall., 176-7;
Wallach *v.* Van Riswick, 2 Otto, 202.

The same provision existed in many of the English Statutes even prior to the American Revolution.

Wallach *v.* Van Riswick (*supra*).

Attainder of treason cannot disinherit in England, except during the life of the offender (Stat. 3 and 4 Wm. IV., Chap. 106, enlarging 54 Geo. III, Ch. 145). In the United States there can be no forfeiture except for treason, and attainder of treason works corruption of blood during the life of the person attainted only (U. S. Const., Art. 3, Sec. 3; Bigelow *v.* Forest, 9 Wall., 339; Page *v.* United States, 11 Wall., 268).

When the confiscation is as a punishment for treason, the fee or absolute title cannot be confiscated, but only the life estate of the traitor (Jenkins *v.* Collard, 145 U. S., 552, and cases there cited).

In a case under another statute, counsel having pointed out that forfeiture of the whole was a punishment greater than that for treason, the Court of Appeals refused to adjudge forfeiture, and said:

> "There may, therefore, be many claimants who, with every disposition to comply with the requirements of the act, to save their lands from forfeiture, could not possibly do it. The operation of the act, if enforced upon such persons, would be more severe, in relation to their property, than an attainder for *treason or felony* could be made, under any judicial proceedings which the Legislature might authorize."

Gaines *v.* Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana), 492.

In a very recent case construing the constitutional provision for escheat after five years of lands not needed for the purposes of the Corporation, the Court of Appeals said:

> "We will not impute to the makers of the Constitution, or to the legislature, *the degrading motive* of intending, by the provisions in question, *to enrich the State at the expense of its citizens*, nor will we assume that it was merely their *purpose to punish* offending corporations. . . . Such being the object of the law, can it fairly be contended that a *bona fide* sale by a corporation of useless property, even after the

five years period—the State having in the meantime withheld escheat proceedings—does not accord with and carry out the policy of the law? In the event of such conveyance of the property, what ground of complaint can the State have, and what further interest has it to subserve? Obviously, these questions must be answered in the negative, unless the State has the right to enforce the escheat *for the sole purpose of enriching itself or inflicting punishment upon the corporation*—an assumption which, we have said, should not be indulged. As well argued by counsel, forfeiture to the State of a fee in real estate is not permitted by the Constitution by way of punishment, even for treason, the greatest of crimes. (Constitution, section 20.)"

Louisville School Board *v.* King, 32 Ky. L. Repr., p. 689.

(*h*) *The Kentucky courts have not hesitated to declare null acts of Congress which were more nearly true exercises of the war power or of the police power than the article now in question.*

In the opinion in case No. 223 the Court of Appeals has said that it would be "not tolerable" for the courts to interfere with the intent of the Legislature as found by the Court in the cases now at bar.

But this should not be taken as seriously representing the views of the Court when questions other than that of confiscating titles are concerned, for in almost all cases that have come before that Court, its decisions (many of which are cited throughout this argument), made both before and since the decisions in the cases at bar, whenever the occasion has arisen, have been generally rigorous in sustaining the Constitution against Acts of Legislature and even against Acts of Congress (*supra*, p. 249).

The discrimination is one of the many denials to the plaintiff in error of the equal protection of the law.

(*i*) *In the extension of the police power "lurks no small danger to the Republic."*

"The spirit of a system such as ours is, therefore, at total variance with that which, more or less veiled, still shows in the paternalism of other nations. . . . So,

while the police power is one whose proper use makes most potently for good, *in its undefined scope and inordinate exercise lurks no small aanger to the republic.* For the difficulty which is experienced in defining its just limits and bounds, affords a temptation to the Legislature to encroach upon the rights of citizens with experimental laws, none the less dangerous because well meant. . . . It is sought to uphold the law because 'it is a police regulation.' It is argued that 'the people have passed the law; let not the courts interfere with it. If the people are dissatisfied they may amend or repeal it.'"

Ex parte Jentzsh, 112 Cal., 468, 472; 44 Pac., 803, 804.

The Supreme Court of Wisconsin, after quoting and approving the foregoing, says:

"We were favored with a similar argument in this case, but such arguments, of course, are of no avail."

Bonnett *v.* Vallier, 116 N. W., 885.

Quotations of this character from the opinion of other State Courts might be multiplied, for they express a widespread distrust and dread.

As an appeal to the protection of this Court is the final refuge of the weak from lawless aggressions under the forms of law, so is an appeal to the "police power" always the last resort of the aggressors. Panoplied in the figments of "police power," notwithstanding all the warnings of this Court in the past, they come here, shameless and unafraid.

Conclusion.

"In vain would rights be declared, in vain directed to be observed, if there were no method of recovering and asserting those rights when wrongfully withheld or invaded."

Blackstone, 1 Com., 55, quoted by Judge Severens in City of Cleveland, Tennessee, v. United States, 166 Fed., 681.

"If the Legislature felt itself absolved from those rules of property which are common to all the citizens of the United States and from those principles of equity which are acknowledged in all our courts, its act is to be supported by its power alone, and the same power may divest any other individual of his lands, if it shall be the will of the Legislature so to exert it."

Mr. Chief Justice Marshall,
Fletcher vs. *Peck, 6 Cranch, 134.*

"If the legislatures of the several states may at will annul the judgments of the Courts of the United States, and destroy the rights acquired under those judgments the Constitution becomes a solemn mockery, and the nation is deprived of the means of enforcing its laws by the instrumentality of its own tribunal. So fatal a result must be deprecated by all; and the people . . . must feel a deep interest in resisting principles so destructive of the Union, and in averting consequences so fatal to themselves."

Mr. Chief Justice Marshall,
United States vs. *Judge Peters, 5 Cranch. at p. 136, quoted by Mr. Justice Baldwin,*
Rhode Island vs. *Massachusetts, 12 Pet., at p. 75.*

"Thus, by comparing the Act of 1824 with the Constitution, I find that . . . they (the Legislature) have undertaken to forfeit forever the estates of those who have been guilty of no crime, *unless it be a crime to have the better title to a tract of land held adversely by another* This contrast fortifies my conviction that the Legislature do not possess the power to pass a bill of forfeiture like this."

Judge Underwood
in Gaines v. *Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana,) at p. 492.*

Upon the whole case it is contended:

(1) That this Article III is void as to past so-called "delinquencies" because it is *ex post facto* as to all to whom it purports to apply (*supra*, p. 74) and in a special manner *ex post facto* as to plaintiff in error, a subsequent purchaser (*Id.*, p. 90), and also void both as to the past and future because, as construed by the Court below, it impairs the obligation of the Compact with Virginia (*Id.*, pp. 154–170), and the obligation of the original grants (*Id.*, p. 177) and the obligation of the contracts and deeds made with and to the plaintiff in error (*Id.*, p. 178); and denies due process and equal protection of the law (*Id.*, pp. 226, *seq.*).

(2) That the proceedings now at bar, including the judgment declaring forfeiture, are void for the same reasons, and also because, **irrespective of the invalidity of the enactment, these proceedings contain many additional denials of due process and equal protection** (*Id.*, pp. 246, *seq.*).

This Article III as construed by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky is, it is submitted, one of the most atrocious attempts at *ex post facto* legislation that can be found on the Statute books of any Country of the World. The text of the Article shows clearly that it is the *past failure* to list these lands prior to the passage of this Act that is the "*cause of forfeiture*," and that the failure to list after the passage of the Act is *not* the cause for forfeiture, but simply a failure to "*extinguish*" the cause of forfeiture (*supra*, p. 9); consequently, the Article imposed *ex post facto* a penalty that did not exist at the time of the delinquency. The Article, moreover, is attempted to be enforced against plaintiff in error, who did not become an owner until too late to "extinguish" the cause.

This Article III, as so construed, is also one of the most atrocious attempts to impair the obligation of contracts, for one of the contracts so impaired is the State's own solemn compact, and the purpose of Article III is to evade it (*supra*, pp. 156, *seq.*).

This Article III, as so construed and as enforced in the cases now at bar, is also one of the most atrocious attempts

to deny due process and equal protection of the laws. For the opinions of this Court show clearly that "due process of law" includes a *fair chance for justice*—it means something more than "a day in Court" with all the powers of a State bent on a confiscation—something more than the bare appearance of a litigant in a court room, packed with lawless mountainers, his destruction predestined. As to the administration of this Act in all of the State Courts from the lowest to the highest, it is not believed possible that this Court, the final Arbiter of Constitutional Rights, will hold that plaintiff in error was accorded "due process of law" and "equal protection of the laws," when his attempt to list was arbitrarily prevented and when *his offer to pay taxes* (largely in excess of what could possibly be due) was declined without reason given, *in order that forfeiture might be based on the pretense of his neglect to list his lands and pay his taxes.* And all the while, with the landowner ready and willing to pay, *the Courts did not assess the taxes*, a duty imposed upon them by the very same article enacted, ostensibly, for Revenue and Taxation, but construed by the Court below to be intended to "outlaw" titles to land (Record No. 223, fol. 166)—an intention approved by the Court below as "not only reasonable but highly politic" (*Id.*, fol. 189).

In reviewing this Article and the proceedings thereunder, it was stated to the Court below, that:

"Whereas, prior to the enactment of the above-mentioned Article III the appellant had already entered into contracts for the purchase of the titles under the earliest patents from Virginia granting the land (Amended Answer, Sec. 3) 'for the purpose of uniting under one ownership the titles, claims and interests of those deriving the same from said grants from Virginia and of consolidating the same with claims by adverse possession of the same lands in order to make a marketable title thereto for purposes of development of the resources of said lands' (*Id.*, Sec. 2), it appears that the officials of the Commonwealth have issued junior 'patents' of the same land, declared 'absolutely null and void' by the statute under which they purported to have been issued; the legislature has subrogated occupants paying taxes on land claimed under such bogus patents, to the lien and claim of the State against the true owner and, it is

claimed on behalf of such occupants, has also forfeited the title of the true owner for his failure to pay again to the State the same taxes that he was by the law of the State already obligated to pay to the occupant, the Statute for the attempted forfeiture and the proceedings thereunder having been obtained and prosecuted for their own benefit by claimants from the occupants who profess to be acting in the interests of the Commonwealth."

The lands whose title the court below seeks to confiscate are not the lands in the "bottoms" or adjoining the cabins in the mountains which have been enclosed or cultivated for the period which under the laws of Kentucky give a title by actual adverse possession. The title, which this enactment, as construed and enforced, seeks to wrest from the true owners and to bestow upon occupants of adjoining land, or those "in privity with such person as to the mineral or other interests conveyed" (*supra*, p. 16) were recently described by the same Judge who delivered the opinion in Case No. 223, when a few years earlier he was granting an injunction on behalf of one of the principal of these instigators against others who were also seeking to acquire claims, also adverse to those of the true owners: "*These lands are nearly all unenclosed forests*" (Pike Circ. Ct., Sept., 1902; Northern Coal and Coke Co. *v.* Nield, 29 Ky. L. R., 188).

The aspersions cast by the Court below upon the character, motives and conduct of the patentees and their descendants, and the prices paid for the grants, although irrelevant to the question whether the plaintiff in error should be despoiled, its counsel sought to answer, in the petition for rehearing (Record No. 223, fol. 199), by showing that many of the patentees were pioneers, members of the earliest Conventions and Assemblies—one of them afterwards Governor of the Commonwealth; and that the prices paid for these earliest grants of the land, proved to be far more than the lands were worth.

In 1788 Maine was selling land for one dollar per acre (Elliott's Debates, Vol. III, p. 351), and in 1820 the price of the public lands of the United States was reduced from

$2 to $1.25 per acre (Von Holst, Const. Hist. of U. S., Vol. II, pp. 179–180).

For nearly or quite a century after these patents were granted it was probably impossible to sell the land for as much as had been paid therefor; impossible even to lease it, since any settler might find neighboring wild lands, too far from the dwelling places of the owners to have an adverse occupation of the land known to them.

The "mere pittance" which the Court avers was paid was not, in truth, the consideration paid by the earliest grantees, but by junior patentees, who, under later Statutes, when the consideration had been reduced, acquired grants which were an injury to the true owners by clouding their title and creating the confusion which the Court below is now urging as a reason for confiscating it. As early as 1783, "warrants had been issued for more land perhaps than was to be found in the country [Kentucky]; certainly for more than was valuable," said Mr. Chief Justice Marshall in Hunt *vs.* Wickliffe, 2 Peters, 208.

It was with reference to the later junior grants at cheaper rates, that this Court, many years ago, said:

> "The unappropriated lands of Kentucky have been opened to entry and grant at a very cheap rate, which policy has led to abuses. *The clouds upon old titles by the issuance of new patents* to the same lands was the consequence and the citizens of other states are entitled to come into the courts of the United States to have their rights secured to them by the statute of Kentucky of 1796." (Clarke *vs.* Smith, 13 Pet., 195.)

But the merest pittance of all was one to which the Court below does not refer. That true mere pittance was five cents per acre (Am. Assoc'n *v.* Innis, 109 Ky., 595; 22 Ky. L. Repr., 1196; 60 S. W., 388) paid in recent years (in many instances long after rumors that a railroad was coming up the Big Sandy Valley) by occupants of adjoining lands and others to Kentucky officials for bogus patents of parts of the "unenclosed forests" now in question, such "patents" having been issued by Kentucky officials while the existence of prior patents from Virginia was so well known that no man's life was safe if

he consented to show the lines thereof. The bogus patents were issued by officials in the teeth of the prohibition of the statute under which they pretended to act and the issue thereof has been since declared to be a *misdemeanor* (Ky. Stats., § 926), and on them the courts of the Commonwealth have exhausted the vocabulary of indignation; so that the Kentucky Court of Appeals many years ago held that "a party in possession under such a patent, declared void by Statute of 1835, under which it is issued, "*stands just as he would had he never procured a survey or patent*" (1868: McMillan's Heirs *vs.* Hutcheson, 67 Ky. (4 Bush), 611, 615, 616, followed in 1884, Davidson *vs.* Coombs, 5 Ky. L. Rep., 812, 814; and patents issued by Kentucky officials since that time, for land previously appropriated by others, have been held by the Court of Appeals to be "*no title or color of title*" (Crate *v.* Strong, 24 Ky. L. R., 710, 712; 69 S. W., 857); *do not confer constructive possession* (Greer *v.* Bowling, 21 Ky. L. R., 1648–9, 56 S. W., 1229, citing Russell *v.* Doyle, 84 Ky., 386; Terry *v.* Johnson, 96 Ky., 95); are "*a nullity and amount to no more than a piece of blank paper*" (Nolen *v.* Hall, 82 S. W., 418; 26 Ky. L. R., 773, 774, citing Morgan *v.* Morgan, 20 Ky. L. R., 190; Connett *v.* Combs, 21 *Id.*, 837; Goosling *v.* Smith, 90 Ky., 157); "*no title whatever*" (Amer. Ass'n *vs.* Innis, 109 Ky., 595; 22 Ky. L. R., 1196, 1203; 60 S. W., 388, 392), and the issue of which, if the Commonwealth should assume to protect them, would be a flagrant violation of the Compact by which Kentucky solemnly promised to hold the rights and interests under the patents from Virginia valid and secure, and not to make any grants that should "interfere" therewith (*supra*, p. 98).

It is these five-cent-per-acre men who are claiming to be "occupants" of these lands about which they have done nothing, except in some cases to denude them of timber, and it is to confer the title to these lands upon them, and those "in privity" with them "as to the mineral interests," that the Court below is seeking to confiscate the title of plaintiff in error on the ground that those from whom it acquired title paid only between one and two

pounds per acre nearly a century and a quarter ago, and have done no more than the "innocent enough" occupants to improve them.

Some years ago the same judge who afterwards delivered the opinion in Case No. 223, in a dissenting opinion in the case then at bar, said:

> "This Court knows judicially, moreover, that before the adoption of the Revised Statutes nearly or quite all the lands of the State of much value for farming purposes had been appropriated, and that the *chief value of the residue consisted in the timber and mineral they contained.*"

Register *vs.* Reed, 72 Ky. (9 Bush), 103; 23 Ky. L. R., 769.

The Revised Statutes there referred to were enacted in 1852.

It is notable that Article III requires only a "claim," not even requiring good faith, so that a reward is offered to those who grasp what they know is not rightly theirs (*supra*, p. 219).

In brief, this article attempts to change the old sanctions of rights to land from title by deed to title by occupancy—not merely to the limits of what is in truth actual occupancy by enclosure or cultivation, but to the limits of any "claim derived from any source whatsoever" and made in good or bad faith (*supra*, p. 219).

The indefeasible seizin that under the common law passes to the grantee by the first grant of the Commonwealth could not be lost by an alleged "abandonment," even if it were not absurd to talk of an abandonment by the owner of "unenclosed forests" which he cannot approach without peril to his life from murderous adverse claimants.

Besides all this, the Court below itself admits that the legal title still is in those claiming under the earliest patents (Record No. 223, fol. 158), but seeks to divest it on the ground of the alleged "moral rights" of settlers (*Id.*, *Ib.*).

There is but one more charge worth notice against the remote ancestors in title of plaintiff in error.

In the petition for rehearing of Case No. 223 it was said:

"The Court assumes that none of the owners have ever paid taxes on their lands. There seems to be no evidence before the Court to support this statement, and we may safely assume that there was none before the Legislature.

The offense, according to the statute, is the failure for any three of five years preceding the act.

The taxes on such 'third rate' lands in the early days were, as they should have been, extremely small. The tax of two shillings per 100 acres was reduced retrospectively (2 Litt. L. Ky., 55). In 1797 the tax on third rate lands was nine pence per 100 acres (1 *Id.*, 653). In 1799 it was 12 1/2 cents per 100 acres (2 *Id.*, 316). In 1801 the tax on all lands was 15 cents for every $100 of valuation (5 Litt. L. Ky., p. 292, Sec. 1). In 1834 the rate was 10 cents on $100 of valuation (2 Moreh. & Br., p. 1389). In 1814 the whole revenue of the State required to be raised by taxation, real and personal, of all property of the entire State was only $225,000 per annum (5 Litt. L. Ky., 111). These wild lands on the slopes and tops of hills unfit for agriculture and far from railroads were of little value until recent years when the advent of a railroad seemed to be imminent. So little was due the State for taxes that the State has relinquished claim to all lands purchased by the State for taxes assessed in or prior to 1879 (Ky. Stats., Sec. 4038); and the State now retains a lien for taxes for only five years, and even this lien does not exist against a purchaser (*Id.*, Sec. 4021)." (Record No. 223, fols. 221-222.)

A release by the Commonwealth of its claim for arrears of taxes avoids any prior forfeiture for non payment. (Fulkerson *v.* Holmes, 117 U. S., 389.)

This, however, has not prevented the Legislature from making the payment of fifty years' taxes a condition of redeeming from the "forfeiture" under Article III (*supra*, p. 14).

If there were any culpability or remissness on the part of these heirs, scattered all over the country and ostracised from any use of their lands, because of the violence of occupants, the punishment at the most should have been by an orderly assessment, and if still delinquent, by a sale of their interests, the surplus of the proceeds of their lands to be paid to them.

Taxes on these wild lands were, as they should have been until very recently, a trifling sum, because taxation in Kentucky, as in all well-constituted states, was according to the value of property, and the expenses of the local government were for many years very small, and increased only with the increase in population that settled in the bottoms, where practically all the value of the property of all kinds in these counties was for many years; and also because taxation is generally intended to be somewhat in accordance with the benefits received from the government sustained by the taxes, and for all those years the owners of these lands and the lands themselves received but little benefit from the government, the expenses for public buildings, roads, etc., being confined almost entirely to the "bottom" lands and the inhabitants thereof; and the policing being necessarily insufficient to protect the owners of these wild lands from the animosity of the lawless. The increase in value of these wild lands has come, not from the settlers, but from the railroad that was attracted not by the settlers but by the coal and timber.

"A city has no power to tax property which derives no benefit from its government" (Louisville Bridge Co. *vs.* City of Louisville, 81 Ky., 189).

"Taxation being imposed in consideration of the *protection afforded* the individual and his property, the individual is personally charged with the tax. The rule is otherwise as to the unoccupied lands of non-residents, taxes upon such lands generally being a charge upon the land alone" (25 Am. & Eng. Encyc., 1st Ed., p. 117–118).

There was no "protection afforded" even against outlaws and murderers, and the true owners of these wild lands derived "no benefit from the government."

But, as was said in the petition for Rehearing:

"If the Commonwealth in the past had exercised its real police power in protecting the lives of those seeking to exercise the ordinary rights of property over the lands in these mountains, its representatives would perhaps not now be tempted to claim the exercise of a bogus 'police power' of 'outlawing' the titles of the true owners, for the benefit of the real outlaws who have been unrestrained by the police.

"It matters not, if the major part of the community are like the great majority of the people of other parts

of the Commonwealth—law abiding and with the good will of every just man that every other should have his own. A few murderous ruffians in each county, unrestrained by the law before commission of crime and unpunished thereafter, may effectually 'outlaw' all rights of person and property of those who cannot or will not, resort to the same methods." (Record No. 223, fol. 210.)

Another reason for the neglect of these lands by the true owners while the lands were of little value may, perhaps, be found in the rigors of the "Occupying Claimants Laws," enforced in defiance of the decision of this Court in Green *v.* Biddle.

Even the Commonwealth admits that taxes were paid up to the year 1825, which was the year when the Court of Appeals definitely refused (*supra*, p. 115) to conform to the decision of this Court in Green *v.* Biddle; and, in one case two years later, this law was enforced against the true owner of the land by awarding to the occupant not only all the true owner's land possessed by the occupant, but also by sale of all his other lands and property and that of his surety with a judgment over for deficiency (1827, Belshe *v.* Barrett, 21 Ky. (5 Mon.), 590).

Most of the true owners of these lands during the years 1901 to 1905 inclusively (the period of alleged delinquency sought to be punished by Article III) were non-residents and the statute in force during all these years was the Act of March 17, 1900 (Ky. Acts 1900, Ch. 10, p. 39), which provides a penalty of $50.

The plaintiff in error said, in the Court below:

"Many of the heirs of the patentees, notwithstanding their honorable lineage, are poor, the consequence perhaps at least in part of the purchase by their ancestors from Virginia of these lands for a price much more than they were worth at that time or for many years thereafter—a price which with interest thereon would now amount to an immense sum. In many cases neither they nor their ancestors have received any return or compensation of any kind therefor. Prevented by the violence of some of the settlers from entering upon the lands even to survey them; prevented from selling or even leasing to settlers, because any settler could find other lands in the locality too remote from civilization to have his adverse occupation

known to the true owners, and could procure from complaisant county officials a 'patent' for anything he wanted without regard to whether or not the land had been already granted by Virginia, is it not enough punishment of the true owners for 'the crime of having the better title to the land' (Gaines *vs.* Buford, *supra*), that the shortened Statutes of Limitation of Kentucky have deprived them of a part—the Occupying Claimants' laws have subjected the remainder to liens for improvements made by others without their knowledge or consent—the tax laws have added another lien for taxes paid by occupants and lienors, and the Champerty acts have prevented them from mortgaging the lands to procure means for their recovery or even means to pay the liens for taxes and improvements? Is it necessary that the Commonwealth of Kentucky, grown great and prosperous, should now be a party to the confiscation of the remaining interests of the heirs of pioneers who risked life and fortune in the defense of her infant weakness and poverty—a confiscation with a haste so indecent as to give its victims no time for defense and a ruthlessness so great as to disregard (perhaps for the first time in the history of the Commonwealth) the interest even of married women, children and the insane, of all of whom the Commonwealth is supposed to be the ultimate guardian and protector?"

So much, it seems, may be said in fairness for the former owners of these lands whom it is now sought to punish as criminals. But if they were in worse plight how can their alleged delinquency be imputed to the plaintiff in error? The punishment of forfeiture, like a bolt from the blue, unforewarned, would have been unconstitutional as well as monstrously unjust if imposed upon the alleged delinquents. It is still worse when sought to be imposed upon the plaintiff in error, whose incorporators and their associates had set forth to try to clear the titles to the lands. If there had been a delinquency and a valid sale of the title under the ancient patents, the plaintiff in error could have sought to acquire the title of the purchaser at the tax sale. But the land has not been so sold and the Court below is now seeking to confiscate the titles which the plaintiff in error purchased while relying upon the law as it then existed in the Statutes and had been expounded in many prior decisions of the same Court.

After the expenditure of much time, effort and money for the purpose in view, the plaintiff in error is met by an attempt to forfeit all the titles so collected, the attempt being made in alleged pursuance of one article of an Act of the Legislature which is in glaring inconsistency with the general laws included in the same Act.

Even if the alleged delinquency of the remote grantors of the plaintiff in error had been much greater than has been charged, it would be still impossible constitutionally to forfeit the title of plaintiff in error, who did not acquire title till after the alleged delinquencies to settle conflicting titles by a plan of doing patiently and equitably what Article III attempts to do " in a summary manner."

The evils of conflicting claims of titles in this locality are doubtless great and need a remedy. The plaintiff in error has chosen one way; the instigators of Article III have sought to find another. The way of the plaintiff in error is, it is believed, that which has been heretofore followed generally by those who have succeeded in settling titles and opening lands for development, in either Kentucky or West Virginia; to wit, first to acquire the legal title under the earliest patents and then to settle with adverse occupants of the land. The incorporators of the plaintiff in error had set out upon this way long before the enactment of Article III. The method of the plaintiff in error seeks to settle conflicting titles by compromise, by giving to each his due and by uniting all conflicting claims under one ownership. The methods of the instigators of Article III seek to reach the same end by exterminating all the rights of the parties to one of the two sides of a controversy.

The Article would be needless for any honest purpose even if it were not unjust and unconstitutional.

(*a*) *It is not needed for purposes of revenue* as appears on the face of the proceedings in the cases at bar where the officials of the Commonwealth have been desperately trying to avoid the acceptance of offers of revenue from the plaintiff in error, as if its money were infected with the plague.

Even if the Article were intended to collect revenues the argument that tax sales are less expeditious and certain was answered years ago by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

"It is urged that scarcely a single tax title under such "a rule can be maintained; and that it will be almost "impossible for the State to collect its revenue. We "are, however, unwilling to suppose that its officers "cannot at least learn to comply with the law if they are "not now doing so; and it is only by the preservation of "such a rule that the fundamental rights of the citizen "can be maintained." (Maguiar *v.* Henry, 84 Ky., at p. 13.)

Moreover, as already stated, the laws governing proceedings to divest an owner's title by a tax sale are in fact simpler and more easy to comply with than any statute for judicial proceedings to forfeit, if the officers of the Commonwealth or of the Counties, moved by a sense of public duty, will conduct proceedings to sell land for taxes with the same care that has been given to the proceedings to forfeit in the cases now before this Court by the instigators of Article III moved by personal greed, as they hope to be its principal beneficiaries.

(*b*) *Article III is not needed to protect the true rights and equities of adverse occupants* to the extent of their actual possession, for these are hedged about with protections, (*a*) by the Champerty Acts, which were enacted to counteract the decision in Green *v.* Biddle (*supra*, p. 111); (*b*) by the "Occupying claimants acts" which have been always sustained by the Courts of Kentucky in defiance of the judgment of this Court in Green *v.* Biddle (*supra*, p. 115), and which were enforced in one case to the extent of forfeiting not only the true owners interests in the land but also the title of his bondsman to all the other lands of the latter (*Id.*, p. 298); (*c*) by the limitation acts shortening the period of actual adverse possession required under the former Virginia law; (*d*) by the laws which expressly grant to an occupant a lien on the land enforceable against the true owner to recover taxes paid by the occupant (*Id.*, p. 232); (*e*) by the laws for divesting the true owner of his

land by a sale for taxes, the deed of the officer making the sale being by the law of Kentucky *prima facie* evidence of the regularity of the proceedings and the statutes throw the burden of proof on the owner to show that his title has not been divested; and also giving the purchaser at a tax sale a lien not only for the purchase money and interest but also for taxes paid, expenses for improvements and caring for the property (*Id.*, p. 233); and (*f*) by "guns" in the hands of the lawless who recognize no rights but their own.

All these things, however, have not been enough to satisfy those who wish to obtain without compensation the whole of the "rights and interests" which the Commonwealth of Kentucky has solemnly agreed to protect.

(c) *The Article is not needed to settle titles.*

The plaintiff in error was following the ordinary method of settling titles when it was halted by this Article III. There is no evidence that conflicting titles have ever been settled in any other way. In the argument in the Court below one of the counsel for the instigators of Article III misled the Court by presenting a glowing picture of what he stated to be the conditions of prosperity in West Virginia due to an alleged condition of settled titles resulting from the forfeiture acts. This picture was purely imaginative, wherein the artist, as he increased the brilliancy of color, departed more and more from truth to nature. In their origin the forfeiting acts of Virginia were intended to apply to that part of the State which is west of the Allegheny Mountains, and now mainly in West Virginia. It does not appear that titles have been so much settled as they have been unsettled and disturbed by them, since it seems an owner may lose his land because he has lost a tax receipt and the records of the tax department will become as important to the owner of land as the recording office for deeds, for it seems that under these forfeiting acts the burden of proof is shifted before the outset, and the true owner must show as part of his case that the owner has paid all taxes, not only during the years of adverse occupation but for all previous years. This is much worse than a shortening of

the statute of limitations to five years (which the legislature may hereafter still further reduce); and notwithstanding all assertions it has not yet been shown that the acts of West Virginia have settled any titles to land which were not already settled under the time-honored statute of limitations.

This Article was needed by its instigators because they feared that this Court would not sustain their claim of title to "unenclosed forests" claimed under bogus patents (*supra*, p. 294); but it is *needless for any honest purpose, and is also void;* for the reasons urged to sustain its validity will not bear examination any better than the real purposes for which it was enacted. It is not a constitutional exercise of the power of taxation (*supra*, p. 249), nor of the real police power (*Id.*, p. 261), and is not similar to the laws of West Virginia (*Id.*, pp. 200–225) and was not in principle approved in the decision of this Court in King *vs.* Mullins (*Id.*, p. 170).

The West Virginia doctrine, as established by Simpson *v.* Edmiston, *taxes two or more hostile claims while the law protects but one*, and the State trades upon the uncertainty of the claimants by collecting full taxes from each until the courts have awarded the prize in the lottery of litigation; but the courts of Kentucky and of other States have held statutes requiring payment for improvements or taxes on property as a condition precedent to litigation relative thereto to be unconstitutional as providing for a sale of justice (Gaines *v.* Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana), at p. 497; State *v.* Gorman (Minn.), 2 L. R. A., 701; Wilson *v.* McKenna, 52 Ill., 43). The new Kentucky doctrine, however, by subrogating the adverse occupant to the State's claim requires that the true owner shall pay for "the other man's" ticket and then lose the prize if he does not also buy one for himself. This seems to be not only a sale of justice but a charging of the true owner double rates. The Article also gives him no chance to redeem and even the so-called "purchasing back," if not impossible (*supra*, p. 15), must be done, if at all, before he can ascertain whether the forfeiture is constitutional, which makes the Article itself unconstitutional (*Id.*, p. 243).

It is claimed that this Article III attempts to "regulate rights." But so does a buccaneer. In the cases at bar the Commonwealth of Kentucky has been placed in the position of a highwayman who, when his victims offer their purses, refuses to receive them on the ground that he would thereby waive the right, upon which he insists, to a deed of all their property.

Notwithstanding all that has been said in attempted support of a *system of forfeiture* for delinquency, whether real or wrongly imputed, in payment of taxes, it still remains true that the penalty of forfeiture is *immensely worse than a sale*, and is at once needless, iniquitous and dangerous.

If the courts are stringent in requiring a rigid compliance with the *statutes* before an owner may be deprived of his land by sale for taxes, is there any reason why the courts should be more lax in requiring a rigid compliance with *constitutional* obligations before either the legislature, the judiciary or the other officers of the Commonwealth should be enabled to forfeit an owner's title without even a sale, and with no return to him of even the surplus proceeds on a sale?

It will hardly be denied that a statute providing for the sale of land for the non-payment of taxes and the payment of the entire proceeds to the occupant would be void, and if that be true, it seems that a statute taking the land from the owner and giving it to the occupant must also be held void. A tax could not be levied for the benefit of the occupant, and yet there is no difference in principle between the imposition of such a tax and the appropriation to the occupant's use of the proceeds of a tax levied for general purposes.

The passage from Judge Cooley's work, first cited in the opinion (Record No. 223, fols. 174-5) is separated by the Court from its context, and is in a paragraph which concludes "Only cases *where regulation is the primary purpose* can be specially referred to the police power" (Cooley on Taxation, 3d Ed., Vol. II, p. 1127); and the other citation from the same author (Record No. 223, fol. 185) is from a discussion which after contrasting

the proceedings by forfeiture and by sale for taxes concludes that "if the owner is condemned without a hearing in the one case, he is in the other" (*Id.*, Vol. II, p. 862) and is followed by a statement that "if by forfeiture is understood the vesting in the state a title which shall be absolute and beyond dispute the question presented is different" (*Id.*, p. 863). Although the passage is not clear, the author seems to assume that in either case there will be a fair chance to redeem. The dictum that seems to minimize and even confuse the distinction between a forfeiture and a sale is, of course, unsupported by a single authority.

Does it need argument to show the difference between a forfeiture which takes all "in a summary manner" and a sale which returns to the owner all the proceeds except the amount of the tax and a reasonable penalty, and also affords a reasonable opportunity for redemption?

Even if this Article III were, what the facts show it is not, an act to enable the Commonwealth to have its lawful revenues, it would still remain unconscionable, because imposing penalties far in excess of the just punishment of a fault of omission of a citizen—his default in paying taxes, which is sometimes the result of ignorance, inadvertence or misfortune, and in any event should not be punished more than by the imposition of a heavy fine and the loss that he will almost inevitably suffer by a forced sale to pay the taxes and the fine. *But the surplus of proceeds of sale should be his.* Why for such an omission should he be punished more severely than if he had committed an overt act of treason against the State by giving aid and comfort to its enemies?

The taxing power is the most dangerous power of government; an absolute forfeiture without return of surplus to the owner is the most pernicious abuse of that dangerous power, and this Article III. and the proceedings had under it, constitute probably by far the most atrocious example of such pernicious abuse that can be found on the statute books or Court records of any State or country in the world.

This Article III, extended to cases where adverse occupants have paid the taxes, is even worse than an attempt

at unlawful duplicate taxation. It is an attempt to forfeit, without compensation, the owner's title, because he does not, himself, state that he is obligated to pay an unlawful duplicate tax, and offer to pay and actually pay it.

The officials of the Commonwealth of Kentucky having made a second sale and obtained a second price for the same land, already sold and granted by Virginia, are now pretending to seek to obtain two full sets of taxes on the full value of the same land, thus availing themselves of a former iniquity as a means to perpetuate another; but it is clear that the real purpose is a third iniquity—not to collect duplicate taxes, but to confiscate the title granted by Virginia, and thus to make room for those granted by officials of Kentucky, in violation of the Compact and the statutes of Kentucky.

To say that the intention of Article III as applied in the case at bar is both to increase revenue and to "regulate rights" is to mask a policy of robbery in behalf of the instigators of the Article under the guise of an honest effort to attain the true ends of the State, and to cast upon the victims the odium of failure in duty, when they are merely seeking to save themselves from spoliation. Whenever this forfeiture law succeeds in extorting an unfair duplicate tax it does not "regulate rights." Whenever, on the other hand, all but one of the hostile claimants refrain, in despair or disgust, from taking their chances in the lottery, these rights are not regulated but confiscated. A day in court thereafter is merely a mockery where the courts sustain as valid a statute that has already destroyed the rights of property to save which a day in court would be of value.

There has been much ado about "a day in court," but the vicious part of these forfeiting acts is not the lack of a day in court, nor is the most vicious feature the tying of the hands of a court of equity when a day in court is given, but the depriving the owner of a fair chance to redeem and in case of failure to redeem the depriving him of the surplus of the value of his title after the state has received the tax and cost of proceedings and a reasonable penalty for the delinquency. No reason can be found for forfeiture instead of a sale with return of surplus to the

owner except that the State, or the voters who elect the officials of the government, or those "influential" with the legislature, want "something for nothing."

This statement is not an affront to the People of Kentucky. There is no evidence whatever that the People of the Commonwealth approve of this Article III.

This Court, it is respectfully submitted, did not hold in King *v.* Mullins that there was a sufficient due process of law because there was a hearing, but because there was a *fair* hearing and a *fair chance to redeem.* A day in Court, instead of being always a shield against unconstitutional wrongs, may become the sword that inflicts them, of which it is respectfully submitted, the proceedings in the cases at bar are instances where this vicious Article III, which is itself unconstitutional, has been construed by the Court not according to the expressed intent of the Legislature, but according to the real intent of its instigators (*supra*, p. 246), in violation of the pledged word and obligation of the compact of the Commonwealth (*supra*, pp. 154–174), and has sought to punish *ex post facto* the plaintiff in error for pretended delinquencies before even its incorporation and of which it could not be, and even its remote grantors were not, guilty; in doing which it has also denied due process and equal protection of the laws in ways too numerous to be completely set forth, but of which very many instances have been shown (*supra*, p. 246) and has attempted to justify the whole by the assertion that the Act and the proceedings thereunder conform to those of a neighboring State, although the two are separated in very many different ways by the bulwarks of Constitutional law (*supra*, pp. 210–225); and has concluded by imputing to this Court an approval of such doings by referring to a decision of this Court which not only lends no countenance to them, but on the contrary contains, implicitly, a declaration that they are void (*supra*, pp. 200, 170); and finally has sought to construe the article to be an exercise of both the revenue power and the police power although in its application it could not be both, especially as applied to the plaintiff in error as is evident from the proceedings which show that in order to enforce

it to the extent of forfeiture it became necessary to refuse revenue (*supra*, p. 34); and although either as an attempted exercise of the revenue power or of a so-called "police power" it seeks to propagate a new doctrine that is "a peril to the Republic" (*supra*, p. 288).

If these forfeiting statutes tie the hands of the Court so that "a day in court" becomes almost a farce, the Court merely determines whether the conditions of the Statute exist in the case then at bar. The Court is shorn by the Legislature, or by itself, of those powers of equity which for ages past have been thought necessary to guard both the rights of those under disability who cannot help themselves and the rights of all who from time to time are the victims of the fraud, accident or mistakes which experience has shown to be forever incident to human affairs.

An enactment so subversive of constitutional rights required new doctrines to support it; for it is clear that the power exercised in the cases at bar is not any power of government ever yet avowed by this Court in expounding the law of the Constitution during much more than a century.

It is a power that brushes aside the obligations of Constitutions and Compacts and the Judgments of this Court; sophisticates the minds and corrupts the morals of the people by purporting to protect the public interests while intended for the private and nefarious purposes of its instigators; under a plea for revenue masks a purpose to "outlaw;" and under the guise of "regulating rights" strikes down with a high hand all that "interfere" with the interests of those sought to be favored—a power whose exercise the Court below says it would "not be tolerable" to interfere with (Record No. 223, fol. 188), but which the Court itself, it is respectfully submitted, extends by construing an Article which the legislature says was intended to raise revenue, as being really intended to outlaw titles—a power greater than the "war power" which can forfeit only against a public enemy or for overt acts of treason (*supra*, p. 284), not the revenue power since that power cannot be thus

abused (*supra*, p. 249), and the revenue which this power purports to seek is refused in order to confiscate titles; nor is it the "police power," for the terms and the context of the Article show no such intention of the legislature, and the judiciary cannot by construction make such an intention (*supra*, p. 262), and the police power has a scope only within limits which this Court has fixed (*supra*, p. 265), and the power here exercised is not only greater but a sworn foe of the police power, since the "regulating of rights" in this way—by wresting from those who have to bestow the spoils on those who want—was the chosen function of Robin Hood, which, although it won for him a measure of applause from those who wanted but had not, made him forever an "outlaw" in the eyes of the true "police power" of the common law.

This power transcends that Constitution that the people have set up as a safeguard against their own passions and the misrepresentativeness of their representatives and the misfeasance of their other governing servants. For, as this Court has said, "the Federal limitations upon State power are founded upon the desire to protect life and property from the sudden and strong passions to which men are exposed" (Fletcher *v.* Peck, 6 Cranch, p. 138), and again: "It was against the excited action of the States, under such influences as these, that the framers of the Federal Constitution intended to guard. . . . The restrictions on the legislative power of the States are obviously founded in this sentiment; and the Constitution of the United States contains what may be deemed a bill of rights for the people of each State" (Cummings *v.* Missouri, 4 Wall., 277, 322).

And so, too, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky:

"I intend no disrespect to the Legislature in supposing that impossible conditions might be prescribed, in times of excitement, for the purpose of forfeiting estates. That has been done in the act in question. Thus, by comparing the Act of 1824 with the Constitution, I find that while the Legislature are expressly prohibited from passing laws to forfeit the estates of attainted traitors and felons, except during life, they have undertaken to

forfeit forever the estates of those who have been guilty of no crime, *unless it be a crime to have the better title to a tract of land held adversely by another!*" . . . "If the power attempted to be assumed is a wholesome one, and was wisely and equitably exerted in the given instance, it will be matter of regret that other and higher considerations induced the framers of the constitution to withhold from the Legislature the power of giving such wholesale and summary redress. If, on the contrary, the existence of such power would be noxious to the common weal, and its exercise in this instance was oppressive, unwise, unequal, unjust, then it will be matter of congratulations that the wisdom of the constitution has secured the community against such extensive oppression, and that the very extent of the evil intended, is of itself a security against its perpetration."

Gaines *v.* Buford, 31 Ky. (1 Dana), 491, 512.

And again:

"If such results as this act seeks to accomplish could be reached by the methods it prescribes, it would tend directly to establish the union of all powers in the Legislature. There would be no general permanent law for Courts to administer or men to live under. The administration of justice would be an empty form and idle ceremony. Judges would sit to execute legislative judgments and decrees, not to declare the law or administer the justice of the country."

City of Louisville *v.* Cochran, 82 Ky., pp. 35-36.

Truly a transcendent power, for it transcends not only the Constitution of this Nation but also that of the Universe governed according to laws of right and wrong and not by the law that "might makes right"; and hence this new power is opposed to the counsel of the great Kentuckian and American who said "Let us have faith that *right makes might* and in that faith let us to the end dare to do our duty as we understand it."

A new thing should have a new name and the Court below, it is respectfully submitted, seems to have brought forth both with the same breath. For that Court divines that the legislative intention was to "outlaw" the titles of the plaintiff in error (Record No. 223, fol. 166) and

approves of that intention as "highly politic" (*Id.*, fol. 189).

In the petition for rehearing it was said:

"The intentions of a Legislature, where the purpose is not clearly shown by the letter of the Act, are not to be sought in the construction placed on an Act by those who may execute its provisions, nor can such intention be always found by examining, as the Court does, the supposed evils to be remedied. The character of the remedy as related to the supposed evils, is also a proper subject of consideration in attempting to determine whether the Legislature, which must be presumed to be a moral body, *could* have intended to adopt such a remedy."

"According to Noah Webster's Dictionary (citing Blackstone) 'to outlaw' means 'to deprive of the benefit and protection of the law; to proscribe,' which definition, while it shows the accuracy of the Court's expression, makes still more glaring the atrocity of the alleged legislative purpose." (Record No. 223, fol. 237.)

The same authority defines "politic" to mean "pertaining to or promoting a policy . . . ; adapted to its end right *or wrong;*—said of measures . . . ; ingenious in devising a system of management; *devoted to a scheme or system rather than to a principle* . . . said of persons." This is doubtless not the meaning that the Court would have selected from those there stated. Nor does the plaintiff in error charge that it accurately represents an intention consciously and deliberately chosen by the legislature or the Courts below; but it is respectfully submitted that the application against the plaintiff in error of this Article III as construed and enforced is as unconstitutional as if the intent had been most malicious, and that this Court condemns and nullifies unconstitutional acts irrespective of intentions.

"It is not necessary that the officers in so discriminating, should have intended specifically to injure the appellee or other railroad companies. It is sufficient that by their action they denied the appellee the equal protection of the Constitution and laws of the State. The intention with which the acts were done is of no consequence. Such deliberate action on the part of officers charged with the enforcement of the law must be held to be the act of the State, and the appellee was

entitled to relief against the enforcement of the excessive assessment. Raymond *v.* Chicago Union Traction Co., 207 U. S., 20; Chicago, B. & Q. Ry. Co. *v.* Board of Com'rs, 54 Kan., 781, 39 Pac., 1039; Andrews *v.* King Co., 1 Wash. St., 46, 23 Pac., 409, 22 Am. St. Rep., 136; Taylor *v.* L. & N. Ry. Co., 88 Fed., 265, 31 C. C. A., 537."

Lively *v.* Missouri, etc., Ry. Co., 120 S. W., 857.

In approving this Article III as "highly politic," the Court below, it is again respectfully submitted, is again in conflict with this Court, which has declared that "Policy and humanity are dangerous guides in the discussion of a legal proposition. He who follows them far is apt to bring back the means of error and delusion" (Edwards *v.* Kearzey, 96 U. S., 595, 610).

"Because the ethical end is the highest end, it is paramount over other ends, and thus also, in matter of taxation . . . there can be no *true* social *policy* in any of the social relations of life that is not based on ideas of *justice*. Justice is the foundation of a permanent social order and a permanent social peace. Only upon the grounds of *a 'policy' best known to the 'politician'* or through the want of a wholesome influence at the ballot box of a powerful minority (unless perchance the masses are soothed by ignorance, lethargy or hopelessness) can a system of taxes long endure that is recognized by all competent judges as full of injustice" (Weston, Principles of Justice in Taxation, p. 71, citing Ely, Taxation in American States and Cities," and Seligman, "The General Property Tax" in Essays on Taxation).

The plaintiff in error is struggling for its life, as the titles sought to be confiscated are almost all its assets acquired after much expense of time, labor and money for an honest purpose. But it seems that the questions now to be determined by this Court reach far beyond the interests of the plaintiff in error or of the locality or Commonwealth immediately concerned. For the Court below has sought to sustain an intention to "outlaw" those titles on the ground that "it is not tolerable . . . that acts of the legislative branch should stand or fall according as they appealed to the approval of the judiciary" (Record No. 223, fol. 189).

Many of the States have taken their turn, one or two or a few at a time, in the effort to stifle the voice of this Court when the Constitution that it guards stood in the way of some pet project; but a majority of the States have always met all such appeals for help either with strenuous opposition or with indifference (Ames, State Docts. on Federal Relations, *passim*). When Kentucky took her turn, of all the States that answered her call of 1799, almost all denounced the doctrine and many of them then stated that the power of deciding upon the constitutionality of federal laws was vested by the Constitution in this Court (McElroy, Kentucky in the Nation's history, pp. 250–251). These utterances of legislatures, some years prior to the decision in Marbury *v.* Madison seem (like some prior decisions of the courts of some of the States) to have been unknown to or forgotten by some of those who have taken part in "the almost continuous conflict over this assertion of this right by the judiciary in the United States . . . to declare legislative acts void" (Haines Conflict over Judicial Powers, Pref., p. 5); who seem also to have failed to note or forgotten that the right of the judicial power to declare acts of legislature void when they are so had been asserted by Chief Justice Hobart and Sir Edward Coke and others in England centuries before, and in various of the State Courts years before, the decision of Marbury *vs.* Madison, and had also been foreshadowed in the Federalist and discussed before the adoption of the National Constitution (Haines, Op. cit., pp. 17–41; and that half a century before the Colonies threw off the yoke of the Crown of Great Britain, the Privy Council had not only declared "null and void an Act of a Colonial Assembly but had also reversed and set aside" judgments of the Colonial Courts made thereunder (Winthrop *vs.* Lechmere, 1 Thayer, Cas. Const. Law, 34, 38). and that it was even in those days contended that the Privy Council thereby merely relieved from the oppression of a Court . . . acting without any legal jurisdiction under the pretended authority of an act of assembly which being contrary to law and to their charter was in itself null and void (*Id.*, pp. 39, 40, note); and that seven years before the Virginia-

Kentucky Compact of 1789 the Court of Appeals of Virginia had declared a resolution of the House of Delegates to be void—and a majority of the Judges were of opinion that the Court had power to declare any Act of the Legislature to be void (1782, Commonwealth *v.* Caton, 4 Call., 5; Thayer, Cas. Const. Law, Vol. I, pp. 55, 62).

Later the uneasy Spirit of Kentucky, this time in wrath with the decision of this Court in Green *vs.* Biddle, again tried to limit the power of this Court, for which purpose the legislature "resolved that this legislature, ought as the first measure to avoid the oppression and degradation inflicted by the opinion (in Green *vs.* Biddle) upon the State of Kentucky, to present to the Congress of the United States, a temperate but firm remonstance against its doctrines, and therein to call upon the nation to guarantee to the State its co-equal sovereignty with the States which compose the union, and also to request Congress therein so to organize the Supreme Court of the United States that no constitutional question growing out of the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of either of the States involving the validity of the State Laws shall (not) be decided by said Court unless two-thirds of all the members belonging to said Court shall concur in such decision" (Ky. Acts 1823, p. 516).

To many it would seem a calamity if this Court should be powerless to arrest the spread of a policy of confiscation which starting in West Virginia, as a remedy which seems far worse than the disease to be cured, may, if not soon halted, spread to other States, take other forms and pass on to other things. Upon this general question counsel for plaintiff in error have not the duty, and hence not the right, to urge this Court. But when to the West Virginia doctrine of confiscation it is attempted to add this new Kentucky doctrine of "politic" power and to apply the doctrine as in the cases now at bar, the plaintiff in error comes before this Court as a party, not merely aggrieved, but robbed to the extreme of destitution.

If it be true that the "judicial authority (to declare enactments unconstitutional) is being challenged in such a

manner as to make it again the subject of political controversy" (Haines, Conflict over Judicial Powers, p. 180), may this Supreme Court never relinquish in any degree its great power. Somewhere the power must be, and if from here it ever goes, back here it must at last come if, in this broad land, the fundamental rights of men to life, liberty and property are to be determined by one law and not to change with the meridian; a law made stable by the National Constitution, construed by those whose outlook is upon the whole nation and whose eyes scan even its relations to other sovereignties, and not dependent upon the whims of every Legislature. If a Legislature can "regulate rights" by such an exercise of "politic power," the courts need be called on to decide questions only when both the litigants are either poor or decent. There are many who are neither. From the judicial forum the scene will be shifted to the Legislature's lobby, where the voices of reason and of justice may meet ears made deaf to them by the whispers of "politic" (or other) "influence."

Then will there be indeed a "sale of justice," or of something reckoned to be "just as good"; and the labor which this Court through so many years has bestowed upon the constitutional safeguards of rights will prove to have been needed only because the parties had not availed themselves of the "politic power."

For if titles to land may be exterminated by this weapon wielded at the pleasure of an ephemeral legislature, and with which the judiciary declares it would "not be tolerable" to interfere, what rights are safe?

The welfare of Kentucky and of the Nation requires that this enactment and the judgments thereunder should be declared void.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SAMUEL HOWLAND HOPPIN,
EUGENE M. BERARD,
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG,
WILLIAM JACKSON HENDRICK,
Of Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Supreme Court of the United States.

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED.
OCT 24 1910
JAMES H. McKENNEY,
CLERK.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION,
Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

No. 47.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION,
Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

No. 48.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Brief and Argument for Plaintiff in Error.

HANNIS TAYLOR,
Of Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Supreme Court of the United States.

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY. } No. 47.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, Plaintiff in Error,
vs.
THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY. } No. 48.

BRIEF FOR PLAINTIFF IN ERROR.

I.

Statement.

Counsel who have been engaged in these cases from the beginning have filed here a brief of 315 pages, with an index, in which every question of fact and law involved has been very ably and exhaustively presented. In the light of that larger statement, and in perfect harmony with it, the effort will be made herein to condense within a much narrower compass certain questions of fact and of law which stand upon the threshold of the inquiry. These cases present for review, because of

conflict with the Federal Constitution, the judicial act of the highest Court of Kentucky "in authoritatively construing and enforcing" Article III of an Act passed by the legislature of that State in 1906, entitled "An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation," consisting of 19 articles and 318 sections. From a brief filed by the Attorney-General of Kentucky in the Court of Appeals in Case No. 223 it appears that Article III was a new creation interpolated into a preexisting—

> "complete and general system of law for the assessment of all lands in this Commonwealth, when the owner has failed or omitted to list the same for taxation."

In the language of the brief in question—

> "Article 3 of said chapter is in conflict with this general system from beginning to end. It is sandwiched between the general provisions of the law and is *entirely new.* Either the general provisions of the law or this special law must be held invalid because they are inconsistent; both cannot stand together."
>
> Brief of Attorney-General, p. 7.

The brief in question also expressly declares that Article III

> "is in conflict with both the State and Federal Constitutions."

In the opinion of the Court of Appeals (Record, 47, pp. 80-108) we are told in no uncertain terms what were the motives prompting the passage of "this special law," this "entirely new" creation known as Article III. That Court bluntly avers that the *primary* purpose of this special law was "to outlaw" a certain class of land titles—its *incidental* purpose to collect revenue. After reviewing the history of the land titles in question the Court says (Record, pp. 94-95):

> "Thereupon Article 3, of the Act of 1906, was most deliberately adopted. * * * Article 3, as quoted above, was in this deliberate manner proposed and adopted. There can be no doubt that the Legislature

> determined *to outlaw these dormant titles*, and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenues. Nor can there be doubt that the legislature purpose was to proceed carefully and in that manner that would satisfy the requirements of the Constitution of the State and of the United States. The Legislature did not intend to deal tenderly with a situation that had become aggravating in its merits; it realized that sometimes sternness is justice, and further leniency injustice."

In order to execute that novel and stern policy of oulawry or confiscation the Legislature resolved to attempt to extinguish a certain class of land titles by mere "legislative fiat." Such is the language of the Court of Appeals:

> "If he did fail, then the judgment will carry into effect *the* **legislative fiat** *that his title shall be forfeited to the State.*"

The immense constitutional importance of the admission that the *primary purpose* of the special law in question was, by "legislative fiat," to outlaw or extinguish land titles will be emphasized hereafter.

The plaintiff in error is the owner of large tracts of land in four counties held under such titles as were singled out for outlawry by Article III. It was incorporated under the laws of Virginia in February, 1906, and, in the language of the Court of Appeals:

> "Proceeding under Article 3, of the Act of 1906, appellant, claiming to be an owner of certain patents issued upon Virginia warrants prior to 1789, petitioned the County Courts of Pike, Floyd, Knott and Letcher, to list for taxation against it 275,235 acres of land in Pike County, 88,215 acres in Floyd, 55,020 acres in Letcher, and 29,058 acres in Knott, aggregating 447,528 acres."

Fearing a possible cloud upon its title and other evils that might result from an attempt to enforce the provisions of Article III, by means of such proceedings as those in No. 48, plaintiff in error, while regarding the special law in question as

obnoxious to the Federal Constitution, attempted to comply with its terms by listing its lands. It also offered to pay taxes on all its lands. On the hearings of the petitions to list in the Country Courts or Circuit Courts, counsel for plaintiff in error produced and offered to read in evidence the assessor's books and moved the Court to assess the total of acres listed by the plaintiff in error for assessment. In that way it appears that the aggregate upon which the plaintiff in error thus offered to pay taxes was nearly 440,000 acres in the four counties and the total amount nearly $44,000, although it was certain that much of this land had been lost to plaintiff by adverse possession. And yet, despite all its efforts, plaintiff in error has been denied the right to list its lands and to pay taxes on the same by

> "the judicial act of the highest Court of the State, in authoritatively construing and enforcing its laws"
> Twining *v.* New Jersey, 211 U. S., p. 90.

in such a way as to confiscate by "legislative fiat" its lands, without due process of law, and in defiance of other provisions of the Constitution of the United States.

II.

The Question of Jurisdiction.

Do the records in these cases brought here by writs of error present in proper form the several Federal questions upon which this plaintiff's contentions depend? Section 28, Article III, provides that

> "It shall be the duty of the County Court to decide upon said application [to list] in a summary manner, upon such evidence as may be offered. * * * Either the petitioner or the Commonwealth, feeling aggrieved by the finding of the County Court, shall have the right to take an appeal, within thirty days after the entry of the finding of the County Court to the Circuit Court for said county, in the manner that other appeals are taken, except that no bond shall be required of the Common-

wealth. It shall be duty of the Circuit Court to hear and determine said application *de novo*, and to give it precedence over all other civil business in said Court."

It thus appears that the Circuit Courts, charged with the duty of hearing such applications *de novo*, were the local forums in which such applications were heard judicially in the first instance. In each of the four Circuit Courts in question the validity of Article III was directly assailed, and in each it was directly upheld. It was upheld in the following form in the Letcher Circuit Court:

> "Upon consideration of the demurrer of the Commonwealth to the petition and application, and its motion to dismiss the same, the Court is of opinion and adjudges that Article III of an Act of the Legislature entitled 'An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation' approved March 15, 1906, and being Chapter 22 of the Acts of the Legislature of the Session of 1906, is a lawful exercise of the legislative power of this State."
>
> No. 47, Record, p. 2.

The same form is substantially repeated in the judgments of the Circuit Courts of Knott, Floyd and Pike counties (Record, pp. 22, 50, 68). The Court of Appeals has held (Record, pp. 95–96) that an appeal lay from the Circuit Courts directly to that Court in these tax applications. After reviewing the statutes its conclusion is thus stated:

> "We are of opinion that this Court has jurisdiction of the appeals."

After these appeals from the Circuit Courts of Letcher, Knott, Floyd and Pike Circuit Courts had reached the Court of Appeals, by the path prescribed by statute, the Attorney-General and his associates filed in that Court a formal "motion for oral argument," in which the following appears:

> "By prosecuting this appeal, the appellant questions the constitutionality of Article III of an Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, approved

March 15, 1906, entitled 'An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation.' Complaint is made that it not only violates the fundamental law of the State, *but also contravenes the Constitution of the United States.* * * * The matters arising on this appeal, and to be determined by the Court, are:

"1st. Has this Court jurisdiction of the appeal?

"2d. Is Article III of the Act entitled 'An Act relating to Revenue and Taxation,' approved March 15, 1906, within the legislative power as limited by the Constitution of the State of Kentucky *and the Constitution of the United States?*"

After the issues had been thus made up in writing as to the constitutionality of Article III the four appeals were advanced and heard together.

On December 20, 1907, the Court of Appeals affirmed the judgments of the four Circuit Courts in question in an opinion contained in the Record in No. 47, pp. 80–108. The following quotations from that opinion will remove all doubt, if any exists, as to the Federal questions actually passed upon by the Court of Appeals:

"These four appeals presenting a common question are heard together. They involve *the constitutionality and construction* of Article III of the revenue law passed by the General Assembly of 1906. * * * We will take up the different grounds upon which the Act is assailed. * * * First. The Act is claimed to be void, as violative of the compact with Virginia. [Then follows a learned discussion of that question of Federal law] * * * Seventh. The Act is claimed to infringe both the Federal and State constitutions in that it attempts, so it is argued for appellant, to deprive citizens of their property without due process of law. This proposition involves the power of the State to forfeit lands of the owner or claimant because he failed to list or pay taxes on them. * * * The inquiry would be in the trial; did he fail to list or pay the taxes within the time and in the manner prescribed by statute? If he did fail, then the judgment will carry into effect *the legislative fiat* that his title shall be forfeited to the State; if he did not fail, then the pro-

ceeding to forfeit will be discussed and he will be left with his title as it was before. * * * Eighth. It is assumed in argument against the validity of the Act that any retrospective statute is unconstitutional. But such is not the law. * * * There is nothing in our Constitution which prohibits retrospective taxation. Nor is there in the Federal Constitution (Florida Central R. R. Co. *v.* Reynolds, 183 U. S. 471). The only inquiry is: Has the Legislature clearly indicated its purpose to tax the property retrospectively? (Darrel *v.* Davidson, 29 Ky. L. R. 401). Under the language of this Act there can be no doubt of such a purpose. * * * All we do say is that, tested by precedent and principle, we are unable to find that it (Article III) violates any provision of the Constitution of the United States, or in any wise transcends the power of the legislative department of the State government."

Thus it appears with the greatest possible clearness, upon the face of the judgment of the Court of Appeals, that it did pass directly and adversely upon every Federal question upon which the plaintiff in error now insists. In the dissenting opinion of Judge Hobson the following appears:

"When an act is not punishable under the law in existence when it is done, it cannot be made punishable by the Legislature by a law subsequently passed. * * * The Legislature cannot deny to any one the equal protection of the laws; and in my judgment Article three of the Revenue Act of 1906 is void, both on the grround that it is *ex post facto* legislation, and that it denies the holders of land titles referred to the equal protection of the laws. * * * The forfeiture of the titles of the owners is the purpose of the Act. There could not be a clearer case of legislative intention to punish retrospectively. * * * A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States."

Thus it clearly appears: (1) that the primary purpose of the four appeals contained in No. 47 was to test in the highest court of the State the constitutionality of Article III; (2) that prior to the "oral argument" the Attorney-General in formulating the issue in writing said:

> "Complaint is made that it (Article III) not only violates the fundamental law of the State, *but also contravenes the Constitution of the United States;*"

(3) that the Court of Appeals, in an opinion of 28 printed pages delivered in No. 47, passed adversely to this plaintiff on every Federal question upon which it now relies. How can there be doubt as to that fact, in view of this statement made by the Court of Appeals in its opinion in No. 48, Record, p. 146:

> "The various objections to the Act upon constitutional grounds were urged in the original appeal of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation *v.* Commonwealth, 32 Rep., 129, and in the case of Kentucky Union Company *v.* Commonwealth decided March 25, 1908, not only upon oral argument, but also in exhaustive briefs filed on behalf of appellants upon the appeal, and again with the petition for rehearing. Because of the importance of the questions involved the time for oral argument was extended in each case, and the questions presented in argument and brief received careful consideration. In each of these cases we conclude that the Act in question violated no provision of the Constitution, either Federal or State. This conclusion is not shaken by the able re-argument on this appeal, and we approve of and adhere to the opinions in those cases. *In conformity with those opinions we hold that Article three, as construed by this Court, does not violate the provisions of the Federal Constitution denying the passage by any State of ex post facto laws, laws impairing the obligations of contracts, or laws denying to any person the equal protection of the law, or depriving any person of his property without due process of law.*"

Upon a writ of error to the highest Court of a State this Court only requires that the Federal question should have been *in fact passed upon by such highest Court.* In the recent case of

Forbes *v.* State Council (Advance Sheets, p. 296) this Court has held that it is sufficient even if—

> "such Federal question was in fact passed upon in considering the motion for rehearing."

In this case that difficulty is not involved as the Federal questions were in fact passed upon directly, and adversely to this plaintiff, *in the original opinion of the Court.* Thus the fact is settled that such Federal questions were properly before the Circuit Court of Appeals. This Court has also held in the recent case of Sylvester *v.* Washington, 215 U. S. 80, that it will review upon writ of error to a State Court its judgment as to a land title when a party insists that such judgment cannot be rendered against him consistently with the Constitution and laws of the United States, citing Anderson *v.* Caskins, 135 U. S. 483; Nutt *v.* Knut, 200 U. S. 12. The precise contention here is that the judgment of the highest Court of the State deprives this plaintiff of the title to its lands in violation of the National Constitution. This Court has settled the fact that the opinion of the Court of Appeals in No. 223 is, for all purposes, a part of the record before this Court. In Kreiger *v.* Shelby R. R. Co., 125 U. S., 39, it was held that

> "The Statutes of Kentucky require written opinions to be delivered by the Court of Appeals in all cases, and to be recorded by its clerk (Code of Civ. Proc., Sec. 765; Gen. Stat., Chap. 28, Art. 2, Sec. 10; Chap. 16, Art 1, Sec. 1). By the settled course of decision under the existing judiciary acts of the United States, this Court may examine opinions so delivered and recorded, to ascertain the ground of the judgment of the State Court."

citing many authorities. It is not at all necessary, however, to rely upon the statutes of Kentucky in this regard as it has been held in San José L. and W. Co. *v.* San José Ranch Co., 189 U. S. 177, that—

> "under the rule of this Court requiring the opinions to be sent up with the record, it has been frequently held to be a

sufficient compliance with the words 'specially set up and claimed,' that it was fully considered in the opinion of the Court and ruled against the plaintiff in error," citing

Murdock *v.* Memphis, 20 Wall., 590, and many other cases.

In Montana *ex rel.* Haire *v.* Rice, 204 U. S. 29, this Court said:

"Where it clearly and unmistakably appears *from the opinion of the State Court under review that a Federal question was assumed by the highest Court of the State to be in issue, was actually decided against the Federal claim, and the decision of the question was essential to the judgment rendered,* it is sufficient to give this Court authority to reexamine that question on writ of error.

San José Land and Water Co. *v.* San José Ranch Co., 189 U. S. 177."

See also Chambers *v.* Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co., 207 U. S. 142.

Assignment of Errors in No. 47.

"Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, plaintiff in error in the above entitled cause, complains of the judgment rendered therein by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky and for error therein assigns the following:

"First. The Court erred in affirming the judgments of the Pike County, Floyd County, Letcher County and Knott County Circuit Courts, the judgments of each of said Circuit Courts having been reviewed and affirmed on this appeal.

"Second. The Court erred in upholding the validity of Article III of the Act of March 15, 1906, of the Legislature of Kentucky:

"(1) Because said Article III violates the compact between Virginia and Kentucky of December 18, 1789.

"(2) Because said Article III violates the provisions of the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States requiring due process of law.

"(3) Because said Article III violates Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States, which declares that no State shall pass any bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law.

"(4) Because said Article III violates Section 10 of Article I of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts.

"(5) Because said Article III violates the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall deprive any person of property without due process of law nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

"Third. Because that irrespective of the invalidity of said provisions of Article III of said Act this suit by the plaintiff herein against this defendant violates the aforesaid sections, article and amendment of the Constitution of the United States because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid so far as the same are applicable to this defendant; if any of said provisions are valid with respect to this defendant; and this defendant has been guilty of any wrong and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defendant's title or claim to any of said lands even if said provisions of said Article III of said Revenue Act were valid.

"Fourth. Because said Article III is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government."

Thus every ruling made upon every Federal question against this plaintiff in error by the Court of Appeals has been carefully assigned as error here.

In No. 48 there is an identical assignment of errors. But in that case there is a special matter involved in the record, which has been ably presented in the main brief prepared by Messrs. Hoppin, Berard and others, pp. 63–68. It is there contended that the refusal of the Circuit Court of Pike County to permit plaintiff in error to file the amended answer in question, *setting up Federal questions* (Record, pp. 100–101), constituted a denial of the equal protection of the laws, or rather of due process of law. No possible excuses can be given for the refusal to permit the filing of the answer setting up Federal questions such as were found to exist in Western

U. Teleg. Co. *v.* Wilson, 213 U. S. 52. To what has been said on that subject in the main brief this may be added:

> "The whole subject of procedure is in the control of the Legislature and of the Courts acting in conformity with the laws. Such expressions are frequent as that, 'there is no vested right in a mode of procedure;' 'no party has a vested right to a particular remedy;' 'a right to have one's controversies determined by existing rules of evidence is not a vested right.' But every announcement so broad as these must be taken subject to limitations, and the limitation to legislative and judicial control is that the regulation of procedure must not affect fundamental rights. In a recent case the Federal Supreme Court declared that 'the State has full control over the procedure of its courts, both in civil and criminal cases, *subject only to the qualification that such procedure must not work a denial of fundamental rights, or conflict with specific applicable provisions of the Federal Constitution.*'"
>
> McGehee, *Due Process of Law*, p. 160, citing Brown *v.* New Jersey, 175 U. S. 175; West *v.* Louisiana, 194 U. S. 263.

While there can be no doubt that the arbitrary and unprecedented refusal of the Circuit Court of Pike County to permit the filing of the amended answer in question setting up Federal questions prior to trial was a most unlawful attempt to prevent the assertion of "fundamental rights," the fact remains that such rights were fully presented otherwise, and were distinctly passed upon adversely to this plaintiff in the opinions of the Court of Appeals in both cases (Nos. 47 and 48). Therefore the constitutional questions so distinctly presented in the amended answer are as emphatically before this Court in these records as they would have been had such amended answer been filed by special leave of the Court.

No Non-Federal question broad enough to maintain the judgment.

In these cases both Federal and non-Federal questions are involved; and the attempt will no doubt be made to demonstrate that a decision has been rendered against the plaintiff

in error, upon an independent and non-Federal ground, broad enough to maintain the judgment. It is, however, beyond the power of a State Supreme Court to deprive this Court of jurisdiction, *after a Federal question has been actually passed upon*, by attempting to make it appear that the case was actually decided on an independent non-Federal ground. Unfortunately such attempts have become so common upon the part of State Supreme Courts that this Court has been compelled to formulate very stringent rules designed to prevent their consummation. In Terre Haute, etc., R. Co. *v.* Indiana, 194 U. S. 579, this Court held that it will—

> "review a decision of a State Court sustaining the enforcement against a railway company of an alleged charter obligation to pay over the surplus profits to the State, which could not have been reached except by erroneously construing the charter, without relying on subsequent legislation flagrantly repugnant to the Federal Constitution and challenged for that reason, *where the State Court clearly did rely upon that legislation to some extent, although it put forward in its judgment the untenable construction more than the unconstitutional statutes.*"
>
> (Co-op. H. N.)

In Schlemmer *v.* Buffalo R. & P. R. Co., 205 U. S. 1, this Court said:

> "And if it is evident that a ruling purporting to deal only with local law has for its premise or necessary concomitant of cognizable mistake, that may be sufficient to warrant a review."
>
> Terre Haute & I. R. Co. *v.* Indiana, 194 U. S. 579.

In Attorney-General *v.* Lowrey, 199, 233, it was held that this Court—

> "is not without jurisdiction to review, by writ of error, a decision of a State Court sustaining a State statute claimed to impair contract obligations, *because the State Court rests its conclusion of the non-existence of the contract upon a construction of the State Constitution and laws.*"
>
> (Co-op. H. N.)

In Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. *v.* Illinois, 200 U. S. 561, 580, this Court said with great emphasis that it—

> "will decide the Federal question if the necessary effect of the judgment is to deny a Federal right or immunity specially set up and claimed, *and which, if recognized and enforced, would require a judgment different from one resting upon some ground of local or general law.*"

Again, when in West Chicago Street R. Co. *v.* Illinois, 201 U. S. 506, an attempt was made to defeat the jurisdiction of this Court by resting the judgment ostensibly on grounds of local or general law this Court said:

> "If that position be well taken, then a judgment based merely upon grounds of local or general law would be error; *for the Federal questions raised cover the whole case, and are of such a nature that the rights of the parties could not be finally determined without deciding them. As the judgment, by its necessary operation, denied the company's claims based on the Constitution of the United States, this Court has jurisdiction to inquire whether those claims are sustained by that instrument.*"
>
> See also Western Turf Assoc. *v.* Greenberg, 204 U. S. 359.

That is an ideal description of conditions as they exist in these records in which

> "the Federal questions raised cover the whole case, and are of such a nature that the rights of the parties could not be finally determined without deciding them."

And yet, notwithstanding that fact, the State Court after devoting the gravamen of its opinion to a decision adverse to this plaintiff on such Federal questions, attempted at the close to deprive this Court of the jurisdiction to review that decision by pretending to rest its judgment upon an extreme and whimsical construction of the local law of procedure. The State Supreme Court evidently anticipated such a criticism when it was careful to say in advance:

> *"Nor are these objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work a forfeiture."*
> (Record, 223, p. 107.)

When such technical and whimsical rules of procedure are thus employed for the purpose of defeating a Federal right, they themselves become obnoxious to the rule laid down by this Court in Brown *v.* New Jersey, 175 U. S. 175, wherein it was said that a State's right to control its procedure in civil and criminal cases is subject to—

> "the qualification that such procedure must not work a denial of fundamental rights or conflict with specific and applicable provisions of the Federal Constitution.
> *Ex parte* Reggel, 114 U. S. 642; Iowa C. R. Co. *v.* Iowa, 160 U. S. 389; Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S. 226."

The attempt made by the Court of Appeals in these records to obscure the fact that—

> "The Federal questions raised cover the whole case, and are of such a nature that the rights of the parties could not be finally determined without deciding them"—

is too transparent to be dangerous. In Vandalia R. Co. *v.* Indiana, 207 U. S. 359, this Court, after holding that it—

> "is not concluded by the ruling of the State Court, and must determine for itself whether there is really involved any Federal question which will entitle it to review the judgment,"

declared that—

> "A case may arise in which it is apparent that a Federal question is sought to be avoided or is avoided by giving an unreasonable construction to the pleadings."

After actually deciding the Federal questions, constituting the very essence of the case, adversely to this plaintiff, the

Court of Appeals deliberately attempted to defeat the jurisdiction of this Court to review its judgment on such Federal questions by pretending to rest such judgment upon the ground that this plaintiff in the averments of its careful and elaborate petitions did not "comply with the statute, so that the County Court ought to have listed the lands." The emptiness of that pretense is fully exposed in the main brief, pages 26–60. The fact that this plaintiff *was denied the right to amend its petitions*, after the supposed defects in them had been pointed out by the Court of Appeals, should leave no doubt in the mind of this Court that the purpose of that Court was, "by an unreasonable construction of the pleadings," (1) to "work a denial of fundamental rights," (2) to defeat the right of this Court to review its judgment. The majority opinion opens with this statement:

> "These four appeals presenting a common question are heard together. They involve *the constitutionality and construction* of Article II of the revenue law passed by the General Assembly of 1906."

The dissenting opinion of Judge Hobson closes with this statement:

> "A reading of the Article [III] shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States. For these reasons I dissent from the opinion of the Court."

In the majority opinion this statement is made:

> "The constitutionality of the Act is questioned by appellant. The question must be decided, as, if it is unconstitutional, appellant would have the right to list its lands under other provisions of law relating to the

assessment of omitted property. If it is constitutional, then unless appellant has complied with its terms, the action of the lower Court was right."

Thus it is too clear for doubt that this Court has jurisdiction to review every Federal question which the assignment of errors presents.

III.

Unconstitutional Construction and Enforcement of a State Law.

In Twining *v.* New Jersey, 211 U. S. 90, this Court said:

> "The judicial act of the highest Court of the State, in *authoritatively construing and enforcing* its laws, is the act of the State.
>
> *Ex parte* Virginia, 100 U. S., 339; Scott *v.* McNeal, 154 U. S., 34; Chicago, B. and Q. R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 226."

In Scott *v.* Neal it was said:

> "Upon a wit of error to review the judgment of the highest Court of a State upon the ground that the judgment was against a right claimed under the Constitution of the United States, this Court is no more bound by *that Court's construction of a statute of the territory or of the State* when the question is whether the statute provided for the notice required to constitute due process of law, than when the question is whether the statute created a contract which had been impaired by a subsequent law."

It is thus firmly settled here that when the highest Court of a State authoritatively *construes and enforces* a State law in such a manner as to take away a Federal right or immunity this Court may strike down *such construction so as to preserve such right or immunity without putting the stamp of nullity upon the State law in any other particular.* To employ again language used in Twining *v.* New Jersey:

> "We have no authority to go farther and determine whether the State Court has erred in the interpretation and enforcement of its own laws."

In maintaining that this plaintiff has been deprived of his rights guaranteed by Section I of the Fourteenth Amendment it is not necessary for us to go farther than to assail *the construction put* upon Article III, as a part of the tax system and so enforced by the judicial act of the highest Court of the State as to take away such rights. It is perfectly clear that this Court may annul such *construction and enforcement* of the system contained in Article III, leaving it otherwise intact so far as the Fourteenth Amendment is concerned. As this argument will be here limited to the questions arising under the due process of law and equal protection of the law clauses of that amendment, the attack will be limited to that construction of Article III, through whose enforcement, by the judicial act of the highest Court of the State, the Federal rights so guaranteed have been taken away. In King *v.* Mullins, 171 U. S. 422, this Court said that it hesitated to strike down a certain part of the Constitution of West Virginia because such a course—

> "might greatly disturb the land titles of two States under a system which has long been upheld and enforced by their respective legislatures and courts."

That reference to the long-standing land systems existing in Virginia and West Virginia can have no possible application here, because the Court of Appeals admits, and the Attorney-General of Kentucky admits, that the system embodied in Article III did not originate until 1906. In the words of the latter—

> "Article III of said chapter is in conflict with this general system from beginning to end. It is sandwiched between the general provisions of the law *and is entirely new.*"

No provision of the Constitution of Kentucky is assailed. In this argument the Court is only asked to strike down a certain construction put upon Article III whose enforcement by the highest Court of the State has deprived this plaintiff of his rights guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment. If this argument prevails no part of the Constitution of Kentucky will be disturbed; no long-standing system of land titles will be disturbed; the new system created by Article III in 1906 will only be affected by subtracting from it that unconstitutional construction which now permits the confiscation of private property, *for the purpose of settling land titles*, without due process of law, and in defiance of the guarantee of the equal protection of the law. What is said herein cannot conflict in any way with other and wider contentions contained in the main briefs.

IV.

Plaintiff in Error has been Deprived of the Due Process of Law Guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment.

From what source is the power of a State of this Union to work a forfeiture or outlawry by "legislative fiat," *as a means of settling land titles*, derived? When the tie of political dependence that bound the colonies to the mother country was severed, the English provinces in America rose to the full stature of sovereign states. As this Court has expressed it:

> "When the Revolution took place the people of each State became themselves sovereign,"

and as soon as they—

> "took into their own hands the powers of sovereignty, *the prerogatives and regalities which before belonged either to the crown or the Parliament became immediately and rightfully vested in the State.*"
>
> Taney, C. J., in Martin *v.* Lessee of Waddell, 16 Pet., 410.

No American jurist has ever claimed that any State legislature is endowed with a sovereignty more comprehensive than that thus defined by the phrase—"the prerogatives and regalities which before belonged either to the crown or the Parliament became immediately and rightfully vested in the State." No one who knows anything of the history of English law will for a moment contend that the State power in question to work a forfeiture or outlawry as a means of settling land titles or as a means of collecting taxes was ever exercised, *either by the Crown or Parliament.* In Martin *v.* Snowden, 18 Gratt. 100, the Court of Appeals of Virginia made an exhaustive inquiry into the entire subject; and, after referring to the case of Murray *v.* Hoboken L. and I. Co., 18 How., 272, it thus stated its conclusions:

> "Can a forfeiture of the land charged with taxes, such as is contended for in these cases, be regarded as 'due process of law,' upon the principles established by that case? Literally speaking, it is not any process at all, but operates by force of law, and without any process or proceeding whatever, except the ascertainment by the commissioners of the sum chargeable on the land. But that is probably immaterial. The forfeiture of land to the Crown does not appear to have been a means recognized and employed in England, at any period in its history, for enforcing the payment of taxes or other debts to the Crown. If it had been we should have found such forfeitures treated of in the English law books; but we nowhere find them mentioned. * * * The mode of collecting the land tax in England was by distress. * * * A statute of Virginia, said to have been passed in 1785, has been cited to us as an instance in which a State, before the adoption of the Constitution, declared lands to be forfeited absolutely for the non-payment of taxes. This is the only instance of the sort that has been cited to us. But, this statute was really not passed in 1785, but in 1790, when this sort of forfeiture was for the first time introduced in Virginia. * * * As I have already intimated this class of forfeitures has not been employed in Virginia as one of the usual means of enforcing the payment of taxes, *but rather for the purpose of*

establishing land titles and settling vacant and abandoned lands. * * * It appears from this recital of the provisions of the Act of 1790, that the forfeiture was not resorted to on one of the known and accustomed means of collecting a tax. It was resorted to as *a new proceeding*, when other means failed—when no effects could be found in the county or in any other county to satisfy the tax; and when, after advertisement, and a delay of three years, no person would pay it. It could hardly apply to any case in which the land had not been abandoned by the owner. *There is nothing, therefore, in the usages and modes of proceeding which prevailed in England or in this country before, or at the time of the adoption of the Constitution*, which authorizes me to say according to the principles of Murray's lessee *v.* Hoboken Company that a peremptory and absolute forfeiture of title at the end of sixty days, as contended for in these cases, is 'due process of law,' for the collection of taxes due the United States."

In affirming the case in question this Court said in Bennett *v.* Hunter, 9 Wall. 326:

"Without pausing to inquire whether, in any case, the title of a citizen to this land can be divested by forfeiture and vested absolutely in the United States, without any inquisition of record or some public transaction equivalent to office found, *it is certainly proper to assume that an Act of sovereignty so highly penal is not to be inferred from language capable of any milder construction* (Fairfax's Devisee *v.* Hunter's Lessee, 7 Cranch, 625). In the case of lands forfeited by alienage the King could not acquire an interest in the lands except by inquest of office (3 Bl. Com., 258). And so of other instances where the title of the sovereign was derived from forfeiture."

Thus it has been firmly established by the Court of Appeals of Virginia, in a case affirmed by this Court: (1) that—

"The forfeiture of land to the Crown does not appear to have been a means recognized in England at any period in its history for the enforcing the payment of taxes or other debts of the Crown;"

(2) that nothing—

> "in the usages and modes of proceeding which prevailed in England, *or in this country before, or at the time of the adoption of the Constitution*"

authorizes the idea that any State ever possessed the power to forfeit land as a means for the enforcing the payment of taxes thereon; (3) that in Virginia only one instance can be found of an attempt to exercise such a power:

> "that this class of forfeitures has not been employed in Virginia as one of the usual means of enforcing the payment of taxes;"

that it was there resorted to "*as a new proceeding*" in very exceptional cases: "it could hardly apply to any case in which the land has not been abandoned by the owner." In the light of such constitutional history it is certain that no State of this Union possesses or has ever possessed sovereign power to forfeit land *as a means for enforcing the payment of taxes thereon*. If that be true, then it is doubly certain that no State possesses the power to forfeit land, *as a means for outlawing titles or settling controversies as to the same*. This basic contention, which goes to the very root of this controversy, this Court has never attempted to answer save by silence. Every student of the Constitution has the right to ask *from what source a State of the Union derives the power to forfeit land as a means for outlawing titles or settling controversies as to the same*. Certainly no such power can be derived either from the Constitutional or common law of England, and no such power existed or was asserted "in this country before or at the time of the adoption of the Constitution." *Not until a year after that event did the first and absolutely isolated attempt to assert such a power occur in Virginia*. Certainly Kentucky never inherited such a power from Virginia for the conclusive reason that the mother State, as declared by her highest Court, never possessed it herself, nor does she now attempt to exercise it. "An Act of sovereignty so highly penal," as this Court has described this

power of forfeiture, must certainly be derived from some definite and historic source. I humbly petition this Court to declare from what source it is derived? By what process of reasoning can it be demonstrated that a State of this Union has vested in its legislature the power to perform "an Act of sovereignty so highly penal" as that involved in the forfeiture of land for the purpose of settling controversies as to the title thereto, a function that belongs to the courts alone. So far this Court has shed no light on that problem of problems which lies at the base of our State system whose substructure is purely English. Leaving Virginia and Kentucky out of view, West Virginia is really the only State in this Union which has "*declared an absolute forfeiture to be valid and constitutional*" McGehee, *Due Process of Law*, p. 234). What more conclusive proof could be given of the fact that it has never been claimed in this country that a State possesses the power of forfeiture as a means for enforcing the collection of taxes, or as a means of settling conflicts as to land titles. Why should the national conception of due process of law be changed to meet the whim or the interest of a single community?

If, however, this Court in its wisdom shall see fit to assume that each State possesses the sovereign power in question, no matter what the source from which it may have been derived, then we earnestly insist that it should keep ever in view its declaration made in Bennett *v.* Hunter that—

> "it is certainly proper to assume that an act of sovereignty so highly penal is not to be inferred from language capable of any milder construction."

If, in reviewing the construction put upon Article III by the highest Court of Kentucky, whereby the property of this plaintiff has been forfeited and swept away by "an act of sovereignty so highly penal"—this Court should perceive that by a different construction, such a forfeiture might have been prevented, then the harsher construction, which works the forfeiture through a denial of due process of law, should be rejected.

In Munn. *v.* Illinois, 94 U. S., 113, this Court, speaking through Waite, C. J., said:

> "When the people of the United Colonies separated from Great Britain, they changed the form, but not the substance of their government. *They retained for the purposes of government all the powers of the British Parliament* and, through their State Constitutions or other forms of social compact, undertook to give practical effect to such as they deemed necessary *for the common good and the security of life and property.* * * * This grant operated as a further limitation upon the powers of the States, *so that now the governments of the States possess all the powers of the Parliament of England*, except such as have been delegated to the United States or reserved to the people."

In Davidson *v.* New Orleans, 96 U. S., 97, this Court said:

> "It is easy to see that when the great Barons of England wrung from King John, at the point of the sword, the concession that neither their lives nor their property should be disposed of by the Crown, except as provided by the law of the land, they meant by 'law of the land' *the ancient and customary laws of the English people* enacted by the Parliament of which those Barons were the controlling element."

Thus it has ever been axiomatic here that our entire State system rests upon English law, and that the sovereignty of the States is so limited and fettered by that law that no sovereign act that attempts to affect "the security of life and property," can be in accordance with "the law of the land," or its equivalent "due process of law," if it finds no sanction in the history of English law as it existed in the mother country and in the colonies, prior to the adoption of our Federal Constitution.

In the light of that axiom of our constitutional law, the primary purpose of this brief will be to propound to this Court two entirely distinct questions. First, has any State of this Union the sovereign power to forfeit land, or outlaw the

title thereto, by legislative fiat, *as a means of settling controversies as to the title thereto*? Second, has any State of this Union the sovereign power to forfeit land, or outlaw the title thereto, by legislative fiat, *as a means of collecting the taxes thereon*? It is impossible to confuse these entirely distinct propositions which will be discussed separately.

As demonstrated heretofore the primary purpose of Article III, which the Attorney General of Kentucky admits is an "entirely new" creation "sandwiched between the general provisions" of the Revenue Law of 1906, was, as declared by the Court of Appeals, "*to outlaw these dormant titles*" whose history that Court has taken great pains to set forth. In the words of that Court:

> "The idea was not new to the legislature that the duty of the Commonwealth was to protect herself from the continuation of that thrall that was paralyzing its peace, and robbing the State treasury of its revenues. Thereupon Article 3 of the Act of 1906 was most deliberately adopted. There can be no doubt *that the legislature determined to outlaw these dormant titles*, and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenues."

Thus with all possible clearness of language the declaration is made that the *primary purpose* of the outlawing or confiscation was the settlement of controversies as to land titles; the *secondary or subsidiary* object an increase in the revenue. In the language of the same Court:

> "If he (the owner) did fail (to list or pay the taxes), then the judgment will carry into effect *the legislative fiat* that his title shall be forfeited to the State."

Therefore the precise question is this: Can any act of a State legislature which has for its primary purpose the forfeiture or outlawry of land titles by "legislature fiat," as a means of settling controversies as to such title, exist in the presence of the due process of law clause of the Fourteenth Amendment? In

McCulloch *v.* Maryland, 4 Wheat., 316, this Court laid down this canon of construction:

> "*Let the end be legitimate*, let it be within the scope of the Constitution, and all means which are appropriate, which are plainly adapted to that end, which are not prohibited, but consist with the letter and spirit of the Constitution, are constitutional."

It is equally true that "*let the end be illegitimate*," no means which may be employed to work out that illegitimate end can impart to it legality! In this matter the *illegitimate end* is the attempt to settle controversies as to land titles by the exercise of the power of confiscation or or outlawry, a power which no American State ever inherited from the English law system for the simple and conclusive reason that it never existed, in any form, in that system. The Court of Appeals of Virginia has declared that no State of this Union ever attempted to exercise such a power prior to the adoption of the Federal Constitution of 1789; that but one isolated attempt occurs in the history of Virginia and that was in 1790. The judgments of this Court heretofore cited demonstrate that no State can exercise state powers, in the name of "the law of the land" or "due process of law" unless they can be derived from the principles of the law of England which is the substructure of the entire system.

As a practical illustration of that construction reference will be made to the *droit administratif* of France which a French authority has defined to be "the body of rules which regulate the relations of the administration or of the administrative authority toward private citizens" (Aucoc, *Droit Administratif, i. s.* 6). Mr. Dicey (The Law of the Constitution, p. 316) tells us that it is by virtue of that system of distinctively French law that "A policeman acting under the orders of his superiors breaks into a monastery, seizes the property of the inmates and expels them from the house," without any liability to suit in the ordinary tribunals under what we would call the law of the land. As such a policeman acts under an

administrative order he is only liable to be tried "by administrative courts, at the head of which stands the Council of State." Mr. Dicey, who fills the chair of Blackstone at Oxford, says further that—

> "In England, and in countries which, like the United States, derive their civilization from English sources, the system of administrative law and the very principles on which it rests are unknown. This absence from the institutions of the Union of anything answering to *droit administratif* arrested the observation of Tocqueville from the first moment when he began his investigations into the character of American democracy."
>
> Oeuvres Complètes, vii, p. 66.

Now let us suppose that the State of Louisiana, in which French legal ideas have taken deep root, should venture to enact the *droit administratif* system, and that under it an attempt should be made by the executive power, proceeding through administrative officers, to break into a convent in the city of New Orleans, seize the property of the inmates, expel them from the house, without accountability for the trespass and assault under the law of the land. If such an attempt should occur the stamp of illegality could only be put upon it here, under our Federal Constitution, because the State of Louisiana has no inherent power to engraft upon her State system this French exotic which is so obnoxious to the principles of English law that Mr. Dicey says:

> "The term *droit administratif* is one for which English legal phraseology supplies no proper equivalent."

Precisely in the same way and to the same extent the mind of the American jurist should be shocked by the monstrous contention that a State of this Union may incorporate into its State system the power to settle controversies as to land titles by a process of confiscation or outlawry which is just as foreign to English ideas of due process of law as *droit administratif* possibly can be.

In defining the law of the land, as English and American jurists understand it, Lieber, in his *Civil Liberty and Self-Government*, p. 91, has said:

> "The guarantee of the supremacy of the law leads to a principle which, so far as I know, it has never been attempted to transplant from the soil inhabited by Anglican people, and which, nevertheless, has been, in our system of liberty, the natural production of a thorough government of law as contra-distinguished to a government of functionaries."

The administrative law of France (*droit administratif*) represents the diametrically opposite idea of a government of functionaries who can divest vested interests, despoil a man of his property, and deprive him of his liberty, in violation of the law of the land, without accountability to the ordinary tribunals. The attempt now being made in certain States of this Union to accomplish just what the Supreme Court of Kentucky says can be constitutionally accomplished by an act of a State legislature is a most conspicuous illustration of the idea that there may be in this country such a thing as a government of functionaries who may destroy property rights without regard to the forms of procedure marked out by the law of the land. Unless this Court tramples upon that heresy as embodied in the State legislation now before it, then due process of law, according to English ideas, must give way to the French notion of government by functionaries armed, *in particular cases*, with the power to set aside "the law of the land." Legislative functionaries have no more power than executive functionaries to perform an act in its essence purely judicial, contrary to the forms which "the law of the land prescribes.

There can be no justification for the contention that this Court has no jurisdiction to determine whether or no the transfer of property under the authority of a State, pretending to exercise this confiscatory power by "legislative fiat," is not an open violation of the Fourteenth Amendment. That

concrete question is sharply presented by these records, and, as it is basic and far-reaching, should be answered one way or the other? In Cohens *v.* Virginia, 6 Wheat., 264, Marshall C. J., said:

> "We have no more right to decline the exercise of jurisdiction which is given than to usurp that which is not given. The one or the other would be treason to the Constitution. Questions may occur we would gladly avoid; but we cannot avoid them."

The primary and earnest purpose of this brief is to press upon this Court, with all possible respect, that it cannot avoid the duty which demands in these cases the exercise of the jurisdiction specifically imposed upon it by the Fourteenth Amendment to determine whether or no any State in this Union possesses, consistently with that amendment, the right to confiscate land or outlaw the title thereto, *as a means of settling controversies as to the title thereof.* If such a power ever existed or does now exist in any State, certainly it can be traced to the source from which it comes. If such a power never existed and does not now exist certainly that fact, decisive of one branch of this controversy, should not be put aside or avoided.

Even if the first contention is denied, the second remains: Has any State of this Union the sovereign power to forfeit land, or outlaw the title thereto, by legislative fiat, *as a means of collecting taxes thereon?* No mathematical demonstration was ever more exact or complete than the historical demonstration through which the Court of Appeals of Virginia in Martin *v.* Snowden, 18 Gratt., 100 (affirmed here as Bennett *v.* Hunter, 9 Wall., 336) has settled the fact that no State has derived from English law the right to forfeit land or to outlaw the title thereto, by legislative fiat, as a means of collecting the taxes thereon. With equal emphasis this Court has always maintained that due process means—

> "that there can be no proceeding against life, liberty or

property which may result in the deprivation of either, without the observance of those general rules *established in our system of jurisprudence for the security of private rights.*"

Hager *v.* Reclamation Dist., 111 U. S., 701.

And in Davidson *v.* New Orleans, 96 U. S., 97, it was declared that such private rights cannot be divested except "by the 'law of the land,' *the ancient and customary laws of the English people.*" If the process by which private rights are divested is not a process known to English law it cannot be "due process." That fact this Court emphasized with all possible force in Murry's lessee *v.* Hoboken Land Co., 18 How., 272, in which a peculiar process was upheld as due process simply because it was English. And yet despite the basic and axomatic truth that property cannot be divested or transferred by "due process," unless such process conforms to those "general rules established in our system of jurisprudence for the security of private right"— such general rules being derived from "the ancient and customary laws of the English people"—certain States have usurped the power to collect taxes by means of forfeitures or confiscations in open defiance of the English principles upon which "due process" or "the law of the land" depends. If the States in question had seen fit to incorporate into their laws the *droit administratif* of France, heretofore described, the usurpation of State-power could not have been more pronounced. But, *prior to the Fourteenth Amendment*, there was no constitutional check upon the States, so far as this Court is concerned, whenever they saw fit to impair property rights by such devices. The most graphic statement of the situation, prior to the Fourteenth Amendment is contained in the judgment of Mr. Justice Field in Santa Clara Co. *v.* S. R. R. Co., 18 Fed. R., 385. In the course of his argument in the San Mateo County case Mr. Conking emphasized the fact that one of the motives that seriously influenced the Reconstruction Committee in framing the Fourteenth Amendment was an appeal

"of an express company, whose stock was owned largely

by citizens of the State of New York, who came with petitions and bills seeking acts of Congress to aid them *in resisting what they deemed oppressive taxation in two States* and ruinous rules of damages applied under State laws."

Guthrie, *The Fourteenth Amendment*, p. 25.

This Court has been careful to recognize from the outset that the amendment in question applies whenever there is an abuse of law amounting to confiscation of property or a deprivation of personal rights, such as existed in Norwood *v.* Baker, 172 U. S., 269. But the precise question was more exactly met in Bell's Gap. R. Co. *v.* Pennsylvania, 134 U. S., 232, when this Court, after declaring that a State legislation, in the matter of taxation, may impose—

"All such regulations, and those of like character, *so long as they proceed within reasonable limits and general usage*, cannot make *hostile discriminations against particular persons and classes, especially such as are of an unusual character*, UNKNOWN TO THE PRACTICE OF OUR GOVERNMENT."

Into that last phrase, "unknown to the practice of our Government," is condensed the essence of the whole matter. No State can, without violating the due process of law clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, incorporate into its tax system a scheme of forfeiture or confiscation, by legislative fiat, which has no basis in English law as reproduced in this country.

For some years a most persistent and menacing effort has been made to induce this Court to repudiate its own decisions in which it has so sternly refused to recognize the legality of forfeitures as a means of collecting taxes, in order that it may substitute in their stead the decisions of a very few States in which such forfeitures have been recognized as legal, in defiance of the basic principles of English law defining due process. In the case of Bennett *v.* Hunter, 9 Wall., 326, this Court affirmed, without qualification, the case of Martin *v.* Snowden,

18 Gratt., 100, in which the Court of Appeals of Virginia annihilated the contention that any State of this Union ever derived from the law of England any right to forfeit lands, as a means of collecting taxes. Speaking through Mr. Chief Justice Chace this Court then said:

> "And we are first to consider whether the first clause of this section, *propio vigore*, worked a transfer to the United States of the land declared to be forfeited. * * * Now, the general principles of the law of forfeiture seem to be inconsistent with such a transfer. Without pausing to inquire whether, in any case, the title of a citizen to his land can be divested by forfeiture and vested absolutely in the United States, without any inquisition of record or some public transaction equivalent to office found, it is certainly proper to assume that an act of sovereignty so highly penal is not to be inferred from language capable of any milder construction (Fairfax's Devise *v.* Hunter's Lessee, 7 Cranch, 625). In the case of lands forfeited by alienage the King could not acquire an interest in the lands except by inquest of office, 3 Bl. Com., 258. And so of other instances where the title of the sovereign was derived from forfeiture."

Thus this Court frankly recognized that no forfeiture can take place in this country for any purpose, as a means of transferring the title to property unless it be attended with all the formalities and safeguards put about it by the customary law of England. In Bennett *v.* Hunter the precise question was—

> "whether the commissioners under the Act could make a sale for taxes, notwithstanding a previous tender of the amount due."

The conclusion was that no man's land can be forfeited and sold, after a previous tender of the amount due. Twelve years later the case of Bennett *v.* Hunter was, after a searching review, affirmed by the judgment rendered in United States *v.* Lee, 106 U. S., 196, one of the most famous and far-reaching ever rendered by this Court. In that case a citizen of Virginia

had been deprived of the Arlington estate under a tax proceeding which he claimed to be illegal, because of an attempt upon the part of the United States to confiscate and appropriate his land under a pretended tax sale, after an offer upon the part of the owner to pay the tax prior to the sale. The landowner sought redress under the due process of law clause of the Fifth Amendment, and the vital issue in the case is thus stated by Mr. Justice Miller in the head note prepared by himself:

> "The constitutional provisions that no person shall be deprived of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor private property taken for public use without just compensation, are intended as limitations upon the power of the Government in its dealings with the citizen, and relate to that class of rights whose protection is peculiarly within the province of the judicial branch of the Government."

Proceeding upon that basis the Court held—

> "*That the commissioners, having in the execution of the law acted upon a rule which deprived the owner of the land of an important right; a right which went to the root of the matter;* a right which has, in no instance known to us or cited by counsel, been refused to a taxpayer, the sale made under such circumstances is invalid, as much so as if the tax had been actually paid or tendered. The proposition is thus expressed by this Court at its last Term, in the case of Hills *v.* Bank, as the result of the cases above cited: 'It is a general rule that when the tender or performance of an act is necessary to the establishment of any right against another party, the tender or offer to perform is waived or becomes unnecessary when it is reasonably certain that the offer will be refused.'"

Thus it appears that after a careful review of the cases of Bennett *v.* Hunter, 9 Wall., 326; Tracey *v.* Irwin, 18 Wall., 549; Atwood *v.* Weems, 99 U. S., 183; Hills *v.* Bank, 105 U. S., 319, this Court deliberately determined in the great case of United States *v.* Lee, which has never been questioned,

THAT UNDER THE DUE PROCESS OF LAW CLAUSE OF THE FIFTH AMENDMENT NO LANDOWNER CAN BE DEPRIVED OF HIS LAND UNDER A TAX PROCEEDING, EITHER BY SALE OR FORFEITURE, WHEN IT IS MADE TO APPEAR THAT SUCH LANDOWNER STOOD READY TO PAY THE TAX PRIOR TO THE PROCEEDING BY WHICH HIS TITLE WAS DIVESTED.

In reaching that conclusion this Court was careful to declare that no actual or technical tender is necessary. In the Lee case the statement made in Hills *v.* Bank was repeated:

> "This tender or offer to perform is waived or becomes unnecessary when it is reasonably certain that the offer will be refused."

Thus this Court has defined so clearly that he who runs may read what must constitute due process of law under the Fifth Amendment, when an attempt is made to divest a landowner of his estate in land under a tax proceeding in which such landowner stands ready to pay the tax prior to the divestiture. Can this Court when it is called upon to define the due process of law clause of the Fourteenth Amendment repudiate the definition which it has given to that clause in the Fifth Amendment? That is not an open question here. It has long been settled that the Fourteenth Amendment operates to extend to the citizens and residents of the States the same protection against arbitrary State legislation affecting life, liberty and property as is affronted by the Fifth Amendment against similar legislation by Congress. In *Ex parte* Kemmler, 136 U. S., 436, this Court said:

> "As due process of law in the Fifth Amendment referred to that law of the land which derives its authority from the legislative powers conferred on Congress by the Constitution of the United States exercised within the limits therein prescribed, and interpreted according to the principles of the common law, so, in the Fourteenth Amendment, the same words refer to that law of the land in each State, which derives its authority from the inherent and reserved powers of the State, exerted within the

limits of those fundamental principles of liberty and justice which lie at the base of our civil and political institutions."

In French *v.* Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 181 U. S., 324, this Court proceeded "on the assumption that the legal import of the phrase, 'due process of law,' is the same in both amendments." (See McGehee, Due Process of Law, p. 35.) Under the due process of law clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, as this Court has defined it, this plaintiff in error is entitled to protection against the construction put by the highest Court of Kentucky upon its tax system whereby plaintiff's property has been confiscated by legislative fiat under an avowed process of outlawry, while it was doing all in its power to tender and pay the tax on the land so confiscated.

In the larger brief (pp. 26–37) the facts are set forth in detail as to the efforts of plaintiff in error to comply with with Article III by listing its lands and paying the tax. It filed its petition to list in Floyd and Pike Counties on December 27, 1906, in Knott County on December 29, 1906, in Letcher County on December 31, 1906. On the hearings of the petitions to list in the County Courts or Circuit Courts, counsel for plaintiff in error produced and offered to read in evidence the assessor's books and moved the Court to assess the total of acres listed by the plaintiff in error for assessment, viz: in Letcher County, 55,020 acres at $1.00 per acre (Case No. 223, fols. 31 and 34); in Floyd County, 88,415 acres at $1.00 per acre (Id., fol. 65), in Knott County, 20,058¾ acres at $1.00 per acre (Id., fol. 59). In Pike County, pending the hearing on the motion to dismiss the petition to list, plaintiff in error in Pike Circuit Court offered to list 275,236 acres claimed by it in Pike County and described in its petition "*at the rate of one dollar per acre and to pay the taxes thereon assessed at said rate.*" (Id., fols. 114–115.) It thus appears that the aggregate upon which the plaintiff in error thus offered to pay taxes was nearly 440,000 acres in the four counties, and the total amount of taxes thus tendered by it was nearly $44,000,

which sum was more than the total annual income of the all four of these counties taken together, including therein the taxes paid by the adversaries of plaintiff in error who claimed 200,000 *acres of mineral rights underlying the surface for which they were seeking to forfeit and acquire the title of plaintiff in error* (Record No. 223, fols. 245-246). Despite these deliberate and legal efforts to comply with the requirements of Article III, the highest Court of Kentucky so construed the tax system of that State as to take away from the plaintiff in error its constitutional right to pay the taxes charged upon its lands, and thereafter forfeited the same upon the pretence that it had not performed those acts which the courts of Kentucky deliberately and designedly denied it the right to perform. The design thus to defeat the right of plaintiff in error originated in the primary courts and was executed therein according to a prearranged form. As an illustration reference may be made to the judgment rendered by the Knott Circuit Court, March 18, 1907, in the following form:

> "The Court sustains the demurrer to the petition and application for the reason that in the opinion of the Court the said petition and application is insufficient in that it does not comply with the mandatory provisions of said articles and for other good and sufficient reasons apparent on the face of the petition and application. It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application, be and the same is now sustained, and that the petition and application be and the same is now dismissed."
>
> Record in No. 223, pp. 22-23.

The same device, by which perfectly adequate petitions were arbitrarily dismissed, *without the right to amend*, was repeated, in the same form, in the judgment rendered by the Floyd Circuit Court, March 12, 1907, Record, p. 50; and in that rendered by the Pike Circuit Court, December 27, 1907, Record, p. 69. In the Court of Appeals the design to cut off the right of the plaintiff in error to list its lands and to pay the tax on the same, thus begun in the primary courts, was

consummated by that part of the judgment in which it was declared that —

> "we conclude that the County Courts were right in refusing the lists, and the Circuit Courts' judgments so holding are each affirmed."
>
> Record, p. 108.

Here the right to list and pay taxes upon perfectly adequate petitions was arbitrary cut off by the unconstitutional judgment of the highest Court of the State, *which withheld the right to amend such petitions.* The more conclusive proof that the final judgment of such highest court was a technical device "interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture," is to be found in its own conscience-stricken outcry:

> "Nor are those objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture."

When this Court traces the deliberate design to defeat the right of plaintiff in error to list its lands and pay the taxes thereon, from its reception in the primary courts up to and through its consummation in the highest State Court, it cannot fail to see that it was purely a technical device or trick "interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture."

Anticipating just such attempts as this to defeat fundamental rights through devices veiled under the claim of a State's "full control" over the procedure in its courts, this Court was careful to declare in Brown *v.* New Jersey, 175 U. S., 175, that such "full control" is subject —

> "to the qualification that such procedure must not work a denial of fundamental rights, or conflict with specific and applicable provisions of the Federal Constitution."
>
> *Ex parte* Reggel, 114 U. S., 642;
> Iowa C. R. Co. *v.* Iowa, 160 U. S., 389;
> Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. *v.* Chicago, 166 U. S., 226.

That statement was repeated and confirmed in West *v.* Louisiana, 194 U. S., 263. In the case of Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. *v.* Chicago this Court demonstrated that the doctrine in question is no barren theory, no mere optical delusion, when it held that—

> "a State may not, by any of its agencies, disregard the prohibitions of the Fourteenth Amendment. Its judicial authorities may keep within the titles of the statute prescribing forms of procedure in the courts and give the parties interested the fullest opportunity to be heard, and yet it might be that its final action would be inconsistent with that amendment. *In determining what is due process of law, regard must be had to substance, not to form.* This Court, referring to the Fourteenth Amendment, has said: 'Can a State make anything due process of law which, by its own legislation, it chooses to declare such? To affirm this is to hold that the prohibition of the States is of no avail, or has no application where the invasion of private rights is effected under the forms of State legislation.' (Davidson *v.* New Orleans, 96 U. S., 97, 102.) The same question could be propounded, and the same answer should be made, in reference to judicial proceedings inconsistent with the requirement of due process of law. If compensation for private property taken for public use is an essential element of due process of law as ordained by the Fourteenth Amendment, then the final judgment of a State court, under the authority of which the property is in fact taken, is to be deemed the act of the State within the meaning of the Amendment."

Therefore this Court held in that case that—

> "a judgment of a State court, even if it be authorized by statute, whereby private property is taken for the State or under its direction for public use, without compensation made or secured to the owner, is, upon principle and authority, wanting in the due process of law required by the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, and the affirmance of such judgment by the highest court of the State is a

> denial by that State of a right secured to the owner by that instrument."

Thus this Court, *after spurning mere forms in order to deal with substance*, held—

> "that 'due process' is not always satisfied *by the mere form of the proceeding*, the fact of notice, and a right to be heard."

If this Court will only apply those principles to this case, passing beyond the mere devices of form to the matter of substance actually accomplished by the final judgment of the highest court of the State, it cannot fail to perceive that the fundamental constitutional right of the plaintiff in error to save its lands from forfeiture or confiscation by listing the same and paying taxes thereon was deliberately and wantonly taken away by a mere trick or device of procedure. This plaintiff came into Court as the statute provided with formal and adequate petitions properly drawn by learned and experienced counsel (one of them an ex-Attorney General of the State), and begged the right to list its lands and pay the taxes thereon as the statute directs. The answer was—

> "objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the lands, and so as to work its forfeiture."

The primary courts, basing their judgments on such objections, designed (1) to deny this plaintiff its day in court; (2) to deny to it the right to list its lands and pay the taxes thereon, dismissed the petitions, *without the right to amend the same;* and that design, thus formed and executed in the primary courts, was consummated by the judgment of the highest court of the State now here for review. Nothing can be more obvious than the fact that, by this device or trick of procedure, this plaintiff was deprived of his day in Court because the only judgment really rendered by the primary and appellate courts of Kentucky was thus: *We deny you a*

hearing by dismissing or striking out the petition on which you claim the right to be heard; and we further deny you the right to be heard upon such petition in an amended form. This Court has held in a leading case that such judicial conduct is a typical illustration of the denial of due process of law. In Hovey *v.* Elliott, 167 U. S., 409, in which Chief Justice Waite erected the most enduring monument to his critical learning, it was held that due process of law signifies the right of a party to be heard on his pleadings filed: and that the striking out arbitrarily of such pleadings, without such a hearing, is a denial of due process of law. In that case the answer of the defendant, setting up his defense, was striken from the files and dismissed, just as the petition of this plaintiff, setting up his defense against the effort to forfeit or confiscate his land, was dismised. In his able treatise on *Due Process of Law*, pp. 170 and 425, McGehee cites Hovey *v.* Elliott as a case in which "striking out answers held denial of hearing," and consequently of due process. The formula used in the primary courts of Kentucky, and affirmed by the Court of Appeals, as the means of denying this plaintiff a hearing was this:

> "It is further ordered and adjudged that the motion to dismiss the petition and application be, and the same is, now sustained, and that the petition and application be, and the same is now, dismissed."

In Postal Teleg. Cable Co. *v.* Adams, 155 U. S., 689, this Court said:

> "The substance, and not the shadow, determines the validity of the exercise of the power."

Despite the fact that this plaintiff in error did everything in its power to pay the taxes due upon its lands by tendering or attempting to tender the amount claimed in Court as it had the right to do under the act lawfully construed, it was denied by a mere trick of procedure, the right to pay, and its lands were thereupon confiscated in defiance of the prin-

ciples settled by this Court in United States *v.* Lee, 106 U. S., 196. Despite the deliberate and legal efforts made by this plaintiff in error to comply with the requirements of Article III, the highest Court of Kentucky so construed the tax system of that State as to take away from said plaintiff its constitutional right to pay the taxes charged upon its lands, and thereafter forfeited the same upon the pretence that it had not performed those acts which the courts of Kentucky deliberately and designedly denied it the right to perform, in open violation of the due process of law clause of the Constitution of the United States.

V.

Plaintiff in error has been denied the equal protection of the laws guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment.

Justice Hobson in his dissenting opinion has demonstrated with irresistible clearness that the article in question is void because it embodies—

> "a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, *and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property.*"

He reaches that conclusion by the following process of reasoning:

> "When an act in not punishable under the law in existence when it is done, it cannot be made punishable by the Legislature by a law subsequently passed; and upon like principles, where an act is punishable in a certain way when it is done, the Legislature cannot by a subsequent law add to the punishment or penalty. The Legislature cannot deny to anyone the equal protection of the laws; and in my judgment article three of the Revenue Act of 1906 is void, both on the ground that it is *ex post facto* legislation, and that it denies the

holders of land titles referred to the equal protection of the laws. The Act was approved March 15, 1906. It took effect about ninety days thereafter. The first section of the Act makes it the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which had been assessed or should have been assessed against him or those under whom he claims, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905. And if it had not been assessed for any of these years, the act made it his duty to assess the land and pay the taxes, interest and penalty therein provided for. His failure to do this is made a cause for the forfeiture of his title, but this forfeiture shall be extinguished if on or before March 1, 1907, he lists the land and pays the tazes with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes. When land is sold for the non-payment of taxes, a penalty of fifteen per cent is added, and the taxes bear interest at the rate of ten per cent. So that, the meaning of the act is that the owner of land who had failed to list it for the years named must list it after the act takes effect and pay a penalty of fifteen per cent., also interest on the taxes at ten per cent per annum from the time he was delinquent, that is, from the time the land should have been assessed. By the law in force up to the time this act took effect, the owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any time and pay the taxes without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under section 4241 of the Kentucky Statutes, he was liable to a penalty of twenty per cent, which went to the officer instituting the proceeding; but, even in this case, he was not liable for interest at ten per cent on the taxes; and if he made the assessment voluntarily without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of twenty per cent. While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property and provides that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty, but it imposed the penalty upon all who are

delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect. It is said that so much of the act as imposes the penalty for the past delinquency may be rejected, and that the balance of the act may stand; but this is not a case in which that rule can be applied—for the reason that the act forfeits the title of all persons who had failed to list their land for the years named, and the only way in which they can escape the forfeiture is by paying the taxes with interest and penalty. If they do not pay the taxes, interest and penalty, the forfeiture stands. If that part of the act which provides for the extinguishment of the forfeiture is invalid, then there is no way in which the owner can escape the forfeiture. Besides, this is an essential part of the whole scheme of the act, and it cannot be presumed that the Legislature would have passed the act without this. The forfeiture of the titles of the owners is the purpose of the act. There could not be a clearer case of Legislative intention to punish retrospectively.

"By the general law the person owning land at the time it should be assessed is not only liable for the taxes but remains bound therefor; by this article the present owner's land is forfeited to the Commonwealth for the non-payment of taxes by the former owner. By the general law if the occupant of land pays the taxes thereon, he is entitled to recover of the owner the amount so paid with interest, and has a lien on the land therefor; by this article, the fact that the land has been listed for taxation and the taxes paid by the occupant, does not prevent the forfeiture as therein set out. By the general law land may be assessed retrospectively at any time not later than five years but not to prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime; by this article the purchaser is required to pay the taxes with interest and penalty. By the general law if the owner sells the land after the first of February of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it is the duty of the owner to pay the taxes; by this article the purchaser's title is forfeited if he does not pay them. By the general law where property has been sold for taxes, the owner may redeem it within two years; by this article the owner forfeits his title to the land if he fails to assess it and pays the taxes thereon as therein provided. By the general law if the

owner fails to assess his property, it may be assessed retrospectively, but the taxes are then collected as other taxes; by this article the taxes are not collected as other taxes, but must be paid at once with interest and penalties to avoid a forfeiture of the title. By section four of this article, before the defendant may redeem, he must pay not only the amount of unpaid taxes charged, but those that ought to have been charged against those under whom he claims for fifty years preceding the filing of the counterclaim. No such provision is found in the general law relating to other property, and there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property, and the payment of the taxes by each claimant where there are two claimants to it.

"A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is, therefore, in my judgment void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States.

"For these reasons I dissent from the opinion of the Court."

Mr. Conklin, a member of the Committee that framed the Fourteenth Amendment, has told this Court that:

> "At the time the Fourteenth Amendment was ratified, as the records of the two Houses will show, individuals and joint stock companies were appealing for congressional and administrative protection against *invidious and discriminating State and local taxes*. One instance was that of an express company, whose stock was owned largely by citizens of the State of New York, who came with petitions and bills seeking acts of Congress to aid them *in resisting what they deemed oppressive taxation in two States*, and ruinous rules of damages applied under State Laws."
>
> Guthrie, pp. 24-25.

Thus we know for certain that one of the leading motives that prompted the addition of the final clause of Section 1,

purely of American origin, forbidding any State to "deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws," was to prevent just such "invidious and discriminating" tax legislation as is embodied in the article in question. The protection this plaintiff in error seeks in this case under that clause is just the protection it was intended to guarantee. All of which is respectfully submitted.

HANNIS TAYLOR,
Of Counsel for Plaintiff in Error.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED.
OCT 25 1910
JAMES H. McKENNEY,
Clerk.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - - - - - *Plaintiff in Error,*

versus

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - - - *Defendant in Error.*

No. 47.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, *Plaintiff in Error,*

versus

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - - - *Defendant in Error.*

No. 48.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, *Plaintiff in Error,*

versus

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - - - *Defendant in Error.*

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

BRIEF FOR DEFENDANTS IN ERROR, WITH APPENDIX OF KENTUCKY CASES.

JAMES BREATHITT,
Atty. Gen. of the Com. of Ky.
J. W. H. STEWART,
JOHN P. HAGER,
DAVID W. BAIRD,
Counsel for Defendants in Error.

Z. T. VINSON,
JOHN H. HOLT,
J. H. JEFFRIES,
AARON KOHN,
Of Counsel.

Courier-Journal Co., Incorporated, Louisville, Ky.

INDEX AND POINTS.

PAGE

1. Statement of Case..... 1
2. Assignment of Errors..... 11
3. Peculiar Situation of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Cases 13
4. Virginia Compact 16

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667.
Barney v. Hawkins, 5 Peter, 457.

5. The Statute Affords Due Process..... 24

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92.
Fay v. Crozier, 156 Fed. 486 (217 U. S. 455).
Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.

6. The Statute is Neither an *Ex Post Facto* Nor Retrospective Law 35

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404, 428.
King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92.
Calder v. Bull, 3 Dallas, 386.
Fla. R. R. v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 475.
Elder v. Wood, 208 U. S. 226.
Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.

7. The Statute Does Not Deny to the Plaintiffs in Error the Equal Protection of the Laws, Nor Does it Double-tax Them 65

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
Fla. R. R. v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 475.
Elder v. Wood, 208 U. S. 226.
Olds v. Commonwealth, 3 A. K. Marshall, 465.
Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.

8. Non-Federal Questions 74

APPENDIX.

PAGE

1. Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Co. v. Ky., 127 Ky. 667 1
2. Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Co. v. Ky., 111 S. W. 362 49
3. Ky. Union v. Ky., 128 Ky. 610 54
4. Commonwealth of Kentucky v. Gatliff, 116 S. W. 263 65
5. Lockard v. Ky., 133 Ky. 369 70

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, - - *Plaintiff in Error,*

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

No. 47.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, - - - - - - - *Plaintiff in Error.*

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

No. 48.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, - - - - - - - *Plaintiff in Error.*

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, - *Defendant in Error.*

BRIEF FOR DEFENDANTS IN ERROR.

These cases are heard together as involving the same questions of law, and come here upon writs of error to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky complaining of judgments forfeiting to the Commonwealth of Kentucky the title which plaintiffs in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal

Lands Corporation, claim under patents issued to their predecessors in title, covering over one half million acres of land, situated in the counties of Letcher, Knott, Floyd and Pike, in the State of Kentucky; and the title issued to the predecessor in title of the plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, aggregating forty thousand acres, situated in the county of Leslie.

The patents under which plaintiff in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, claims were issued by the State of Virginia prior to the separation of the State of Kentucky from that Commonwealth [1792], or were issued by the State of Kentucky immediately after it became a State, upon surveys made prior thereto.

The patents under which plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, claims were issued by the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the year 1872.

The proceedings to forfeit the land and all right, title and claim of the plaintiffs in error thereto were instituted under and pursuant to the provisions of Article 3 of an act of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, approved March 15, 1906, constituting chapter 22 of the Acts of 1906, and Sections 4076-b to 4076-k, Statutes of Kentucky, Edition of 1909, and being a part of a comprehensive act of revenue for the State. The purpose of said Article 3 was to require owners of these outstanding patents which have cast a cloud upon the title of the settlers and possessors of the land and retarded the growth of the State either to list their lands for taxation or to give up their claims under the patent. (Lockhard v. Commonwealth, 133 Ky.

369.) Neither the legality nor the wisdom of the object to be accomplished can be questioned.

In King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404, on page 413, Mr. Justice Harlan, speaking for this court, and quoting from Wilds' Lessee v. Serpell, 10 Gratt. 405, 408, said:

> "Upon these subjects I have nothing, therefore, to say upon this occasion except that, considering the peculiar condition of things in that part of the State lying west of the Allegheny Mountains and the serious check to population and the improvement of the country and the development of its resources growing out of it, a resort to the stringent measures of legislation that were adopted was, in my opinion, as wise and expedient as the constitutional power of the Legislature to enact them was clear and unquestionable."

In view of the decisions of this court under the laws of West Virginia in every essential similar to the statute of Kentucky here complained of, in the cases of—

> King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404,
> King v. W. Va., 216 U. S. 92,
> Fay v. Crozier, 156 Fed. 486 (in which case writ of error from this court was dismissed as frivolous), 217 U. S. 455,

and in view of the careful statement of the facts and consideration of the questions of law involved by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the cases of—

> Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667,
> Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 111 S. W. 362 (not to be reported),

Kentucky Union Co. v. Commonwealth, 128 Ky. 610,
Commonwealth v. Gatliff, 116 S. W. 263 (not yet reported),
Lockhard v. Commonwealth, 133 Ky. 369,

little that is new remains to be said.

Before considering the questions of law involved, we will in a brief way refer to the conditions existing in that part of the State of Kentucky more primarily affected by the Act of 1906 and causes leading up to its enactment.

Chief Justice O'Rear, in the opinion delivered by him for the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in the case of—

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667,

and Judge Dayton, in the case of—

Fay v. Crozier, 156 Fed. 486,

have stated these conditions so forcefully and accurately that it is necessary for us to add only a few words.

Practically all of the eastern part of the State of Kentucky, comprising about twenty counties, is covered by grants issued by the State of Virginia prior to the separation of Kentucky from that Commonwealth. These patents ranged in acreage from a few hundred to 650,000, and aggregated about two and a half million acres. Of the entire boundary there is not to exceed fifteen thousand acres held or possessed by persons in privity with these patents. Those so possessed are situated almost exclusively in the county of Lawrence (not involved in the

present litigation) where, for some unexplainable reason, the patentees named in the original patents seated and possessed them; and those in privity in title with them have owned and possessed the property ever since. With this insignificant exception, no part of this two million five hundred thousand acres was ever possessed or doubtless ever seen by the original patentee or by any person connecting with him in title; and in this statement is included the vendor and chief owner of the stock of the plaintiff in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, Mr. C. B. Hillhouse.

By far the larger part of these patents were issued by the State of Virginia prior to 1792, and the remainder by Kentucky prior to 1800 upon Virginia surveys made prior to the year 1792. A diligent search of the records where such information would be found discloses the fact that the sum total of all taxes paid by the claimants of all these patents to the State of Kentucky since is organization down to the present time does not exceed seventy-five dollars, and all of that was paid either in or prior to the year 1825, and nothing whatever has been paid since.

In the territory embraced within these patents there live about three hundred thousand citizens of the State of Kentucky. Carved out of it are twenty counties, each with its court houses and other public buildings; scattered over it are school houses, doubtless to the number of two thousand or more, municipalities and municipal buildings, internal improvements of all kinds, railroads, county roads, turnpikes and all other improvements com-

mon to modern civilization and development, yet none of these is based upon title derived from the patents or grants referred to. The citizens and occupants who have built up the State, saving alone the insignificant exception of about fifteen thousand acres referred to, derive their title from patents issued by the State of Kentucky upon which they have entered, built their homes and erected a Commonwealth. This is the class of people that the plaintiff in error, outside of the record at least, delights in calling "squatters."

It is doubted whether there remains any land in this territory not granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky to its citizens; but owing to the loose manner pursued by the State of Virginia, and which was followed by Kentucky, in the organization of its land office and in issuing patents without any rules or regulations as to location, not only the Virginia grants, but the Kentucky patents overlap or lie one upon the other, sometimes three, four or five deep; and it is possible that there remains in segregated spots small parcels of land of a fraction of an acre each or perhaps two or three acres covered alone by grants issued by the State of Virginia. It was to cover these spots, these small segregated tracts, that the predecessor in title of the plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, secured the patents aggregating forty thousand acres.

For two or three years under the laws of Kentucky, including the year 1872, in certain parts of the State one person could secure a patent for any number of acres, and at that time what is known as Kentucky "blanket

surveys" were issued. These would be issued for many thousand acres, excluding such patents as had been theretofore issued by the State of Kentucky lying within the inclusive grant, the number of acres thus expressly excluded being arbitrarily named and without any reference to the number of acres that had been theretofore actually granted by the State; the purpose, as stated, being to save and hold out whatever might remain uncovered by the prior grants and which usually consisted of a small acreage scattered and segregated one piece from the other, and mostly lying within the enclosed farm of a citizen. Like those claiming under Virginia grants, there was no settlement or occupancy of these Kentucky "blankets," and no taxes paid upon them. This is the character of title under which plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, claims. Though issued in 1872, no possession whatsoever was taken under the patent and no taxes whatsoever paid thereupon.

The grantees named in the patents issued by the State of Virginia have necessarily long since died, in nearly all instances intestate. Their descendants are numerous and scattered all over the United States and in various countries. It has been the custom of persons dealing in wildcat schemes to claim to represent the heirs or devisees or other persons connecting in title with them, and to sell blocks of land upon the market, exhibiting what purports to be a perfect chain of title. Whether or not persons claiming to be the descendants are in fact true descendants, of course, is not shown by the record, and by reason thereof many separate and distinct chains of title, each

and all purporting to be the true one, have been placed upon the market, and thousands of people scattered all over the United States have been defrauded out of their money, many of them selling their properties in their native State to come to Kentucky to possess their cheaply-acquired fortune, only to find that they had been victimized; that the title to the property claimed by them was wholly defective, and that the land they hoped to procure was owned, occupied and possessed by others, who, with characteristic Southern hospitality and generosity, contributed thousands of dollars to raise the necessary funds with which to return these deluded people to their homes.

The plaintiff in error, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, claims "an" interest in these Virginia patents aggregating above five hundred thousand acres, acquired from some of the descendants of the original patentees; but there is nothing upon record in any of the counties showing the investiture of title or any interest in it, nor in its vendor, Mr. Hillhouse, they resting their claim upon what they allege to be unrecorded instruments.

Efforts made by the State of Kentucky to remove this incubus are so well stated by Chief Justice O'Rear in the Opinion of the Court of Appeals, written by him, that it is not necessary to further refer to it.

We deem it necessary to add only that this dealing in lands under the Virginia grants became active only after the year 1876, when the case of Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378, was decided, wherein it was held that the legislative forfeiture provided by the Legislature of Ken-

tucky in 1825 was unconstitutional. This act was based upon a similar act of the State of Virginia which the Supreme Court of that State held constitutional, and assuming that the similar act would be so held in the State of Kentucky, those claiming title under the Virginia grants abandoned any claim thereto and never renewed the same until after the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the case stated decided the act to be unconstitutional.

Under these conditions, and as stated by Chief Justice O'Rear, the Legislature of Kentucky passed the Revenue Act of 1906, embodying in it what is known as Article 3. This article, in conformity with constitutional provisions, required all owners or claimants of all lands in the State of Kentucky to list the same for taxation; and further provided that where they had been in arrears in so listing or in the payment of taxes for a number of years, they should list the same by petition filed in the county court on or before January 1, 1907. By a further provision of the article it was made the duty of the Commonwealth attorney for the district in which the land lay to institute proceedings to forfeit such land as was thus in arrears and application to list which had not been filed in the county court on or before such date and the taxes thereon paid as provided in the statute.

Under this act plaintiff in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, filed its several applications in the county courts of Floyd, Pike, Knott and Letcher, upon which proceedings were had and judgment entered by the county court; that the applicant had not complied

with the provisions of the act, and therefore declined to list same.

Upon appeals to the circuit courts of the four counties named, these judgments of the county courts were affirmed. Plaintiff in error prosecuted an appeal from these judgments to the Court of Appeals, which affirmed the judgments of the circuit courts in an opinion by Chief Justice O'Rear, and it is from this decision of the Court of Appeals that the writ of error in Case No. 47 is sued out.

Case No. 48 arises out of an action instituted by the Commonwealth attorneys in the four-named counties against the petitioner in error to forfeit their title and claim to the lands described because of their failure to comply with Article 3. These proceedings were instituted in the circuit courts of the four counties, and judgment of forfeiture entered. From these judgments of forfeiture plaintiff in error prosecuted an appeal to the Court of Appeals, which court, in an unreported opinion, but published in 111 S. W. Reporter, p. 362, affirmed the judgments of the lower courts, relying upon the opinion filed upon the former appeal. This writ of error, Case No. 48, is sued out from that judgment of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in so far as it affirmed the judgment of the Pike Circuit Court alone. There is not thus before this court for review the action of the Court of Appeals with respect to the judgment of forfeiture of the courts of Floyd, Knott or Letcher counties.

Case No. 22 is a writ of error to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in affirming the judgment of the Leslie Cir-

cuit Court in forfeiting the title of the plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, to the land claimed by it and aggregating forty thousand acres. The plaintiff in error, Kentucky Union Company, did not file or attempt to file any application to list this property, nor did it file a defense to the action instituted by the Commonwealth attorney for the district to forfeit their title, taking no steps whatever to comply with the Act of 1906. It bases its defense exclusively upon the unconstitutionality of Article 3, and upon its demurrer to the petition of forfeiture being overruled, declined to answer, and the judgment of forfeiture being entered, prosecuted an appeal to the Court of Appeals, and upon the judgment of the circuit court being affirmed by that court, sued out this writ of error.

On this writ we are not concerned with whether the act violates any limitation of the State Constitution, nor with its construction as a State law further than whether, as construed and enforced, it violates the Federal Constitution.

The following assignment of errors, copied from record in Cases Nos. 47 and 48, cover errors assigned in Case No. 22:

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS.

First. The court erred in affirming the judgments of the Pike County, Floyd County, Letcher County and Knott County circuit courts, the judgments of each of said circuit courts having been reviewed and affirmed on this appeal.

Second. The court erred in upholding the validity of Article 3 of the Act of March 15, 1906, of the Legislature of Kentucky:

(1) Because said Article 3 violates the compact between Virginia and Kentucky of December 18, 1789.

(2) Because said Article 3 violates the provisions of the Constitution of Kentucky and the Constitution of the United States, requiring due process of law.

(3) Because said Article 3 violates Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States, which declares that no State shall pass any bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law.

(4) Because said Article 3 violates Section 10 of Article 1 of the Constitution of the United States which provides that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts.

(5) Because said Article 3 violates the Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, which provides that no State shall deprive any person of property without due process of law nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Third. Because that irrespective of the invalidity of said provisions of Article 3 of said act this suit by the plaintiff herein against this defendant violates the aforesaid sections, articles and amendments of the Constitution of the United States because this defendant has complied with any and all (if any) of the provisions of said Revenue Act that are valid so far as the same are applicable to this defendant; if any of said provisions are

valid with respect to this defendant; and this defendant has been guilty of no wrong and has not done or omitted to do any act which would forfeit this defendant's title or claim to any of said lands even if said provisions of said Article 3 of said Revenue Act were valid.

Fourth. Because said Article 3 is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subsersive of all constitutional and orderly government.

THE JUDGMENT IN THE EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION CASES MUST BE AFFIRMED, BECAUSE NO FEDERAL QUESTION IS PRESENTED.

The plaintiff in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, does not claim to be the owner of all the land described in the several patents copied into the applications filed in the four separate counties, but expressly disavows ownership or claim of any land within the boundary of any of the patents its right of entry, to which has been tolled by the adverse possession of others. The applications do not seek to describe either the part which has thus been held by adverse claimants, nor the part remaining to which they do assert claim and ownership. The applications filed in each county are identical except as to the patents described in them respectively. Paragraph 5 of the application filed in each county, and shown as to Letcher county on page 8 of the record in Action No. 47, expressly disavows ownership of any improvements upon said tracts of land, or of any of said land adversely held by others for a period sufficient to

toll the petitioner's right of entry. It therefore follows that the only land it claims, as alleged in its application—but putting it in a different form from that stated in its application—is such land and only such land as is not owned by some other person; and it sought to list only such land within the boundaries of the patents described as is not owned by some other person, limiting their claim of ownership to that land. As to this land, applicant further confesses and alleges, in its application that neither it nor any of its predecessors in title have paid any taxes thereupon, nor listed same for the years stated in the statute. The effect of the judgment of forfeiture is only to take from it its title and claim to this land, being only the land or title that it claims, and upon which no taxes, according to its allegation, have ever been paid by it or any other person.

There can be no question as to the right of the State of Kentucky to prescribe a mode for the said plaintiff in error to pay the taxes in arrears upon this land for the period of five years. By express constitutional and statutory provisions this land was taxable, and no question is raised by plaintiff in error as to the right of the Commonwealth to tax this land.

The statute further provides that the Commonwealth shall have a lien upon property to secure it in the payment of taxes for the period of five years; and the sole effect that Article 3 has upon the plaintiff in error with the respect to land owned and claimed by it and forfeited under the judgment, was to prescribe a different mode of arriving at the amount of taxes in arrears which the

plaintiff in error should pay, from that prescribed under previously-existing general law.

There is, therefore, no room or basis of claim upon the part of plaintiff in error, "The Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation," that any Federal right has been denied it. We will not trouble the court with argument here as to the right of the State of Kentucky to prescribe a different mode of ascertaining the amount of taxes in arrear from the mode which had theretofore prevailed under the general law, such right not being the subject of serious question. But as learned counsel for plaintiff in error have seriously presented various questions both of Federal and State right under their assignment of errors, and though we conceive these to be moot questions, we shall nevertheless briefly consider them, and in the same serious manner in which they are presented; and for convenience in discussing the Federal questions raised by the assignment they may be grouped as follows:

1. Does the act as construed impair the obligation of the compact between the State of Virginia and the State of Kentucky, known as the Virginia Compact, and under which the plaintiff in error claims?

2. Does it, by forfeiting the plaintiff in error's title to lands for failure to list them for taxation, deprive the plaintiff of its property without due process of law?

3. By requiring the plaintiff to list its lands or to pay taxes upon them for the years 1902-1906 both inclusive, assessible as of September, 1901 to 1905, is the act an *ex post facto* law?

4. Does the act, by its special provisions with reference to persons who have failed to list their lands for the years 1902 to 1906, both inclusive, deny to the plaintiff the equal protection of the laws?

The non-Federal questions may be grouped as follows:

A. That the plaintiff in error has complied with the statute of 1906 in so far as it is within its power so to do.

B. That in a general way the statute is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subsersive of all constitutional and orderly government.

C. That the act is repealed on its face.

We shall consider these several Federal and non-Federal questions in the order named.

I.

Virginia Compact.

The Court of Appeals of Kentucky, after reviewing the history of the Virginia Compact, adjudged the act in question to impair no obligation of that contract. Chief Justice O'Rear, in writing the opinion of the court on this question, said (127 Ky., at p. 705):

> "The act is claimed to be void, as violative of the Compact with Virginia. The compact, so far as here involved, has already been set out in the foregoing part of this opinion. As may be naturally expected,

that instrument has been before this court a number of times, as well as before the Supreme Court of the United States, for construction. It is conceded to be as obligatory upon this State to its fair intent as fully as if ingrafted in the Constitution of the State. Nay, more so, in that while the State might alter or abrogate provisions of its own Constitution, it is without power to either alter or ignore the compact. Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. 1; Lessee of Joseph Marblet v. Silk, 11 Pet. 1; Poindexter v. Greenbow, 114 U. S. 271. Among the first authoritative attempts on the part of this court to construe the compact was Boone v. Helm, 4 Dana, 403, although it had been discussed, indicating the views of certain of the judges, in Hays' Heirs v. McMurry, 1 Litt. 365, and in Beard v. Smith, 6 T. B. Mon. 430.

"In Boone v. Helm this court, speaking through Chief Justice Robertson, respecting the clauses of the compact now in question, said: 'All these expressions, taken together, mean, even according to their literal import, this, and only this: That as to the validity and effect of such claims to land as then existed under the Virginia land system for the district of Kentucky, the rights of the claimants, as then existing, whether perfect or inchoate, should be tested by the laws under which they had been acquired, and that Kentucky should not abolish those laws, or enact and enforce any statute destructive of the validity of such of those claims as were, according to the laws existing when they were acquired, valid and available. Then, if any such claimant had a good entry, it—that is, the entry—should ever remain good as a valid and legal location. If he had a survey, good according to the law under which it was made, it—that is, the survey—should continue to be held as having been, when made, legal and valid. If he had obtained a patent, it—that is, the patent—should be deemed, in the courts of Kentucky, to have vested in the patentee all the rights which were guaran-

teed by the laws of Virginia existing when it was issued. And if, at the time of the separation, one claimant had a perfect and another an imperfect title to the same land, each according to its degree valid and legal, both shall ever be held, in the like manner, to have been then good, and neither of them shall ever be invalidated by Kentucky. This seems to us to be the utmost latitude of the literal and intrinsic meaning of the compact. And it does not interdict prospective legislation by Kentucky, for perfecting any imperfect title which was good, in its degree, at the date of the compact, or of the separation, or for maintaining her own just authority as a sovereign, in procuring revenue, giving proper repose to honest occupants, preventing vexatious litigation, or in enacting and upholding, prospectively, any other just system of public economy, which Virginia herself might have adopted without rendering by retroaction that invalid which was valid under her laws. It is admitted in argument, and could not be plausibly denied, that prospective limitation and revenue laws, by Kentucky, affecting rights to land acquired from Virginia, are not interdicted by the compact.'

"In Kendall v. Slaughter, 1 A. K. Marsh. 378, involving the power of this State to change its limitation laws so as to give a shorter time than Virginia did at the separation for bringing actions, this court said: 'But whilst the legislative enactments of this country are by the compact not permitted to affect the validity of those rights, we are of opinion that instrument should not be construed so as to preclude the Legislature from either regulating the mode of action, or limiting the time it should be prosecuted, for the purpose of asserting those rights. That the section alluded to was not understood by the parties to that compact as inhibiting the Legislature from passing laws by which those rights might become forfeited is, we apprehend, apparent from other parts of that instrument; for it is furthermore in the latter

clause of the eighth section provided that 'no neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land, within either the proposed State or that of Virginia, belonging to the non-resident citizens of the other, shall subject such non-resident to forfeiture or other penalty, within the term of six years,' etc. If, then, notwithstanding the compact, laws of forfeiture may be enacted, no reason is perceived why the Legislature should not be allowed to regulate the limitation of actions; for, although possession may, in process of time, ripen into a perfect right to the land, it does so, under the efficacy of the laws of limitation, operating in the nature of a forfeiture upon the failure of the claimants in not asserting the right in due time.'

"These views are fully sustained by the Supreme Court of the United States in Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 457. This action also involved the validity of a seven-year statute of limitation passed by Kentucky, and applied to a claimant under a Virginia grant, whereas the period of limitation in Virginia applicable to such actions at the time of the separation was twenty years. That court commenting upon the compact, said: 'It can scarcely be supposed that Kentucky would have consented to accept a limited and crippled sovereignty; nor is it doing justice to Virginia to believe that she would have wished to reduce Kentucky to a state of vassalage. * * * Let the language of the compact be literally applied, and we have the anomaly presented of a sovereign State governed by the laws of another sovereign; of one-half the territory of a sovereign State hopelessly and forever subjected to the laws of another State. If the seventh article of the compact can be construed so as to make the limitation act of Virginia perpetual and unrepealable in Kentucky, then I know not on what principle the same rule can be precluded from applying to laws of descent, conveyance, devise, dower, curtesy, and, in fact, every law applicable to real estate. * * * The last member of the eighth

article of this compact distinctly recognizes the existence of the power in Kentucky to pass similar laws, notwithstanding the restriction of the seventh article, and also the probability of her resorting to the policy of such laws.'

"No one seems to have thought before that the power of the sovereign State of Kentucky was, or was intended to be, curtailed by the compact with Virginia respecting the right of the former to proceed in her own way to coerce taxes from all property within her dominion for her support. The right to levy and collect taxes from the citizens or property within its jurisdiction is inherent in a State. As a part of its coercive process, it may forfeit the title of recusant taxpayers, or distrain their property without judge or jury. The compact no more prevents the State from forfeiting the title of property whose owners refuse to list it and pay taxes upon it than it denies to this State the power to levy the taxes. Nor does the compact affect at all the question of procedure, jurisdiction of courts, the subsequent devolution of the title, requirements as to registry of subsequent conveyances, or the future duties and obligations to the State of the owners of such titles. The cases examined comment upon the fact and lay stress upon the point, that whatever Virginia herself could have done in subsequent legislation, as affecting the titles in question, Kentucky might also do. As we have seen, Virginia, at the time of the separation, had provided for a forfeiture of titles for a failure to pay the tax for three years, and has continuously since enacted such legislation. It was not a violation of the compact for Kentucky to enact the statute in question. It does not in the least impair or affect the validity of the patents issued by Virginia or under Virginia surveys, nor does it alter the right of any holder of such patents that was acquired under the laws of Virginia. They took the patents subject to the right and power of the

> sovereign to compel the payment of taxes on the land in the future, and subject to the correlative power in the sovereign to forfeit the titles to the State as a penalty for the non-payment of the taxes."

The provision of the compact under which the plaintiff in error claims a contract right is Section 7, which reads as follows:

> "Third, that all private rights and interests of lands within the said district derived from the laws of Virginia, prior to such separation, shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the proposed State and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State."

Whatever may have been the misgivings originally attending the construction of this compact, it is now well settled that it was not intended to deny to the State of Kentucky the exercise of the same powers over the lands within her jurisdiction which Virginia could have exercised had the separation not taken place, and that the meaning of the seventh section of the compact was to insure the holders of grants from Virginia whatever right was vested in them under the grant as construed by the laws applicable at the time it was made. Though this was insured by the application to the grant of Section 10, Article 1, of the Federal Constitution, the State of Virginia by this provision in the compact intended to provide against any misgiving concerning the application of the Federal Constitution to the contract.

Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. 1.
Barney v. Hawkins, 5 Pet. 457.

McCrackin v. Bell, 3 A. K. Mar. 212.
Beard v. Smith, 6 T. B. M. 430.
Gaines v. Buford, 1 Dana, 481.
Boone v. Helm, 4 Dana, 403.
Rawlings v. Clark, 8 Dana, 15.

In Green v. Biddle, Mr. Justice Johnson (at p. 104) said:

> "I can not admit that it was ever the intention of the framers of this Constitution, or of the parties to this compact, or of the United States, in sanctioning that compact, that Kentucky should be forever chained down to a state of hopeless imbecility—embarrassed with a thousand minute discriminations drawn from the common law, refinements of mesne profits, set-offs, etc., appropriate to a state of society, and a state of property, having no analogy whatever to the actual state of things in Kentucky—and yet no power on earth existing to repeal or to alter, or to effect those accommodations to the ever-varying state of human things, which the necessities or improvements of society may require. * * * And if it be admitted that the State of Kentucky might in any one instance have legislated as far as the State of Virginia might have legislated on the same subject, I acknowledge that I can not perceive where the line is to be drawn so as to exclude the powers asserted under, at least, the first of the laws now under consideration."

It can not be questioned that the procedure provided as well as the purpose accomplished by Article 3 of the Kentucky Revenue Act of 1906 are sanctioned by the principles and practice of Virginia, as defined by its laws in vogue at the time of the separation. The condition of these laws is stated with official references in

the opinion of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 127 Ky. 667, and also—

Hutchinson's Land Titles, p. 4, Sections 7, 15, 77, 88, 149.
Wild's Lessee v. Serpell, 10 Grat. 408.
State v. Board, 10 Grat. 400.
Smith v. Chapman, 10 Grat. 445.
Hale v. Branscum, 10 Grat.
McClure v. Maitland, 24 W. Va. 561.
McClure v. Mauperture, 29 W. Va. 633.
Twiggs v. Schovallie, 4 W. Va. 463.
Smith v. Tharp, 17 W. Va. 221.
Hays v. Camden, 38 W. Va. 109.
Wiant v. Hays, 38 W. Va. 68.
State v. Sponagle, 45 W. Va. 415.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 440.
Reed v. Dingess, 60 Fed. 21.
VanUnder v. Iron Co., 52 Fed. 851.
Armstrong v. Morrill, 14 Wall. 120.
Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 457.
Boone v. Helm, 4 Dana, 403.
Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. 1.
Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 380.
Beard v. Smith, 6 Mon. 430.
State v. King (W. Va.), 63 S. E. 470.
King v. W. Va., 215 U. S. 616.

Upon these authorities, the condition of the law as it existed in Virginia at the time of the separation and upon principle and for the reasons stated in the opinion of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in 127 Ky. 667, we submit that the application of Section 3 of the Revenue Act of 1906, as adjudged against the plaintiff in eror, does not impair the obligation of any contract which the plaintiff in error has with the Commonwealth of Kentucky growing out of the Virginia compact.

II.

Due Process.

To the contention that the act in question violates the Fourteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution, in that it deprives the plaintiff in error of its property without due process of law, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, through Chief Justice O'Rear responded as follows (127 Ky. 713):

> "The act is claimed to infringe both the Federal and State Constitutions, in that it attempts, so it is argued for appellant, to deprive citizens of their property without due process of law. This proposition involves the power of the State to forfeit lands of the owner or claimant because he failed to list or pay taxes on them. The power of the State to levy the tax is not to be questioned. No more is its power to coerce its payment. As listing the property for assessment is a necessary step towards collecting the tax, the State must have as ample power to compel that step as any other in the process of collecting the tax, or its whole power in the premises is reduced to the strength of the weakest incident. It is no longer controverted that the State may distrain the delinquent's property—may sell it by the most summary proceeding. No judicial action is necessary to perfect the title. 'In what important particular does this differ from the case of forfeitures,' says Judge Cooley in his work on Taxation (p. 464), except that to the proceedings which are to work the forfeitures there is added the one requirement of a public sale? But there are in the sale no elements of an adjudication. It does not stand in the place of one. Its purpose is only to bring to the public treasury the tax for which the sale is made. Incidently in the pro-

ceedings a purpose is kept in view not to sacrifice any further than shall be necessary the interests of the owner; and to this end notice of the sale is required, with a view to invite competition among bidders. But we are not aware of any constitutional principle that entitles a party to have his duty coerced by a public sale of property rather than by a forfeiture of it. A sale by a ministerial officer, which, as the closing step in administrative action, is to divest the owner of his title, is as much obnoxious to the charge that it deprives him of his freehold without a hearing, as is the legislative forfeiture.'

"That text was written before the opinion of the Supreme Court in King v. Mullins, *supra*, in which, in summing up on the West Virginia Constitution and statutes already noticed, the court said: 'We hold that the system established by West Virginia, under which lands liable to taxation are forfeited to the State by reason of the owner not having them placed or caused to be placed, during five consecutive years, on the proper land books for taxation, and caused himself to be charged with the taxes thereon, and under which, on petition required to be filed by the representative of the State in the proper circuit court, such lands are sold for the benefit of the school fund, with liberty to the owner, upon due notice of the proceeding, to intervene by petition and secure a redemption of his lands from the forfeiture declared by paying the taxes and charges due upon them, is not inconsistent with the due process of law required by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State.' This court, in Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, at page 383, said that it was within the power of the State to provide for a forfeiture of the owner's title if he should fail to list or pay taxes on his land; but it was held in that case that before the forfeiture could become effective, he must have an opportunity to be heard in the matter before some competent tribunal to try the question—

not whether it was right that his title should be forfeited, but whether the facts existed which, under the statute, worked a forfeiture. So in Harris v. Wood, 6 T. B. Mon. 643, this court held that the State was not required, in collecting its taxes, to submit the question of right or of the taxpayer's liability to a judicial tribunal or to a jury; that such had never been the law of the land. Under the act here involved, the owner is given a day in court. His title does not become forfeited till it is so adjudged in an action in the circuit court, to which he is made a party, and is summoned if within the court's jurisdiction, or proceeded against regularly by publication otherwise, and a regular trial is or may be had. The inquiry would be, in the trial, did he fail to list or pay the taxes within the time and in the manner prescribed by the statute? If he did fail, then the judgment will carry into effect the legislative fiat that his title shall be forfeited to the State. If he did not fail, then the proceeding to forfeit will be dismissed, and he will be left with his title as it was before.

"In this connection we will notice another objection made against the statute, which is that it is an *ex post facto* law; that it punishes an act or omission by forfeiture of property, which, when the act was omitted, was not so punishable by law. But such is not the fact. It is not the failure to list in the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 that works the forfeiture; but it is the failure after the passage of the act in 1906 to thereafter list the property for the five years named, and before January 1, 1907. It was within the power of the Legislature to forfeit for even one year's omission."

It has never been adjudged, so far as our investigation reaches, that it is not within the taxing power to forfeit the title of the owner to the property either for a failure on his part to list or for a failure on his part

to pay the tax levied. The only question that arises in the execution of this essential incident to the taxing power is whether in accomplishing the forfeiture due process, within the meaning of the Federal Constitution, has been followed. It is well established that due process within the exercise of the taxing power is not the same as due process inhering in the exercise of judicial power. The question has most frequently arisen where the forfeiture is inflicted without the judicial process known as office found. Whether or not the forfeiture may be accomplished by the mere mandate of the legislative act, we are not concerned in the case at bar, as the act here questioned provides for a judicial determination after due notice and hearing. Under the Constitution of Kentucky, as judicially determined by its highest court in this case and the cases therein cited (Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 383), a forfeiture can not be inflicted merely by a legislative act, but only upon an ascertainment of a violation of the law in a judicial investigation. We are not here, however, concerned, with matters of State law or their construction, except in so far as they violate the limitations of the Federal Constitution. Under the Federal Constitution, judicial process is not always necessary as a condition precedent to the infliction of a penalty, nor is it necessary to the accomplishment of a forfeiture under the exercise of the taxing power.

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92.
Wilson v. Standefer, 184 U. S. 399.
Soper v. Lawrence Bros., 201 U. S. 359.

Swan v. State, 188 U. S. 739.
Florida Railroad v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 471.
McMicken v. U. S. 97 U. S. 204.
Oceanic Steamship v. Stranahan, 214 U. S. 320.
Ontario Land Co. v. Yordy, 212 U. S. 152.
Farnsworth v. Railroad, 92 U. S. 49.
Davidson v. New Orleans, 96 S. W. 97.
Schulenberg v. Harriman, 21 Wall. 44.
U. S. v. D'Repentigny, 5 Wall. 211.
Fairfax v. Hunter, 7 Cranch, 603.
Smith v. Maryland, 6 Cranch, 286.
State of W. Va. v. King, 63 S. E. 470, 64 W. Va. 546.
State v. Garnett, 66 S. E. 99.
Safe Deposit and Trust Co. v. Marberg, 72 Atl. 839, 110 Md. 410.
Kaiser v. Curry, 103 Pac. 344.
Polk v. Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association, 207 U. S. 310.

The question raised here is so thoroughly considered in the case of King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404, in an opinion delivered for the court by Mr. Justice Harlan, and followed in King v. W. Va., 216 U. S. 92, that nothing is left for argument. In those cases a legislative forfeiture, with provision for its removal by judicial process, for a failure of claimants under Virginia grants to list their property for taxation was upheld in accordance with the well-settled policy of both Virginia and West Virginia. The material difference between the West Virginia and the Virginia law upon this subject and Article 3 of the Kentucky law, here questioned, is that the Kentucky law expressly calls for judicial process as a condition precedent to a declaration of the forfeiture. Here the statute only creates the cause of forfeiture. Whether the

forfeiture has occurred must be judicially determined, and in the cases here on writ of error it was so determined.

In King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404, this court said (syl.):

> (2) "If the statutes of a State, in connection with its Constitution, give the taxpayer reasonable opportunity to protect his lands against a forfeiture, he has no ground to complain that his property has been taken without due process of law."
>
> (3) "Summary remedies, which could not be applied to cases of a judicial character, may be used in the collection of taxes."
>
> (4) "Due process of law in forfeiting lands for non-payment of taxes and failure to place them on the land books is furnished under a Constitution which provides that such failure for five years in succession shall, by operation of the Constitution itself, forfeit the title to the State, where the statutes provide the taxpayer a reasonable opportunity to protect his lands in a judicial proceeding, of which he is entitled to notice, and in which the court has authority to relieve him, upon reasonable terms, from the forfeiture."
>
> (7) "The system of West Virginia, forfeiting to the State lands not placed by the owner on the land books for taxation for five years, and selling such lands for the benefit of the school fund, with liberty to the owner upon motion to intervene and redeem his lands by paying the taxes and charges—is not inconsistent with due process of law."

Again, on page 436, in that case, it is said:

> "For the reasons stated, we hold that the system established by West Virginia, under which lands liable to taxation are forfeited to the State by reason of the owner not having them placed, or caused to be placed, during five consecutive years, on the proper land books for taxation, and caused himself to be charged with the taxes thereon, and under which, on petition required to be filed by the representatives of the State in the proper circuit court, such lands are sold for the benefit of the school fund, with liberty to the owner, upon due notice of the proceeding, to intervene by petition and secure a redemption of his lands from the forfeiture declared by paying the taxes and charges due upon them, is not inconsistent with the due process of law required by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State."

In Wilson v. Standifer, 184 U. S., at 415, Mr. Justice Shiras, in speaking for this court, said:

> "It is scarcely necessary to say that this court when asked to revise proceedings in State courts have always held that due process of law is afforded litigants if they have an opportunity to be heard at any time before final judgment is entered."

While office found at common law was a judicial inquiry, its purpose was, like a *livery of seisin*, to afford, by notoriety proof, of the divestment of the title. It has never been considered by this court that there cannot be a legislative equivalent of office found by any other notorious taking of possession under the forfeiture declared.

"Due process of law" as applied to proceedings for the levy and collection of tax does not imply nor require the right to such notice and hearing as are considered essential to the validity of the proceedings and judgment of judicial tribunals.

Whenever, by the laws of a State or by State authority, a tax, assessment, servitude or other burden is imposed upon property for the public use, and provision is made for confirming or contesting the charge thus imposed in the ordinary courts of justice, the judgment in such proceedings does not deprive the owner of his property without "due process of law."

> "If the mode of valuation is 'due process of law,' the difference in some details from the mode of valuing other descriptions and classes of property does not operate as a denial of the equal protection of the laws."

Syllabus in C., N. O. & T. P. R. R. Co. v. Com. of Kentucky (Kentucky R. R. tax cases), 115 U. S. 321, 339:

> "The collection of a tax is an administrative matter, and, provided some reasonable mode is given the taxpayer by which he may be heard upon the question of the legality of the tax, it is due process of law, and he can not complain."

Den, *ex dem*, Murray v. Hoboken Land & Improvement Co., 18 Howard, 272:

> "In tax proceedings the notice is sufficient to constitute due process of law where the statute names the time and place for the meeting of the assessing board."

Pittsburg, C., C. & St. L. R. Co. v. Backus, 154 U. S. 421.
Winona & St. Paul Land Co. v. Minnesota, 159 U. S. 534.

The last-named case deciding that:

"Opportunity to question the validity of the the amount of a tax, either before the amount is determined or in subsequent proceedings for its collection, is sufficient to make due process of law in the imposition of a tax or assessment upon property according to its value.

"The taxing power of a State is one of its highest attributes of sovereignty and essential to its continued existence."

U. P. R. Co. v. Penniston, 18 Wall. 5.

"The Fourteenth Amendment was not designed or intended to limit the taxing power of the States."

Slaughterhouse cases, 16 Wall. 36, 81.

"The presumption of constitutionality following taxing statutes is stronger than applies to laws generally, and only where a taxing system clearly and palpably violates the fundamental law will it be held invalid."

Henderson Bridge Co. v. Henderson, 173 U. S. 592, 615.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404, etc.
Conley v. Union Sewer Pipe Co., 184 U. S. 540, etc.
Bellsgap R. Co. v. Pa., 134 U. S. 232, etc.

"The State may distinguish, select and classify objects of legislation, and necessarily this power must have a wide range of discretion."

M. & M. Nat'l Bank v. Pa., 167 U. S. 461.

"Different rules apply to, and fix and limit the power of, classification in cases of taxation than in other cases."

Conley v. Union Sewer Pipe Co., 184 U. S. 562.

"Any system which gives to a party any means of questioning the validity or amount of the tax at some stage of the proceeding, either before it is determined and fixed, or to contest subsequent proceedings for collection, is due process."

Brannon, Fourteenth Amendment, 349, 351.

"The unconstitutionality of a statute may depend upon its conflict with the constitution of the State, or with that of the United States. If conflict with the State Constitution is the sole ground of attack, the Supreme Court of the State is the final authority."

M. & M. Nat'l Bank v. Pa., 167 U. S. 461.

Cited and followed in Michigan C. R. Co. v. Powers, 201 U. S. 244, at p. 291.

Speaking with reference to provisions of the Michigan Act and method of taxation therein prescribed, Judge Brewer, for the court, said:

"We have had frequent occasion to consider questions of State taxation in the light of the Federal Constitution, and the scope and limits of national interference are well settled. There is no general supervision on the part of the nation over State taxation, and in respect to the latter the State has, speaking generally, the freedom of a sovereign, both as to objects and methods."

In Ballard v. Hunter, 204 U. S. 241, 265, the court, by Mr. Justice McKenna, said:

> "In passing upon the other contentions of plaintiffs in error we are brought to the consideration of what is 'due process of law.' A precise definition has never been attempted. It does not always mean proceedings in court. Its fundamental requirement is an opportunity for a hearing and defense, but no fixed procedure is demanded. The process of proceedings may be adapted to the nature of the case." Citing Dent v. W. Va., 129 U. S. 114, and other cases.

In Hurtado v. California, 110 U. S. 516, Mr. Justice Matthews, speaking for the court, discussed at some length, and with citation of many authorities, the essential elements of "due process of law," and summed up the conclusions in these words, at page 239:

> "It follows that any legal proceeding enforced by public authority, whether sanctioned by age and custom, or newly devised in the discretion of the legislative power, in furtherance of the general public good, which regards and preserves these principles of liberty and justice, must be held to be 'due process of law.'"

This was quoted in the case of Reetz v. Michigan, 188 U. S. 505, 510. Following which it was said:

> "Neither is the right of appeal essential to due process of law."

After saying which, the court quotes the case of P., C., C. & St. L. R. Co. v. Backus, 154 U. S. 421, which involved the question whether the right of appeal was

essential to the validity of a taxing statute, and wherein the following words appear:

> "Equally fallacious is the contention that because, to the ordinary taxpayer, there is allowed not merely one hearing before the county officials, but also a right of appeal with a second hearing before the State Board, while only the one hearing before the latter board is given to railroad companies in respect to their property, therefore the latter are denied the equal protection of the laws. *If a single hearing is not due process, doubling it will not make it so.*"

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
U. S. v. D'Repentigny, 5 Wall. 211 and cases there cited.

In the case at bar, however, the act provides for a judicial determination of the forfeiture as a condition to its accomplishment, and therefore we submit that the Kentucky act is not open to the claim that it violates the due process required by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution.

EX POST FACTO AND RETROSPECTIVE LAWS.

To the contention that the act in question is an *ex post facto* law, forbidden by Section 10, Article I of the Federal Constitution, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in the opinion delivered by Chief Justice O'Rear, 127 Ky., at p. 716, said:

> "In this connection we will notice another objection made against the statute, which is that it is

> an *ex post facto* law; that it punishes an act or omission by forfeiture of property which, when the act was omitted, was not so punishable by law. But such is not the fact. It is not the failure to list in the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905 that works the forfeiture, but it is the failure after the passage of the act in 1906 to thereafter list the property for the five years named, and before January 1, 1907. It was within the power of the Legislature to forfeit for even one year's omission."

Judge Hobson, in a dissenting opinion, was of the mind that the act is an *ex post facto* law not because of the listing feature of the statute, but because of its taxing feature—in that, it required payment of interest and penalties in addition to the tax assessed. On this proposition, he said (p. 723):

> "While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes, but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property, and provide that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty; but it imposed the penalty upon all who are delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect."

Even this construction of the act violates no Federal right as adjudged by this court in King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 428. It is there said:

> "If as contended, the State without an inquisition or proceeding of some kind declaring a for-

> feiture of the lands for failure during a named period to list them for taxation and by force alone of its Constitution or statutes, could take the absolute title to such lands, *still it was in its power by legislation to provide, as it did, a mode in which the attempted forfeiture or liability to forfeiture could be removed and the owner enabled to retain in the full possession of and title to the lands.*" (Italics ours.)

The reference made in Judge Hobson's opinion to the taxing feature of the statute is *dictum* as that feature is not involved in these cases. The forfeitures here adjudged are not for failure to pay taxes, but for failure to list the property for taxation. The valuation of the property in order to determine the amount of taxes due was never reached for the reason that that function is essentially subsequent to the function of listing. Property must be identified before it can be valued. This taxing feature of the statute was, however, pressed upon the court in the subsequent case of Kentucky Union Co. v. Commonwealth, 128 Ky. 610, in which the Court of Appeals in an opinion by Judge Lassing, on a petition for rehearing, at pages 625-6, said:

> "There can be no serious objection to Article 3, on the ground that it is an *ex post facto* law, in so far as the said article applies to years subsequent to 1906. But it is insisted that, as the act declares that delinquency for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 shall be cause for forfeiture, which might have been removed on or before January 1, 1907, by the payment of the taxes and interest and penalties provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, it visits

upon the delinquent greater penalties than he was subject to prior to the passage of the act. This would be true if the delinquent had voluntarily paid the taxes for those years; but the result is not necessarily the same had the delinquent been proceeded against by an officer authorized by law to collect back taxes; however, we are of opinion that the delinquent's liabilities for those years are to be measured by his liabilities had he volunteered to list and pay his taxes. It therefore follows that the article in so far as it requires the payment of interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 is inoperative, and the delinquent for those years would be required to pay only taxes without interest and penalties. But, for the reasons and upon the authorities cited in the opinion and consistent with the rulings of this court, the elimination of the interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 does not affect the other provisions of the article with respect to those years, or years subsequent thereto.

"As the appellant is under no disability, does not claim under a grant from the State of Virginia, and did not seek to list its property, or offer to pay the taxes for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906, either with or without interest and penalties, we hesitated in the opinion to pass sufficiently upon these questions raised by it. However, out of consideration entertained for the eminent counsel presenting them, we have expressed our views upon these points, in order that he may have the benefit of specific adjudication thereon."

We submit that whatever might be said concerning this feature of the act upon first impression, this judicial interpretation given to the act by the highest court of the State removes it from any claim that in this feature it might be an *ex post facto* law.

In Laurel Hill Cemetery v. San Francisco, 216 U. S. 358, Mr. Justice Holmes, in speaking for the court of the respect entertained for local decisions on writs of error to State courts, said:

> "But whenever the tribunal in questions of this kind, great caution must be used in overruling the decision of the local authorities or in allowing it to be overruled."

In Missouri v. Dockey, 191 U. S. 165, this court in an opinion by Mr. Justice Holmes, in holding that on writ of error to a State Court, the construction placed upon the act by the State court will be followed in the consideration of the Federal questions involved, said:

> "Therefore, if the Supreme Court of the State construed the statutes as exempting express companies from this tax, and substituting another, as it is argued on behalf of the defendants in error that the statutes do, the petitioner cannot complain here. For the Legislature could exempt them, and the question whether it has done so or not is for the State courts to decide in their construction of its acts. Furthermore, if the State could grant a total exemption it could grant a partial exemption, and if it has done so, *de facto*, through its officers, the petitioner can not come here on an allegation that the officers acted as they did without the authority of the State. That, again, is for the State court to decide. The petitioner has no case under the Constitution of the United States, and nothing else is open. This is a writ of error to a State court, so that questions under the State Constitution and laws cannot be considered, as they might be on error to a subordinate court of the United States."

To the same effect is Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.

The listing of property by the taxpayer is an essential feature of the exercise of the taxing power. Without it taxes could neither be levied nor collected. In the exercise of this power, it is competent for the State to adopt its own method of inquest and to enforce it by such penalties or forfeitures as it may select. Whether or not the property is the subject of taxation is not a condition to the right of the State to know what property the citizen has. It is therefore well established that independent of all other questions, the State may compel a listing by its subjects of their property and to enforce this right by forfeiture.

Belknap v. Commonwealth, 120 Ky. 59, laid down the broad principle regarding the duty of the citizen with reference to listing his property in this language:

> "From the foundation of the Commonwealth, the Legislature has imposed upon the owners of property the duty of reporting it for taxation."

In Olds v. Commonwealth, 3 A. K. Marshal, 465, Olds was summoned to appear to show cause why he should not be fined and thereby taxed for failing to give in his billiard table for taxation. He moved to dismiss the prosecution upon the ground, among others, that the billiard table in question was listed for taxes by one Hawkins, and, therefore, the Commonwealth should have pursued Hawkins. In the decision of the court by Judge Owsley, holding this defense to be clearly unmaintainable, the court said:

> "Nor could the circumstance of the billiard table having been listed for taxation, by Hawkins, have justified the court in dismissing the prosecution; for if the table in fact belonged to Olds, he was bound to have listed it in his own name for taxation, and cannot be excused for failing to do so, by the act of any other, in listing it in their name."

In the case of Commonwealth v. Taylor, 101 Ky. 325, the court held that the assessment of whiskey is a thing separate and apart from the collection of the tax upon it, and though the provisions of the law for the collection of a tax may be invalid, it is nevertheless the duty, under the requirements of the law to that effect, for the person claiming property in it to list it.

To the same effect, see the cases of—

> L. & N. v. Commonwealth, 85 Ky. 198.
> Commonwealth v. Toncray, 21 Ky. Law Reporter, 572 (unreported).

In Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush. 378, quoted in King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 421, it was held:

> "The right of the Commonwealth, through its executive and ministerial officers, to assess property for taxation, to ascertain the sum payable by each taxpayer, and to seize and sell his property in satisfaction of such sum, is not open to doubt. *It is equally clear the Legislature may impose upon the taxpayer the duty of listing his property for taxation, and may prescribe, for the neglect of the duty so imposed, penalties reaching even to the forfeiture of the estate not listed.*" (Italics ours.)

The forfeiture upheld in the case of King v. Mullins, 171 U. S., was for a failure to list the property. It

is too thoroughly established now to be questioned that an *ex post facto* law within the meaning of the Federal Constitution is one which makes criminal an act which was innocent when done, or makes a crime greater than it was before committed, or inflicts greater punishment than the law annexed to the crime when committed, or alters the legal rules of evidence and receives less or different testimony than the law required at the commission of the offense in order to convict the offender; that it extends to criminal or penal cases, and not to civil cases.

A retrospecive law is not an *ex post facto* law, unless it is penal in its nature. Even retrospective laws which deprive a citizen of a vested right to property are not forbidden by Section 10, Article I of the Federal Constitution, prohibiting States from passing *ex post facto* laws. If the State, by a retrospective law, deprives the citizen of his property not as a punishment it is not forbidden under this section of the Federal Constitution, though it may fall within the Fourteenth Amendment.

Calder v. Bull, 3 Dall. 386.
King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
Jaehne v. New York, 128 U. S. 189.
Burgese v. Salmon, 97 U. S. 381.
Murphy v. Ramsey, 114 U. S. 15.
Hawker v. N. Y., 170 U. S. 189.
Holden v. Minn., 137 U. S. 483.
McElvaine v. Brush, 142 U. S. 155.
Re Medley, 134 U. S. 160.
Mallett v. N. C., 181 U. S. 589.
Waters-Pierce Oil Co. v. Texas, 212 U. S. 86.
Diamond v. Husbands, 68 Atl. 246.

State v. King, 63 S. E. 470; 64 W. Va. 546.
Gaines v. Burford, 1 Dana, 481.

The leading case is—

Calder v. Bull, 3 Dall. 386.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, 7 Ed., p. 373, states the rule as to *ex post facto* laws:

> "At an early day it was settled by authoritative decision in opposition to what might seem the more natural and obvious meaning of the term *ex post facto*, that in their scope and purposes these provisions were confined to laws respecting criminal punishments, and had no relation whatever to retrospective legislation of any other description. And it has, therefore, been repeatedly held, that retrospective laws, when not of a criminal nature, do not come in conflict with the National Constitution, unless obnoxious to its provisions on other grounds than their retrospective character."

To the same effect are decisions of Kentucky:

> Walston v. Commonwealth, 16 B. M. 15, cases there cited.

In Orr v. Gillman, 183 U. S. 278, the rule of Calder v. Bull was followed as being the well defined law of the land, defining the meaning of an *ex post facto* law. It was there said (p. 286):

> "The debates in the Federal convention upon Constitution show that the terms, 'ex post facto laws,' were understood in a restricted sense, relating to criminal cases only, and that the description of Blackstone of such laws was referred to for their meaning."

This was there said with reference to the Act of the State of New York of 1850, enlarging an Act of 1826 so as to impose a transfer or succession tax upon a succession already in the course of settlement, and which had been appropriated under a will probated prior to 1850. It was there held that such a law was not an *ex post facto* law. To the same effect see

Anderson's American Law, Vol. 1, 3395.
In re Sawyer, 124 U. S. 200.
Mallett v. North Carolina, 181 U. S. 589.
Hawker v. New York, 170 U. S. 189.

and a number of cases cited in an elaborate note to

People v. Hays, 140 N. Y. 484, S. C.; 37 Am. St. Rep. 573, Editor's note, pp. 582-576.

In the aspect of retroaction or retrospection, now under consideration, the case of Sturges v. Carter, 141 U. S. 517, is much like the case at bar. That action was a writ of error to the circuit court of the United States for the Northern District of Ohio, whose Constitution expressly prohibited retroactive laws. The proceeding there was brought under an Act of 1878 to collect from Sturges taxes on $100,000 of stock owned by him in the Western Union Telegraph Company during the years 1874, 1875, 1876, and 1877. Among the defenses it was contended that the law was retroactive in that, during the current years for which the taxes were omitted, the law then in vogue did not permit retroactive taxation beyond a year. Such was conceded to be the law, but the law of 1878 provided that the assessment of property

and the collection of taxes might be traced back for any period of time not exceeding four years, and it was there held that it applied to years antecedent to 1878, as well as to periods thereafter; and to the contention that the law was retroactive in that it upset vested rights, to-wit, settlements made between taxpayer and the State upon current assessments, the Supreme Court, in an opinion by Justice Woods, said:

> "In substance, this contention is that a taxpayer who has been evading the payment of the taxes due from him by making false returns, can shield himself behind the annual settlement made by the auditor with the treasurer, in which his returns were assumed to be true, and that the Legislature can pass no act by which the falsity of the returns can for a limited period (in this case four years) be exposed, and the payment of the taxes enforced—in other words, that the taxpayer has a vested right in the fruits of his false returns. Such a proposition can not be sustained. Foster v. Essex Bank, 16 Mass. 245.
>
> "In our opinion, no right of the taxpayer was invaded by the Act of 1878. His investments in bonds and stocks were subject to taxation; the taxes upon such investments were due to the State, and the Act of 1878 merely provided a method by which the taxes might be assessed and collected in spite of the annual settlements made by the auditor. It gave a new remedy to the State for enforcing a right which it had all the time possessed, namely: The right to the taxes upon property liable to taxation."

The case of Locke v. City of New Orleans, 71 U. S. (4 Wall 172), also involved the principle here at issue. There the Legislature of Louisiana, in 1850 passed an

Act authorizing each of the municipalities of the city of New Orleans to levy a tax on capital within its limits for the assessment rolls of 1848 and 1849 not to exceed the amounts imposed by existing ordinances. In an action to recover this tax it was contended that the law was an *ex post facto* law, but this was denied on a writ of error from this court to the Supreme Court of Louisiana, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Field, saying:

> "There was nothing in the position taken which entitled it to consideration. In the first place, the Act was subject to the imputation of being retrospective. It did not operate upon the past, or deprive the party of any vested rights. It simply authorized the imposition of a tax according to a previous assessment. In the second place, even if the law had been strictly retrospective, it would not have been within the constitutional limitation. * * *
>
> "The term *ex post facto*, literally construed, would apply to any act operating upon a previous fact, yet the restricted sense stated is the one in which it has always been held. It was the sense in which it was understood at the time the Constitution was adopted, both in this country and in England. 1 Bl. 46; Calder v. Bull, 3 Dall. 390."

Of like kind is the case of Carpenter v. Pennsylvania, 58 U. S., 17 Howard, 456. From that case it appears that in 1826 Pennsylvania enacted a law for the taxation of inheritances which should descend upon any other than father, mother, wife, children or lineal descendants, and confined the assessment of the tax to property which might be within the Commonwealth. The statute was so interpreted by the highest courts of the State. By an Act of 1850, the Act of 1826 was extended so as to apply

to property of all decedents, whether the property be within or without the State. One William Short died before the enactment of this statute, leaving his property to friends and collateral relations residing beyond the limits of the State, and the contention there was that the Act of 1850 could not be applied to this property without giving it retroactive effect in a sense to make it an *ex post facto* law; or, in other words, subjecting this inheritance to the payment of taxes to which it was not subjected under the law at the time the inheritance devolved. In denying this contention and sustaining the tax upon this property, Mr. Justice Campbell, speaking for the court, said, first quoting the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania:

> "More pointd words to make the Act of 1850 retrospective could not be chosen; and it will scarce be said the Legislature had not power to make it so, at least while the assets remain in the hands of the executor as administrator. No clause of the Constitution forbids it to extend a tax already laid, or to tax assets not taxed before; and in establishing its peculiar interpretation it has only done indirectly what it was competent to do directly."

Thereafter saying:

> "The Act of 1850, in enlarging the operation of the Act of 1826, and by extending the language of that Act beyond its legal import, is retrospective in its form; but its practical agency is, to subject to assessment property liable to taxation, to answer an existing exigency of the State, and to be collected in the course of future administration; and the language retrospective is of no importance except to

describe the property to be included in the assessment. And, as the Supreme Court has well said, 'In establishing its peculiar interpretation, it (the Legislature) has only done indirectly what it was competent to do directly.'

"But, if the Act of 1850 involved a change in the law of succession, and could be regarded as a civil regulation for the division of the estates of unmarried persons having no lineal heirs, and not as a fiscal imposition, this court could not pronounce it to be an *ex post facto* law within the 10th section of the 1st article of the Constitution. The debates in the Federal convention upon the Constitution show that the terms '*ex post facto* laws were understood in a restricted sense, relating to criminal cases only, and that the description of Blackstone of such laws was referred to for their meaning.' * * *

"The plaintiff's argument concedes that his case is not within the scope of this clause of the Constitution unless its limits are enlarged to embrace civil as well as criminal cases; and he insists that the court should depart from the adjudications heretofore made upon this subject. But this can not be done.' "

Contentions like those at bar were made in the case of Galusha v. Wendt, 114 Iowa, 597. In that case the State of Iowa, by a provision of 1897, for the first time provided that when property subject to taxation is withheld, overlooked, or for any reason not listed, or assessed, the county treasurer should, when apprised thereof, at any time within five years from the date assessment should have been made, assess the property and demand the tax. The law further provided for interest and penalties. It was there held by the Supreme Court that the Act was retroactive and required the

payment by the contestant of taxes for five years prior to the enactment of the statute, and that such a law was not antagonistic to any Constitutional provision, but it was also held that so much of the statute as provided interest of penalties was not applicable to property that had been omitted from taxation without the fault of the taxpayer, prior to the enactment of the statute; that as to such property the statute should be enforced, but without the interest or penalties; but that as to property thereafter omitted, the penalties and interest should be added. The court in that case said:

> "Of course, unless some provision of the State Constitution is violated, the fact that a statute is made retroactive by express term or by interpretation will not render it unconstitutional, save so far as contractual or vested rights are impaired. * * *
>
> "Irregularities or omissions in proceedings to enforce the payment of taxes may be corrected. Wade, Retro. Laws, Sections 252, 253. And the State may impose taxes for previous years to cure any such irregularities or omissions. Carpenter v. Pennsylvania, 17 How. 456; Tallman v. City of Janesville, 17 Wis. 71; Cross v. City of Milwaukee, 19 Wis. 509; Depauw v. City of New Albany, 22 Ind. 204; Olmstead v. Barber, 31 Minn. 256; Hall v. Commissioners, 177 Mass. 434. Statutes of this kind are not unconstitutional. They impair no contractual or property rights. People v. Seymour, 16 Cal. 332. * * *
>
> "The government has the same right to enforce the duty of the taxpayer to contribute to its support on account of omitted property that it has to enforce the payment of taxes previously determined. * * *
>
> "It seems to be conceded that the penalty authorized by the statute can not be enforced with refer-

ence to taxes which should have been assessed prior to the taking effect of the present Code. To enforce such a penal provision retrospectively would be unconstitutional. Cummings v. Missouri, 4 Wall 277, 325; County of Redwood v. Winona & St. Paul Land Co., 40 Minn. 512; County of Brown v. Winona & St. P. Land Co., 39 Minn. 380; Bartruff v. Remey, 15 Iowa 257. But the penalty may be enforced as to property omitted after the taking effect of the Code, and the whole section is not rendered unconstitutional by the fact that the provision as to the penalty cannot be supplied retrospectively. Gager v. Prout, 48 Ohio St. 89. The lower court, while not imposing the 50 per cent. penalty, did compute interest from the time when the taxes on the omitted property, if duly assessed, would have been payable. This interest, we think, is in the nature of a penalty, for the amount of the taxes to be paid was unliquidated until the treasurer made the computation and demanded payment. Interest was, therefore, improperly included in the amount of the recovery."

In the case of *In re* Barber, 31 Minn. 256, the Supreme Court of Minnesota enforced the principle we here contend for, in the following state of case: There a statute of 1878 provided for retroactive assessment and collection of taxes on omitted property, and the complaint there was for taxes assessed for the years 1871 and 1872. In meeting the contention that it was not within the power of the Legislature to thus retroactively assess and tax, the court there said:

"Every piece of property (not exempted) owes to the State its proportionate share of the amount necessary to be raised by taxation for the expenses of the government. Although for any cause the proportionate share for any one year of any piece of

property may not be enforced, or even ascertained, the debt remains, and it may be ascertained and enforced in any subsequent year; and the owner can not object to any particular mode adopted by the State for ascertaining such share, and enforcing payment of it unless such mode operate unequally or unjustly."

In the case of the City of Wilmington v. Cronly, 122 N. C. 383, heretofore referred to, the suit was to recover arrearages of taxes for 1875 to 1892, under an act passed in 1895, and in answer to the claim there made that the act was retroactive, contrary to an express provision of the Constitution of that State, prohibiting retrospective laws, the court there said, quoting from Railroad v. Commissioner of Alamance, 82 N. C. 259:

> "The retrospective features of the Act are not fatal to its validity. * * * No vested rights are involved. No wrong is done by the means employed to correct a common error and prevent an unjust and unintended exemption."

In State v. Railroad, 14 Lea, 62, the proceeding was under an act of the State of Tennessee, made in 1883, to assess and collect taxes for 1872, 1873 and 1874. It was there contended that there was no law in force during those years, authorizing any assessment whatever of railroad property, and that it was not within the power of the Legislature thus retroactively to assess. The court held both of these contentions untrue in point of fact, and at page 64 said:

> "It has often been decided, says Judge Cooley, that where the only defect in a tax was the want

> of previous legislation, this might be supplied retrospectively," Cooley on Taxation, 228, "and of course the Legislature may authorize retroactively any proceeding for the assessment of property for taxation which they might have authorized in advance."

In the case of Gager v. Prout, 48 Ohio St. 89, under a Constitutional provision expressly prohibiting retroactive laws, the Supreme Court of Ohio held an Act of 1886, providing for the assessment of property and the collection of taxes for previous years, with a penalty of 50 per cent. added, to be valid in so far as the listing of the property and the collection of the tax was concerned, but that the collection of the penalty should not be enforced as to years previous to 1886. It was there said, at page 108:

> "By the rule (rule of construction) a statute may be invalid in part by reason of some provision being repugnant to the Constitution and valid as to the residue, where it appears that the invalid part is an independent provision, not in its nature and connection essential to the other parts of the statute, nor so related to the general purposes of the statute as to warrant the conclusion that the Legislature would have refused to adopt it with the invalid part stricken out."

It was there held that the features providing for the penalty were not so interwoven with the features calling for taxation that the statute could be said to be one of pains or penalties, and not one of revenue.

In the case of County of Redwood v. Winona, 40 Minn. 512, heretofore cited, the Supreme Court of Minnesota held that a general provision for retrospective

assessment and taxation of property was valid in so far as its assessment and the collection of the tax was concerned, but that until the property owner was in default after the assessment and the fixing of the amount of the tax, neither penalty nor interest could be collected, and that so much of the statute as called for penalties and interest should not be applied to property omitted during the years prior to the date of the enactment of the statute.

In Henderson Railroad v. Dickenson, 17 B. Monroe, 173, it was held (we quote from the syllabus):

> "Retrospective legislation is not expressly prohibited by either the Constitution of the United States or of Kentucky, unless it impairs the obligation of a contract."

Of like kind is the case of Bank of Commonwealth v. Patton, 4 J. J. Marshal, 190; Thornton v. McGrath, 1 Duvall, 349.

In Jaehne v. People of New York, 128 U. S. 189, this court in an opinion by Mr. Chief Justice Fuller, announced the same rule which was applied by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky to the legislative act in question. In that case this court said:

> "The rule upon this subject, which we consider applicable, is that 'A legislative act may be entirely valid as to some classes of cases and clearly void as to others. A general law for the punishment of offenses, which should endeavor to reach by its retroactive operation acts before committed, as well as to prescribe a rule of conduct for the citizen in future, would be void so far as it was retrospective; but such invalidity would not affect the operation of

the law in regard to the cases which were within the legislative control.' Cooley, Const. Lim 5th ed. 215."

To the same effect are—

McElvaine v. Brush, 142 U. S. 155.
Re Medley, 134 U. S. 160.
Missouri v. Dockery, 191 U. S. 165.
Ky. Union Co. v. Commonwealth, 128 Ky. 610.
Hoke v. Commonwealth, 79 Ky. 567.
County of Redwood v. Winona, 40 Minn. 512.
Galusha v. Wendt, 114 Iowa, 597.

Conceding, for the purpose of argument (but it is not true), that prior to the Kentucky Legislative Act of 1906 the plaintiff in error and those similarly situated were not required to list their claims for taxation, it was still within the power of the State by that act to require them within a given period after the act went into effect to list their property for consideration of the State for assessment and taxation for previous years and in default to suffer a forfeiture. Such an effect given to the law would not make it a violation of the Federal Constitution prohibiting the passage by the State of *ex post facto* laws nor make it retroactive.

Waters-Pierce Oil Co. v. Texas, 212 U. S. 86.

In that case this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Day, in quoting from U. S v. Trans-Missouri Freight Association, 166 U. S. 290, said:

"It is said that to grant the injunction prayed for in this case is to give the statute a retroactive effect; that the contract, at the time it was entered

into, was held not prohibited or declared illegal by the statute, as it had not then been passed; and to now enjoin the doing of an act which was legal at the time it was done would be improper. We give to the law no retroactive effect. The agreement in question is a continuing one. The parties to it adopt certain machinery, and agree to certain methods for the purpose of establishing and maintaining in the future reasonable rates for transportation. Assuming such action to have been legal at the time the agreement was first entered into, the continuation of the agreement, after it had been declared to be illegal, becomes a violation of the act. The statute prohibits the continuing or entering into such an agreement for the future, and, if the agreement be continued, it then becomes a violation of the act."

That retrospective State laws, unless criminal or penal in their nature, are not within the term of the Federal Constitution prohibiting *ex post facto* laws, even though they may divest vested right, is well established by the repeated decisions of this court.

Satterlee v. Matthewson, 2 Pet. 380.
Watson v. Mercer, 8 Pet. 88.
Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge, 11 Pet. 420.

Speaking of retrospective laws, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in its opinion, delivered by Chief Justice O'Rear, in the cases here on writ of error, 127 Ky. 716, said:

"It is assumed in argument against the validity of the act that any retrospective statute is unconstitutional. But such is not the law. The Legislature may provide for retrospective assessment of prop-

> erty, and, if it has been omitted, ought to do so (Levy v. City of Louisville, 97 Ky. 394), as otherwise such property would enjoy an exemption to which it was not entitled, and thereby impose an additional and unjust burden upon other taxpayers. There is nothing in our Constitution which prohibits retrospective taxation. Nor is there in the Federal Constitution. Florida Central R. R. Co. v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 471. The only inquiry is, has the Legislature clearly indicated its purpose to tax the property retrospectively? Durrett v. Davidson, 122 Ky. 851. Under the language of this act there can be no doubt of such purpose."

The Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in construing State laws and the State Constitution in these cases, 127 Ky. 710, held that the legislative act of 1906 did not for the first time tax the property of the plaintiff in error—that by the Constitution and the repeated decisions of the State court, the claim of the plaintiff in error was property liable to taxation and required to be listed—that the act of 1906 merely provided a procedure for enforcing the listing and taxation of this character of property. At page 710 Chief Justice O'Rear, in speaking for the court, said:

> "It is contended by appellant that the act in question is vicious, because it seeks to extort an unlawful duplicate tax upon the same land. In the petitions of appellant is this paragraph: 'Your petitioner is advised by counsel, learned in the law, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon, which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay, the person so

paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.' The laws of the Commonwealth referred to in the foregoing statement of the petitions are as follows: 'Any person having a lien on property upon which the owner has failed to pay the taxes, and has become delinquent, such lien holder may pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon, and shall be subrogated to the lien of the Commonwealth, county or district therefor, and the sum so paid shall bear legal interest from the date of payment, and shall be collectible in the same manner as the original claim of the lien holder.' 'Wherever the occupant or tenant of any land, or bailee or person in possession of any personal property, shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall constitute a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid.' Ky. Stats., 1903, Sections 4032, 4033, continued in force by Act March 15, 1906, article 1, sections 14, 15, and Acts 1906, p. 92, c. 22.

"There is no such connection or privity between adverse claimants of land as entitles one to recover taxes voluntarily paid by him on the land, although he in fact did not own it, from another who did own it, but failed to list it and pay the taxes. That which the State taxes is the property of the claimant—not the land. The right to possess, the title or legal title of dominion, is the property which the law protects, and is that property which it taxes. If two persons claim the same land, each having a title, but undetermined which is superior, shall the State stand back until their dispute is settled before it can exact a tax from the owners? For if one of them can lawfully refuse to list his claim, which is his estate in the land, then the other could also. The State cre-

ates property—that is, the right to a thing—by protecting its use and enjoyment. It maintains police to protect its security and that of its owner, courts in which his rights may be vindicated, and the whole fabric of social government, which gives all value to every kind of property. In return, the State exacts certain personal services from the citizen, and in addition a sum at certain intervals, called a 'tax,' with which to defray the expenses of the government which he enjoys and which protects him in his rights of property. The State, then, may tax whatever is property within its jurisdiction. If one has an imperfect title to land, that is property, and it may be taxed, although another have a more perfect claim to the same land, which is also taxed as his property. That is not double taxation. There are many instances in which the same tangible thing supports several separate properties. For example, a corporate franchise is taxed; so is the property which is used in connection with it, without which the franchise would have no appreciable value. Lands owned by corporations may be taxed; that is, the corporation's dominion and right in them. Based upon the land, the corporation issued shares to its stockholders. These shares, mere intangible things, may also be taxed against the shareholders. Nor would that be double taxation, though it might be impolitic. A debt is taxable as the property of the creditor. That for which the debt was created, if property, is also taxed as the property of the debtor.

"The act of 1906 provides: 'It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes * * * and to list said land * * * for taxation.' It also provides: 'The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.' Laws 1906, pp. 115, 116, c. 22, art. 3 section 1. The provision existed under the General Statutes. Gen.

Stats., p. 1036, c. 92, art. 1, section 8. Double taxation is not *per se* unconstitutional. It is only when taxes are imposed twice by the same government upon the same property as against the same owner that they are inhibited, and then only by virtue of the clause in the Constitution which requires all taxation to be uniform. It is only when there is a destruction of uniformity by virtue of the so-called double taxation that is prohibited. The State is interested, not only in having its taxes paid to it, but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them. The fact that the State makes a claimant in possession, though not having the best title, pay taxes upon his property—that is, his claim—does not exhaust the State's power to compel any other claimant of a title to the same land to list his claim and pay taxes upon it. The statutes quoted above, and relied on by appellant, at the utmost would not give a claimant of the land who paid taxes on it a lien as against the true owner, if the latter also paid. When the Legislature requires the true owner to list and to pay taxes on his claim, it is therefore no defense under this statute that another (a stranger to the title) has listed the land and paid the taxes, and would have a right of action to recover for them if the State did not collect them from the true owner. Simpson v. Edmiston, 25 W. Va. 675."

Such has been the uniform rule in Kentucky, at least since 1821, when the case of—

Olds v. *Commonwealth,* 3 A. K. Marshall, 465,

was decided. The question presented in that case was, whether the true owner of a billiard table was excused from listing it for taxation and paying taxes upon it upon the ground and for the reason that it was claimed, listed, and taxes paid upon it, by another and adverse

claimant. The court, in its opinion quoted from hereinbefore, held that the true owner was not thus excused.

In Greene v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. 100, in speaking of the peculiar nature of these Virginia grants as property, Mr. Justice Johnson said:

> "Land they were not, and yet all the attributes of real estate were extended to them and intended by the compact to be preserved to them under the dominion of the new State."

In Elder v. Wood, 208 U. S. 226, this court, in an opinion delivered by Mr. Justice Moody, held that lands of the United States were not taxed under a statute of Colorado imposing a tax on the right to the possession of the lands for mining purposes, and the enforcement of the collection of such tax by a sale of the right of possession. In that case it is said (p. 232):

> "The construction of this statute and the conformity to it of the proceedings of the taxing officials were questions exclusively for the Supreme Court of the State, and we have no authority to review its determination of them. That court held that what was assessed was not the land on which the mining claim was located, but the claim itself; that is to say, the right of possession of the land for mining purposes. It is agreed that the Comstock lode was a 'valid subsisting mining location,' and, at the time of the assessment of the tax, Wilhelmina Gude was the owner of the undivided interest in it which is in controversy here. Such an interest from early times has been held to be property, distinct from the land itself, vendable, inheritable, and taxable. Forbes v. Gracey, 94 U. S. 762; Belk v. Meagher, 104 U. S. 279; Manual v. Wulff, 152 U.

SPOTS ON PA

S. 505; St. Louis Min. & Mill Co. v. Montana Min. Co., 171 U. S. 650; 1 Lindley, Mines, Sections 535 to 542, inclusive. The State, therefore, had the power to tax this interest in the mining claim and enforce the collection of the tax by sale."

To the same effect that the right of title or the right of possession is property, see 2 Abbott Min. Cor., Section 749.

We submit, therefore, that if the Kentucky act of 1906 retrospectively taxed the plaintiff in error's property, no Federal right was involved. Taxation cannot be retrospectively exercised where the power to tax did not exist at the time for which the taxes are retrospectively laid.

Evans v. Wagner, 170 U. S. 588.

But, where the power to tax existed, but its exercise was merely omitted, it may be retrospectively enforced.

Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.
League v. Texas, 184 U. S. 156.
Florida Railroad v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 471.
Watson v. Mercer, 8 Pet. 88.
B. & O. R. v. Nisbit, 10 Howard, 13.
Satterlee v. Matthewson, 2 Pet. 380.
Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge, 11 Pet. 420.
Carpenter v. Pa., 17 Howard, 456.
Waters-Pierce Oil Co. v. Texas, 212 U. S. 86.
Stickney v. Kelsey, 209 U. S. 419.
Diamond v. Husband, 68 Atl. 246.
Durrett v. Davidson, 122 Ky. 851.
National Bank v. Commonwealth, 118 Ky. 51.
Botts' Exor. v. Louisville, 117 Ky. 800.

GES

In League v. Texas, 184 U. S., in an opinion delivered by Mr. Justice Brewer, this court held:

> "That a State may adopt new remedies for the collection of taxes and apply those remedies to taxes already delinquent without any violation of the Federal Constitution, is not a matter of doubt. A delinquent taxpayer has no vested right in an existing mode of collecting taxes. There is no contract between him and the State that the latter will not vary the mode of collection. * * *
>
> "Defendant further contends that interest, expenses, and costs are included in the new remedy by judicial proceedings which were not provided for by the prior statutes in reference to collector's sales. * * *
>
> "Liability for these costs and expenses can be avoided by payment of taxes; and a delinquent taxpayer—one who fails to discharge his obligations to the State, compelling it to go into court to enforce payment of the taxes due upon his land—has no ground for complaint because he is charged with the ordinary fees and expenses of a law suit.
>
> "While the matter of interest stands upon a little different basis, yet, so far as the Federal Constitution is concerned, there is nothing to prevent its collection. The statute may be retroactive, but a statute of a State is not brought into conflict with the Federal Constitution by the mere fact that it is retroactive in its operation."

In Florida Railroad v. Reynolds, 183 U. S., at 475, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Brewer, said:

> "It must be remembered that 'taxes are not debts in the ordinary sense of that term;' that they are 'the enforced proportional contribution of persons and property, levied by the authority of the State for the support of the government and for all public

needs.' Cooley, Tax'n, 1st Ed., p. 13. They are obligations of the highest character, for only as they are discharged is the continued existence of government possible. They are not canceled and discharged by the failure of duty on the part of any tribunal or officer, legislative or administrative. Payment alone discharges the obligation, and until payment the State may proceed by all proper means to compel the performance of the obligation. No statutes of limitation run against the State, and it is a matter of discretion with it to determine how far into the past it will reach to compel performance of this obligation."

The syllabus is:

"There is nothing in the Federal Constitution which forbids a State to reach backward and collect taxes from certain kinds of property which were not at the time collected through lack of statutory provision therefor, or in consequence of a misunderstanding as to the law, or from neglect of administrative officials, without also making provision for collecting the taxes, for the same years, on other property.

"The requirement of 'due process of law' does not prevent a State from enacting retrospective laws, changing the method of collecting taxes, or the laws giving to the State an additional remedy for the collection of delinquent taxes. There is no contract between him and the State that the latter will not vary the mode of collection."

Section 172 of the Kentucky Constitution of 1891 provides:

"All property not exempt from taxation by this Constitution shall be assessed for taxation at its fair cash value. * * *"

Section 170 provides specifically for the exemptions with which we are not here concerned.

The first section of Article 3 of the Revenue Act of 1906 provides:

> "It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed and which should have been assessed against him, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905 (the dates provided by the previous general revenue acts for assessment), and if the said owner or claimant or those under whom he claims has failed to list said land, or any part thereof for taxation as of said dates or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided. * * *"

Under the Constitution and the repeated decisions of the State court, hereinabove cited and referred to in the opinion of the Court of Appeals in 127 Ky., the property of the plaintiff in error *should have been assessed and taxed* and the statute here complained of has merely adopted a new method and procedure for compelling the plaintiff in error to do in 1907 what it failed to do during the previous years.

We therefore submit that either under this view of the case or under the contention of the plaintiff in error that the statute of 1906 for the first time subjected this property to taxation, no right of the plaintiff under the Federal Consitution was involved, and as we are here

concerned only with the Federal questions in the assignment of errors, we submit that the contention of the plaintiff in error that the legislative act of 1906 as construed and enforced against the plaintiff by the highest court of the State of Kentucky, is neither *an ex post facto* law, nor does it deny to the plaintiff the due process of law within the meaning of the Fourteenth Amendment.

III.

Equal Protection of the Law.

It is urged by the plaintiff in error that the legislative act in question as construed and enforced by the State court, denies to the plaintiff the equal protection of the laws by providing a special procedure with reference to delinquents under Article 3 of the act from delinquents under other provisions of the general law, and thereby violates the prohibition of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution.

In addressing itself to this contention, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in 127 Ky., at 696-7, said:

> "Thus we see that in 1906 the Legislature was confronted with this situation: Every evil that had existed from the beginning, threatening the stability of the land titles of a large and important section of the State, was still unalleviated; that every legislative measure adopted during the past 115 years had been unavailing; that in spite of their public duty, and of the imperative command of the law and needs of the State, these claimants refused to respond, and were beyond the reach of the law then in existence; that the reason of the failure of the previous legisla-

tion upon the subject was those constitutional obstacles which had been pointed out in various opinions of this court and of the Supreme Court of the United States; that similar conditions produced by the same cause had existed in two of our sister States; that they had gone further than Kentucky had in an attempt to relieve the situation; and that their efforts had been successful, and were without legal exception. The idea was not new to the Legislature that the duty of the Commonwealth was to protect herself from a continuation of that thrall that was paralyzing the energies of a large section of the State, disturbing its peace, and robbing the State treasury of its revenues. Thereupon, Article 3, p. 115, c. 22 of the Acts of 1906, was most deliberately adopted. The revenue laws of Kentucky, in the opinion of the previous Legislature needed radical revision. A commission was raised to study the question, to hear complaints and suggestions, and to bring in at the next session a new bill covering the entire subject. Two years were allowed for the work. The committee did as directed. The whole system of the State's revenue laws was revised, and an entirely new, complete measure introduced and enacted. Acts 1906, pp. 88-248, c. 22. Article 3, as quoted above, was in this deliberate manner proposed and adopted. There can be no doubt that the Legislature determined to outlaw these dormant titles, and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenues. Nor can there be doubt that the legislative purpose was to proceed carefully, and in that manner that would satisfy the requirements of the Constitutions of this State and of the United States. The Legislature did not intend to deal tenderly with a situation that had been aggravating in its merits. It realized that sometimes sternness is justice, and further leniency injustice. The Legislature has squarely faced the problems of the situation. The court has no disposition to look at it otherwise than it is—to

pass upon the questions of law presented, grim and bare as they may be."

And again (page 700):

"It is claimed that the act is local and special, and thereby violates Section 59 of the Constitution. The only point urged in brief of counsel under this head is that 'the act could not apply at the very outside to more than twenty or twenty-five counties in Kentucky.' But that does not constitute the legislation either local or special. A statute regulating the care and use of natural gas wells might not apply in fact to more than a dozen counties in the State. Nevertheless the terms of the statute are general, and are applicable to every portion of the State where the conditions may exist, or may arise in the future. The classification of the subject, lands which have been omitted from assessment for a great many years, is a legitimate exercise of legislative discretion. It finds many counterparts in the statute respecting other classes of property, such, for example, as special provisions regarding the listing of non-residents' lands and the assessment of dealers in tobacco and liquors. The act is as general as the nature of its subject will admit. That it may not apply to every county would be because the general condition treated of did not happen to exist in that county. Nevertheless the act is not thereby made local. Nor is its subject special legislation in any legal sense."

In Southern Railroad v. Greene, 216 U. S. 400, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Day, said:

"The equal protection of the laws means subjection to equal laws, applying alike to all in the same situation."

Classification is necessary to an exercise of the taxing power and inheres in all legislative functions; and it is

only where there is no real or substantial distinction having a reasonable or just relation to the things in respect to which the classification is made that it can be said to be unequal.

We submit that in the case at bar there is no arbitrary selection of the plaintiffs in error as a subject of the legislative power; that they are made the object of a special procedure to list their property for taxation, is because they constitute a class which has successfully for more than a century escaped the taxing power of the State. The general laws applying to other classes of property were ineffectual to reach this peculiar class which, through a century of immunity, had become habitual delinquents. *To say that it was not competent for the State to provide a special procedure to tax this property is to hold they are not subject to the taxing power.* The same classification made by the Kentucky law with reference to these delinquents was made by the West Virginia law and approved and sustained as violating no Federal right in King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 401.

In that case, at page 435, this court, speaking by Mr. Justice Harlan, said:

> "Another point made by the plaintiff in error is that the provision of the Constitution of Virginia exempting tracts of less than 1,000 acres from forfeiture is a discrimination against the owners of tracts containing 1,000 acres or more, which amounts to a denial to citizens or landowners of the latter class of the equal protection of the laws. We do not concur in this view. The evil intended to be remdied by the Constitution and laws of West Virginia was

the persistent failure of those who owned or claimed to own large tracts of lands, patented in the last century, or early in the present century, to put them on the land books, so that the extent and boundaries of such tracts could be easily ascertained by the officers charged with the duty of assessing and collecting taxes. Where the tract was a small one, the probability was that it was actually occupied by some one, and its extent of boundary could be readily ascertained for purposes of assessment and taxation. We can well understand why one policy could be properly adopted as to large tracts which the necessities of the public revenue did not require to be prescribed as to small tracts. The judiciary should be very reluctant to interfere with the taxing systems of a State, and should never do so unless that which the State attempts to do is in palpable violation of the constitutional rights of the owners of property. Under this view of our duty, we are unwilling to hold that the provision referred to is repugnant to the clause of the Fourteenth Amendment forbidding a denial of the equal protection of the laws.

"For the reasons stated, we hold that the system established by West Virginia, under which lands liable to taxation are forfeited to the State by reason of the owner not having them placed, or caused to be placed, during five consecutive years, on the proper land books for taxation, and caused himself to be charged with the taxes thereon, and under which, on petition required to be filed by the representatives of the State in the proper circuit court, such lands are sold for the benefit of the school fund, with liberty to the owner, upon due notice of the proceeding, to intervene by petition and secure a redemption of his lands from the forfeiture declared by paying the taxes and charges due upon them, is not inconsistent with the due process of law required by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State."

In Florida Railroad v. Reynolds, 183 U. S. 471, wherein was brought in question an act of the Legislature of the State of Florida, which made special provision for the back assessment of railroad property theretofore omitted, but applied to no other omitted property, and argument was made that the classification was unreasonable and the act therefore void, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Brewer, at page 480, speaking of a complaint similar in principle concerning the tax laws of Florida, said:

> "If the State, as has been seen, has the power, in the first instance, to classify property for taxation, it has the same right of classification as to property which in past years has escaped taxation. We must assume that the Legislature acts according to its judgments for the best interests of the State. A wrong intent can not be imputed to it. It may have found that the railroad delinquent tax was large, and the delinquent tax on other property was small, and not worth the trouble of special provision therefor. If taxes are to be regarded as mere debts, then the effort of the State to collect from one debtor is not prejudiced by its failure to make like effort to collect from another. And if regarded in the truer light as a contribution to the support of government, then it does not lie in the mouth of one called upon to make his contribution to complain that some other person has not been coerced into a like contribution."

In Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443, a system of taxation applicable to stock of a national bank domestically held was affirmed in an opinion by Mr. Justice Lurton, although the same system was not applied to foreign-held stock.

In Soper v. Lawrence Bros. Co., 201 U. S. 359, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Holmes, held that property is not taken without due process of law or in denial of the equal protection of the laws, by construing the statute of Maine, enacted in 1895, barring actions by the former owner to recover wild lands adversely held, unless commenced within twenty years or before January 1, 1900, as defeating an action begun after that date, where the defendant had held the statutory possession for the five years following the act and for fifteen years before.

In Welsh v. Swasey, 214 U. S. 91, this court, in an opinion delivered by Mr. Justice Peckham, held that the equal protection of the laws is not denied an owner of property in the residential section of Boston by the discrimination made between the commercial and residential sections of that city by the Act of 1904, limiting the height of buildings in the commercial district to 125 feet and in the residential district to from 80 to 100 feet.

In Michigan Railroad v. Powers, 201 U. S. 245, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Brewer, held that nothing in the Federal Constitution prevents a State from singling out railroad and other corporate property and taxing it for State purposes in a manner and at a rate different from that applicable to other property.

In Cox v. Texas, 202 U. S. 446, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Brewer, held that liquor sellers are not denied the equal protection of the laws because producers or manufacturers of domestic wines are exempted

from the tax imposed under the Texas statute of 1895, while such wines are in their hands.

In McLean v. Arkansas, 211 U. S. 539, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Day, held that the exemption of coal mines, not employing ten or more men from the operation of the Arkansas statute of 1905, under which miners employed at quantity rates are prevented from contracting for wages upon the basis of screened coal instead of the weight of the coal as originally produced in the mine, does not deny equal protection of the laws.

In Thompson v. Kentucky, 209 U. S. 340, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice McKenna, held that due process does not assure to a taxpayer the interpretation of State legislation by the executive officers as against its interpretation by the courts, or relieve from the consequence of a misinterpretation by either, and that the equal protection of the law is not denied by the taxation of distilled spirits in bonded warehouses under a statute which makes the warehouseman liable for the tax and gives him a lien upon the property for the amount paid.

In Waters-Pierce Oil Co. v. Texas, 212 U. S. 86, this court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Day, held that due process of law is not denied by a law which imposes a fine of from fifty to fifteen hundred dollars per day for violation of the anti-trust laws of Texas, where it appears that only by heavy penalties can wealthy trusts be compelled to obey the law.

In Armour Packing Co. v. Lacey, 200 U. S. 226, this court, in an opinion by Chief Justice Fuller, held that the equal protection of the laws is not denied a foreign meat-

packing-house by the tax imposed on its local business under the statute of North Carolina of 1903, taxing every meat packing-house doing business in the State, although at the points where such local business is carried on, persons selling meat packing-house products, but not doing a meat packing-house business, are not subjected to the tax, or because houses packing vegetables and the like are not included in the same classification or subjected to the same tax.

In every varying condition, where the classification made is not arbitrary, but proceeds upon some reasonable basis to accomplish some reasonable result, this court has held that due process of law is not denied whether the law be enacted under the taxing power or the police power of the State.

Cook v. Marshall County, 196 U. S. 261.
Murphy v. Ramsey, 114 U. S. 15.
Thomas v. Gay, 169 U. S. 264.
Winona Land Co. v. Minn., 159 U. S. 540.
Coulter v. L. & N., 196 U. S. 599.
Board of Commissioners v. Johnson, 89 N. E. 590-597.
Gay v. Thomas, 46 Pac. 578.
Sturgis v. Carter, 114 U. S. 511.
Morell Refrig. Co. v. Commonwealth, 128 Ky. 447.
National Bank v. Commonwealth, 118 Ky. 51.
Botts' Exor. v. Louisville, 117 Ky. 798-803.
Brown Forman v. Ky. 217 U. S. 563.
Standard Oil v. Tenn., 217 U. S. 413.
Kuhn v. Fairmont Coal Co., 215 U. S. 349.
Williams v. Arkansas, 217 U. S. 79.
Laurel Hill Cemetery v. San Francisco, 216 U. S. 358.
Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.

and numerous cases reviewed in the cases above cited.

It is customary to make special classifications with reference to criminals, making the punishment life imprisonment on a third conviction for a felony.

Brown v. Commonwealth, 100 Ky. 127.
Herndon v. Commonwealth, 105 Ky. 197.
People v. Hayes, 37 Am. St. Rep. 572 (in an elaborate note to this case, the cases in the various States are collated).

We therefore submit that the plaintiff in error belongs to a class of taxpayers who have escaped taxation for more than a century under the previous laws of the State of Kentucky; that these laws were found incapable of reaching this class of property and taxpayers, and that it was competent for the Legislature of Kentucky, therefore, to provide a special procedure by which they may be reached; that the same law and the same procedure apply equally to all embraced within the class; and that the object sought and accomplished by the act, as construed by the highest court of the State of Kentucky, results only in compelling this class of property to bear its just proportion of the public burden, and that the act neither on its face nor as construed denies to the plaintiff in error the equal protection of the laws.

NON-FEDERAL QUESTIONS.

In addition to the Federal questions assigned as errors, the plaintiffs in error complain of errors that are not Federal in their nature. Though these questions are

not reviewable upon a writ of error to a State court, yet as they are assigned and seriously urged, we shall briefly consider them. They are:

(a) That the plaintiff in error has complied with the statute of 1906 in so far as it is within its power so to do.

(b) That in a general way the statute is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government.

(c) That the act is repealed on its face.

It is well established by the repeated decisions of this court that the Federal courts will follow the decisions of the State courts in construing their own laws, and that on writs of error to State courts, the scope of review is restricted to the correction of errors committed in the decision of Federal questions.

Boston Chamber of Commerce v. Boston, 217 U. S. 189.
Kuhn v. Fairmont Coal Co., 215 U. S. 349.
Citizens Nat'l Bank v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.
Heike v. U. S., 217 U. S. 423.
Martin v. Hunter, 1 Wheat. 304.
Mathews v. Zane, 7 Wheat. 164.
Montgomery v. Hernandez, 12 Wheat. 129.
Wallace v. Parker, 6 Pet. 680.
Udell v. Davidson, 7 Howard, 769.
Pollard v. Kibbe, 14 Pet. 353.
Lytle v. Ark., 22 How. 193.

In Palmer v. McMahon, 133 U. S. 660, it was held that the Supreme Court of the United States, on a writ of error to a State court, is bound by the decision of that

court on a question of compliance with the State statute in relation to taxes and form of assessment.

It has been repeatedly held that the proper construction of State legislation is a question of local and not of Federal law, and that the decision of a State court thereon is not subject to review by the Federal Supreme Court on a writ of error.

> Great Western Tel. Co. v. Purdy, 162 U. S. 329.
> Lombard v. West Chicago Park, 181 U. S. 33.
> Harrison v. Meyer, 92 U. S. 111.
> Stryker v. Goodnow, 123 U. S. 527.

In Williams v. Eggelston, 170 U. S. 304, it was held that the decision of the highest court of a State that the State statute in no way violates the State Constitution is conclusive upon the Supreme Court of the United States on writ of error to that court, notwithstanding there was a division of opinion between the members of the State court.

In Austin v. Boston, 7 Wall. 694, it was held that where a right claimed under a law of the United States is denied by the judgment of a State court, the Supreme Court on a writ of error can only consider the statute in connection with the case before it; that it can not inquire whether in another case arising upon a different state of facts the statute may not produce results in conflict with the Federal right.

In Eastern Building Association v. Ebaugh, 185 U. S. 114, it was held that the laws of a State are matters of fact to be proved before the courts of another State, and that a finding as to such laws based upon the decisions of

the courts of that State introduced in evidence is binding on the Federal Supreme Court on writ of error for the reason that on writ of error, a question of fact is not reviewable, as held by a long line of cases.

New York v. Roberts, 171 U. S. 658.
Columbia Water Power v. Col. Electric Light, etc., Co., 172 U. S. 475.
Keokuk, etc., Bridge Co. v. Ill. 175 U. S. 626.
L. & N. v. Schmidt, 177 U. S. 240.

Again, it has been repeatedly decided by this court that an interpretation of a State statute by the highest court of a State as to the divisibility of provisions of a State law, some of which may be unconstitutional, is binding on the Supreme Court of the United States on writ of error to the State court, concerning the penalty of such legislation under the Federal Constitution.

Noble v. Mitchell, 164 U. S. 367.
Cargill Co. v. Minn., 180 U. S. 452.

The construction given by the highest State court to its own constitution is conclusive on the Federal Supreme Court in determining its conflict with the Federal Constitution on writ of error to the State court.

Manly v. Park, 187 U. S. 547.

Even where the State law has not been construed by the State court prior to the origin of the cause of action sued upon, the Federal court resolves every reasonable intendment to agree with the State courts concerning the construction of the State laws, and it is only where a con-

tract is claimed under the State law and the State courts decide against the contract that the Federal court is not bound by the construction given to the law by the highest courts of the State.

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
Missouri v. Dockery, 191 U. S. 165.
Soper v. Lawrence Bros. Co., 201 U. S. 359.
Tampa Water Works v. Tampa, 199 U. S. 241.
Wilson v. Standefer, 184 U. S. 399.
Armour Packing Co. v. Lacey, 200 U. S. 226.
Equitable Life v. Brown, 213 U. S. 25.
Burgess v. Seligman, 107 U. S. 20.
Stanley v. Kohler, 190 U. S. 437.
Maiorano v. B. & O. R., 213 U. S. 268.
Johnson v. St. Louis, C. C. A., 5 Cir., 172 Fed. 31 (96 C. C. A. 617).
Messenger v. Anderson, C. C. A., 6 Cir., 171 Fed. 785 (96 C. C. A. 445).
Adelbert College of Western Reserve University v. Wabash R. Co., C. C. A., 6 Cir., 171 Fed. 805 (96 C. C. A. 465).
Kuhn v. Fairmont Coal Co., 215 U. S. 349.
King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92.

A.

PLAINTIFF HAS NOT COMPLIED WITH THE STATUTE.

While plaintiff in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, applied to the county courts within the time allowed by the act, confessing that neither it nor its predecessors in title had ever listed its property for taxation and did request a listing of its property, it failed to describe the land to be listed "*so as to be identified*," as required by Section 2 of the act in question. From the

application it would be impossible to locate the land or to determine its value or extent, or to take the first step towards its assessment or taxation. The application was a mere nullity and was merely the equivalent of a statement that it had property which had never been listed and which should be taxed, but that it would neither tell where nor what it was. The decision of the State court upon this application involved, we submit, no Federal question, but we further submit that the reasons given by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky for the dismissal of the application and the treatment of it as a nullity are unanswerable. In the decision complained of, 127 Ky. 667, Chief Justice O'Rear, at page 718, states the facts and the conclusions of law applicable thereto, thus:

> "Finally. Did appellant comply with the statute so that the county court ought to have listed the lands? The petitions in these cases contained the same averment, of which the Pike County case is selected as a sample, as follows: 'Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the hereinbelow-described tracts of land, situated in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of certain parts of each tract as hereinafter stated, to-wit.' Then follows a description of land by calls and distances, which, it may be assumed, were sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries. The petition sets out the dates of issue and serial numbers of the patents, and the instruments through which the petitioner derived title, namely, unrecorded deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, and that the title of Hillhouse was derived by deeds and contracts to convey made by him with 'others claiming by inheritance, by divers mesne conveyances, from those to whom said tracts of land re-

spectively were granted by letters patent.' The petition then states that the lands had not been assessed for any of the years 1901 to 1905, both inclusive, either by the petitioner or by any one under whom it derived title, and that no part of the taxes for any of those years had been paid. But the petitions alleged that parts of each of said tracts had been listed for taxation for each of said years by others than the plaintiff and those under whom it claimed, and that taxes under this listing have been paid by strangers. The petition then continues: 'Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said lands as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll your petitioner's right of entry.'

"The defects of these petitions are: (1) They do not disclose the names of the owners, and therefore do not show the proper persons to be assessed. They show that appellant is only 'an owner.' Of what part, or in what proportions, and by whom the remaining portions are owned, is not shown. (2) They do not 'so describe the land proposed to be assessed' as that, in the language of the statute, 'it can be identified'—the land to be assessed in not only specific tracts, so described in their entirety as to be susceptible of accurate location, but the interest of the listing owner, if he owns less than the entire tract, must be so described as that it may be identified. (3) Some of the patent boundaries described lie only partly in the county wherein it is proposed to list it. The petitions show that fact, but do not show where, in what part of the county, the parts to be assessed do lie; nor do they show where the excluded parts which it is admitted do not belong to the petitioner lie, so that the court could with reasonable certainty and intelligence fix a valuation upon that part which is assessed. For lands which lay upon the main Big Sandy River, in Pike County, would have a much

greater cash value than if they lay across a mountain range miles away from a navigable river or a railroad. If the claimant does not own the whole tract described, he must show what portion he does own or claim. A failure to so describe exclusions that they may be identified leaves the description as indefinite as if the original tract could not be identified.

"Nor are these objections merely technical, interposed whimsically, so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture. They are each substantial, and have solid merit to support them. Only the title of the person assessed passes by a tax sale. Johnson v. McIntyre, 1 Bibb. 295. If lands are assessed in the name of the wrong persons, no title passes by the tax sale. Wheeler v. Brammel, 8 S. W. 199, 10 Ky. Law Rep. 301; Spalding v. Thompson, 30 S. W. 20, 16 Ky. Law Rep. 836. The listing of partnership property in the name of an individual member of the firm is invalid to pass the partnership property under tax sale. Furguson v. Clark, 52 S. W. 964, 21 Ky. Law Rep. 697. A tax deed for 100 acres of 600 acres was held void in Humphries v. Huffman, 33 Ohio St. 395. The description in the deed must be one that identifies the land with reasonable certainty. Cooley on Taxation, 516; Gooch v. Benge, 90 Ky. 393. In the last-named case it was held that the description in the sheriff's deed must be so accurate as to 'enable the officer selling it and those disposed to purchase to find it and ascertain the character of it by the description given.' The description in the deed and the assessment roll must agree, or the title fails to pass. Carlisle v. Cassidy, 20 Ky. Law Rep. 562, 46 S. W. 490. A sale for taxes that have been paid is void. Therefore it is of the first consequence that the assessment should be such that if the lands were sold under it, the title of the taxpayer would pass; otherwise, no one would be justified in bidding at the sale, and the State would get none of its taxes in spite of its efforts. Further-

more, if the taxpayer did not pay within the time fixed in the statute, and the State or county elected to forfeit his title, if the assessment was ineffectual, the proceeding to forfeit must fall by the way. As the non-resident may not be reached otherwise for the tax than by the proceeding *in rem*, it is competent and necessary for the State to have in the first instance such an adequate list as will satisfy every requirement of the law as to passing a valid title if a sale or forfeiture of the land should be necessary to realize the tax. Commonwealth v. Tobacco Company, 107 Ky. 1. The purpose of the Legislature was to enforce, under the extreme penalty of forfeiture for failure, such a listing of the property as would in the future prevent its escape from taxation, as it had been enabled (unable) to do in the past because of statutes so loosely drawn as that no title would pass in case of default; and as the owner was a non-resident, or might be, a penalty of a fine would be wholly inadequate to secure the listing, as, owing to his absence from the State, jurisdiction could not be obtained to assess the fine in a criminal or penal action. An assessment under the offer made by appellant would not have enabled the State to sell any particular piece of land, or any particular interest in any particular parcel, so as to pass the title of appellant and the others claiming with it. The petition was so vague and indefinite as to utterly fail to meet the requirements of the statute. It does not answer to say that the taxpayer did not know his property or its description. He is required to know it, and to furnish it, so the property may be certainly identified from it; nor is it an answer to say that it would be too expensive for him to make the necessary investigation.

"Wherefore we conclude that the county courts were right in refusing the lists, and the circuit courts' judgments so holding are each affirmed."

That the statute can be complied with is shown by the fact that other applicants have listed their property under it, and followed every provision of the act. There is nothing technical about it. An owner of land can describe it if he so desires. In fact, the application to list filed by a plaintiff in error bears evidence on its face of a studied effort on the part of those who drew it not to comply with the act for fear of the obligation that would thereby have been imposed. This is emphasized by the fact that another application to list, filed in the Pike County Court on behalf of one of the corporate owners of plaintiff in error, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, and prepared by counsel who also appeared on behalf of said plaintiff in error, and whose name was signed to its application, complied in every respect with the provisions of the act including a definite, accurate description of the property sought to be listed; and upon such application the property was listed and taxes thereupon paid.

In addition to the cases above cited, the following cases in Kentucky may be referred to as showing the well-settled policy of the State that the claimants of property must list their claims in order that the taxing authorities may deermine whether or not under the law they shall be assessed and taxed, and that reasonably accurate description to identify the property must be furnished in order that its value may be determined and the tax collected, because in default of the payment by the owner of the property under the settled policy of the State, the property itself is to be sold and this is an idle ceremony

passing no title unless it is sufficiently described to identify it. The sales are made by description and the judgment of sale must follow the description in the list and the sale is void unless the same property and interest is sold which is listed.

> Hager v. Citizens' National Bank, 127 Ky. 192.
> Commonwealth v. Gatliff (Ky.), 116 S. W. 263.
> Moseley v. Hamilton (Ky.), 124 S. W. 894.

and the following cases in States of similar policy:

> Holzen v. State, 122 Neb. 336.
> Chapman v. Zaeblin, 92 Pac. 188.
> People v. Minan, 90 N. E. 438; N. Y. C. A., Jan. 4, 1910.

We, therefore, submit that if this question were open to review, the decision of the State court was correct.

The plaintiff in error also contends that it has offered to pay taxes for the years in question and refers to its answers, where it offered to pay on a valuation of one dollar per acre on 88,415 acres in Floyd, and on 20,058¾ acres in Knott County, and 55,020 acres in Letcher County and on 275,236 acres in Pike County. The answer to this is that under the Constitution of Kentucky taxes are not subject to compromise or commutation. If owing, they must be paid to the last farthing, and if not owing not one cent can be collected. The mandate of the Constitution, Section 172, is:

> "All property not exempted from taxation by this Constitution shall be assessed for taxation at its fair cash value * * *."

And Section 174:

> "All property, whether owned by natural persons or corporations, shall be taxed in proportion to its value, unless exempted by this Constitution; and all corporate property shall pay the same rate of taxation paid by individual property."

Section 52:

> "The General Assembly shall have no power to release, extinguish or authorize the releasing or extinguishing, in whole or in part, the indebtedness or liability of any corporation or individual to this Commonwealth, or to any county or municipality thereof."

Under the settled construction given to these provisions by the highest court of the State, it is not within the power, either of the citizen or the Legislature to compromise or commute a tax claim.

City of Louisville v. Louisville Railway, 111 Ky. 1.
Commonwealth v. Tilton, 111 Ky. 341.
Covington & Cin. Bridge Co. v. Davidson (Ky.), 102 S. W. 339.
Levi v. City of Louisville, 97 Ky. 394.
Schuster v. City of Louisville, 124 Ky. 189.
Holzhauer v. City of Newport, 94 Ky. 396.

The offer of the plaintiff in error was a mere tender of a compromise both as to the quantity and value of its land. It was an idle ceremony prohibited by the Constitution and laws of the State, and can not find favor on this writ of error. It was neither a compliance with the statute nor an avoidance of it. The forfeiture in all the

cases was for a failure to list, as well as failure to pay, and the forfeiture had occurred before such offer had been made.

B.

The Statute is Not an Act of Spoliation Nor a Lawless Confiscation.

In the last assignment of errors, the plaintiff, Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, states that Article 3 of the act in question is an act of spoliation and lawless confiscation, and is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government.

We submit that this is mere sound and fury, signifying nothing. Unless it was a spoliation or confiscation within the Federal rights complained to have been violated, or was subversive of some constitutional right guaranteed by the Federal Constitution, the complaint is not reviewable here, nor is it reviewable in any government where judicial power has not the right of veto on the legislative power.

In response to this general contention, the State court in the cases here on writ of error, 127 Ky. 717, through Chief Justice O'Rear, said:

> "There are a number of other objections made to the statute by appellant, all of which may be grouped under the general complaint that it is harsh, oppressive, and unjust. Were these objections well grounded, they would afford no basis for relief at the hands of the court. The policy of the Legislature may be looked into by the courts for the pur-

pose only of interpreting statutes. If, then, they are found to be within the power of the Legislature to enact, the business of the court is ended. That the Legislature saw proper to enact a harsher remedy than it might have done; that it allowed the minimum of grace to the taxpayer; that it imposed most onerous penalties for his defaults; that it imposed even greater penalties than it does as against other classes whose fault may be no greater; that it does not even excuse infants, or married women, or persons laboring under disability, when the general policy of legislation is to deal more indulgently with those classes —are all considerations of expediency which appeal to the good sense and the conscience of the legislators. It is not tolerable in our form of government, with its distinct separation of powers, that acts of the legislative branch should stand or fall according as they appealed to the approval of the judiciary; else one branch of government, and that the most representative of the people, would be destroyed, or at least completely subverted to the judges. We do not say that this act is to be regarded, in the light of the history of its enactment and the abuses it was intended to remedy, as falling within the category described. There is abundant basis for the act, in which it will appear, not only as reasonable, but as highly politic. All that we do mean to say is that tested by precedent and principle, we are unable to find that it violates any provision of the Constitution of the United States or of this State, or in any wise transcends the power of the legislative department of the State government.

The statute here complained of is in its essential features a transcript of the law and procedure adopted by the State of West Virginia to reach a like class of property and to accomplish a like purpose, which has been approved as being neither a spoliation nor confiscation of

property, nor revolutionary in its character, by the decision of this court in

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92.

It is again contended that the act is one of spoliation and general worthlessness within the principle of the—

Loan Association v. Topeka, 20 Wall. 665,

because of that feature of the act, which, upon the forfeiture of the title not listed, grants it to the occupant and settler in possession of the land under claim of title and who has listed his property and paid his tax. This feature of the act is copied from the laws of West Virginia, approved in

King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404.
King v. West Virginia, 216 U. S. 92.

In responding to this contention, the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, by Chief Justice O'Rear, in these cases in 127 Ky., at page 701, said:

> "It is claimed that the act violates Section 171 of the Constitution, which requires that taxes shall be levied for public purposes only. The grounds of this objection are (1) that the provision for investing the occupying claimant with the forfeited title shows that he is the intended recipient of the tax; and (2) that the provisions for the sale of the other forfeited lands, and the payment of some part of the proceeds to the officers who represent the State in the prosecutions, is also a provision for their private purposes. Counsel confuse the tax levied upon the

lands and the disposition of the lands by the State after they shall have become forfeited. There is no pretense, and there can be no ground for any, that the act provides any other use of the taxes that may be derived from assessments under the act than is made of all other taxes imposed on all other property of the State and its counties. But if the assessments are not made because of the contumacy of the property holder or claimant, and thereby a forfeiture of his title results, then it is not material to him what becomes of the title which has been vested in the State. There is nothing in the Constitution which prohibits the State's conferring the title upon whom it pleases, and of disposing of it in any manner its Legislature may elect to do. The forfeiture is not a tax. Nor is it the equivalent. It is a penalty imposed for a violation of a statute. Like other penalties, it is the subject of legislative control and disposal, without regard to the previous title or ownership of the convicted violator of the law."

This policy as outlined in the act is the well-settled policy of all civilized government.

In Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 457, at 466, this court said:

> "* * * No class of laws is more universally sanctioned by the practice of nations and the consent of mankind than the laws which give peace and confidence to the actual possessor and the tiller of the soil."

It is further contended by the plaintiff in error that the act is revolutionary and subversive of all constitutional and orderly government because it makes no exception in its procedure concerning lunatics, idiots, infants, and married women. The answer to this is that the plain-

tiff in error is not an infant or a married woman and does not plead idiocy or lunacy, and therefore whatever operation or effect the act may have or may not have with reference to these subjects it is not a matter of which the plaintiff in error can complain or take advantage.

Acts making no exception with reference to these subjects have been frequently made and repeatedly approved.

Vance v. Vance, 108 U. S. 514.
Jackson v. Lamphire, 3 Pet. 280.
Schauble v. Schulz, 137 Fed. 389.
Griffin v. McKenzie, 7 Ga. 163.
Lewis v. Hardin, 5 B. Mon. 564.
Lawrence v. Louisville, 96 Ky. 595.
Fish v. Bennett, 56 S. W. 813.
Red River Bank v. Craig, 181 U. S. 548.
Citizens Nat. Bk. v. Ky., 217 U. S. 443.
Standard Oil v. Tenn., 217 U. S. 413.
Heike v. U. S., 217 U. S. 423.
New York v. Reardon, 204 U. S. 152.

C.

THE ACT IS NOT REPEALED.

The contention that the act stands repealed on its face by a subsequent article in the same act, because of apparent conflict is not a Federal question, but is solely a question for the local courts. The decision of the State court that the act is not repealed but is in force deprives the plaintiff in error of no Federal right.

CONCLUSION.

The most of error in case No. 47 must be dismissed under the rule laid down in Heike v. U. S., 217 U. S. 423, as the judgment deprives the plaintiff of neither right nor property.

Upon the whole case, we therefore submit that the State court properly construed the State law, and that under the law as construed no right of the plaintiff in error under the Federal Constitution is infringed, and we therefore respectfully submit that the judgment in these actions should be affirmed.

JAMES BREATHITT,
Atty. Gen. of the Com. of Ky.

J. W. M. STEWART,
JOHN F. HAGER,
DAVID W. BAIRD,
Counsel for Defendants in Error.

Z. T. VINSON,
JOHN H. HOLT,
J. H. JEFFRIES,
AARON KOHN,
Of Counsel.

APPENDIX.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION v. COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY (FOUR CASES).

Appeals from Pike Circuit Court, Floyd Circuit Court, Knott Circuit Court and Letcher Circuit Court.

Opinion of the court by Chief Justice O'Rear, affirming.

These four appeals presenting a common question are heard together. They involve the constitutionality and construction of article 3 of the revenue law passed by the General Assembly of 1906.

For a full study and understanding of that article it is set out complete, and is as follows:

"Section 1. It shall be the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him, and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905; and if said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list said land, or any part thereof, for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation, in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as herein provided.

"The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty herein imposed.

"If any such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list such land for assessment and taxation, as of any three of said dates, or has failed to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof upon said dates, for any three of the years for which said assessments were or should have been made, said owner and claimant and those under whom he claims are hereby declared to be delinquent; and such failures, or either of them, shall be cause for the forfeiture and transfer to the Commonwealth of his said claim and title thereto, in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose, as hereinafter provided. But said cause for forfeiture shall be extinguished if said owner or claimant, his heirs, representatives, or assigns, shall, within the time and in the manner in this article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation, and, on or before March 1, 1907, pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against him, or against those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant thereof, for each and all of said five years, for which he or those under whom he claims are delinquent, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes.

"Section 2. The ascertainment of the amount of taxes unpaid and the assessments required by the preceding section shall be made by the county court of the county wherein the land lies, upon the application of said owner or claimant, by a petition verified by himself or his agents, filed in said court on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land, sought to be charged shall be described, so as to be indentified, and the years for which it was not listed and the years in which the taxes were not paid shall be stated, and in which also shall be stated the grant under which he claims, if he derives title from

a grant, and the instrument through or the manner in which the title devolved upon him. Said application shall be set for hearing upon a day to be fixed by the applicant, not less than ten nor more than twenty days after the filing of the petition, of which he shall give at least ten days' written notice to the county attorney, whose duty it shall be to attend said hearing and represent the State and county; for which service he shall receive as compensation ten per centum of the amount ultimately collected by sale or otherwise, by virtue of such delinquency.

"It shall be the duty of the county court to decide upon said application in a summary manner, upon such evidence as may be offered, having due regard to the value of adjacent property as of said dates, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which the applicant and those under whom he claims should have paid for any and all of said years, whether assessments were originally made as of said dates or not. Upon finding the amount, the court shall also ascertain the proportion of such taxes due for county and State purposes at the rates fixed by law for such years; and shall cause a record of the findings to be made on the order book of the court, and certified to the Auditor of the State and county clerk. Should the court find that the land had been assessed against such owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, as of any of said dates, it shall accept such assessments as a basis upon which to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes for the year such assessment may have been made.

"Either the petitioner or the Commonwealth, feeling aggrieved by the finding of the county court, shall have the right to take an appeal, within thirty days after the entry of the finding of the county court, to the circuit court for said county, in the manner that other appeals are taken, except that no bond shall be required of the Commonwealth.

"It shall be the duty of the circuit court to hear and determine said application de novo, and to give it pre-

cedence over all other civil business in said court. The finding of the circuit court shall be conclusive and not subject to appeal. A copy of the findings shall be certified to the Auditor of the State and to the clerk of the county court.

"As soon as the time for appealing from the finding of the county court has expired, if no appeal is taken, or as soon as the final order of the circuit court is entered, if an appeal is taken, the obligation of said owner or claimant to pay the taxes therein called for, with interest and penalties, as provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, shall be complete; and the same shall be paid to the sheriff of the county within thirty days thereafter: Provided, however, That if in a proceeding hereunder begun within the time allowed, the amount payable by the delinquent shall not be finally determined until within less than thirty days before March 1st, 1907, or until after said date, then the right of forfeiture as set out in Section 1 of this article, shall not be complete in the Commonwealth, unless and until said delinquent shall have failed to pay said amount, interest and penalties, for thirty days after the entry of said order.

"Upon collecting said taxes, interest and penalties, the sheriff shall, after paying the costs of the proceedings and retaining the commission allowed by law for himself, pay over and account for the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county, in the same manner and subject to the same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of other taxes collected by him. Out of the amount so paid, there shall be paid to the county attorney ten per centum thereof and an additional ten per centum to the Commonwealth's attorney, should an appeal have been prosecuted to the circuit court.

"Section 3. If any such owner or claimant shall fail to have said land assessed, or fail to pay the taxes charged, or which should have been charged against him, or those under whom he claims, as the owner or

claimant of any such tract of land, as provided and within the time prescribed in Sections 1 and 2 of this article, together with the penalties and interest as provided by law, then it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute in the circuit court of the county in which said land or any part thereof lies, a proceeding in equity, in the name of the Commonwealth of Kentucky as plaintiff against said tract of land, and the owners or claimants of said land as defendants, naming them; if their names are unknown to him, designating them as the unknown owners and claimants thereof for the purpose of declaring the title or claim of said defendants forfeited to this Commonwealth and selling same. The suit so instituted shall be proceeded with to final judgment in all respects as other equity causes so far as applicable.

"In addition to the requirements of the Civil Code of Practice respecting process and service thereof, notice shall be given of the pendency of said action by posting a copy of the petition at the front door of the court house, which shall be done by the clerk immediately after the petition is filed, and he shall show by endorsement upon the original petition the time at which said copy was so posted. The defendants shall not be required to answer until after the expiration of thirty days from the posting of said copy. And such copy, when so posted, shall be deemed notice to all defendants of the pendency of said action and its object.

"The petition of the plaintiff shall allege the facts constituting the cause of forfeiture under the provisions of this article, and there shall be filed with it a copy of the grant or instrument upon which the title or claim sought to be forfeited is based; and no other title, claim or possession, or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others, shall be forfeited or in any manner be affected by said proceeding. The prayer shall be for a judgment of forfeiture and sale of the title or claim in the petition described.

"The court shall render judgment in accordance with the pleadings, exhibits and evidence adduced; and if it shall find that said title or claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, it shall render judgment declaring the same forfeited and the title thereto vested in the Commonwealth. Such judgment shall operate as a transfer to and vesting in, the Commonwealth of the said title and claim of each and all the defendants, and those under whom they claim, without execution of deed or other instrument. If the court shall find that the same is not subject to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, then it shall so adjudge and dismiss the petition of plaintiff.

"Judgments rendered by the circuit court under this article shall be conclusive as against all defendants, including infants, lunatics and married women, as to their title or claim derived through or under the grant, title or claim described in the petition; and said judgments and the proceedings upon which they are based shall not be subjected to the provisions of Sections 391, 410, 414 or 574 of the Civil Code of Practice. Issues as to whether or not the title and claim sought to be forfeited is or has been subjected to forfeiture under the provisions of this article, shall be triable by jury; and the judgment of the court shall be in accordance with the verdict, as in ordinary actions.

"Either party may prosecute an appeal from such judgment to the Court of Appeals within thirty days after the same may be entered; but if any such appeal be prosecuted, the transcript of the record shall be filed in the Court of Appeals within sixty days after the entry of said judgment; and the hearings upon appeal shall have the same precedence as other Commonwealth cases. No bond on appeal shall be required of the Commonwealth.

"Section 4. If, before or during the term of the circuit court next succeeding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered, as authorized

by section 3 of this article, any of the said defendants in privity with the title so forfeited to, and vested in the Commonwealth, file his counter-claim in said section accompanied by a bond, with good and sufficient resident personal security, to be approved by the court, if in session, otherwise by the clerk of the court, conditioned to pay, and in all respects abide by and perform the judgment that the court may enter upon such counter-claim, and in said counter-claim offer to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title and claim in said action so forfeited to and vested in, the Commonwealth, and praying to be allowed so to do, and exhibiting title thereto in himself, it shall be the duty of the court, upon proper pleadings as in other equity cases, and upon such evidence as may be adduced in the manner authorized by law, to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes, charged and that ought to have been charged against the defendant and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, for fifty years immediately preceding the filing of such counter-claim, and if the court finds and adjudges that said defendant is the owner of the title so forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth, to enter a judgment against such defendant for a sum equal to the amount of the unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, against said defendant, and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, for said fifty years, together with interest thereupon at the rate of 15 per cent per annum from the time of the said unpaid taxes for said several years were due, and the costs of the proceedings, including a reasonable attorney fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, to be fixed by the court: Provided, That no person except a defendant, and no defendant, except as herein provided, shall be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth the title so forfeited to, and vested in it, except such defendant as may, but for such forfeiture, establish in such proceeding a title thereto in himself upon which he could maintain an action of ejectment.

"If, thereupon, such defendant shall pay to the sheriff the amount of such judgment, it shall be the duty of the court to enter judgment retransferring to such defendant the title and claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth; and said judgment shall have the effect of retransferring and vesting same in said defendant without the execution of deed or other instrument.

"Should such defendant not thereupon pay said judgment, the court shall thereupon enter an order directing the sale of the said title and claim as in section 7 of this article provided, and the amount realized upon said sale shall be used in the payment of costs and commissions thereunder; and the remainder, if any, shall be paid to the State and county as provided in this article, and the counter-claim shall be dismissed. If the sale does not produce enough to pay the costs, an action may thereupon be maintained upon said bond for the costs, and reasonable attorney's fee for the Commonwealth and county attorney, to be fixed by the court.

"If at any time during the pendency of said action it shall be made to appear that the bond theretofore tendered and approved by the court or the clerk is insufficient, additional security should be required, and the failure to execute same upon being so required shall have the same effect as if no bond had been given originally, and the counter-claim shall be dismissed.

"Appeal may be prosecuted to the Court of Appeals from the judgment of the circuit court under this section within the time and in the manner and subject to all the conditions provided for appeals in section 3 of this article, except that the judgment of the circuit court as to the amount thereof shall be final and not subject to appeal.

"All amounts paid to the sheriff under this section shall be by him received and paid out to the persons entitled to the same as costs, and the remainder to the Auditor of the State and to the county in proportion to the amount due them for taxes and penalties for the said fifty years, in the same manner and subject to the

same responsibilities of himself and his bondsmen as in the case of taxes collected by him: Provided, That fees required by law to be paid to the auditor shall be paid to him by the sheriff, and by the auditor paid to the person entitled thereto. It shall be the duty of the county attorney to assist the Commonwealth's attorney in all proceedings under this article, for which he shall be allowed the per centum as herein provided. Certified copies of the judgments of the circuit court, under sections 3 and 4 hereof, shall be recorded in the deed books of the county where the land, or any part thereof, lies, and indexed as deeds are required to be indexed.

"Section 5. Any owner or claimant who instituted a proceeding allowed by section 2 of this article, and who did not, within the time herein limited, pay the amount herein ascertained as charged or chargeable against him and those under whom he claims, as the owner or claimant of said land, shall not be allowed the right to purchase back, under the proceedings authorized by section 4 of this article, such title or claim so forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth.

"Section 6. All title and claim proceeded against under this article and forfeited to, and vested in, the Commonwealth and not purchased back by the owner or claimant thereof, as authorized in section 4 hereof, whether such forfeiture be for the past delinquencies or for future delinquencies as authorized under section 10, hereof, shall be, and is hereby, transferred to, and vested in, any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had the actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment or forfeiture, under claim, or color of title, derived from any source whatsoever, and who, or those under whom he claims shall have paid taxes thereupon for five years in which such possession may have been or may be held; and in those in privity with such person, his heirs, representatives or assigns, as to the mineral or other interests or rights in or appurtenant to such land.

"Section 7. All title and claim to land transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth under the provisions of this article and not purchased back by the owner or claimant as provided by section 4, and not vested in the occupant, as provided in section 6, shall be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash in hand. Said sale shall be made pursuant to a judgment of the circuit court in said action, and shall be at public auction at the front door of the court house on the first day of some regular term of the circuit court, after notice of sale shall have been advertised in the manner required by law in the case of sales of land under execution. The commissioner shall report the sale to the court for its confirmation, and, when confirmed, the court shall order the commissioner to make a deed to the purchaser. Such deed shall operate to transfer to said purchaser such title and claim to the land so forfeited and transferred to, and vested in the Commonwealth as remains in it and after the operation of section 6 of this article, and shall so recite.

"The money realized from the sale shall be paid out and distributed as follows: First, to the payment of the costs of the suit, including commissioner's fee as fixed by law and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court and paid in the manner provided by law; second, to the county and State the proportion to which each may be entitled, together with interest and penalty, as in this article provided; third, the remainder shall be paid over to the former owner or claimant or his personal representative or assignees.

"Section 8. No action to enforce a forfeiture as authorized and provided in this article shall be instituted after the expiration of five years from the accrual of the right thereto.

"Section 9. No owner or claimant of any land in this Commonwealth shall be allowed to prevent the operation of this article by the payment, after January 1st, 1906, of any amount less than the whole of the unpaid taxes, interest and penalties provided by law, that were charged, and that should have been charged against said owner

or claimant of said land and those under whom he claims, as of each and all of said five dates, first mentioned in section 1, hereof; and where such payment is made after the passage of this act, the amount to be paid shall be ascertained and payment made, as in this article provided.

"Section 10. When, for any successive five years after the first day of August, 1906, any owner or claimant of or to any land in this Commonwealth shall fail to list same for taxation and cause himself to be charged with the taxes properly chargeable thereon, or fail to pay the same as provided by law, then such failure shall be cause for the forfeiture of his title and claim thereto, and the transfer of the same to, and vesting it in, the Commonwealth of Kentucky. And wherever such failure exists, it shall be the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute an equitable action in the circuit court of the county wherein the said land, or a part thereof, lies, for the purpose of declaring said forfeiture and vesting said title and claim thereto in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and for the sale of such parts thereof as, under the provisions of this article, are liable to sale. Such actions and proceedings pertaining thereto shall conform to the provisions of this article as far as the same may be applicable."

It is also proper, and perhaps necessary, to set out here so much history of the State as will disclose the evil sought to be remedied by this act, in order that the legislative purposes may be more surely devined.

While prior to 1779 a considerable quantity of the wild lands of Virginia, west of the Allegheny mountains had been appropriated by patents under the stimulus of enterprising adventurers and the policy of the colony to encourage emigration and the settlement of the vast wilderness territory then inhabited almost exclusively by savages, it was after the war of the revolution, when the returning soldiers from the Continental army were to be compensated in a measure by such favor, as the State could bestow, that the real tide of emigration to the west

set in. In 1779 Virginia established a land office, and created the office of register of the land office. Most liberal inducements were offered settlers of "waste and unappropriated lands." There was no limit to the quantity any person might appropriate. Surveyors were appointed for the western territory upon the nomination of the President and Professors of William and Mary College. They were required to make records of entries and surveys under them. Their peripatetic offices were widely scattered. The territory opened up for settlement under this act was that part of Virginia south of Ohio river, east of Green river, west of the Cumberland mountains and north of the Carolina line, excepting certain Indian reservations. In other words, it comprised all of the eastern and most of the central part of what is now the State of Kentucky. The surveyors so appointed could appoint any number of deputies, and did appoint a great many. Aside from the lack of roads and the difficulties of travel in a region of unbroken forests, with great rivers and mountains to be traversed, the dangers from bands of roving savages and wild beasts that infested that vast region, made intercommunication between these officers both difficult and dangerous. (2 Collins' History of Kentucky, 552, 563.) There was a constantly growing tide of immigration into the newly opened territory. Many of the immigrants, probably the most of them, were intending settlers. But, as might have been expected, speculators and adventurers not a few were attracted thither by the glowing accounts which were carried back to the older settlements in the east. Large tracts, some of them for many hundred thousand acres, were entered, located and surveyed, while many thousand smaller tracts designed of immediate or present actual settlement, were taken up at the same time. So rapid was the growth of population that in 1790 the white population of that territory which later became the State of Kentucky, was 61,000. (1 Marshall Hist. of Ky. 441.) These people, so far removed from their seat of government, and so imperfectly protected,

as was inevitable under the existing conditions, were clamorous for a separate and independent State government. On the 18th day of December, 1789, Virginia indicated by an act of her assembly the terms on which she would consent to part with her sovereignty over the new territory. This was agreed to, and is what is known as the Virginia compact. It was even then foreseen that conflicts would arise concerning the grants of land already made, or the initial steps of which had been begun. Perhaps the delay experienced by the Kentucky pioneers in obtaining the consent of the mother State for a separation, was due to the influence of those who had taken up large boundaries of land in Kentucky for speculative purposes. At any rate, the compact abounds with evidence of the fact that controversies among claimants and settlers concerning the validity and location of these entries had already arisen in considerable numbers, and were then also foreseen as future problems. The compact, in so far as material in this investigation, read:

"Section 7. Third, that all private rights and interests of lands within the said district, derived from the laws of Virginia prior to such separation, shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the proposed State, and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State.

"Section 9. Fifth, that no grant of land or land warrant to be issued by the proposed State, shall interfere with any warrant heretofore issued from the land office of Virginia, which shall be located on land within the said district, now liable thereto, on or before the first day of September, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one.

"Section 10. Sixth, that the unlocated lands within the said district, which stand appropriated to individuals, or description of individuals, by the laws of this Commonwealth, for military or other services, shall be exempted from the disposition of the proposed State, and shall remain subject to be disposed of by the Commonwealth

of Virginia, according to such appropriation, until the first day of May, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, and no longer; thereafter the residue of all lands remaining within the limits of the said district, shall be subject to the disposition of the proposed State.

"Section 14. And be it further enacted, that if the said convention shall approve of the erection of the said district into an independent State, on the foregoing terms and conditions, they shall and may proceed to fix a day posterior to the first day of November, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, on which the authority of this Commonwealth, and of its laws, under the exceptions aforesaid, shall cease and determine forever over the proposed State, and the said articles becomes a solemn compact mutually binding on the parties, and unalterable by either without the consent of the other."

At a convention called for the purpose of considering the proposal, the compact was accepted by the District of Kentucky, as the new territory was then called, on July 20th, 1790. An act of Congress, February 4, 1791, provided for admitting the new State into the Union, which was consumated in June, 1792.

The early records of this court, and of its predecessor, the Supreme Court of the District of Kentucky (Hughes, Reports), abound in evidence of the confusion into which the land titles of the young Commonwealth had fallen, even before it was launched as a State. It is easy to gather from these records that not the least of the difficulties with which the new State had to deal was the tangled condition of one of the most important features of its society, namely, the status and validity of the titles to its lands. The handicap was serious, and has been persistent. The system was loose and uncertain, admitting not only of honest mistakes, but of easy opportunities for frauds and oppression. It was peculiarly adapted to the purposes of mere speculation. The system of entering and surveying unappropriated lands was,

unhappily, though not unnaturally, brought over into the new State and continued.

Indeed, in the first Constitution, adopted April 16, 1792, it was provided, section 6 of articles 8: "All laws now in force in the State of Virginia, not inconsistent with this Constitution, which are of a general nature, and not local to the eastern part of that State, shall be in force in this State until they shall be alterated or repealed by the legislature."

And the book of the statute laws of Kentucky for years thereafter was Mr. Littell's Statutes, compiled from the Virginia Statutes, and the first legislative enactments of the new State.

Provision was at once made for transferring from the records of Virginia the evidence of grants and conveyances of lands in the old District of Kentucky. They were required to be deposited as part of the records of the office of the clerk of this court at the seat of the State government, removed a week's travel at that time from the State's eastern domain. Under the existing system, and for the supposed convenience of proposed settlers, the records of new entries and surveys were kept by the county surveyor, although it does not appear that they were required to maintain public or permanent offices at the various county seats.

Many, may be most, of the pioneer settlers of this State, were unlearned "backwoodsmen." Perhaps many of the local surveyors were but little advanced in education. Vacant lands were supposed to be plentiful. Consequently land was then the cheapest of commodities, if it might be so called. Many a noble estate, as it is now, passed then in exchange for a rifle, gun or a powder flask. As new counties came to be formed, as they were rapidly enough, new county seats, with new offices and new records (without provision for transcribing the old in so far as they affected the new counties), were created, and were doubtless most generally supposed to contain all necessary data for the guidance of the settlers in taking up and conveying land. It resulted that new

patents were issued for lands already appropriated by previous grants. In many instances several patents overlapped the same land. This went on with little change for nearly a hundred years. The recent and present occupants were innocent enough of knowledge or purpose, it may be safely assumed, to do ought than follow the course of the law, buying from the State in confidence, and selling among themselves with assurance that which they had bought paid for, and a great sacrifice of labor, means and care, erected into permanent homes. It now develops, and has been known for some time, that all or most of the vast territory lying to the northwest of the Cumberland mountains, and west of the Tug Fork of Big Sandy river, to a point west of the Main Kentucky river, was appropriated under entries and surveys made by virtue of the laws of Virginia before the separation in 1792. Few of those entries were ever settled upon. So far as the new settlers knew in fact, in every probability, the lands were unappropriated. The generations of a century have thus increased, and by actual occupancy, by personal industry and thrift, and by all the means by which Americans create a Commonwealth, they have fastened themselves to the soil in the belief that they have inherited it from their fathers, or purchased it honestly from their neighbors, and that it is theirs. Notwithstanding that millions of acres have thus been reduced to that kind of actual possession and for such a period as to ripen into a perfect title in spite of its original state, and that the population of this territory is now more than 300,000, there are many hundred thousand acres of these lands unfenced, whose stores of mineral and mantels of forest have remained in their natural state until the present hour. Commercial necessity and enterprise in recent years are opening this region to the markets, and what was once of small value, has become enormously important and valuable.

The holders of these old grants during all these years have taken no part in the development of the section where these lands lie, nor done ought to add to the State's

strength and stability in peace or in war. They have contributed nothing in clearing the lands for settlement. They have not tenanted them. They have not worked them. Every consideration to the government (save the pittance paid into the treasury for the warrants) which entered into the grant by the State, and has been withheld or disappointed by the grantees and those claiming under them. The State was then and is yet concerned in the subject of actual settlement, of homesteaders tied by interest and patriotism to the State's welfare. It was from the first and is yet a proper subject of public concern that these lands be seated by settlers, to the end at least, if no greater, that the State might derive taxes from them for its support.

While the people in that section may have been unmindful of the underlying insecurity of their titles, the subject has been one of constant concern to the State. The situation was one of practical difficulties. On the one side was the legal right of the original patentees. On the other was the moral right of those who had, in ignorance of the truth, bought and settled upon some parts of these same lands. Besides, it all, was the compact with Virginia, an international agreement in its nature, the legal effect of which, from environment and circumstances, was little understood in the State. There was the purpose to live up to the spirit of the compact in good faith, and fear of its letter. Let us now follow in a brief review the course of legislative and judicial cognizance of the situation.

On June 26th, 1792, the General Assembly of this State (1st Littell's Laws of Ky., 63), enacted a statute, by the 14th section of which it was provided that all lands of which a list shall not be given in by the owner or proprietor to the commissioner on or before Feb. 4th, 1795, and on which taxes with interest should not be paid, should be considered as, and actually be, forfeited to the State, and should be disposed of in such manner as should be directed by law. In 1801, the legislature extending the time to save forfeiture, re-enacted the

forfeiture-clause. (2 Morehead & Brown, 1072.) This court, construing that statute in 1822, held that the act did not, properly construed, dispense with an inquisition of office found, and that forfeiture was not worked by the mere operation of the statute. (Barbour v. Nelson, 1st Litt., 60.)

In 1812 the act known as the "occupying claimants law" was adopted, which in 1823 was held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States in Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat. 1, though by a divided court.

In 1824 the act known as "The seating and improvement bill," was adopted, requiring the fencing of a certain portion of each tract of 1,000 acres or more, under penalty of forfeiture. (2 Morehead & Brown, 1074.) This act was held unconstitutional in Gaines v. Buford, 1 Dana, 481, the chief justice not sitting, and the two remaining judges writing divergent opinions as to the reasons upon which the court's action was based. These opinions, and that of the Supreme Court in Green v. Biddle, as well as certain resolutions of the General Assembly of Kentucky, adopted January 11th, 1825 (vide Acts 1824, pp. 275, 278), all indicate an unsettled state or judicial and legislative opinion as to the precise effect of the compact as limiting the power of Kentucky in passing laws upon these subjects.

On January 12th, 1825, the forfeiture laws, on account of non-listing of lands for taxation, were re-enacted with the additional provision (doubtless moved by the court's language in Barbour v. Nelson, supra), that the forfeited title should be transferred to the Commonwealth without office found.

In February, 1828 (2 Morehead & Brown, 1081), it was enacted that all title forfeited to the Commonwealth for failure to list property for taxation, should inure to the benefit of the occupant in possession.

These latter acts were carried forward into the general revision of 1890 (chapters 58, 59, 2 Rev. Stats., pp. 103, 106), and by the act of 1860 (2 Rev. Stats., 757), it was enacted that land forfeited prior to 1834 should

remain unredeemable. It was evidently thought by the legislature that the provisions of the act of 1825 were valid, as they had not been questioned judicially up to that time.

In the revision of 1873 (Sec. 1, article 17, chapter 92, Ky. Stats.), the same provision was made for the forfeiture of lands not listed and tax paid.

In 1878 a case came before this court in which was involved the constitutionality of the provisions above cited relating to forfeitures without office found. (Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, 378.) It was there held by this court that such attempt to forfeit was unconstitutional; that the land owner must first have his day in court.

Thus the matter stood when the convention of 1890 met to revise the Constitution. This subject was deemed of enough importance to justify the creation of a special committee on "Land Titles." Various proposals were made to the convention among others, one by the member from Wolfe, Powell, Menifee and Montgomery, embodying substantially the same provision as is contained in the act which is the subject of this opinion. The result of the deliberations of the convention was section 251, of the present Constitution. The debates show that the delegates were alive to the very evil which is herein set forth, and which we will see was presented to the legislature in 1906 for its consideration. Section 251 of the Constitution, as finally adopted, reads:

"No action shall be maintained for possession of any lands lying within this State, where it is necessary for the claimant to rely for his recovery on any grant or patent issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia, or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, against any person claiming such lands by possession to a well defined boundary, under a title of record, unless such action shall be instituted within five years after this Constitution shall go into effect, or within five years after the occupant may take possession; but nothing herein shall be construed to affect any right, title or interest in lands ac-

quired by virtue of adverse possession under the laws in this Commonwealth."

Doubtless the moving cause of the adoption of this provision, one of limitation, instead of the one proposed by the delegate from Wolfe, Menifee, Powell and Montgomery, was that the Supreme Court of the United States had held that this State could legally enact a shorter limitation than existed under the laws of Virginia in 1790. (Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet. 457, this court holding the same way in Board v. Smith, 6 T. B. Mon. 430), whereas, neither court had up to that time passed upon the validity of a statute such as is now being considered.

The first legislature after the new Constitution of 1891 also attempted to help out the situation along the same line. It enacted Sec. 2377, Ky. Stats., providing that no one should maintain an action in ejectment upon a patent issued prior to 1820 who had not paid twenty years taxes on his title.

But this court in 1901, in Shaw v. Robinson, 111 Ky. 715; 23 Ky. Law Rep., 998; 64 S. W., 620; construed the language "Title of record," of section 251, Constitution, to mean a title from the Commonwealth upon a valid patent, and denounced Sec. 2377, Ky. Stats., supra, as unconstitutional upon the ground stated in Marshall v. McDaniel.

Thus we see that from the beginning this State has been endeavoring to rid itself of the incubus caused by the dormant titles and inactive owners or claimants who refused, or at least persistently failed, to do anything toward supporting the State government, or allowing the property which they claimed, to do so. We also see that notwithstanding the public insistence and the important question of governmental policy involved, this court has from the start adhered to the strictest construction of the terms of the compact and of the constitutional rights of the delinquent, so as to afford them every chance to come forward and save whatever title or claim they had. And yet they did nothing.

It will be remembered that in Virginia there was substantially the same state of affairs as in parts of Kentucky, for that region lying between the Allegheny mountains and the borders of Kentucky was of the same character of land, and had been appropriated by the same methods and under the same system, and at or about the same time, as had the lands in Kentucky. Naturally, the same result ensued.

In 1790 the Commonwealth of Virginia enacted a statute (13 Hennings Statutes at Large, 116, section 5), by which title to lands not tax-paid for three years were "forfeited and vested in the Commonwealth." The act was extended and re-enacted in increasing vigor in 1792, 1803, and 1810. In 1835 a still more drastic act was adopted (Hutchinson on Land Titles of Virginia and West Virginia, 62), the salient features of which are incorporated in the act of Kentucky now being investigated, except that in the Virginia Act there is no provision for an inquisition of office, or its equivalent, as there is in the Kentucky Statutes. This act has been before the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia a number of times, and has always been upheld as constitutional. (Wilds v. Serpell, 10 Gratt., 408; Staats v. Board, 10 Gratt. 400; Smith v. Chapman, 10 Gratt. 445; and Hale v. Branscum, 10 Gratt. 418.)

West Virginia was erected into a State in 1863. All of her territory was carved out of Old Virginia, and was wholly within the zone affected by the system of grants above discussed. In her Constitution is a provision in every feature or principle the same as the Kentucky Statute of 1906, except in the West Virginia Constitution there is not a provision for a trial in court concerning the proposed forfeiture. (Article 13, Sections 1-6, W. Va., Constitution.)

The Supreme Court of West Virginia had also upheld the forfeiture provisions as not depriving the land owner of his property without due process of law, and as being not only just, but wise and politic legislation. (McClure v. Maitland, 24 W. Va., 561; McClure v. Mau-

perture, 29 W. Va., 633; Twiggs v. Schovallie, 4 W. Va., 463; Smith v. Tharp, 17 W. Va., 221; Hays v. Camden, 38 W. Va., 109; Wyant v. Hays, 38 W. Va., 681; State v. Sponaugle, 45 W. Va., 420.) The question arose in a case which was before the Supreme Court of the United States in 1898 (King v. Mullins, 171 U. S., 404), whether the West Virginia provision was repugant to the Federal Constitution as depriving one of his property without due process of law. The court recognized that the term "due process of law" as used in the Federal Constitution, must mean the same thing throughout the Union. It also held that the term might be satisfied with a different provision for a hearing as concerned tax matters, from what would be required in a controversy between individuals. The court refused to say that the provisions of the West Virginia Constitution, and of the statutes of Virginia, forfeiting the title to land without office found for the non-listing and non-payment of taxes by their claimants, was repugnant to the "due process of law" guaranty of the Federal Constitution. But the court did say, as being all that was necessary to a decision of the case in hand, that inasmuch as there was a provision in the statute of West Virginia by which the lands forfeited under the Constitution of that State were sold under a decree of a court, in an action to which the former owner was made a party, and in which he was allowed to redeem on certain contingencies, it was in every sense a sufficient compliance with the requirement that the owner be given a day in which to contest the proposed forfeiture. The West Virginia provision was therefore upheld.

Thus we see that in 1906 the legislature was confronted with this situation: Every evil that had existed from the beginning threatening the stability of the land titles of a large and important section of that State, was still unalleviated; that every legislative measure adopted during the past 115 years had been unavailing; that in spite of their public duty, and of the imperative command of the law and needs of the State, these claimants refused

to respond, and were beyond the reach of the law then in existence; that the reason of the failure of the previous legislation upon the subject, were those constitutional obstacles which had been pointed out in various opinions of this court and of the Supreme Court of the United States; that similar conditions produced by the same cause had existed in two of our sister States; that they had gone further than Kentucky had in an attempt to relieve the situation, and that their efforts had been successful, and were without legal exception. The idea was not new to the legislature than the duty of the Commonwealth was to protect herself from a continuation of that thrall that was paralyzing the energies of a large section of the State, disturbing its peace, and robbing the State treasury of its revenues. Thereupon article 3, of the act of 1906, was most deliberately adopted. The revenue laws of Kentucky, in the opinion of the previous legislature, needed radical revision. A commission was raised to study the question, to hear complaints and suggestions, and to bring in at the next session a new bill covering the entire subject. Two years were allowed for the work. The committee did as directed. The whole system of the State's revenue laws was revised, and an entirely new, complete measure introduced and enacted. (Acts 1906, pp. 88 to 248.) Article 3, as quoted above, was in this deliberate manner proposed and adopted. There can be no doubt that the legislature determined to out-law these dormant titles, and thereby protect the treasury and increase the State's revenues. Nor can there be doubt that the legislative purposes was to proceed carefully and in that manner that would satisfy the requirements of the Constitutions of this State and of the United States. The legislature did not intend to deal tenderly with a situation that had been aggravating in its merits; it realized that sometimes sternness is justice, and further leniency injustice. The legislature has squarely faced the problems of the situation. The court has no disposition to look at it otherwise than it is—to

pass upon the questions of law presented, grim and bare as they may be.

Proceeding under article 3, of the Act of 1906, appellant, claiming to be an owner of certain patents issued upon Virginia warrants prior to 1789, petitioned the county courts of Pike, Floyd, Knott and Letcher, to list for taxation against it 275,235 acres of land in Pike county, 88,215 acres in Floyd, 55,020 acres in Letcher, and 29,058 acres in Knott, aggregating 447,525 acres. The county courts refused to list the lands upon the ground that the petitions were not sufficient under the statute. This feature will be noticed particularly further along. On appeal to the circuit courts of those counties, the same conclusion was reached, and the appellant's applications were refused, whereupon these appeals are prosecuted to this court.

The first question presented is has the court jurisdiction of the appeals?

The appellate jurisdiction of this court is regulated by statute. Only such matters as the legislature may see fit to allow to be brought here on appeal, are recognizable by the court. No person has an inherent right of appeal, however natural the notion that appellate courts should be open always, as are all other courts, to a litigant who conceives that his rights have been denied. But jurisdiction, and final jurisdiction must be lodged somewhere. It has been left to the legislature to do that. It is exceptional indeed when appeals are allowed in the matter of tax assessments. The reasons are obvious. But they are sometimes allowed by legislation.

The language of the statute in question must be looked to, to see whether an appeal to this court is denied, in spite of the provision of the general statutes, fixing this court's appellate jurisdiction.

A clause of a section of this article provides that the county court "upon finding the amount," "shall cause a record of the findings to be made on the order book of the court and certified to the Auditor. Should

the court find that the land has been assessed * * * as of any of said dates * * * it shall accept the assessment as a basis upon which to ascertain the amount," etc. "The finding of the circuit court shall be conclusive and not subject to appeal. A copy of the findings shall be certified to the Auditor of the State, and to the clerk of the county court." (Sec. 2, article 3, p. 118, Acts 1906.)

Under Sec. 4241, Ky. Stats., relating to proceedings by Auditor's agents to have omitted property assessed, a similar provision occurs, though not in the same language. There the finding of the lower tribunals as to the value of the property assessed it not subject to appeal, but an appeal is allowed upon the question of the liability of the property to assessment.

Appeals are allowed to this court from final judgments in all cases in circuit courts where the title to land is involved, or where the amount in controversy exclusive of interest and costs, is not less than $200. "In all other civil cases, the Court of Appeals shall have appellate jurisdiction over the final orders and judgments of all courts." (Sec. 950, Ky. Stats.) We construe the word "finding" in the act before us as relating to the fixing of the value of the property assessed. To that extent only is the appellate jurisdiction of this court as fixed by Sec. 950, Ky. Stats., supra, curtailed. We are of opinion that this court has jurisdiction of the appeals.

The constitutionality of the act is questioned by appellant. The question must be decided, as if it is unconstitutional, appellant would have had the right to list its lands under other provisions of law relating to the assessment of omitted property. If it is constitutional, then unless appellant has compiled with its terms, the action of the lower court was right.

We will take up the different grounds upon which the act is assailed.

First. It is said to be void "because it takes from the assessor, a constitutional officer, the power conferred upon him alone by the Constitution and the laws pursuant thereto to assess all real estate."

Section 227 of the Constitution creates the office of assessor, but does not define his duties.

Section 172 of the Constitution requires all property not exempt from taxation to be assessed at its fair cash value, and provides for punishing "any officer or other person authorized to assess values for taxation," who shall willfully commit any error in the performance of his duties. This seems to imply that the legislature may provide other persons to assess property. It has always been done that way under the present and preceding Constitutions. Railroads, and other public corporations, distillers, and dealers in rectified spirits are, and for a long time bank and trust companies were, assessed by "other persons" than the county assessor. The latter can not assess for any period than the current year. All omitted assessments are done by the county court, and have been for many years, certainly ever since the adoption of the present Constitution. This question was raised in Commonwealth v. Taylor, 101 Ky. 325; 19 Ky. Law Rep., 552, and there decided adversely to this appellant's contention.

Second. It is claimed that the act is local and special and thereby violates Section 59 of the Constitution. The only point urged in brief of counsel under this head is that "the act could not apply at the very outside to more than twenty or thirty-five counties in Kentucky." But that does not constitute the legislation either local or special. A statute regulating the care and use of natural gas wells might not apply in fact to more than a dozen counties in the State. Nevertheless the terms of the statute are general, and are applicable to every portion of the State where the conditions may exist, or may arise in the future. The classification of the subject, lands which have been omitted from assessment for a great many years, is a legitimate exercise of legislative discretion. It finds many counterparts in the statute respecting other classes of property, such for example, as special provisions regarding the listing of non-residents' lands; the assessment of dealers in tobacco and

liquors. The act is as general as the nature of its subject will admit. That it may not apply to every county, would be because the general condition treated of did not happen to exist in that county. Nevertheless, the act is not thereby made local. Nor is its subject special legislation in any legal sense.

Third. It is claimed that the act violates Section 171 of the Constitution, which requires that taxes shall be levied for public purposes only. The grounds of this objection are, (1.) That the provision for investing the occupying claimant with the forfeited title, shows that he is the intended recipient of the tax; and (2.) That the provisions for the sale of the other forfeited lands, and the payment of some part of the proceeds to the officers who represent the State in the prosecutions, is also a provision for their private purposes. Counsel confuse the tax levied upon the lands, and the disposition of the lands by the State after they shall have become forfeited. There is no pretense, and there can be no ground for any, that the act provides any other use of the taxes that may be derived from assessments under the act than is made of all other taxes imposed on all other property of the State and its counties. But if the assessments are not made because of the contumacy of the property holder or claimant, and thereby a forfeiture of his title results, then it is not material to him what becomes of the title which has been vested in the State. There is nothing in the Constitution which prohibits the State's conferring the title upon whom it pleases, and of disposing of it in any manner its legislature may elect to do. The forfeiture is not a tax. Nor is it the equivalent. It is a penalty imposed for a violation of a statute. Like other penalties, it is the subject of legislative control and disposal without regard to the previous title or ownership of the convicted violator of the law.

Fourth. It is contended that the act violates Section 51 of the Constitution, which requires that every legis-

lative act shall relate to but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title.

The title to the act is "An Act Relating to Revenue and Taxation."

If this article is bad for the reason last assigned, then much, if not most, of the existing revenue law of the State must fall for the same reason. A great many analogous instances might be cited from that act. But we will confine ourselves to a few. Railroads and other public service corporations are required to report certain information upon which their assessments are to be based by the State Board of Valuation and Assessment. Their failure is penalized by fine of from $50 to $1,000.00 and a suspension of the corporate franchise. Similar penalties were upheld, and a like act declared constitutional, in Louisville & Jeffersonville Ferry Co. v. Commonwealth, 104 Ky., 726. Distillers are required to furnish certain detailed reports, under a penalty for failure of from $100 to $500 a day. (Section 1, subdivision 4, article 12, Acts 1906.)

Liquor dealers are licensed, with elaborate procedure, for obtaining license, and for their revocation.

In a similar statute, a provision for licensing peddlers, required that all notes taken by them should be endorsed "Peddler's Note," or be void. The law was upheld as constitutional, although the question of the sufficiency of the title does not seem to have been raised. (Hays v. Commonwealth, 107 Ky. 655.)

This same act provides for a State Board of Equalization, their appointment, duties and compensation; for a county board of supervisors, their appointment, duties and compensation, and likewise for the appointment of auditor's agents. All these matters are germane to the title "Revenue and Taxation," which is the subject of the act.

The last Constitution contained a similar provision to Section 51, of the present Constitution. Under it, and indeed since the foundation of the Commonwealth, legislation has been enacted under precisely the same

or equivalent title, in which equally as wide range of treatment has been indulged as in this act. In Phillips v. Cin. & Cov. Bridge Co., 2 Met., 219, this court commenting on that constitutional provision says:

"It should not be so construed as to restrict legislation to such an extent as to render different acts necessary where the whole subject matter is connected, and may be properly embraced in the same act." And further: "None of the provisions of a statute should be regarded as unconstitutional where they all relate directly or indirectly to the same subject, have a natural connection, and not foreign to the subject expressed in its title.

L. & O. Turnpike Co. v. Ballard, 2 Met. 165, it was said: "A more liberal construction of this clause of the Constitution will be not only more consistent with the objects intended to be accomplished by it, but will be found necessary in the practical business of legislation." (Hoke v. Commonwealth, 79 Ky., 567; Chiles v. Drake, 2 Met., 140; Jacobs v. Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., 10 Bush, 263; Conley v. Commonwealth, 98 Ky., 125; Weber v. Commonwealth, 24 Ky. Law Rep., 1726; Hyser v. Commonwealth, 116 Ky. 415; Sutherland's Statutory Construction, Section 93; Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, Section 145.)

Not only is every feature of article 3, above, logically connected, but the whole naturally pertains primarily to the subject of revenue and taxation. Besides, the subject has from the beginning, in this State, and prior and since in Virginia, has been treated as embracing the identical features now brought forward, so that if any one concerned in such legislation, whether a member of the assembly, or a land owner looking out for his interests, would naturally have expected to find such legislation under that title, and reasonably all that was germane to the subject treated under the one head.

One complaint is, that the measure is really not one of revenue, but of police; and that, therefore, it is not germane to the title. There will be found in this general

act many features which partake of police regulation, as well as of revenue. This is particularly true of the most of the article devoted to license, such as liquor licenses, peddlers, pawnbrokers, billiard tables, pool rooms, exhibitions or circuses, and the like. Such measures might, without any impropriety, have been classed under either head, as they truly pertain to each as they are treated of. On this subject Judge Cooley (Cooley on Taxation, 2 Ed. Section 587), says: "It has been seen that other considerations than those which regard the production of a revenue are admissible, and that regulation may be kept in view when revenue is the main and primary purpose. The right of any sovereignty to look beyond the immediate purpose to the general effect, neither is nor can be disputed; the government has the general authority to raise revenue, and to choose the methods of doing so; it has also general authority over the regulation of relative rights; privileges and duties, and there is no rule of reason or policy in government which can require the legislature, when making laws with one object in view, to exclude carefully from its attention the other."

The primary purpose of article 3, is to raise revenue. Its incidental purpose is to regulate other rights. Also incident, is the disposal of that which, in default of the revenue sought, shall come to the State by way of penalties. As they will in such event belong to the State, to dispose of them in that way that will most redound to the public welfare as the legislature shall judge, is a logical continuation of the same general subject of legislation. That the legislature has the power to so dispose of what may be forfeited to it, we have no manner of doubt, nor has there been cited to us any case, or advanced any reason, to the contrary.

Fifth. The act is claimed to be void, as violative of the compact with Virginia.

The compact, so far as here involved, and already been set out in the foregoing part of this opinion. As may be naturally expected, that instrument has been

before this court a number of times, as well as before the Supreme Court of the United States, for construction. It is conceded to be as obligatory upon this State to its fair intent as fully as if engrafted in the Constitution of the State. Nay, more so, in that while the State might alter or abrogate provisions of its own Constitution, it is without power to either alter or ignore the compact. (Green v. Biddle, 8 Wheat., 1; Lessee of Joseph Marblet v. Silk, 11 Pet., 1; Poindexter v. Greenhow, 114 U. S., 271.)

Among the first authorative attempts on the part of this court to construe the compact was in Boone v. Helm, 4 Dana, 403, although it had been discussed indicating the views of certain of the judges in Hays' Heirs v. McMurry, 1 Litt., 365; and in Beard v. Smith, 6 Mon., 430. In Boone v. Helm, this court, speaking through Chief Justice Robertson, respecting the clauses of the compact now in question, said:

"All these expressions, taken together, mean, even according to their literal import, this and only this; that, as to the validity and effect of such claims to land as then existed under the Virginia land system for the district of Kentucky, the rights of the claimants, as then existing, whether perfect or inchoate, should be tested by the laws under which they had been acquired, and that Kentucky should not abolish those laws, or enact and enforce any statute destructive of the validity of such of those claims as were, according to the laws existing when they were acquired, valid and available. Then if any such claimant had a good entry, it—that is, the entry—should ever remain good, as a valid and legal location. If he had a survey, good according to the law under which it was made, it—that is the survey—should continue to be held as having been, when made, legal and valid. If he had obtained a patent, it—that is, the patent—should be deemed, in the courts of Kentucky, to have vested in the patentee all the rights which were guaranteed by the laws of Virginia existing when it was issued. And if, at the time of the separation, one claim-

ant had a perfect, and another an imperfect title, to the same land, each, according to its degree, valid and legal, both shall ever be held, in the like manner, to have been then good, and neither of them shall ever be invalidated by Kentucky. This seems to us to be the utmost latitude of the literal and intrinsic meaning of the compact. And it does not interdict prospective legislation by Kentucky, for perfecting any imperfect title which was good, in its degree, at the date of the compact, or of the separation, or for maintaining her own just authority as a sovereign, in procuring revenue, giving proper repose to honest occupants, preventing vexatious litigation, or in enacting and upholding, prospectively, any other just system of public economy, which Virginia herself might have adopted without rendering, by retroaction, that invalid which was valid under her laws. It is admitted in argument, and could not be plausibly denied, that prospective limitation and revenue laws, by Kentucky, affecting rights to land acquired from Virginia, are not interdicted by the compact."

In Kendall v. Slaughter, 1 A. K. Mar., 378, involving the power of its State to change its limitation laws so as to give a shorter time than Virginia did at the separation for bringing actions, this court said:

"But whilst the legislative enactments of this country, are by the compact, not permitted to affect the validity of those rights, we are of opinion that instrument should not be construed so as to preclude the legislature from either regulating the mode of action, or limiting the time, it should be prosecuted, for the purpose of asserting those rights.

"That the section alluded to, was not understood by the parties to that compact, as inhibiting the legislature from passing laws by which those rights might become forfeited, is, we apprehend, apparent from other parts of that instrument. For it is furthermore, in the latter clause of the eighth section provided, that no neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land, within either the proposed State or that of Virginia, belonging to the

non-resident citizens of the other, shall subject such non-resident to forfeiture or other penalty, within the term of six years," etc. * * * "If, then, notwithstanding the compact, laws of forfeiture may be enacted, no reason is perceived why the legislature should not be allowed to regulate the limitation of actions. For although possession may, in process of time, ripen into a perfect right to the land, it does so under the efficacy of the laws of limitation, operating in the nature of a forfeiture upon the failure of the claimants in not asserting the right in due time."

These views are fully sustained by the Supreme Court of the United States in Hawkins v. Barney, 5 Pet., 457. This action also involved the validity of a seven-year statute of limitation passed by Kentucky, and applied to a claimant under a Virginia grant, whereas the period of limitation in Virginia, applicable to such actions at the time of the separation, was twenty years. That court, commenting upon the compact, said:

"It can scarcely be supposed that Kentucky would have consented to accept a limited and crippled sovereignty; nor is it doing justice to Virginia to believe that she would have wished to reduce Kentucky to a state of vassalage. * * * Let the language of the compact be literally applied, and we have the anomaly presented of a sovereign State governed by the laws of another sovereign; of one-half the territory of a sovereign State hopelessly and forever subjected to the laws of another State.

"If the seventh article of the compact can be construed so as to make the limitation act of Virginia perpetual and unrepealable in Kentucky, then I know not on what principle the same rule can be precluded from applying to laws of descent, conveyance, devise, dower, curtesy, and, in fact every law applicable to real estate. * * *

"The last member of the eighth article of this compact distinctly recognizes the existence of the power in Kentucky to pass similar laws; notwithstanding the re-

striction of the seventh article, and also the probability of her resorting to the policy of such laws."

No one seems to have thought before that the power of the sovereign State of Kentucky was, or was intended to be, curtailed by the compact with Virginia respecting the right of the former to proceed in her own way to coerce taxes from all property within her dominion for her support. The right to levy and collect taxes from the citizens, or property within its jurisdiction, is inherent in a State; as a part of its coercive process; it may forfeit the title of recusant taxpayers, or distrain their property without judge or jury. The compact no more prevents the State from forfeiting the title of property whose owners refuse to list it and pay taxes upon it, than it denies to this State the power to levy the taxes. Nor does the compact affect at all the question of procedure, jurisdiction of courts, the subsequent devolution of the title, requirements as to registry of subsequent conveyances, or the future duties and obligations to the State of the owners of such titles.

The cases examined comment upon the fact, and lay stress upon the point, that whatever Virginia herself could have done in subsequent legislation, as affecting the titles in question, Kentucky might also do. As we have seen, Virginia, at the time of the separation, had provided a forfeiture of titles for a failure to pay the tax for three years and has continuously since enacted such legislation. It was not a violation of the compact for Kentucky to enact the statute in question. It does not in the least impair or affect the validity of the patents issued by Virginia or under Virginia surveys, nor does it alter the right of any holder of such patents that was acquired under the laws of Virginia. They took the patents subject to the right and power of the sovereign to compel the payment of taxes on the land in the future, and subject to the correlative power in the sovereign to forfeit the titles to the State as a penalty for the non-payment of the taxes.

Sixth. It is contended by appellant that the act in question is vicious because it seeks to extort an unlawful duplicate tax upon the same land. In the petitions of appellant is this paragraph:

"Your petitioner is advised by counsel learned in the law and believes that in all of said years and now, under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, whenever the occupant or occupants of any part or parts of any of said tracts have paid the taxes thereon, which those under whom your petitioner claims ought to have paid or ought to pay, the person so paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid and interest, which shall continue a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid."

The laws of the Commonwealth referred to in the foregoing statement of the petitions are as follows:

"Any person having a lien on property upon which the owner has failed to pay the taxes, and has become delinquent, such lien holder may pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon, and shall be subrogated to the lien of the Commonwealth, county or district therefor, and the sum so paid shall bear legal interest from the date of payment, and shall be collectible in the same manner as the original claim of the lienholder.

"Where ever the occupant or tenant of any land, or bailee or person in possession of any personal property, shall pay the tax thereon which the owner ought to pay, the person paying the tax shall be entitled to recover of the owner the amount of the tax so paid, and interest, which shall constitute a lien on the property upon which such tax was paid. (Ky. Stats., Secs. 4032, 4033, continued in force by Act of March 15, 1906, article 11, Secs. 14 and 15; Acts 1906, page 92.)

There is no such connection or privity between adverse claimants of land as entitles one to recover taxes voluntarily paid by him on the land, although he in fact did not own it, from another who did own it but failed to list it and pay the taxes.

That which the State taxes is the property of the claimant—not the land. The right to possess, the title or legal right of dominion, is the property which the law protects, and is that property which it taxes. If two persons claim the same land, each having a title, but undetermined which is superior, shall the State stand back until their dispute is settled before it can exact a tax from the owners? For if one of them can lawfully refuse to list his claim, which is his estate in the land, then the other could also. The State creates property, that is, the right to a thing, by protecting its use and enjoyment; it maintains police to protect its security and that of its owner; courts in which his rights may be vindicated, and the whole fabric of social government which gives all value to every kind of property. In return, the State exacts certain personal services from the citizen, and in addition a sum at certain intervals, called a tax, with which to defray the expenses of the government which he enjoys and which protects him in his rights of property. The State, then, may tax whatever is property within its jurisdiction. If one has an imperfect title to land, that is property, and it may be taxed, although another have a more perfect claim to the same land which is also taxed as his property. That is not double taxation. There are many instances in which the same tangible thing supports several separate properties. For example, a corporate franchise is taxed, so is the property which is used in connection with it, and without which the franchise would have no appreciable value. Lands owned by corporations may be taxed, that is, the corporation's dominion and right in them. Based upon the land, the corporation issued shares to its stockholders; these shares, mere intangible things, may also be taxed against the shareholders. Nor would that be double taxation, though it might be impolitic. A debt is taxable as the property of the creditor; that for which the debt was created if property is also taxed as the property of the debtor. The Act of 1906 provides: "It shall be the duty of each and every owner or claimant

of land to pay all the taxes * * * and to list said land * * * for taxation."

It also provides: "The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant, shall not relieve against the duty therein imposed."

The provision existed under the General Statutes. (General Statutes, page 1036.)

Double taxation is not per se unconstitutional. It is only when taxes are imposed twice by the same government, upon the same property as against the same owner that they are inhibited, and then only by virtue of the clause in the Constitution which requires all taxation to be uniform. It is only when there is a destruction of uniformity by virtue of the so-called double taxation that it is prohibited. The State is interested not only in having its taxes paid to it, but in having them paid by the persons who ought to pay them. The fact that the State makes a claimant in possession—though not having the best title—pay taxes upon his property, that is, his claim, does not exhaust the State's power to compel any other claimant of a title to the same land to list his claim and pay the taxes upon it. The statute quoted above, and relied on by appellant, at the utmost, would not give a claimant of land who paid taxes on it, a lien as against the true owner, if the latter also paid. When the legislature requires the true owner to list and pay taxes on his claim, it is, therefore, no defense under this statute that another (a stranger to the title) has listed them and paid the taxes, and would have a right of action to recover for them if the State did not collect them from the true owner. (Simpson v. Edmiston, 23 W. Va., 675.)

Seventh. The act is claimed to infringe both the Federal and State Constitutions in that it attempts, so it is argued for appellant, to deprive citizens of their property without due process of law. This proposition involves the power of the State to forfeit lands of the

owner or claimant because he failed to list or pay taxes on them.

The power of the State to levy the tax is not to be questioned. No more is its power to coerce its payment. As listing the property for assessment is a necessary step towards collecting the tax, the State must have as ample power to compel that step as any other in the process of collecting the tax, or its whole power in the premises is reduced to the strength of the weakest incident. It is no longer controverted that the State may distrain the delinquent's property, may sell it the most summary proceeding. No judicial action is necessary to perfect the title. "In what important particular does this differ from the case of forfeitures," says Judge Cooley in his work on Taxation, page 464, "except that to the proceedings which are to work the forfeiture there is added the one requirement of a public sale? But there are in the sale no elements of an adjudication; it does not stand in the place of one; its purpose is only to bring to the public treasury the tax for which the sale is made. Incidentally in the proceedings a purpose is kept in view not to sacrifice any further than shall be necessary the interests of the owner; and to this end notice of the sale is required, with a view to invite competition among bidders. But we are not aware of any Constitutional principle that entitles a party to have his duty coerced by a public sale of property rather than by a forfeiture of it. A sale by a ministerinal officer which, as the closing step in administrative action, is to divest the owner of his title, is as much obnoxious to the charge that it deprives him of his freehold without a hearing, as is the legislative forfeiture."

That text was written before the opinion of the Supreme Court in King v. Mullins, supra, in which, in summing up on the West Virginia Constitution and Statutes already noticed, the court said: "We hold that the system established by West Virginia, under which lands liable to taxation are forfeited to the State by reason of the owner not having them placed or caused to be

placed, during five consecutive years, on the proper land books for taxation, and caused himself to be charged with the taxes thereon, and under which on petition required to be filed by the representative of the State in the proper circuit court, such lands are sold for the benefit of the school fund, with liberty to the owner, upon due notice of the proceeding, to intervene by petition and secure a redemption of his lands from the forfeiture declared by paying the taxes and charges due upon them, is not inconsistent with the due process of law required by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State."

This court in Marshall v. McDaniel, 12 Bush, at page 383, said that it was within the power of the State to provide for a forfeiture of the owner's title if he should fail to list or pay taxes on his land, but it was held in that case that before the forfeiture could become effective he must have an opportunity to be heard in the matter before some competent tribunal to try the question—not whether it was right that his title should be forfeited, but whether the facts existed which, under the statute, worked a forfeiture.

So in Harris v. Wood, 6 T. B. Mon., 643, this court held that the State was not required, in collecting its taxes, to submit the question of right, or of the taxpayer's liability to a judicial tribunal or to a jury; that such had never been the law of the land.

Under the act here involved, the owner is given a day in court. His title does not become forfeited till it is so adjudged in an action in the circuit court, to which he is made a party, and is summoned if within the court's jurisdiction, or proceeded against regularly by publication otherwise, and a regular trial is or may be had. The inquiry would be in the trial, did he fail to list or pay the taxes within the time, and in the manner, prescribed by the statute? If he did fail, then the judgment will carry into effect the legislative fiat that his title shall be forfeited to the State; if he did not fail, then

the proceeding to forfeit will be dismissed and he will be left his title as it was before.

In this connection we will notice another objection made against the statute, which is that it is an ex post facto law; that it punishes an act, or omission, by forfeiture of property, which, when the act was omitted, was not so punishable by law. But such is not the fact. It is not the failure to list in the years 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, that works the forfeiture; but it is the failure after the passage of the Act in 1906 to thereafter list the property for the five years named, and before January 1, 1907. It was within the power of the legislature to forfeit for even one year's omission.

Eighth. It is assumed in argument against the validity of the act that any retrospective statute is unconstitutional. But such is not the law. The legislature may provide for retrospective assessment of property, and if it has been omitted, ought to do so (Levy v. City of Louisville, 97 Ky., 394), as otherwise such property would enjoy an exemption to which it was not entitled, and thereby impose an additional and unjust burden upon other taxpayers. There is nothing in our Constitution which prohibits retrospective taxation. Nor is there in the Federal Constitution. (Florida Central R. R. Co. v. Reynolds, 183 U. S., 471.) The only inquiry is, has the legislature clearly indicated its purpose to tax the property retrospectively? (Durrett v. Davidson, 29 Ky. Law Rep., 401.) Under the language of this act there can be no doubt of such purposes.

Ninth. There are a number of other objections made to the statute by appellant, all of which may be grouped under the general complaint that it is harsh, oppressive and unjust. Were these objections well grounded, they would afford no basis for relief at the hands of the court. The policy of the legislature may be looked into by the courts for the purpose only of interpreting statutes. If then they are found to be within the power of the legislature to enact, the business of the court is ended. That the legislature saw proper to enact a harsher remedy

than it might have done; that it allowed the minimum of grace to the taxpayer; that it imposed most onerous penalties for his defaults; that it imposed even greater penalties than it does as against other classes whose fault may be no greater; that it does not even excuse infants, or married women, or persons laboring under disability, when the general policy of legislation is to deal more indulgently with those classes; are all considerations of expediency which appeal to the good sense and the conscience of the legislators. It is not tolerable in our form of government, with its distinct separation of powers, that acts of the legislative branch should stand or fall according as they appealed to the approval of the judiciary; else one branch of government, and that the most representative of the people, would be destroyed, or at least completely subverted to the judges. We do not say that this act is to be regarded in the light of the history of its enactment and the abuses it was intended to remedy, as falling within the category described. There is abundant basis for the act in which it will appear not only as reasonable, but as highly politic. All that we do mean to say is, that any tested by precedent and principle, we are unable to find that it violates any provision of the Constitution of the United States or of this State, or in any wise transcends the power of the legislative department of the State government.

Finally, did appellant comply with the statute, so that the county court ought to have listed the lands?

The petitions in these cases contained the same averment, of which the Pike County case is selected as a sample, as follows: "Your petitioner claims to be an owner of the herein below described tracts of land, situated in the county of Pike, State of Kentucky, but not of the improvements thereon, nor of the surface of certain parts of each tract as hereinafter stated, to wit."

Then follows a description of land by calls and distances, which it may be assumed were sufficiently explicit to have located the several boundaries. The petition sets out the dates of issue and serial numbers of the patents,

and the instruments through which the petitioner derived title, namely, unrecorded deeds from Charles B. Hillhouse, and that the title of Hillhouse was derived by deeds and contracts to convey, made by him with others "claiming by inheritance, by divers mesne conveyances, from those to whom said tracts of land respectively were granted by letters patent."

The petition then stated that the lands had not been assessed for any of the years 1901 to 1905, both inclusive, either by the petitioner or by any one under whom it derived title, and that no part of the taxes for any of those years had been paid. But the petitions alleged that parts of each of said tracts had been listed for taxation for each of said years by others than the plaintiff, and those under whom it claimed, and that taxes under this listing have been paid by strangers. The petition then continues: "Your petitioner does not claim to be the owner of any improvements on any of said tracts of land, nor of so much of the surface of said lands as has been adversely held by others for a period sufficient to toll your petitioner's right of entry."

The defects of these petitions are, first, they do not disclose the names of the owners, and, therefore, do not show the proper persons to be assessed; they show that appellant is only "an owner;" of what part, or in what proportions and by whom the remaining portions are owned is not shown; second, they do not "so describe the land proposed to be assessed" as that, in the language of the statute, "it can be identified;" the land to be assessed in not only specific tracts, so described in their entirety as to be susceptible of accurate location, but the interest of the listing owner, if he owns less than the entire tract must be so described as that it may be identified; third, some of the patent boundaries described lie only partly in the county wherein it is proposed to list it. The petitions show that fact, but do not show where, in what part of the county, the parts to be assessed do lie; nor do they show where the excluded parts which it is admitted do not belong to the petitioner lie,

so as that the court could with reasonable certainty and intelligence, fix a valuation upon that part which is assessed. For lands which lay upon the main Big Sandy river, in Pike County, would have a much greater cash value than if they lay across a mountain range miles away from a navigable river or a railroad. If the claimant does not own the whole tract described, he must show what portion he does own or claim. A failure to do so describe exclusions as that they may be identified leaves the description as indefinite as if the original tract could not be identified.

Nor are these objections merely technical, interposed whimsically so as to defeat the proposed listing of the land, and so as to work its forfeiture. They are each substantial, and have solid merits to support them. Only the title of the person assessed passes by a tax sale. (Johnson v. McIntyre, 1 Bibb., 295.) If lands are assessed in the name of the wrong persons, no title passes by the tax sale. (Wheeler v. Brammel, 10 Ky. Rep., 301; Spalding v. Thompson, 16 Ky. Law Rep., 836.) The listing of partnership property in the name of an individual member of the firm, is invalid to pass the partnership property under tax sale. (Ferguson v. Clark, 21 Ky. Law Rep., 697.) A tax deed for one hundred acres of six hundred acres was held void in Humphries v. Huffman, 33 Ohio St., 395. The description in the deed must be one that identifies the land with reasonable certainty. (Cooley on Taxation, 516; Gooch v. Benge, 90 Ky., 393.) In the last named case, it was held that the description in the sheriff's deed must be so accurate as to "enable the officer selling it and those disposed to purchase to find it and ascertain the character of it by the description given." The description in the deed and the assessment roll must agree, or the title fails to pass. (Carlyle v. Cassady, 20 Ky. Law Rep., 562.) A sale for taxes that have been paid, is void. Therefore, it is of the first consequence that the assessment should be such as that if the lands were sold under it, the title of the taxpayer would pass. Otherwise, no one would be justified in bid-

ding at the sale, and the State would get none of its taxes in spite of its efforts. Furthermore, if the taxpayer did not pay within the time fixed in the statute, and the State or county elected to forfeit his title, if the assessment was ineffectual the proceeding to forfeit must fall by the way. As the non-resident may not be reached otherwise for the tax than by the proceeding in rem., it is competent and necessary for the State to have in the first instance such an adequate list as will satisfy every requirement of the law as to passing a valid title if a sale or forfeiture of the land should be necessary to realize the tax. (Commonwealth v. Tobacco Co., 107 Ky., 1.) The purpose of the legislature was to enforce, under the extreme penalty of forfeiture for failure, such a listing of the property as would in the future prevent its escape from taxation, as it had been enabled to do in the past because of statutes so loosely drawn as that no title would pass in case of default. And as the owner was a non-resident, or might be, a penalty of a fine would be wholly inadequate to secure the listing, as owing to his absence from the State jurisdiction could not be obtained to assess the fine in a criminal or penal action.

An assessment under the offer made by appellant would not have enabled the State to sell any particular piece of land, or any particular interest in any particular parcel, so as to pass the title of appellant and the others claiming with it. The petition was so vague and indefinite as to utterly fail to meet the requirements of the statute.

It does not answer to say that the taxpayer did not know his property or its description. He is required to know it, and to furnish it so as the property may be certainly identified from it; nor is it an answer to say that it would be too expensive for him to make the necessary investigation. Wherefore, we conclude that the county courts were right in refusing the lists, and the circuit courts' judgments so holding are each affirmed.

The whole court sitting.

DISSENTING OPINION BY JUDGE HOBSON.

When an act is not punishable under the law in existence when it is done, it can not be made punishable by the Legislature by a law subsequently passed; and, upon like principles, where an act is punishable in a certain way when it is done, the Legislature can not by a subsequent law add to the punishment or penalty. The Legislature can not deny to any one the equal protection of the laws; and in my judgment article 3 of the revenue act of 1906 (Acts 1906, p. 88, c. 22) is void, both on the ground that it is ex post facto legislation, and that it denies to the holders of land titles referred to, the equal protection of the laws.

The act was approved March 15, 1906. It took effect about 90 days thereafter. The first section of the act makes the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which has been assessed or should have been assessed against him, or those under whom he claims, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1905; and, if it had not been assessed for any of these years, the act made it his duty to assess the land and pay the taxes, interest, and penalty therein provided for. His failure to do this is made a cause for the forfeiture of his title; but this forfeiture shall be extinguished if on or before March 1, 1907, he lists the land and pays the taxes, with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes. When land is sold for the nonpayment of taxes, a penalty of 15 per cent is added, and the taxes bear interest at the rate of 10 per cent. So that the meaning of the act is that the owner of land who had failed to list it for the years named must list it after the act takes effect and pay a penalty of 15 per cent and also interest on the taxes at 10 per cent per annum from the time he was delinquent; that is, from the time the land should have been assessed. By the law in force up to the time this act took effect the

owner of land which had been omitted from assessment might voluntarily have it assessed at any time and pay taxes, without interest or penalties. If he failed to list it voluntarily, and a proceeding was instituted against him under Sec. 4241 of the Ky. Stats., of 1903, he was liable to a penalty of 20 per cent which went to the officer instituting the proceeding; but, even in this case, he was not liable for interest at 10 per cent. on the taxes, and if he made the assessment voluntarily, without a proceeding being instituted against him, he was not liable for the penalty of 20 per cent. While the act gives him until March 1, 1907, to list his property and pay the taxes, from the moment the act took effect the only way that he could escape the forfeiture of his title was to pay not only the taxes, but the interest and penalty. The act does not give him a certain length of time to list his property, and provide that if he fails to list within that time he shall be subject to the penalty; but it imposed the penalty upon all who are delinquent in listing their land and who would escape the forfeiture of their title by listing it after the act takes effect.

It is said that so much of the act as imposes the penalty for the past delinquency may be rejected, and that the balance of the act may stand; but this is not a case in which that rule can be applied, for the reason that the act forfeits the title of all persons who had failed to list their land for the years named, and the only way in which they can escape the forfeiture is by paying the taxes, with interest and penalty. If they do not pay the taxes, interest and penalty, the forfeiture stands. If that part of the act which provides for the extinguishment of the forfeiture is invalid, then there is no way in which the owner can escape the forfeiture. Besides, this is an essential part of the whole scheme of the act, and it can not be presumed that the Legislature would have passed the act without this. The forfeiture of the titles of the owners is the purpose of the act. There would not be a clearer case of legislative intention to punish retrospectively. By the general law the person owning land

at the time it should be assessed is not only liable for the taxes, but remains bound therefor; by this article the present owner's land is forfeited to the Commonwealth for the nonpayemnt of taxes by the former owner. By the general law, if the occupant of land pay the taxes thereon, he is entitled to recover of the owner the amount so paid, with interest, and has a lien on the land therefor; by this article the fact that the land has been listed for taxation and the taxes paid by the occupant does not prevent the forfeiture as therein set out. By the general law land may be assessed retrospectively at any time not later than five years, but not to prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime; by this article the purchaser is required to pay the taxes, with interest and penalty. By the general law, if the owner sells the land after the 1st of February of the year in which the taxes are due and payable, it is the duty of the owner to pay the taxes; by this article the purchaser's title is forfeited if he does not pay them. By the general law, where property has been sold for taxes, the owner may redeem it within two years; by this article the owner forfeits his title to the land if he fails to assess it and pay the taxes thereon as therein provided. By the general law, if the owner fails to assess his property, it may be assessed retrospectively, but the taxes are then collected as other taxes; by this article the taxes are not collected as other taxes, but must be paid at once, with interest and penalties, to avoid a forfeiture of the title. By Section 4 of this article, before the defendant may redeem, he must pay, not only the amount of unpaid taxes charged, but those that ought to have been charged against those under whom he claims for 50 years preceding the filing of the counterclaim. No such provision is found in the general law relating to other property, and there is no provision in the general law for double taxation of the same property, and the payment of the taxes by each claimant where there are two claimants to it.

A reading of the article shows that it was a deliberate attempt on the part of the Legislature to deny the equal protection of the laws to the owners of the land titles referred to, and to provide as to the holders of these land titles an entirely different system from that provided for the holders of other species of property. It is therefore, in my judgment, void both under the Constitution of this State and the Constitution of the United States.

For these reasons, I dissent from the opinion of the court.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

Opinion by Judge Lassing.

These appeals were sued out upon the same record, involve the same questions, and were argued and will be considered together. Under the provisions of article 3 of the act of the Legislature entitled "Revenue and Taxation," approved March 15, 1906 (Laws 1906, p. 115, c. 22) the Commonwealth of Kentucky filed its petition in equity in the Pike County Circuit Court against the appellants, the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, and others, seeking to forfeit the title of appellants to the lands described in the petition upon the alleged grounds that they had not complied with the provisions of the article with respect to the listing of the same and payment of taxes thereon as of September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, and September 1, 1905. Appellants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and J. C Twyman were served with process. Appellants G. B. Gill and others were made defendants as unknown defendants, owners, and claimants, as authorized by the article, and were constructively served with process by warning order, as required by the Code, against nonresident aid absent defendants, and also by publication, as required by the act.

The petition described the land, the title to which was sought to be forfeited, by giving the patents, their dates, where recorded, and number of acres contained in each. It also described the land by metes and bounds and courses and distances, and there were filed with it copies of each of the patents, containing in the aggregate over 300,000 acres. It was further alleged that the defendants

Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, and the unknown and absent defendants were the owners or claimants of the land under the patents named, and that neither the original patentees nor any person in privity with them, nor the Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, or the other named, but not appealing defendants, nor the unknown defendants had ever listed the land, or any part of it, for taxation, or paid any taxes thereon, alleging specifically that they had so failed to list or pay taxes thereon levyable and assessable as of the dates above named. Appellants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Coroporation and J. C .Twyman filed general demurrers to the petition. After these had been overruled they filed separate answers; the former setting up claim to all of the land described in the petition, and the latter claiming in connection with the other heirs of one Reuben Twyman, one of the three patentees named in one of the patents, to be the owner of the land described in that patent, containing about 7,500 acres. The answer of the corporation, in addition to traversing some of the allegations of the petition, pleaded affirmatively that in compliance with the provisions of article 3 it had filed its petition in the county court of Pike county before January 1, 1907, seeking to have the land claimed by it assessed as of said dates, and filed therewith copies of the proceedings in that action in the county court, and upon appeal in the circuit court. By this record it was shown that the corporation appellant in December, 1907, had filed its petition in the Pike county court, claiming to comply with the provisions of the act, and at the same time attacking its constitutionality that the county court, denying the sufficiency of the petition, but sustaining the validity of the act, dismissed the petition; and that a similar judgment had been entered in the circuit court upon appeal to it. The answer of J. C. Twyman was similar in all material respects, but he prosecuted no appeal to the circuit court from the judgment of the county court. While the action of the Commonwealth

v. Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation, J. C. Twyman, and others, seeking to forfeit their title, was pending, and before trial and judgment, this court, in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth of Kentucky, 106 S. W. 260, 32 Ky. Law Rep. 129, affirmed the judgment of the Pike circuit court in dismissing the petition of said corporation to list, upon the ground that it did not comply with the mandatory provisions of the act, and sustaining the constitutionality of article 3, upon which this forfeiture proceeding is now based. The suit in equity was thereupon tried before a jury, as the act provides it shall be; and, a verdict having been rendered in favor of the Commonwealth against all defendants, judgment was entered forfeiting the title of appellants, and each and all defendants, to the land described in the petition under the patents named. From that judgment this appeal is prosecuted.

It is shown by the evidence that neither appellants, nor any of the defendants, nor the original patentees, nor any person in privity with their title, either listed the property as of September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 1, 1904, and September 1, 1905, or paid any taxes thereon levyable and assessable as of said dates, nor paid any taxes whatever thereon since the year 1825, although the patents were issued prior to the year 1800. In fact, the majority of them were issued by the State of Virginia prior to the year 1792, when Kentucky became a State. Prior to the year 1825 there was only an intermittent listing and payment of taxes upon some of the patents, the whole amount to be paid not exceeding, perhaps, $100.

The various objections to the act upon constitutional grounds were urged in the original appeal of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 106 S. W. 260, 32 Ky. Law Rep. 129, and in the case of Kentucky Union Company v. Commonwealth (decided March 25, 1908) 108 S. W. 931, not only upon oral argument, but also in exhaustive briefs

filed on behalf of appellants upon the appeal, and again with the petition for rehearing. 110 S. W. 398. Because of the importance of the questions involved, the time for oral argument was extended in each case, and the questions presented in argument and brief received careful consideration. In each of these cases we concluded that the act in question violated no provision of the Constitution, either Federal or State. This conclusion is not shaken by the able reargument on this appeal, and we now approve of and adhere to the opinions in those cases. In conformity with those opinions we hold that article 3, as construed by this court, does not violate the provisions of the Federal Constitution denying the passage of any State or ex post facto laws, laws impairing the obligations of contracts, or laws denying to any person the equal protection of the law, or depriving any person of his property without due process of law. This construction of said article is abundantly supported by the following authorities: Polk v. Mutual Reserve Fund Life Ass'n, 207 U. S. 910, 28 Sup. Ct. 65, 52 L. Ed. —; Soper v. Lawrence Bros., 201 U. S. 359, 26 Sup. Ct. 473, 50 L. Ed. 788; Kelly v. City of Pittsburg, 104 U. S. 78, 26 L. Ed. 659; Fay v. Crozer (C. C.) 156 Fed. 496; Asbell v. State of Kansas (U. S. Supreme Court, March 23, 1908) 28 Sup. Ct. 485, 52 L. Ed. —; King v. Mullins, 171 U. S. 404, 18 Sup. Ct. 925, 43 L. Ed. 214; Reed v. Dingess (C. C.) 56 Fed. 171.

The opinions in the former appeals of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and Kentucky Union Company v. Commonwealth do not conflict with the cases of Commonwealth v. Ingalls, 89 S. W. 156, 28 Ky. Law Rep. 164, and Spalding, Revenue Agent v. O'Callaghan's Executrix, 76 S. W. 189, 25 Ky. Law Rep. 629, relied upon by appellants. In those cases the effort was made to list the same property for the same years in the name of different persons in privity with each other—a pure sample of double taxation. It was held that such was not the intention of the Leg-

islature, and that the Commonwealth, like any other litigant, would not be allowed to play fast and loose. In argument it was admitted by appellee that the lower court erred in sustaining a demurrer to the answer of Twyman. This answer set out at length the petition filed by him in the county court. In this the land which he sought to have listed was specifically described so it could be identified. He sought to list the whole tract, without indefinite exclusions or exceptions. He did not seek to shift to the court the burden imposed upon him by the act. So far as his petition disclosed, he was the owner of the entire tract which he sought to list, and not merely such parts thereof as were not owned by others. His petition was unlike that of appellant Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation. He was seeking to avail himself of the provisions of the act, and had done all that could be reasonably required of him.

Appellants G. B. Gill and others, did not appear in the lower court, but sued out an original appeal in this court. The action against them not only conformed to the provisions of the Code as against nonresident and absent defendants, but also to the additional requirements of the act as against such defendants, and they are bound by it.

For the reasons indicated, the judgment of the lower court is affirmed as against appellants Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation and G. B. Gill and others, but reversed as to appellant J. C. Twyman, and remanded for further proceedings consistent with this opinion.

Judge Hobson does not dissent from the opinion, because he deems the matters concluded by former opinions of the court, although he adheres to the conclusions stated in his dissenting opinion in those cases.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY v. COMMONWEALTH.

APPEAL FROM LESLIE CIRCUIT COURT.

Opinion of the court by Judge Lassing, Affirming in Part, Reversing in Part.

This appeal presents for consideration questions as to the Constitutionality of article 3 of the revenue and taxation act, approved March 15, 1906 (Acts 1906, p. 115, c. 22), and of practice and procedure thereunder. On the 20th day of April, 1907, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Ira Fields, Commonwealth's Attorney, in and for the Thirty-third judicial district of Kentucky, which includes Leslie county, filed its petition in the Leslie circuit court against appellant, alleging, among other things, that on the 12th day of June, 1872, the Commonwealth of Kentucky granted to Stephen G. Reid, by letters patent 40,000 acres of land in Perry, now Leslie county, Ky., a copy of the grant being filed with, and as a part of, the petition. The petition also described the land by metes and bounds, courses and distances, and alleged that the corporate defendants, appellant here, under, through, and by virute of divers mesne conveyances from the patentee, was the claimant of said tract of land under said patent. The petition further alleged that appellant and its predecessors in title had failed to list said tract of land, or any part of it, for assessment or taxation, as of September 15, 1901, September 15, 1902, September 15, 1903, September 15, 1904, and September 15, 1905, and had so failed to list the same as of each and all of said dates, and had failed to pay the taxes charged, and which should have been charged against said tract of land assessable as of said dates, and had failed to pay such taxes assessable as of any of said dates. The prayer was for judgment against appellant, forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth of Kentucky all of appellant's claim, title, right, and interest in and to all of said tract of land and for costs. By amended petition the

prayer was enlarged and asked for a sale of all the title, interest, and claim of appellant in and to all of said tract of land. Appellant appeared and filed general demurrer to the petition at September rules, 1907, which was overruled at the regular October term. The appellant elected to stand on its demurrer, and declined to answer. At the same term the case was set down for hearing and trial before a jury, and, upon a verdict in favor of plaintiff, the court entered a judgment forfeiting and transferring to the Commonwealth the right, title, interest, and claim of appelant in and to said tract of land described in the petition and judgment; and further adjudged that the title so forfeited and transferred to the Commonwealth be sold by the master commissioner. The judgment contains the usual provisions for a sale by a master commissioner, and authorizes the commissioner to sell said tract of land as a whole or in parcels to suit purchasers. By further provision of the judgment, the master commissioner was directed not to advertise the sale until after the close of the regular February, 1908, term of court. Complaining of errors in this judgment, appellant prosecutes this appeal.

Appellant, confessing as true the allegations of the petition, relies for a reversal upon the alleged unconstitutionality of the act upon which proceedings were based, and further claims that as the petition did not allege, nor the judgment ascertain, what parts of the 40,000 acres had been occupied, and taxes paid thereon by occupants, the petition is defective, and the judgment erroneous. The questions thus presented for determination by this court are: (1) Is article 3 of the revenue and taxation act, approved March 15, 1906, a constitutional exercise of legislative authority? (2) Is the judgment erroneous, in that the petition fails to allege or the judgment to ascertain the various persons who had occupied and paid taxes on lands within said 40,000-acre boundary for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture? (3) Did the court err in entering judgment of sale at the same term of court at which the judgment of for-

feiture was entered? The constitutionality of this article was considered and upheld by the court in an exhaustive opinion written by Chief Justice O'Rear in Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667, 106 S. W. 260, 32 Ky. L. R. 129, and it is not necessary to again refer to the various objections there urged and passed upon by the court. Upon further consideration, we are satisfied that the conclusions there reached are correct.

It is contended by appellant that under the act of 1906 a failure to list land for assessment and to pay the taxes thereon for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 is visited with a different and heavier penalty than was provided by law in force during those years. It is by no means certain that the act accomplishes any such result; but, if it did, it would result in making void only the penalties and interest provided for the default, and would not affect any other portion of the act. The act expressly provides that it is enacted in detail, and that each provision shall stand by itself, unaffected by any other portion that for any reason might be invalid. The act is a comprehensive revenue measure, and this result would follow had there been no such provision. It was clearly competent for the Legislature to prescribe that the amount to be paid to remove cause of forfeiture should be the taxes, without interest or penalties, for the years named; and if, in adding penalties and interest, the Legislature exceeded its constitutional authority, the article would be void only so far as it exceeded such authority, and the penalty and interest would be eliminated. The penalty and interest can be stricken out, and that which remains is complete within itself, and capable of being executed in accordance with the apparent legislative intent. Similar objections were urged in Hoke v. Commonwealth, 79 Ky. 567, 3 Ky. Law Rep. 407, and Muir's Adm'r v. City of Bardstown, 120 Ky. 739, 87 S. W. 1096, 27 Law Rep. 1150, and in each case where penalty was provided the act was held void only to the extent of the penalty imposed.

No question, however, concerning the validity of the provisions of the act as to what penalties the appellant should pay for its delinquency during the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 arises in this case. It has not attempted either to list its land or to pay any taxes, though the act gave ample time, after it became a law, for compliance with its provisions. Mulvey v. Boston (Mass.) 83 N. E. 402 (decided January 14, 1908); Terry v. Anderson, 95 U. S. 628, 24 L. Ed. 365; Black on Tax Titles, sections 279-286. Had the appellant attempted to comply, it could then have contested or disregarded any unconstitutional provision of the act. As we held in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667, 106 S. W. 260, 32 Ky. L. R. 129, it was competent for the Legislature, in the exercise of the taxing power, to provide a forfeiture for a failure to list property for assessment and pay the taxes due thereon. The penalty of forfeiture provided by the act is not for a past delinquency, but for a failure to list and pay after the act went into effect, and within the time there provided. We are here concerned only with this feautre of the act, and it has no semblance of an ex post facto law.

Appellant contended that, if the act is constitutional, the petition is defective, and that the general demurrer thereto should have been sustained, because the petition fails to disclose what parts, if any, of the land described in the petition, is held by occupants who have paid taxes thereupon for the five years preceding the judgment of forfeiture; and that the judgment is erroneous because it does not segregate the parts to which the forfeited title would inure. So far as disclosed by the record, there is no part of the tract held by occupants. But the court judicially knows, and it was admitted in argument, that practically, if not quite, all the land described in the petition is adversely held by occupants under claim or color of title. The record shows only that the appellant is the owner or claimant of the title to the tract of land, which is specifically described by metes and bounds,

courses and distances, and that appelant has failed to comply with the provisions of the article with respect to the listing of it for taxes and the payment of taxes thereon. The petition contains the allegations necessary to show that appellant was delinquent, and its title subject to forfeiture, and the demeurrer thereto was therefore properly overruled. Nor is the judgment erroneous on that ground. Certainly the title to the tract of land described in the petition, and which is adjudged to be subject to forfeiture and sale, can be sold by the same description, the purchaser taking that which, under the article, passes at the sale. The doctrine of caveat emptor applies in this, as in other proceedings. And the purchaser, and not the occupant, as argued by counsel for appellant, would be required to show, in actions to recover under his purchase, that the land claimed by him was not of the excluded class. The rule is universal that, where one seeks to recover under a grant or deed which does not convey all the land within the boundary described, he must show that the land sought to be recovered is within the boundary and without the exclusions. Hall v. Martin, 89 Ky. 9, 11 S. W. 953, 11 Ky. Law Rep. 241. The act provides that the deed shall transfer to the purchaser the title and claim "so forfeited and transferred to, and vested in, the Commonwealth, as remains in it after the operation of section six of this article, and shall so recite." The article, taken as a whole, clearly shows that such was the legislative intent. It is not necessary for the petition to describe more than that the tract of land the title to which is sought to be forfeited. After the judgment of forfeiture becomes final, the main purpose to be conserved is the interest of the Commonwealth, and circumstances might arise or be shown to exist that would authorize different modes of executing it. We have no hesitancy in holding that it is not necessary for the judgment to ascertain and describe the parts of the tract held by occupants. If at the hearing it should be made manifest that the title as to certain parts only of the tract

would pass to the purchaser under a sale, the statute would be complied with by a sale of the title covering those parts alone. In any event, it is the duty of the court to prescribe what parts thereof shall be sold, if less than the whole is to be sold. Therefore the judgment appealed from, in so far as it authorizes the commissioner to sell the tract as a whole or in parcels to suit the purchaser, is erroneous.

Another error in the judgment of sale is that it was rendered at the regular October term, 1907, of the Leslie circuit court, the term at which the judgment of forfeiture was entered. By section 4 of article 3 it is provided that "if before or during the term of circuit court, next preceding the term at which a judgment of forfeiture may have been entered," the defendant in privity with the title so vested in, and forfeited to, the Commonwealth, should file his counter-claim, accompanied by bond, and ask to be allowed to purchase back the property, he should be allowed to do so upon the terms prescribed in the article. The defendant, by the express provisions of the act, has until the close of the first term of court after the term at which the judgment of forfeiture is entered in which to file this petition; and it was error for the circuit court to order a sale of the property before the time had elapsed in which the defendant could file his petition and bond to purchase back the property. It is insisted that this premature entry of the judgment of sale is not error because it becomes inoperative if the defendant should, within the time authorized by the act, file its petition to purchase the property back. But the judgment of the court was a final order from which an appeal could be, and now is being, prosecuted, and the circuit court has no control over it, after final adjournment of the term at which it was entered. The judgment of sale therefore was erroneous.

It is earnestly insisted that the article in question is a repeal to a certain extent, at least, of the statute against champerty. But in this we do not concur. The purchaser, in an action to recover the land, or part thereof,

would still be required to prove his claim of title as if there had been no forfeiture or sale. The utmost that could be claimed is that the commissioner's deed made pursuant to a judgment of court is not ordinarily subject to the provisions of the statute as against champerty. Conceding this to be true, the only link in the chain of title against which the plea of champerty could be interposed would be the commissioner's deed made pursuant to the sale directed by the judgment and this plea would not extend to any link in the chain of title antecedent to the commissioner's deed. But is the commissioner's deed made under this article subject to the plea of champerty? In section 3 of the article in question it is provided that "no other title, claim, or possession, or continuity thereof, whether owned or claimed by the defendant or by others, shall be forfeited, or in any manner affected by said proceeding." And by section 4 of the article it is provided that "no person except a defendant, and no defendant except as herein provided, shall be allowed to purchase back from the Commonwealth, the title so forfeited to, and vested in it, except such defendant as may, but for such forfeiture, establish in such proceeding, a title thereto in himself, upon which he could maintain an action of ejectment." As was stated in Farmers' Bank of Kentucky v. Peter, 13 Bush, 591: "The purchaser takes what he gets. The rule of caveat emptor applies in all its vigor to sale of real property" —the sale referred to being a sale by a commissioner under decree of court. From the provisions of the act above quoted it is manifest that it was not the intention of the Legislature to take from an occupant any defense that he might theretofore have had, whether of champerty or otherwise. It is expressly stated that no title, claim, possession, or continuity thereof, by whomsoever owned, shall in any manner be affected by said proceeding. We are therefore of the opinion that the benefit of the plea of champerty is not only not taken from the occupant, but it is preserved to him as against the commissioner's deed itself, and that such deed does not come

within the general rule that the plea of champerty is not available as against a commissioner's deed. Commonwealth v. Rosenfield Bros. & Co., 118 Ky. 374, 80 S. W. 1178, 82 S. W. 433, 26 Ky. Law Rep. 726, the court, quoting from Endlich on Interpretation of Statutes, section 295, says: "Where the language of a statute, in its ordinary meaning and grammatical construction, leads to the manifest contradiction of the apparent purpose of the enactment, or to some inconvenience or absurdity, hardship, or injustice, presumably not intended, a construction may be put upon it which modifies the meaning of the words, and even the structure of the sentence. This is done sometimes by giving an unusual meaning to particular words, sometimes by altering their collocation, or by rejecting them altogether, or by interpolating other words—under the influence, no doubt, of an irresistible conviction that the Legislature could not possibly have intended what its words signify, and that the modifications thus given are mere corrections of careless language, and really give the true intention. The ascertainment of the latter is the cardinal rule, or rather the end and object, of all construction; and, where the real design of the Legislature in ordaining a statute, although it be not precisely expressed, is yet plainly perceivable or ascertained with reasonable certainty, the language of the statute must be given such a construction as will carry that design into effect, even though in so doing the exact letter of the law be sacrificed, or though the construction be, indeed, contrary to the letter." This rule is re-enunciated in an opinion of this court by Judge Barker, filed March 17, 1908, in the case of Morrell Refrig. Car Co. v. Commonwealth of Kentucky, 128 Ky. —, 108 S. W. 926, 32 Ky. Law Rep. 1285. If it were possible to construe the act in question as contended for by appellant with respect to champerty, which we do not hold, the rule announced by this court in the above cases would preclude such a construction. But there is nothing in the act indicating such an intention upon the part of the Legislature. Its whole pur-

port is to the contrary, and by specific provision it declares that the title, claim, or possession of the occupants, or the continuity thereof, should not, in any manner, be affected by the proceedings. If the occupant has had five years' possession, coupled with the payment of taxes, the forfeited title devolves upon him. If he has not had possession for a sufficient length of time to cause a vestiture of title in him, he nevertheless is in possession; and, as a sale of the forfeited title to the extent of his possession would be champertous, the title thereto remains in the Commonwealth, and the possession of such occupant, or the continuity thereof, is not in any manner affected thereby. The title to those parts not transferred to the occupant, or which is not adversely held, is alone the subject of sale, and the title to only such parts would pass upon a sale in gross.

The judgment is affirmed in so far as it adjudges a forfeiture of the title and claim of appellant, but for the reasons indicated, and because it orders a sale of the land and not of the forfeited title, it is reversed for proceedings not inconsistent with this opinion.

On rehearing.

Complaint is made in the petition for rehearing that the opinion herein fails to state whether or not article 3, c. 22, p. 115, Acts 1906, violates the Constitution of the United States. This question was fully considered and passed upon in the recent case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 127 Ky. 667, 106 S. W. 260, 32 Ky. Law R. 120, and it was there held that the said article was not violative of any of the provisions of the Constitution of the United States. It is specifically urged that article 3 violates section 10 of article 1 of the Federal Constitution, in that it impairs the obligations of a contract, and the compact with Virginia is cited as the contract claimed to have been impaired.

Complaint is also made that said article violates section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment, in that it deprives the owner of his property without due process of law, or that it denies to some persons the equal protection

of the law, and also that it is violative of clause 1, section 10, article 1, Constitution of the United States, which denies the right of any State to pass an ex post facto law. In none of these contentions do we concur. We see no reason for receding from the conclusions reached upon these several points in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, above cited. There can be no serious objection to article 3 on the ground that it is an ex post facto law, in so far as the said article applies to years subsequent to 1906. But it is insisted that, as the act declares that delinquency for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 shall be cause for forfeiture, which might have been removed on or before January 1, 1907, by the payment of the taxes and interest and penalties provided by law for the redemption of land sold for the non-payment of taxes, it visits upon the delinquent greater penalties than he was subjected to prior to the passage of the act. This would be true if the delinquent had voluntarily paid the taxes for those years; but the result is not necessarily the same had the delinqeunt been proceeded against by an officer authorized by law to collect back taxes; however, we are of opinion that the delinquent's liabilities for those years are to be measured by his liabilities had he volunteered to list and pay his taxes. It therefore follows that the article in so far as it requires the payment of interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 is inoperative, and the delinquent for those years would be required to pay only taxes without interest or penalties. But, for the reasons and upon the authorities cited in the opinion and consistent with the rulings of this court, the elimination of the interest and penalties for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 does not affect the other provisions of the article with respect to those years, or years subsequent thereto.

As the appellant is under no disability, does not claim under a grant from the State of Virginia, and did not seek to list its property, or offer to pay the taxes for the years 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906, either with or

without interest and penalties, we hesitated in the opinion to pass specifically upon these questions raised by it. However, out of the consideration entertained for the eminent counsel presenting them, we have expressed our views upon these points, in order that he may have the benefit of specific adjudication thereon.

The petition for rehearing is overruled.

Opinion by Judge O'Rear.

Appellee was the owner or claimant by a title of record of some 90 grants, of 200 acres each, issued to De Groot, Meredith, Thickston, and Carmichael in the year 1870. The patents were taken out to cover solid bodies of land, and without reference to interference from older grants covering the same boundary, and without attention to claimants in possession, who might or might not have been entitled to notice and to pre-empt a certain quantity allowed by statute to actual settlers. The title claimed by appellee and his vendors had not been listed for assessment for any of the five years prior to 1906.

A comprehensive revenue statute was enacted by the General Assembly of 1906, which became effective in June of 1906. By the third article of the act it was made the duty of "each and every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which had been assessed, and which should have been assessed, against him and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land as of the 15th day of September, 1901, the 15th day of September, 1902, the 15th day of September, 1903, the 1st day of September, 1904, and the 1st day of September, 1905." It was further provided by that act (section 1, art. 3, c. 22, p. 115, Acts 1906): "If said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list said land, or any part thereof for taxation, as of said dates, or any of them, it shall be his duty to have same assessed and listed for taxation, in the manner and within the time hereinafter provided, as of each of said dates for which the assessment has been omitted, and to pay the taxes, interest and penalties thereon as herein provided. The fact that said land has been listed for taxation, or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant shall not relieve against the

duty herein imposed." The act further provides that the owner or claimant, if the land has not been assessed as against them for as many as three of the years mentioned, shall forfeit his title unless he shall, after the act takes effect, and before January 1, 1907, list the lands for taxation in the manner provided by the act and pay the taxes and penalties due upon the assessment within the time. By the second section of the article there is provided the manner of listing the lands as required by the preceding section. It is made the duty of the owner or claimant to file his petition in the county court of the county where the land lies on or before January 1, 1907, "in which the land sought to be charged shall be described so as to be identified," etc.

Appellee filed his petition in the Leslie county court on December 28, 1906, in which he stated he was the owner by equitable title of 90 patents or grants, of 200 acres of land each, granted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the year 1870 to W. H. De Groot, H. B. Meredith, L. H. Thickston, and J. Carmichael, making a total of 18,000 acres to which appellee had a prima facia title. The only description of the several tracts covered by the 90 patents is as follows (giving here only a few as illustrating all the descriptions): "400 acres on the point on the west side of Main Cutshin creek; 200 acres, on top of the point between Sang fork of the Laurel fork of Greasy and Cutshin at Harlan county line; 200 acres at Rich Hollow, in head of Main Cutshin creek; 400 acres at fork of a small branch in head of Main Cutshin creek; 400 acres on a small point in head of Cutshin creek"—and so on. The petition further states: "That his information is, and he asserts that it is true, that said patents cover and include much land that had been surveyed and patented prior to the year 1870, the date of the grants aforesaid, and that the land actually held under said grants is very much less than 18,000 acres, to-wit, about 4,000 or 5,000 acres, and that taking said patents in the condition they now are the sum of $12,500 is a fair average cash value for the

years mentioned,, or for any year in which they have been omitted from the list of taxable property in Leslie county." This description was not a compliance with the statute, which required that in the petition the claimant should describe the land which he offers to list for taxation "so as to be identified." It is made worse by the qualification of the description contained in the clause quoted from the petition above. The qualification leaves more uncertain the location of the lands intended to be listed, as well as qualifies the value put upon the lands offered to be listed, by the fact that there are doubts as to the sufficiency of the claimant's title—a matter which the statute does not admit, but by clear implication, if not by express negation, forbids it, when it excludes the fact that any other person has listed or paid taxes on the land, or any part of it, from releasing the claimant now offering to list it from full liability for taxes upon it.

The county court acted upon a demurrer to the petition in February, 1907, holding the petition to be insufficient. Thereupon appellee tendered an amended petition, in which he does describe each tract fully and sufficiently by metes and bounds, and location, and name of patentee, together with statement of the claimants' deriviation of title from the patentee. But it does not withdraw—on the contrary, it left as it was—the modification of the boundary and title proffered to be listed, as contained in the foregoing quotation. The amendment was rejected, as being insufficient; and, the petitioner refusing to plead further, his petition was dismissed. He prosecuted an appeal to the Leslie circuit court. There he tendered and was allowed to file the amended petition which the county court rejected. This was done in August, 1908. At the same time appellee filed, over the objection of the Commonwealth, a second amended petition, in which the foregoing qualification was not withdrawn or modified. In this last amendment a new and different description of the various tracts is given, in which it appears that appellee has eliminated all that

portion of his various boundaries which conflicted with what he conceived to be better titles. The net result was he described 6,549 acres out of 18,000 acres which his patent covered, and offered to list the smaller acreage at $5 per acre. The circuit court allowed this course, and so adjudged. From that action of the circuit court the Commonwealth prosecutes this appeal.

The validity of article 3 of the revenue act of 1906 was before this court in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation v. Commonwealth, 106 S. W. 260, 32 Ky. Law Rep. 129, and was there sustained. In that case it was held that the act under consideration partook of revenue and police features; that a time was given by the act after it became effective, to-wit, until January 1, 1907, to comply with its requirements as to listing omitted property which had been omitted for the five years named in the act; that the description of the petitioner's lands must be such as to identify them with reasonable certainty; and that the claimant had not the right to exclude from his boundaries those lands covered by his title to which others had, or were conceded to have, a superior title to that of the claimant; that it was the duty of the claimant to list his title, whether good or bad; that it was his title or claim, such as it was, that was aimed by the act to be taxed; and that his omission or exclusion of parts of his boundary was a violation of the act, and failed to bring him within its saving provisions. The petition in this case is subject to all the vice, differing only in degree, that the petition in the case cited was subject to. Neither the petition nor the amendments were a sufficient compliance with the act, and should have been dismissed.

The act provides that the county court shall act as an assessing tribunal. It is limited as to the time within which it could act. The appeal to the circuit court was to provide against error in the action of the county court. It was not intended, by providing for an appeal, to extend the time within which the recusant taxpayer could list his omitted property. That would be a premium upon

further delay, a temptation to dally longer with an urgent duty, which practice had not only exhausted the patience of the Commonwealth, but had defeated it in the effort to collect many thousands of revenue from this class of property holders. If the county court had acted erroneously in rejecting the petition or amended petition tendered to it, that error could have been remedied on appeal to the circuit court. But when the county court ruled properly on the petition and its amendment, and the taxpayer failed to tender to that tribunal, within the time allowed by the act, a sufficient petition, the grace allowed by the statute was exhausted. It could not be revived and extended by an appeal to the circuit court, where, after the time allowed by the act, the taxpayer could for the first time proffer in sufficient form to do what the act required should have been done within the specified time, which expired January 1, 1907.

The judgment is reversed and cause remanded, with directions to dismiss the petitions.

LOCKARD, ETC., v. COMMONWEALTH.

Appeal from Leslie Circuit Court.

Opinion of the court by Judge Barker, reversing.

In the year 1873 the Commonwealth of Kentucky issued to C. O. Lockard a patent for a boundary of land lying in Harlan and Leslie counties, which on its face purported to convey to him 40,400 acres of land. Much of the land included within this boundary was in the adverse possession of others, and perhaps more covered by prior patents. Be this as it may, however, Lockard seems never to have known exactly the number of acres under the patent which he could legally call his own; but in each year after the issuance of the patent he listed for taxation in Harlan and Leslie counties 15,000 acres of land, about one-half in each county. Prior to the institution of this proceeding he seems to have brought an action in the Federal court against a large number of persons and recovered judgment against them, by which it was determined that he was the owner of some 40,400 acres of land. After this judgment, in 1908, this proceeding was instituted in the Leslie Circuit Court for the purpose of forfeiting so much of the patent as had not been listed for taxation; in other words, all except 15,000 acres, upon which the taxes had been paid. Lockard or his heirs had conveyed to F. M. Sackett and D. B. Cornett certain boundaries of his patent, and they were made parties defendant to this procedure. The defendants pleaded the listing of the land and the payment of the taxes in bar to the right of forfeiture on the part of the Commonwealth, and the vendees pleaded their purchase prior to the institution of this action. The trial before a jury resulted in a peremptory instruction for F. M. Sackett, one of the vendees, and a judgment against the heirs of Lockard and against D. B. Cornett, forfeiting all of the patent except that which had been sold to Sackett. To review this judgment, this appeal has been prosecuted.

A great number of questions of law have been raised and ably discussed by counsel on the respective sides of this litigation, but the view we have taken of it renders it unnecessary for us to notice but one. This procedure is under that section of the revenue statute enacted in 1906 which is embraced in Kentucky Statutes, Sections 4076b to 4076k, inclusive (Russell's St., Secs. 5970-5983). The history of this statute was fully set forth and the validity of the act upheld in the case of Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Co. v. Commonwealth (Ky.), 106 S. W. 260, 27 Ky. 667, Kentucky Union Co. v. Commonwealth (Ky.), 108 S. W. 931, and Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Co. v. Commonwealth (Ky.), 108 S. W. 1138, 27 Ky. 667; and it is not necessary for us to do more than to refer to these opinions for the purpose of upholding the validity of the act. In those cases it was held that the old land grants which had never been listed for taxation at all might be forfeited under the statute by the failure of the owners to comply with its terms. But we have no such case here. The owner of the astounding patent has, year by year, listed his patent for taxation, and the State authorities have accepted the returns made by him, and assessed the land, and received the taxes thereon from him. It may be true, and doubtless is, that Lockard owned a great deal more land within the boundaries of his patent than he returned for taxation, and it was entirely competent for the State officials to have refused to receive his returns, and thus forced him either to assess his whole patent or to come within the language of the forfeiting clauses of the statute; but they could not allow him to make the return of 15,000 acres under the belief that that was a satisfactory assessment, and afterwards forfeit the overplus for non assessment. This would be practically laying a trap to catch him unawares. Evidently Lockard and the fiscal officers of the State believed that 15,000 acres was about as much land as he could legally recover under his patent, and that this was a fair assessment for fiscal purposes. The object of the statute is to force the owners of outstanding patents to list their lands for taxa-

tion. It is notoriously true that there were a large number of outstanding patents in the hands of non-residents, which cast a cloud upon the title of the possessors of a large part of Eastern Kentucky; that the names of these non-residents were unknown; and that they had persistently, for a long period of years, failed or refused to return their lands for taxation. It was for the purpose of either forcing these owners to pay their taxes or to give up their claim to the land covered by their patents that the statute was enacted.

But it was never the intention of the Legislature, where an owner in good faith had each year after he received his patent listed what he thought or believed was all of the land that he could legally claim under it, and this return had been accepted by the fiscal officers of the State, that in a procedure such as this the remainder, if it developed that there was more than was returned, might be forfeited to the Commonwealth. The law does not favor forfeitures, and in order that they may be upheld or enforced there must be a clear and undoubted authority therefor. They can not be accomplished by indirection or by implication. They must be enforced by an undoubted decree of the law-making power. This principle is too elementary to require either elucidation by argument or the citation of authority. The condition that we have in this record is not covered by the language of the statute. At most it would only be by a strained construction of it that the land in question could be brought within its terms. This, as we have said before, is not permissible. The Lockard patent is neither within the language nor the spirit of the statute which the Commonwealth has invoked in this case. Of course, we do not mean to say, or intimate that the Commonwealth may not by appropriate procedure collect the taxes for the number of acres covered by the patent upon which the owner has not paid; but this is a very different proposition from forfeiting the land. We are of opinion that the motion of all of the defendants for a peremptory instruction to the jury

to find a verdict for them should have been sustained at the conclusion of the evidence.

For these reasons, the judgment is reversed, as to all of the appellants, for procedure consistent herewith.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

Office Supreme Court, U. S.
FILED.
OCT 26 1910
JAMES H. McKENNEY,
Clerk.

No. 22.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

No. 47.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

No. 48.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

BRIEF FOR DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

With Appendix Containing Constitutional and Statutory Provisions Referred to.

J. W. M. STEWART,
Counsel for Defendant in Error.

DAVID W. BAIRD,
JOHN F. HAGER,
Of Counsel.

INDEX.

ANALYSIS OF ARTICLE III:

Page.

Section 1 1
Section 2 3
Section 3 4
Section 4 5
Section 5 7
Section 6 7
Section 7 8
Section 8 8
Section 9 8
Section 10 8

EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAW:

Article III did not tax that which was not taxable before, nor impose any new obligation upon plaintiff in error 9–26

DUE PROCESS 26–31

Retrospective and *ex post facto* laws 31–33

Subsequent purchaser 34–38

COMPACT WITH VIRGINIA 38–43

Forfeiture laws—Virginia and Kentucky 43–44

ASSESSMENTS OTHER THAN BY ASSESSOR 44–45

DISABILITIES NOT GUARANTEED BY THE CONSTITUTION 45

REPLY TO GENERAL ARGUMENTS OF PLAINTIFF IN ERROR 45–53

APPENDIX:

Constitutional and statutory provisions 55–70

7th and 8th sections Virginia compact 55

Virginia Act, Dec. 27, 1790 56

Provisions 1st, 2d, 3d and present Constitutions of Kentucky 56, 59

Kentucky acts 59, 65

Kentucky statutes 65, 70

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OCTOBER TERM, 1910.

No. 22.

KENTUCKY UNION COMPANY, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

No. 47.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

No. 48.

EASTERN KENTUCKY COAL LANDS CORPORATION, PLAINTIFF IN ERROR,

vs.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

IN ERROR TO THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY.

BRIEF FOR DEFENDANT IN ERROR.

Article III of Act of General Assembly of the State of Kentucky, approved March 15, 1906, and relating to revenue and taxation, is analyzed as follows:

SECTION 1.

By this section it is made the duty of every owner or claimant of land to pay all the taxes which have been assessed

and which should have been assessed against him and those under whom he claims as the owner or claimant of said land, as of the 15th day of September, 1901, 1902, and 1903, and the first day of September, 1904 and 1905.

And further provides that if said owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, have failed to list the same for taxation as of said dates or any of them, it should be his duty to have the same assessed and listed for taxation in the manner and within the time therein provided.

And further provides that the fact that said land has been listed for taxation or the taxes have been paid thereon by another claimant should not relieve against the duty therein imposed.

If the owner or claimant, or those under whom he claims, has failed to list said land for assessment or has failed to pay the taxes charged or which should have been charged against him or them, they are thereby declared to be delinquent, and such delinquency shall be cause for the forfeiture of his claim and title thereto in a proceeding to be instituted for that purpose.

Said cause for forfeiture, however, shall be extinguished if the owner or claimant should, within the time and in the manner in the article provided, cause said land to be assessed for taxation and pay the taxes charged thereupon, together with the interest and penalties provided by law in case of the redemption of land sold for the nonpayment of taxes.

(By decision of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in the Kentucky Union Company case this requirement to pay interest and penalties was held unconstitutional, so that all the claimant has to do to relieve the cause for forfeiture is to pay what he would otherwise have been compelled to pay had he listed his property for taxation during the five years named.)

SECTION 2.

This section provides the manner in which the property should be assessed and the amount of taxes required to be paid ascertained. This is done by filing in the county court a petition on or before January 1, 1907, in which the land sought to be charged shall be described so as to be identified; and shall specify also the years for which the land was not listed and the years in which the taxes were not paid, and also the grant under which he claims, if under a grant, and the devolution of his title.

It is made the duty of the county court to decide said application upon such evidence as may be offered, having due regard to the value of adjacent property as of said dates, and to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes which should have been paid as of said dates. Upon finding the amount it is made the duty of the court to ascertain the proportion of such taxes due for county and State purposes at the rates fixed by law for such years.

The amount so ascertained for State and county purposes is required to be certified to the auditor and county clerk.

If the court should find that the land had been assessed as of any of said dates it is required to accept such assessment as the basis upon which to ascertain the amount of unpaid taxes for the year such assessment may have been made.

From the judgment of the county court either the petitioner or the Commonwealth is granted the right of appeal to the circuit court, whose duty it is made to hear and determine said application *de novo*, and to give it precedence over all other civil business. The finding of the circuit court is declared to be conclusive, and not subject to appeal. (The word "finding," as here used, is held by the Court of Appeals in Eastern Kentucky Coal Lands Corporation *vs.* Commonwealth, 127 Kentucky, to refer to the value of the property as fixed by the circuit court; but does not limit the

right of appeal provided by general law on question of liability.)

By further provisions of this section it is made the duty of the claimant to pay the amount of taxes assessed by the court within thirty days after the time of the entry of the order fixing the amount, either in the county court if no appeal is prosecuted, or in the circuit court if appeal is prosecuted to it; and further providing that the cause of forfeiture provided for in section 1 should not become complete until after the lapse of said thirty days.

(This time, thirty days, is the time allowed by general law to corporations to pay franchise tax after the amount is fixed by the board, failing to do which subjects them to a penalty of $1,000 and $50 for each day's delay.)

Section 3.

Section 3 makes it the duty of the Commonwealth's attorney to institute proceedings in the circuit court upon failure of the owner or claimant to have the land assessed or failure to pay the taxes charged, for the purpose of declaring the title or claim of said defendant forfeited to the Commonwealth, and selling same.

In addition to the provisions of the civil code with respect to process and service thereof, both actual and constructive, it is made the duty of the clerk to post a copy of the petition, together with all exhibits, at the front door of the court-house. The proceedings are in all respects to conform to the requirements of the Code in other cases.

If the court finds that the title or claim sought to be forfeited is the subject of forfeiture under the provisions of article III, it is made its duty to render judgment declaring the same forfeited and title thereto vested in the Commonwealth without execution of deed. If the court should find that the same is not subject to forfeiture, the petition should be dismissed. Issues as to whether or not the same

is subject to forfeiture are triable by jury; and the judgment of the court shall be in accordance with the verdict, as in ordinary actions.

The proceedings shall not be subject to sections 391, 410, 414, or 574 of the Civil Code.

(Section 391 relates to the right of an infant to show cause against a judgment within twelve months after attaining age.

(Section 410 relates to execution of bond before rendition of judgment against a defendant constructively summoned.

(Section 414 grants to a defendant constructively summoned who did not appear five years within which to have the action retried.

(Section 574 requires depositions to be taken upon interrogatories in cases where all defendants are constructively summoned and none appear, or where all are under disability.)

From the judgment of the circuit court decreeing forfeiture or from the judgment dismissing the petition either party may prosecute an appeal to the Court of Appeals.

Section 4.

Under this section it is provided that any of the defendants in privity with the title so forfeited may purchase back from the Commonwealth the title forfeited to and vested in it by filing his petition and counter-claim in the pending action for forfeiture either before or during the term of the circuit court next succeeding the term at which judgment of forfeiture may have been entered, tendering with his counter-claim a bond that he will abide by and perform the judgment of the court thereupon.

In such case it is made the duty of the court upon proper pleadings and the evidence to ascertain and adjudge the amount of unpaid taxes charged, and that ought to have been charged, for fifty years immediately preceding the

filing of such counter-claim, and to enter a judgment against the defendant for the amount thereof, together with interest at the rate of 15 per cent per annum, including a reasonable attorney's fee for the Commonwealth's attorney, to be fixed by the court.

The right to purchase back is limited to such a defendant as might, except for such forfeiture, establish title to the land in himself and upon which he could maintain an action in ejectment.

If the defendant should pay to the sheriff the amount so adjudged, it is the duty of the court to enter judgment retransferring to the defendant the title forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth.

(It will be noted that under this provision the reinvestiture is coextensive with the divestiture. In other words, title to the entire tract, and not title to such parts thereof as is not vested in an occupant, is retransferred. There is in this respect a marked difference between the Kentucky and the West Virginia law, as under the latter there is no right to redeem any land except that which is not vested in an occupant. Another marked distinction between Kentucky and West Virginia law is that the amount to be paid under the Kentucky law, while measured by the number of years the taxes are in arrears, cannot exceed fifty. Under the West Virginia law all unpaid taxes back to a specific year, 1863, must have been paid, so that as time goes by payments will have to be made under the West Virginia law for a period longer than fifty years.)

This section further provides that if the defendant should not pay the amount of said judgment the court should enter an order directing the sale of said title and claims, and the amount realized shall be used in the payment of costs and commission, and the remainder paid to the State and county: Provided further, That if the sale does not produce enough to pay the *costs*, an action may be maintained upon the bond for the costs and reasonable attorney's fees (but

does not include the unpaid taxes). By further provision of this section an appeal may be prosecuted from this judgment to the court of appeals, except that the judgment of the circuit court as to the amount of taxes in arrears shall not be subject to appeal.

This section further provides for the disposition of the amounts paid to the sheriff, requiring him to pay costs, and the remainder to the county and State, in proportion to their respective interests.

Section 5.

This section provides that an owner or claimant who instituted proceedings under section 2 to have his property listed, and who did not pay the amount therein ascertained as charged and chargeable against him, should not be allowed the right to purchase back under the proceedings authorized by section 4.

(This is inserted to prevent such owner from playing fast and loose, which he might otherwise do, by filing petition under section 2; and if the amount charged against him was in excess of that which he would be willing to pay, he could otherwise take his chances under section 4. This is inhibited by section 5.)

Section 6.

This section provides that all title and claim proceeded against under this article and forfeited to and vested in the Commonwealth and not purchased back as authorized in section 4, whether such forfeiture be for past or future delinquencies, should be and are thereby transferred to and vested in any person for so much thereof as such person, or those under whom he claims, has had actual adverse possession for five years next preceding the judgment of forfeiture under claim or color of title, and who has paid taxes thereupon for the said five years.

Section 7.

This section provides that all title and claim transferred to the Commonwealth under the provisions of the article and not purchased back by the owners, as provided by section 4, or not vested in an occupant, as provided in section 6, should be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash in hand; makes the usual provision with reference to advertisement and sale, and provides for a distribution of the money received upon sale as follows:

(1) Costs.

(2) To the county and State in proportion to the amount due them.

(3) The remainder shall be paid over to the former owner.

Section 8.

This section limits the right to enforce forfeiture under this article to proceedings instituted within five years from the accrual of the cause of action.

Section 9.

This section provides that all delinquent taxpayers within its provisions, or who come within its provisions, shall, after its passage, proceed under this article instead of under the general law.

Section 10.

This section, by general terms, makes the provision of the article applicable to future delinquencies and provides that the methods to enforce forfeiture in case of future delinquencies shall be the same as those provided by the act for past delinquencies.

Article III did not impose any new obligations upon plaintiffs in error, nor seek to tax that which was not taxable before.

That all property which is the subject of ownership, claim, or transmission from one person to another, either by deed, gift, devise, or otherwise, is subject to taxation, is clearly shown by constitutional and statutory provisions in effect from a time antedating the time as of which article III requires the owner of land to list the same for taxation.

Constitutional Provisions.

Section 170, after prescribing what shall be exempt from taxation, proceeds as follows:

> "and all laws exempting or commuting property from taxation, other than the property above mentioned, shall be void."
>
> "SECTION 171. They (taxes) shall be imposed on all property subject to taxation within the territorial limits of the authority levying the tax."
>
> "SECTION 172. All property, not exempted from taxation by this Constitution shall be assessed for taxation at its fair cash value, estimated at the price it would bring at a fair voluntary sale."
>
> "SECTION 174. All property, whether owned by natural persons or corporations, shall be taxed in proportion to its value, unless exempted by this Constitution."
>
> "SECTION 175. The power to tax property shall not be surrendered or suspended by any contract or grant to which the Commonwealth shall be a party."

Statutory Provisions.

> "SECTION 4020. All real and personal estate within this State * * * shall be subject to taxation unless the same be exempt from taxation by the Constitution."

"SECTION 4021. The Commonwealth * * * shall have a lien on the property assessed, for the taxes due (it) which shall not be defeated by gift, devise, sale, alienation, or any means whatever, unless the gift, devise, sale or alienation shall have been made for more than five years before the institution of proceedings to enforce the lien. * * * When any lands or improvement shall not be assessed in any one year, it may be assessed retrospectively in the manner provided for by law for that year at any time not later than five years thereafter; but the lien thereby accruing shall not prejudice the rights of purchasers acquired in the meantime."

"SECTION 4024. All estate, real and personal, and all interest in such estate, named and specified in the tax book, shall be assessed for taxation." * * *

"SECTON 4025. Lands shall be valued for taxation without reference to conflicting title." * * *

"SECTION 4064. Any person who has failed to give in his list of taxable property, in whole or part, because he was not called upon by the assessor, may, at any time, and it is hereby made his duty, after the assessor has returned his books, to list the same with the county clerk."

Under these constitutional and statutory provisions we claim that article III of the act of 1906 did not impose a new duty upon the plaintiffs in error; that it was their duty and the duty of those with whom they are in privity in title to list the property for each and every year mentioned in the article, and that as to them the only effect of article III is to change the method of assessing their property and the manner of paying the taxes thereupon, when the same shall have been assessed. In other words, as to past delinquencies, the act prescribes that owners, whose lands were not listed by the assessor, shall list the same in the county court upon the application provided in the act, instead of listing it with the county clerk in an undefined manner, as theretofore provided; and the penalty that follows resulting in ultimate forfeiture, if he does not comply, is inflicted,

not because he failed to list in the years named, but because of his failure to list after the passage of the act and in the manner therein provided, and before January 1st, 1907. This is merely a matter of classification under the provisions of the Federal Constitution requiring due process of law, and will be considered under that head.

But it is claimed by plaintiffs in error that article III seeks to compel the listing of mere "claims" as contradistinguished from ownership, and further, that when the State once taxes a tract of land its power further to tax it with respect to the ownership of other persons is exhausted; and that for some unknown or occult reason the Federal Constitution prevents a State from requiring the true owners of property to pay taxes upon it where an adverse claimant has paid taxes on the same land.

One serious trouble with this contention is that in Kentucky land is not and never was taxed. It has been the policy of the laws of Kentucky ever since its foundation to tax owners with respect to the property owned by them, though, of course, in general terms the taxation of land and property is referred to. In some States, we believe, it is customary for the land to be taxed directly, not as the subject of ownership by a particular person, but is itself an object of taxation. In those States it is not listed for taxation as belonging to any particular person, but merely listed for taxation as a tract of land, so that the payment of the taxes upon such tract of land by any person discharges the claim that the State has. But this is not customary, nor is it required by any provision of the Federal Constitution, being in compliance merely with the policy and laws of that particular State.

But plaintiffs in error seek to shield themselves against the requirements of the act on the ground that "claims" to ownership of real estate are not the subject of taxation. They cannot shield themselves from taxation claiming to be the owners of the property upon the ground that a mere

"claim" is non-taxable. That very claim is property, protected by law, subject to taxation. They acquired it by deeds, as they allege in their answer to the petition for forfeiture. It passes to heirs upon the claimant's death, and is the subject of devise. It is real estate and cannot be transferred by parol. Justice Johnson, in Green *vs.* Biddle, 8 Wheaton, speaking of similar claims, said:

> "Land they were not, and yet all the attributes of real estate were extended to them and intended by the compact to be preserved to them under the dominion of the new State."

If they, as owners or claimants of the property, are excused from listing it from taxation because of dispute with reference to its title, then the occupants or other adverse claimants are likewise excused, and it would thereby be possible for both the county and State to lose an immense revenue. Such, in fact, would be the result in the pending cases, as under that rule no tax would be paid by any person upon a half million acres of land, more land than is in some counties. It was to cover this class of cases that section 4025 of the Kentucky Statutes was adopted, which requires the value of land listed for taxation to be without reference to conflicting title. This section is but a continuation of similar section adopted by the legislature of Kentucky, *January 31, 1814*, which provided 'in rendering the value of land and town lots the real value shall be given without regard to any conflicting claim or title' (2 Morehead *vs.* Brown, 1370), and such has been the law ever since.

This section necessarily contemplates the listing of the property by each claimant as a separate and distinct ownership, and that the same should be so done without deduction from the value on account of conflict in title. If it is not the duty of each to list under this section, upon which of the various claimants does it devolve? That it was the intention of the legislature that each claimant to property

should list it independent of the constitutional and other statutory provisions hereinbefore referred to is shown by the early history and legislative enactment of Kentucky prior and subsequent to the adoption of what is now section 4025, originally adopted, as above stated, January 31, 1814.

Prior to 1828 it was the duty of each owner or claimant of land to return with his lists to the assessor his several tracts of land, showing the title under which he claimed each. He was not allowed to list as one tract two adjoining tracts where he owned the separate tracts under different sources of title. (2 Morehead & Brown, 1368, act December 26, 1805.) He was required to show how he owned or claimed each tract, whether by patent, deed, will, or otherwise; and if he owned or claimed it under two or more different sources of title he was required to so show in his lists, and to pay taxes upon the land under each and every source of title. This continued to be the law until 1828, when by act of the General Assembly (2 Morehead & Brown, 1081), it was provided:

> "That hereafter, it shall not be necessary for the owner of any lands in this Commonwealth, in cases where he or she may hold a title under several claims, covering the same ground, to enter for taxation and pay tax, on more than one of those claims."

So far as we have been able to find, there was no change in the law requiring a land owner to list and pay taxes upon each source of title until the passage of the act above referred to in 1828; nor has such owner, at any time since then, been required by any act to pay upon different sources of title for the same tract of land.

Provision was made, however, by various acts to relieve such an owner where he had twice paid the taxes upon the same tract, *under the same title*.

The first of these acts was that of December 21, 1799 (2 Morehead & Brown, 1365), by which it was provided that—

> "Where the tax on any tract or tracts of land, have been, or may hereafter be twice paid for the same year, under the same title, upon the party's making satisfactory proof thereof to the court of the county in which he may reside, the court shall certify the same, and the sheriff shall give such person a credit for the amount thereof, in his taxes the next year, or any succeeding year; and the auditor shall credit such sheriff accordingly."

Provision for releasing the same person for the payment of taxes made by him upon the same land under the same title was continued in force under the various revisions of the statutes down to and including that of 1873 (General Statutes of Kentucky), chapter 92, article VII, section 3, page 726, wherein it was provided that—

> "If taxes have been twice paid upon land under the same title, in the same year, upon proof thereof before the county court of the county in which the last payment was made, within twelve months after such payment, such court may order the tax to be refunded to the applicant by the sheriff, if not paid into the treasury; and if so paid, to be refunded by the treasurer upon the warrant of the auditor."

This provision was left out in subsequent revisions of acts relating to revenue and taxation. Provision was made for the relief before payment of the taxpayer wrongfully assessed, but no relief was granted to him after he should once have paid the taxes.

The theory of all these acts was that each title is and was property, the subject of dominion, protected by the State, and therefore the subject of taxation and under the law taxable. It was only where two or more sources of title were united in the same person that the legislature in its discretion, in 1828, relieved such owner from the payment of taxes upon each title, but it never did exempt either of two adverse claimants from the payment of taxes.

As would readily be supposed, if the legislature required the same owner to list the same tract with respect to different sources of title, it required all adverse claimants to list the property as though owned by each of them, and this without deduction in value on account of the conflicting claims, as provided in act of January 31, 1814. This requirement has never been changed in the State of Kentucky, and the same act, in almost the identical words, has been carried forward into every revision of the statutes of Kentucky and now constitutes section 4025 of the Kentucky statutes.

This listing of the same land by different persons claiming under adverse titles is emphasized in the forfeiture act, passed by the legislature of Kentucky on December 21, 1799, in paragraph 5 (Toulmin's Laws of Kentucky, 76; 2 Litt., 462), in which it is provided that—

> "Any person * * * claiming lands in this State and failing to list the same for taxation * * * shall, for and in consequence of such failure, forfeit his or her claim to this Commonwealth: Provided, however, that such forfeiture shall not affect or invalidate the title of any other person or persons who may have a legal and different claim to the same land, who shall list and pay the tax due thereon, agreeable to law; but the claim or title of such person or persons, shall be and remain as valid and secure as if the claim which has been forfeited, in consequence of the land not being listed, had never existed."

This act clearly contemplated the listing for taxation by the holder of the legal title, and the forfeiture of his title if he failed so to do, and also the listing and paying taxes upon the same land by the occupant whose title was not to be affected by the forfeiture of the outstanding title.

To the same effect was the act of February, 1828 (2 Morehead & Brown, 1081), wherein it was provided that in all cases where lands had theretofore, or might thereafter, be forfeited to the Commonwealth, such forfeited title, interest

or claim should inure to and be vested in the person or persons in possession of the lands thus forfeited to the extent of the claim and possession of such occupant, and no further, provided that the occupant shall have a title either in law or equity to the land thus occupied; and provided further that such occupant should have legally paid the taxes due upon said land from the date of his purchase.

It is seen that the holder of the outstanding title was required to list his title or claim and to forfeit the same if he did not do so, and that the title thus forfeited would inure to the benefit of the occupant only in case he, too, had listed the property and paid taxes thereupon from the time that he became the owner thereof.

It is thus seen that that which is the subject of taxation is the owner's dominion, or assertion of dominion, and not the thing itself. The State protects assertions of dominion and provides courts for their establishment. For this protection given by the State it demands and exacts, and has the right to demand and exact, *pro rata* contribution upon the part of the claimant to the necessary expenses of the government.

This identical question was presented to the Court of Appeals of Kentucky in 1821, in the case of Olds *vs.* Commonwealth (3 A. K. Marshall, 465). In that case the owner of a billiard table resisted proceedings to have it listed as against him, upon the ground that it was claimed and listed by an adverse claimant and taxes thereupon paid by such adverse claimant. The court held that Olds was bound to have it listed and pay taxes upon it in his own name, and could not be excused for failing to do so by the act of another in listing it in his name.

This case, and the statutory provisions referred to, show that since the creation of the State of Kentucky claim to ownership of land is and have been property, and if property, may be taxed; and if taxable, is required by the constitution to be taxed. Consistent with the uniform rule in

Kentucky during all that time, Chief Justice O'Rear, speaking for the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, in Commonwealth *vs.* Gatliff (116 S. W., 65, not officially reported), said:

> "That it was the duty of the claimant to list his title, whether good or bad; that it was his title or claim, such as it was, that was aimed by the act to be taxed."

Analogous to this case, and as upholding the principles for which we are contending, we refer to the case of Elder *vs.* Wood (208 U. S., 226); St. Louis Mining and Milling Co. *vs.* Montana Mining Co. (171 U. S., 650), and Manuel *vs.* Wulff (152 U. S., 505).

In each of these cases it was held that the inchoate right vested in a locator of a mining claim under the United States statutes, which could be perfected only by subsequently complying with the requirements of the statutes, was property the subject of taxation and sale, though the land itself, being owned by the United States Government, was not the subject of taxation.

Such must necessarily be the rule in all the States, including Kentucky, Virginia and West Virginia, where title forfeited to the Commonwealth for non-listing, or for failure to pay taxes after assessment is had, inures to the benefit of the occupant who had paid taxes upon his claim. There are several States which adopted this method to clear itself from the incubus of stale claims. If the legal title holder was not compelled to list or pay because the adverse claimant had done so, his title could not be forfeited for failure to pay or list. If the occupant had not paid he did not come within the class to whose benefit the forfeited title inured. All such statutes must therefore have contemplated the payment of taxes by both claimants. The plaintiffs in error have no vested right in claim to exemption from taxation, though this exemption has existed as to one of them over 100 years and as to the other for 38 years. If their

claim should be upheld, property is not taxable as against them and there is and can be no way in which to compel them to list their property or pay taxes thereupon. Article III did not make taxable that which was not taxable before.

ARTICLE III MERELY PROVIDED A NEW REMEDY FOR THE COLLECTION OF TAXES DUE, AND THIS CAN BE DONE WITHOUT VIOLATING THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.

Assuming to be true, which we think we have demonstrated, that under the constitution and statutory provisions in effect prior to the adoption of article III, it was incumbent upon the plaintiffs in error to list their property and pay taxes thereupon, how have plaintiffs in error been affected by its enactment? Under the general law, as hereinbefore quoted, it was their duty to list the property with the county clerk if they had not been called upon by the assessor to list it; or they could have filed a descriptive list thereof with the clerk, and it was their duty so to do, under section 4039, Kentucky statutes. This section provides that nonresident owners of land shall file a descriptive list thereof in the clerk's office of the county in which the land lies, and that the assessors shall assess the same from that list; or the owners may, in lieu of filing the descriptive list, list it with the assessor, as otherwise provided. Should he fail in either of these duties, then, under section 4064, hereinbefore quoted, it was made his duty to list the same with the county clerk. Upon his failure so to do, proceedings to have the same listed could be instituted by various officers authorized by the general law, including the revenue agents, under section 4260, Kentucky statutes, or the sheriff (section 4241, *ib.*).

In these proceedings penalties are prescribed in addition to the taxes, out of which compensation to the officers is paid.

Under article III, where the delinquency has continued the length of time provided for, this omitted property must

be listed in the manner and within the time therein prescribed. That is to say, the duty is placed upon the owner to take the initiative in the performance of a duty which devolved upon him under the general law, which he has evaded. He is given a reasonable length of time in which to comply therewith; and if, after the passage of the act, he fails to list the property and pay the taxes, the forfeiture will take place. This is merely a new method to compel the payment of taxes already due.

> "The State may adopt new remedies for the collection of taxes and apply them to taxes already overdue without a violation of the Federal Constitution. The delinquent tax-payer has no vested right in any existing mode of collecting taxes, and there is no contract between him and the State that the latter will not vary the mode of collection."
>
> (Judson on Taxation, section 336.)

In Florida Central, etc., R. R. Co. *vs.* Reynolds, 183 U. S., 471, it appears that not only the property of the railroads of the State, but other real estate belonging to persons or companies other than railroads, had not been assessed for certain preceding years, though taxable under constitutional provision. The legislature enacted, in 1885, that all railroad property not assessed for the years 1879-'80-'81 should be assessed by the comptroller and paid, as in the act provided. The act did not apply to any property of a similar nature held by companies or corporations, other than railroads, and it changed the method of assessing the property from that prevailing under the general statutes.

This court, in an opinion by Mr. Justice Brewer, upheld the validity of the act, even when it applied exclusively to railroad property. While Mr. Justice Brown dissented, his dissent was not based upon the change in the method of collecting, but upon the ground that only railroad property was sought to be back assessed. His dissent, therefore, does not cover article III, here the subject of consideration, be-

cause under it all real estate that had not been assessed was required to be. We apprehend that no question will be raised in this court as to the right of the legislature to make this article apply to real estate alone and not personal property, because, so far as the Federal Constitution is concerned, the legislature may impose all taxes upon the one or the other.

The contention of plaintiffs in error is that article III is unconstitutional, because, as alleged, they are denied the equal protection of the laws. Equal protection of the law is nothing more nor less than a classification. The same position was taken in League *vs.* Texas, 184 U. S., 156. There the defendant contested the manner in which the State undertook to collect back taxes, and insisted, as the plaintiffs in error are here insisting, that the only method the State can adopt for the collection of back taxes is the method theretofore in vogue, which in that case had, and in the case at bar has, proved ineffectual. In other words, they claim a vested right in the inability of the State, under pre-existing laws, to compel them to pay taxes upon land owned, or claimed to be owned, by them, and therefore complain because article III provides a way by which they can be compelled to pay their taxes or surrender claim to the land. We do not apprehend that the Federal Constitution guaranteeing equal protection of the laws was intended to fortify plaintiffs in error in this position. In League *vs.* Texas, *supra*, it was stated that—

> "A State may adopt new remedies for the collection of taxes and apply those remedies to taxes already delinquent without any violation of the Federal Constitution.
>
> "A delinquent tax-payer who fails to discharge his obligation to the State, compelling it to go into court to enforce judgment of taxes due upon his ground, has no ground for complaint, because he is charged with the ordinary fees and expenses of a lawsuit.
>
> "The 14th Amendment contains no prohibition of

retrospective legislation as such, and therefore now as before the mere fact that a statute is retroactive in its operation does not make it repugnant to the Federal Constitution."

In the case referred to the former method for the collection of taxes was by an administrative process. The new law made it judicial, and complaint was made on this ground and because of the extra costs attendant thereuopn.

The case further held that in the new remedy, as well as in the change from the old to the new, there was no violation of the constitution of the State of Texas, and that these questions were settled for the Supreme Court by the decisions of the court of last resort of that State.

Certain acts of the legislature of the State of Kentucky, with reference to the taxation of national banks, having been held unconstitutional, the legislature, by act of March 21, 1900, provided for the back assessment on shares of national banks owned by resident stockholders, and made the bank agent for those stockholders in the payment of this tax.

This court, after assuming, as found by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, that for the years named the shares under the general provisions of law were taxable but had escaped taxation by reason of no specific provision for listing the same, held the act constitutional on the ground that it merely provided a new remedy for collecting a tax, liability for which already legally existed under a prior law. To the contention that during the years named the stock had been sold and transferred upon the faith that the same was free from taxation, the court held that they passed subject to the burden of taxtaion, and if not properly returned for taxation the liability could be enforced, although the stock had been transferred; that liability for a tax is not subject to rules applicable to the vendor's equity of one buying without notice. A man cannot get rid of his liability to a tax by buying without notice.

Citizens' National Bank *vs.* Ky., 217 U. S., 443.

main purpose to be conserved is the interest of the Commonwealth, and circumstances might arise or be shown to exist that would authorize different modes of executing it. We have no hesitancy in holding that it is not necessary for the judgment to ascertain and describe the parts of the tract held by occupants. If, at the hearing, it should be made manifest that the title as to certain parts only of the tract would pass to the purchaser under a sale, the statute would be complied with by a sale of the title covering those parts alone. In any event, it is the duty of the court to prescribe what parts thereof shall be sold, if less than the whole is to be sold. Therefore, the judgment appealed from, in so far as it authorizes the commissioner to sell the tract as a whole or in parcels, to suit the purchaser, is erroneous."

As we construe this part of the opinion, it means that it was not necessary in the petition for forfeiture to point out and describe the parts of the tract held by occupants. But from what is said in the latter part of the paragraph just quoted we think that it is apparent that the defendant might show what parts of the land were subject to sale, if less than the whole was to be sold. That is, while in the absence of a showing in this matter, a sale in gross would be ordered, it was nevertheless open for the defendant to show that only a part of the tract, in view of other provisions of the statute, would be subject to sale. With the opportunity to be thus heard, and have a definite ascertainment of the parts to be sold, we think the statute, as construed by the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, does not deprive the defendant of due process of law in this respect.

It is alleged that there was an offer to pay the taxes properly assessable against these lands, notwithstanding which they were declared forfeited; but an inspection of the record shows that such offer was in effect an offer of compromise, not justified by the statute and not in accord with its terms.

The denial of the prayer of the petition involved in case No. 47, because the same did not contain a description of the land sufficient to identify it, which was the basis of the decision of the Kentucky Court of Appeals, presents no Federal question. Whether that petition contained an adequate description was a question for the State to determine in the construction of its own statute. There is nothing to show that the ruling made upon that subject was so arbitrary and baseless as to amount to a deprivation of due process of law.

It is next contended that the statute denies the equal protection of the laws within the meaning of the Fourteenth Amendment, because it does not apply equally upon all the lands in the State. The fact that in its application it can only meet conditions such as are embraced within the law in a part of the counties of the State does not render it obnoxious to the Fourteenth Amendment. *Florida R. R. Co.* v. *Reynolds*, 183 U. S. 471.

This court has frequently held that the State may classify the subjects of taxation, so long as all persons similarly situated are treated alike. *Michigan Central R. R. Co.* v. *Powers*, 201 U. S. 245. This law applies with equal force to all who are in a condition to come within its terms.

The fact that the plaintiff in error did not acquire the land until after the delinquencies had occurred cannot prevent the operation of the law against it. In such cases the doctrine of innocent purchasers does not apply. *Citizens' Natl. Bank* v. *Kentucky*, 217 U. S. 443.

Another ground of objection under the Federal Constitution is insisted upon in the alleged violation of the Virginia Compact of 1789, embodied in the constitution of Kentucky, and held by this court to be a binding contract between the States. By the seventh section of that compact it is provided:

"SEC. 7. Third, that all private rights and interests of lands within the said district [Kentucky] derived from the

laws of Virginia prior to such separation shall remain valid and secure under the laws of the proposed State and shall be determined by the laws now existing in this State."

Section 8 provides that a neglect of cultivation or improvement of any land within either the proposed State or the Commonwealth of Virginia belonging to non-resident citizens of the other, shall not subject such non-residents to forfeiture or other penalty within the term of six years after the admission of the said State (Kentucky) into the Federal Union.

Section 9 provides that no grant of land or land warrant to be issued by the proposed State shall interfere with any warrant theretofore issued from the land office of Virginia, which shall be located on land within the said district, now liable thereto, on or before the first day of September, 1791.

This compact has been the subject of frequent consideration in the courts of Kentucky and more than once in this court.

In the case of *Green* v. *Biddle*, 8 Wheat. 1, the effect of this compact upon certain laws of the State of Kentucky was considered and determined. The case was twice argued, on the first hearing the opinion being given by Mr. Justice Story, and upon rehearing the opinion was given by Mr. Justice Washington. In that case it was held that the seventh article of the compact meant to secure all private rights and interests derived from the laws of Virginia as they were under the then existing laws of that State, and that laws of the State of Kentucky which undertook to prevent the owner of the land from a recovery thereof, without certain payments to the tenant in possession, impaired the obligation of the contract and were, therefore, null and void.

Under the Kentucky statutes the owner could not recover his property without paying for improvements made by the occupying claimant and making allowances in con-

nection therewith, which it was held had the effect of depriving the true owner of the property vested in him under the laws of Virginia at the time the compact became operative in 1789. "He [the owner] is no more bound," said Mr. Justice Story, "by the laws of Virginia to pay for improvements, which he has not authorized, which he may not want, or which he may deem useless, than he is to pay a sum to a stranger for the liberty of possessing and using his own property, according to the rights and interests secured to him by those laws. It is no answer that the acts of Kentucky, now in question, are regulations of the remedy, and not of the right to lands. If those acts so changed the nature and extent of existing remedies, as materially to impair the rights and interests of the owner, they are just as much a violation of the compact as if they directly overturned his rights and interests."

These conclusions were adhered to upon a rehearing and reaffirmed in the opinion of Mr. Justice Washington.

The Virginia compact came again before this court in the case of *Hawkins* v. *Barney's Lessee*, 5 Pet. 457. In that case the validity of a law of Kentucky which undertook to limit the right of bringing suits for the recovery of lands to seven years, instead of twenty, as was the case under the laws of Virginia at the time the compact was made, was sustained. The case of *Green* v. *Biddle* was reviewed, and it was said that, "looking through the course of legislation in Virginia, there was found no principle or precedent to support such laws, the court was induced to pass upon them as laws calculated in effect to annihilate the rights secured by the compact, while they avoided an avowed collision with its literal meaning. But in all their reasoning on the subject they will be found to acknowledge that whatever course of legislation could be sanctioned by the principles and practice of Virginia would be regarded as an unaffected compliance with the compact."

And Mr. Justice Johnson, who spoke for the court in that case, said:

"It can scarcely be supposed that Kentucky would have consented to accept a limited and crippled sovereignty; nor is it doing justice to Virginia to believe that she would have wished to reduce Kentucky to a state of vassalage. Yet it would be difficult, if the literal and rigid construction necessary to exclude her from passing this law were to be adopted, it would be difficult, I say, to assign her a position higher than that of a dependent on Virginia. Let the language of the compact be literally applied, and we have the anomaly presented of a sovereign State governed by the laws of another sovereign; of one-half the territory of a sovereign State hopelessly and forever subjected to the laws of another State. Or a motley multiform administration of laws, under which A would be subject to one class of laws, because holding under a Virginia grant; while B, his next-door neighbor, claiming from Kentucky, would hardly be conscious of living under the same government."

And the learned judge referred to the language of the eighth article of the compact, recognizing the power of Kentucky to pass similar laws to those which existed in Virginia, after the period of six years; referring to the laws of Virginia, where one who had received a grant of land had failed, at first in three and afterwards in five years, to seat and improve it, and was held to have abandoned it as lapsed and forfeited land, and any one might take out a grant for it.

We think the effect of these decisions is to declare that while the Virginia compact prevents the cutting down of the titles secured under the State of Virginia prior to its date, so as to take away substantial rights incident to the title, as was the case in *Green* v. *Biddle*, *supra*, it did not mean to prevent the State, upon notice and hearing, from requiring the registration of land titles for taxation, or, in

default thereof, from forfeiting such titles to the State. These laws do not have the effect of taking away legitimate rights secured by the old grants, but enable the new sovereign to enforce against such lands, as well as others, the taxing laws of the State. It was of course recognized that the land would pass under the dominion of a new State, which would require revenues for its support, and while the title obtained from the State of Virginia was protected, it was not intended that it should be immune from constitutional laws having the effect to subject such lands to the taxing power of the new sovereignty and to require their owners, by all proper methods, to contribute their share to the public burdens of the State.

As we have said, many considerations are urged against the policy and justice of this statute, and other objections are made which depend solely upon the laws of the State and their interpretation by the courts of the State. We are unable to find that rights secured by the Federal Constitution were denied by the judgments of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky.

The judgments in each and all of the cases are therefore

Affirmed.